Managers' Biggest Headache? Getting a Good Staff

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Getting and keeping qualified personnel is the most prevalent problem in DP shops around the country.

Surveyed by *Computerworld*, DP managers were asked to name the three most pressing problems in their shops today and to explain how they plan to deal with them. The survey was mailed to 500 DP managers — representing all areas of the country and all sizes of installation — from CW's subscription list.

Of the 77 managers who responded, all but seven listed three separate answers, for a total of 224 replies. Even though personnel problems trailed hardware- and software-related problems in frequency of mention, they were by far the most frequently cited specific category (27 of 224 items, or 12%). Hardware and software problems, on the other hand, were nearly as diverse as they were numerous (hardware: 37 replies or 16.5%; software: 35 replies or 15.6%).

Conclusion: While DP managers continue to wrestle with a wide variety of individual hardware and software problems, many have

(Continued on Page 9)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices
©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.
Vol. XV, No. 18 May 4, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

Product Spotlight

Integrated FMS: A Look at 10

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

The emergence of integrated financial management systems (FMS) offering data bases to which top managers have on-line inquiry capability is the most evident hallmark of financial application packages today.

Getting information to the user immediately rather than making him sort through the "tons of reports" generated in a totally batch environment is perceived as crucial by top vendors. True financial management is "judicious use of the means (specifically, money) at your disposal," explained Richard F. Carlsen, director of marketing for Informatics, Inc.'s Applications Products Division.

And "knowing where you stand today" is essential to achieving this type of control, he said. In the past, people "didn't know where they stood [financially] until two weeks after month-end."

The trend toward integration became evident when *Computerworld* interviewed nine vendors offering 10 IBM-compatible financial packages. IBM itself is represented by two offerings: its recently introduced Interactive Financial System (IFS), which operates under CICS/DOS/VS and DL/1 DOS/VS [CW, Jan. 19] and its Financial Management System for the OS/MVS environment.

The independent vendors interviewed by CW are the eight leading

(Continued on Page 10)

Honeywell Last Again

Magnuson Tops, Users Tell Datapro

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Mainframes made by Magnuson Computer Systems Corp. came in first while machines from Honeywell, Inc. continued to finish a strong last when they were scored by users for overall satisfaction, according to the latest annual user ratings survey from Datapro Research Corp.

Magnuson, a relative newcomer to the tight and highly competitive "big machine" field, captured first place easily in the annual user ratings roundup as it beat out such mainframe heavyweights as IBM, Sperry Univac and Amdahl Corp. The company jumped from last year's second-place position to replace Amdahl as the No. 1 computer vendor.

Digital Equipment Corp. also advanced, leaping from third to second place.

A number of other computer makers included in the survey did not fare as well. Amdahl, which was last year's shining star, dropped about 13% in user popularity and was rated fifth out of a field of 10 companies. Control Data Corp., Univac and NCR Corp. also slid further down the ratings mountain, even though NCR fared a fraction better than it did in last year's survey.

Ironically, Honeywell is the only company that did not shift positions on Datapro's extensive chart. While ratings for the firm were consistent — it clocked in last both in 1980 and this year — the firm was actually rated lower in overall user satisfaction than it was in the last survey.

To arrive at its figures, Datapro interviewed people at 1,919 user sites with a total of 2,234 computer systems installed. The number of people and machines that took part in this year's survey was less than that of last year's, which included nearly 5% more sites and roughly 70% more installed systems.

As in last year's survey, users were also asked if they planned to replace their systems in 1981, if they would stick with the same vendor when

(Continued on Page 48)

Cincom Beefs Up Data Dictionary; Result: DCS

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc.'s data dictionary will no longer stand alone now that four system development facilities have been integrated into the IBM-compatible software to form the Series 80 Data Control System (DCS).

Announced today, the elements of the Series 80 DCS are an on-line, interactive data dictionary with data entry and query facilities; a systems design facility, which enables the systems analyst to employ structured analysis and top-down design techniques; a software component, which turns IBM 3270 and compatible terminals into programmer workstations; and a centralized, standard security system.

The Series 80 DCS interactive dictionary contains information about entities and attributes and features

(Continued on Page 8)

NCC '81 Kicks Off Today

CHICAGO — A small city of 70,000 — populated by users and vendors from the U.S. and abroad — is expected when the doors of McCormick Place swing open this morning for the first day of the National Computer Conference — and the start of what President Ronald Reagan has proclaimed as National Computer Week.

Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips), NCC '81 will feature more than 525 exhibiting companies in 2,300 booths within the 230,000 net square feet of exhibit area at McCormick Place.

The conference will kick off at a 10 a.m. plenary session when Marisa Bellisario, general manager of Italtel, will deliver a keynote speech entitled

(Continued on Page 9)

Look for the NCC Daily! *every morning. If it's not under the door of your hotel room, you can find the paper — offering 64 jam-packed pages of show information and Chicago happenings — in your hotel lobby or at the* Computerworld *booth on the exhibit floor.*

JAMES MARTIN **END USER'S GUIDE TO DATA BASE** **AND FOUR MORE IN DEPTHS INSIDE**

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor	John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:	
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Features	Jack B. Rochester
Systems	Timothy J. Scannell
Communications	Brad Schultz
Software	Rita Shoor
Senior Writer:	
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Robert Batt Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
New York City	Bob Johnson
Writer/Analyst	Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers	Tom Henkel Bruce Hoard Bill Laberis Lois Paul Deborah Wise
Writer/Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Chief Copy Editor	Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors	Nancy Fleming Steve Milmore Linda Rosenthal Barbara T. VanScoyoc Donovan White
Editorial Assistants	Susan M. Blakeney Cheryl Brady
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

$1.25 a copy: U.S.— $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC RED TAG ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Effective May 10

FCC OK's Private-Line, Wats Hike

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has received Federal Communications Commission (FCC) permission to raise its private-line and Wats rates by 16%, effective next Sunday, May 10. A similar increase in rates for dial-up, long-distance services was deferred temporarily.

AT&T in February had proposed a 16.4% increase in its private-line rates [CW, Feb. 23], and the commission is still considering that request. This latest increase will add to the earlier one, and if both go into effect, private-line rates will rise 35%, said an AT&T spokesman.

The 16.4% private-line rate increase was proposed shortly after the FCC ordered AT&T to adopt a revised system of accounts which "substantially increased the level of costs allocated to private-line services," according to a phone company spokesman. Early last month, the commission increased AT&T's allowable rate of return from 10.5% to a range of 12.75% to 13%. That led to the second rate increase request, proposing to raise rates 16% for Message Telecommunications Service (MTS), that is, dial-up, long-distance service, Wats and private-line services.

On April 24, the FCC's common carrier bureau, acting on delegated authority from the commission, said rates for the latter two services could go up. But the bureau deferred the proposed MTS increase because its analysis had raised "substantial concerns" that increasing those rates 16% would "cause MTS services to earn more than a 12.75% rate of return."

AT&T must now demonstrate either that its proposed MTS increase will not raise the allowable rate of return above the FCC-imposed ceiling, or the phone company must ask for a smaller rate hike. The company has already announced that it will "demonstrate promptly" that the pending rates do not exceed the rate of return ceiling.

Objections Certain

Objections to the increases in private-line and Wats rates are certain. One likely approach is to appeal the bureau's decision to the full FCC.

Normally, when a tariff is increased, it becomes effective 90 days after being authorized. The new private-line and Wats rates, however, will become effective in less than 30 days if the common carrier bureau's order is implemented.

A spokesman for the Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee, one of several groups opposing the increase, indicated his organization will argue that it wasn't necessary for the bureau to suspend the rules.

But the commission doesn't appear likely to buy that argument. In granting the phone company a 12.75% to 13% rate of return last month, it recognized that AT&T had an "urgent" need for "immediate" rate relief.

Western Union Proposes Rival For Postal Service's Ecom

NEW YORK — Western Union has introduced an electronic mail service for bulk mailers that will compete with the U.S. Postal Service's proposed Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom).

Prices for Western Union's Computer Letter Service will range from 40 cents each for monthly volumes of more than 50,000 letters to 90 cents for monthly volumes of 1,000 to 5,000 messages.

Subscribers can input messages via leased lines, dial-up connections or by mail.

At the destination end of the transmission path, Computer Letter Service will interconnect with the Postal Service; the messages, recorded on forms and encased in envelopes bearing the Western Union logo, will be delivered by postal carrier within 30 hours after input.

Among the initial users of the new service will be several major airlines and a large consumer products company, Western Union said. The service will complement Western Union's Mailgram service, which charges the user for each message and does not involve any quantity restrictions.

This Week

IN DEPTH

A Guide to Data Base . . . . Follows Page 96
Playpens and Cookie Jars ID/13
Computers and Graphics ID/27
The Perfect Corporate Merger ID/37
Building Program Technique ID/47

NEWS

DG Net Architecture Made SNA-Compatible 4
Wang Adds 2200 Cobol, Eyes DDP Accounts 5
Congress Told to Stay Out of AT&T Suit 6
Judge Orders Mirabito to Testify in B800 Suit 7
Cincom Dictionary Heart of Data Control System . . . 8
Users Likely to Buy, Not Develop, FMS 11
SI Unveils Integrated FMS 12
FDA Report Finds CRT Emission Levels Safe 13
Opel Sees IBM Branching Into Personal Computing 14
Xerox Designs Desktop Workstation for Ethernet . 15
Technology, Management Open Career Dilemma . . 16
'CIS/IDMS' Pays Off for First User, Vendor 17
Court Rejects Attemps to Keep Telpak Alive 18
Britain, France Agree on Videotex Standard 19
Delinquent Federal Debtors Face Disclosure 20
Journal Compiles data on State Privacy Laws 21
Urbis Finds City DP in Fourth Stage 22
Managers on the Move 24
DPMA Ready to Propose Code of Ethics 27
Pros Swap Views of Technology in Office 28
Martin Predicts Change in Corporate Process 29
Program Suffers From Incurable Schizophrenia . . . 30
Snafu Exposes Bank Accounts of 'Who's Who' . . . 32
Incompetence Said Worse Than Evil in Systems . . . 36
Builder Plans 42-Story Office-of-the-Future 38
Dama Prides Itself on Vendor Independence 39
Carter Tackles New Campaign 40
Users Rate Their Mainframes 49-62

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Not Just National Anymore 64
Information Age Gives Productivity New Slant 65
What Limitations to Software Gains? 65
Human Connection: Productivity Quest Going Well? 66

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

RDC Profiles Finance Planners 71
Utility Program Out for VM/370 73
'Docudump' Maintains IBM Sites 74
'Tolas' Updated to Run on PDP-11 76
Time Standard System Debuts 78
'Seed' DBMS Runs on HP 3000 79
System 80 Gains Order Entry 80

COMMUNICATIONS

Intelligent Switches Offer Control 87
Net Adds Control to Cluster Setups 90
Interface Unit Fits Coax Nets 94

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Computer Corrals Data, Cattle Rustlers 97
CAD/CAM Turnkeys Debut 99

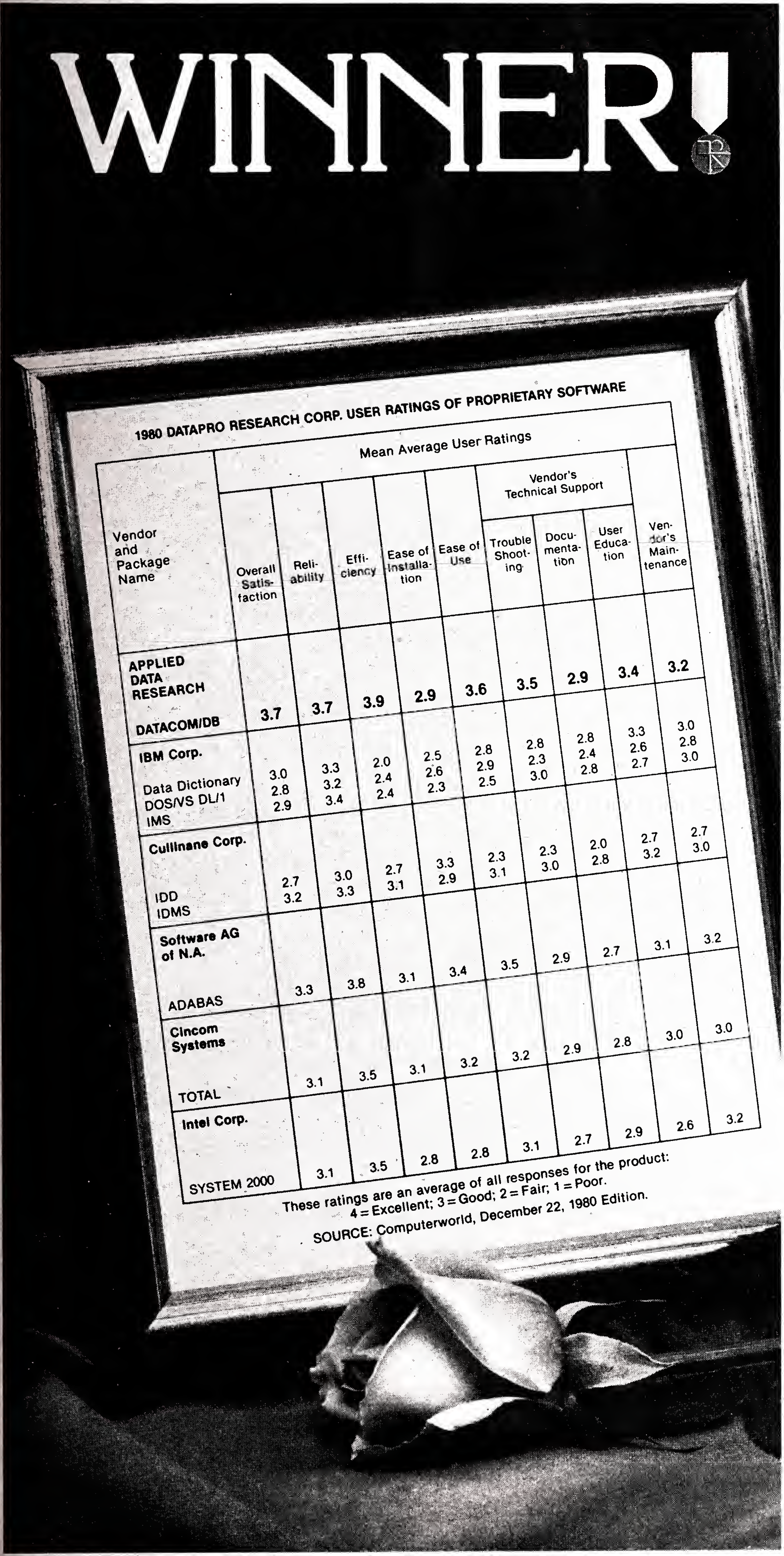
MINIWORLD

Latest B90 Combines WP, DP Functions 101
Printer Handles Multipart Forms 102

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Local Nets: Standards Not the Only Issue 105
Datapoint Looking Ahead to Office Systems 105
Burroughs Boosts Vertical Marketing 106
Memorex Takes $4.5 Million Loss 108
Cramps in Datapoint's Style 117

ADVERTISING INDEX 184



1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP. USER RATINGS OF PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE

Vendor and Package Name	Mean Average User Ratings								
						Vendor's Technical Support			
	Overall Satisfaction	Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education	Vendor's Maintenance
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH									
DATACOM/DB	**3.7**	**3.7**	**3.9**	**2.9**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**2.9**	**3.4**	**3.2**
IBM Corp.									
Data Dictionary	3.0	3.3	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.0
DOS/VS DL/1	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8
IMS	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.0
Cullinane Corp.									
IDD	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.7	2.7
IDMS	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.0
Software AG of N.A.									
ADABAS	3.3	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.2
Cincom Systems									
TOTAL	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0
Intel Corp.									
SYSTEM 2000	3.1	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.2

These ratings are an average of all responses for the product:
4 = Excellent; 3 = Good; 2 = Fair; 1 = Poor.

SOURCE: Computerworld, December 22, 1980 Edition.

ADR'S DATACOM/DB™ took on all comers and beat them in virtually every Datapro category

In addition to DATACOM/DB's winning ways, ADR's VOLLIE® achieved 3.8 in the important Overall Satisfaction category, LOOK® scored 3.8, The LIBRARIAN® 3.4, and ROSCOE® 3.4. ADR has led the field in Datapro awards for IBM 370/30xx/4300 products for four consecutive years.

DATACOM/DB, a people efficient DBMS, simultaneously provides fast direct retrieval and update as well as efficient sequential processing against the same data base. Under DATACOM/DB, responsive online systems need not compromise the performance of high-volume batch applications. This unique package also provides the practical benefits of the relational model, a concept other software companies are only beginning to investigate.

DATACOM/DB is one of a family of products that includes DATADICTIONARY, an expandable data dictionary and directory, DATACOM/DC™, an efficient, flexible TP monitor, DATAQUERY™ for data base retrieval, DATAENTRY for online data entry, DATASECURE™ for safeguarding data, and DATAREPORTER™, a natural-language report writer.

DATACOM/DB is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products that solves today's problems and builds a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about ADR's DATACOM Relational DBMS.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation on ADR's Relational DBMS.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ DATACOM product literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

DG Net Architecture Made SNA-Compatible

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. last week revealed that its network architecture is compatible with the one from IBM, making DG's flagship 32-bit system a rival for IBM's 8100 and allowing its Eclipse systems to run as IBM 3274 and 3276 terminal controllers.

DG's X.25-compatible Xodiac architecture now fits IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), which does not support X.25 in the U.S. Since X.25 is becoming a world standard for joining data terminal equipment to public data networks, its absence from the SNA fold poses problems for IBM customers that DG means to solve.

Several new software products, available within 90 to 120 days of order, implement the Xodiac extensions under DG's Advanced Operating System (AOS) for 16-bit systems and its AOS/Virtual Storage (AOS/VS) for 32-bit systems. According to a DG spokesman, the vendor's Eclipse MV/8000 system under AOS/VS can run with the revised Xodiac as an alternative to IBM 8100 and certain 4300s in a decentralized, IBM-hosted data network.

With DG/SNA, which figures as the most important of these new software products, IBM hosts treat Eclipse systems as if they were type 2 physical units (IBM jargon for cluster controllers). The basic DG/SNA module costs $8,000.

A companion package, SNA/3270, puts DG squarely in the IBM plug-compatible peripherals market with emulators for IBM's 3278 CRT terminal as well as the 3286 and 3289 printers.

And emulation of IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol is given by the DG/SDLC package, which, like SNA/3270, costs $2,000. These initial license fees cover one year of DG's Software Subscription Service and 90 days of Comprehensive Support Services.

Emulator Interface

DG/SNA is said to provide an interface between users and DG-supplied terminal emulators as well as between users and programs they have written.

Other software to implement the Xodiac extensions includes what DG called Xodiac network management software (NMS) and separately packaged "software agents." The spokesman said NMS enhances Xodiac at two levels: the functional level, through which the user manipulates a remote system's resources, and the X.25 level, corresponding to the Consultative Committee on ITT's recommendation for passing data between terminal equipment and public data networks.

Software that tackles the functional level, including a security-enhancing File Transfer Agent, costs $7,500 in either AOS or AOS/VS versions. The X.25 software, which implements the bit-oriented High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol common to public data networks, costs $1,800.

At the X.25 level, DG offers support for Link-Access Procedure-Balanced mode. This mode reportedly reduces the amount of control information needed to transmit data, thus pruning the user's communications overhead.

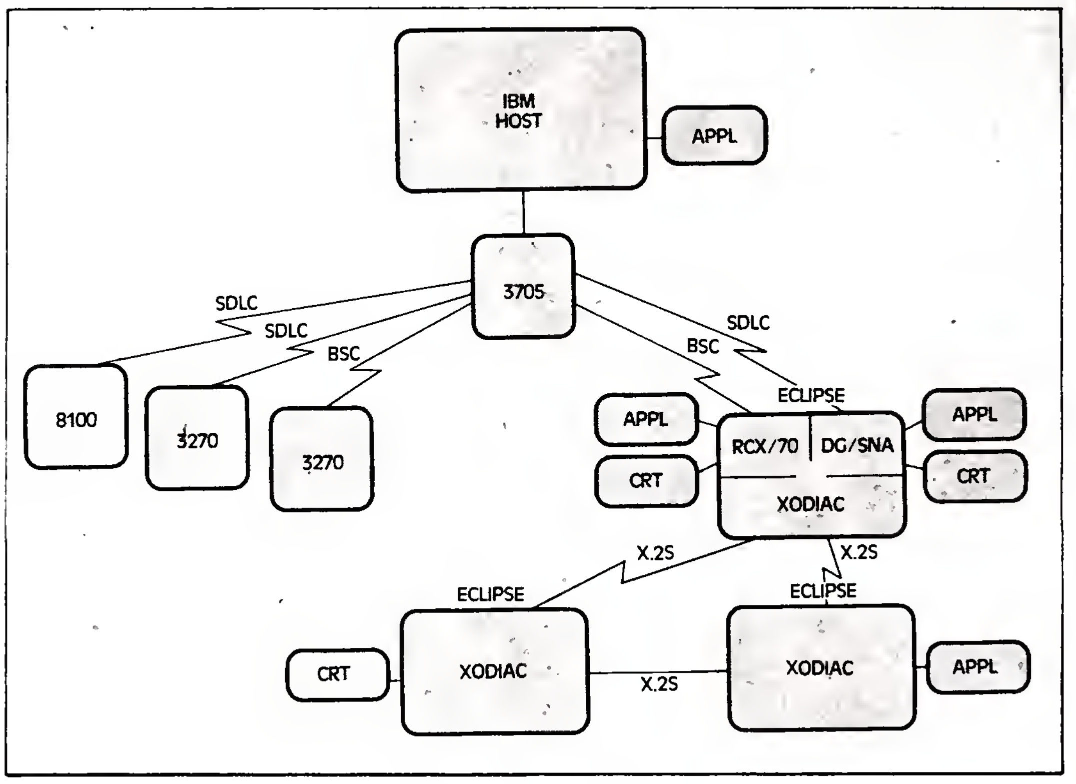
While NMS includes the File Transfer Agent, two other agents — the Remote Infos II Agent (RIA) and Remote Database Agent (RDA) — are sold separately for $1,575 apiece. RIA provides transparent access to DG's Infos II file management software on remote Eclipses, the spokesman explained. RDA reportedly provides remote access to DG's data base management software (DG/DBMS).

Finally, DG made all its communications products compatible with AOS/VS. This brings batch-oriented RJE 80 and Hasp II protocols to the MV/8000, although a spokesman said the main difference between the MV/8000 and IBM 4300s is that the former was designed for interactive DP, while the latter is batch-oriented.

The top 32-bit DG system, therefore, seems a tougher rival for 4300s with announcement that these RJE 80 and Hasp II packages are available for $1,838 and $2,100, respectively. And they are joined by a $5,775 package that delivers the bisynchronous RCX 70 (IBM 3270) protocol.

DG literature suggests that Eclipse systems need at least 512K bytes of main memory for service as SNA infiltrators. To support bit-level protocols, Eclipses will also require one of two special circuit boards.

DG's Information Systems Division is at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.



Xodiac Architecture

DG Enhances Software For Eclipse MV/8000

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. last week announced it has beefed up the commercial software offerings for its top-of-the-line 32-bit system, the Eclipse MV/8000.

These offerings, in conjunction with the Xodiac revisions, are targeted toward strengthening DG's position in the superminicomputer arena.

The new offerings include 32-bit Cobol, RPG-II and APL programming languages that are available under the Advanced Operating System/ Virtual Storage (AOS/VS).

DG has added a remote access capability to its data base management system (DG/DBMS) and Infos II data management software.

The Proxi program generator and Sort/Merge utility also have been added to the MV/8000, rounding out the software offerings which compliment the 32-bit Basic, Fortran, PL/I and Swat debugging software currently available under AOS/VS.

DG also unveiled its Dataprep key-to-disc data entry package than runs under both AOS/VS and AOS systems software. It enables users to input data directly to a magnetic disk file using a DG Dasher terminal.

"With these products, Data General further underscores its commitment to the large-scale commercial users," according to Bob Kissach, marketing manager for data systems.

.On a compute-bound benchmark, the 32-bit Cobol reportedly operated up to twice as fast as 16-bit Cobol.

DG/DBMS, based on the 1978 Codasyl recommendations, supports processing and development for multiple on-line and batch Cobol or Fortran applications concurrently, Kissach said.

Query Facility

The Query facility provides users with a method of accessing the information from the data base without developing an application program or determining how to navigate DG/DBMS data structures.

The RPG-II language is used for report generation, file maintenance and data preparation in DP applications. The Proxi program generator is designed for application development for data entry, inquiry, file maintenance and report generation.

AOS/VS APL allows workspaces using up to 512M bytes of storage. "This lets users organize a large file as a single array and manipulate the entire array as opposed to manipulation of array segments," Kissach said.

AOS/VS APL may be used interactively for program development and execution or may be run in a batch mode for production runs where user intervention is not required. Up to 25 interactive APL terminals can be supported simultaneously. Kissach said the AOS/VS APL is compatible with IBM's APL.SV and VSAPL.

For present commercial MV/8000 users, 16-bit Cobol programs can be compiled on the 32-bit Cobol software without modification, DG claimed.

The Dataprep data entry package provides control of records, such as movement, deletion and insertion of records within a file. Dataprep software runs under one AOS or AOS/VS process controlling up to 12 Dasher displays.

The initial license fee for the software compiler packages runs $10,000 for Cobol, $4,000 for RPG-II and $12,000 for APL. The license fee is $18,000 for DG/DBMS, $2,625 for Infos II, $6,300 for Proxi Program Generator, $2,000 for Sort/Merge and $8,900 for Dataprep.

The software fees for the DG AOS/VS initial license includes installation, one-year Software Subscription Service, support and one training credit.

DG's Information Systems Division is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

<table>
<tr><td>PRODUCTIVITY/TOOLS</td><td>AZ-TEXT WORD PROCESSING</td><td>SWAT HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGE DEBUGGER</td><td>SORT/ MERGE</td><td>PROXI COBOL PROGRAM GENERATOR</td><td>TRENDVIEW GRAPHICS SOFTWARE</td><td>INFOS II QUERY</td><td>DG/DBMS IQ</td><td>DATAPREP KEY-TO-DISC</td></tr>
<tr><td>APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGES</td><td>FORTRAN 77</td><td>PL/I</td><td>COBOL</td><td>RPG II</td><td>BASIC</td><td>APL</td><td>DG/L</td><td>MACRO ASSEMBLER</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRANSACTION PROCESSING</td><td colspan="4">INTERACTIVE DATA ENTRY/ACCESS (IDEA)</td><td colspan="4">TRANSACTION PROCESSING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE (TPMS)</td></tr>
<tr><td>DATA MANAGEMENT</td><td colspan="4">DG/DBMS</td><td colspan="4">INFOS II</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">COMMUNICATIONS</td><td colspan="3">DG ENVIRONMENT</td><td colspan="5">IBM ENVIRONMENT</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">XODIAC NETWORKING X.25</td><td colspan="3">DG/SNA</td><td colspan="2">RJE 80, HASP II RCX70 (3270)</td></tr>
<tr><td>SYSTEM RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</td><td colspan="8">AOS/VS</td></tr>
</table>

DG's 32-Bit Software Products

Includes File Management System

Wang Eyes DDP Accounts, Adds 2200 Cobol

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has added Cobol for its 2200 line of small business systems, signaling the company's move to penetrate major accounts in the distributed data processing arena.

Wang 2200 Cobol is an interactive version of Cobol language that includes Ansi Level 1 features and is compatible with Wang VS Cobol, the vendor said. It includes incremental compilation and syntax checking.

Also provided with the Cobol are debugging tools that enable the programmer to stop program execution at a critical point to display, modify and trace the value of variables. The programmer also can step through a program one statement at a time and cross-reference data items, paragraph names and text strings.

Wang Basic-3, an enhanced version of Basic, is provided as a companion utility language for Cobol. The enhanced version of the 2200 Series MVP-LVP CPU reportedly can process Basic-3 and Cobol programs concurrently because Basic-3 is coresident with Cobol.

The Cobol operating system contains a file management system that facilitates the sharing of data files created by Basic-3 and Cobol, using buffer strategies to maximize performance.

The file management system supports sequential, relative and indexed files and random, sequential and dynamic access. Both fixed-length and variable-length records are allowed.

The 2200 series MVP/LVP CPU now can handle larger Cobol programs than other systems of comparable size, Sam Gagliano, product director for the 2200 systems, said. A 64K byte bank memory on the 2200 can handle 4,000- to 5,000-line Cobol programs, he added.

Another Cobol feature is print spooling, which optimizes printer usage by placing printer output in a disk file instead of sending it directly to a printer.

Programs written in Cobol may call subprograms written in either Cobol or Basic-3.

Enhanced features of Basic-3 include numeric functions and alphanumeric manipulation, a set of general-purpose statements and system commands and statements to control resources in a multiuser environment.

The language differences between Basic-2 and Basic-3 are mainly due to the changes in the file management system, the vendor said.

Ideas-2 Unveiled

Another product that was unveiled is Ideas-2, which, according to Winston Eaton, marketing manager for the 2200, is no longer a productivity tool, but essentially a code generator. The enhanced version of this utility software package enables users to design and maintain a data file, link screens, place algorithms and report it out, he explained. "Applications are 85% to 90% code-free," he said.

Ideas-2 is a self-documenting module that is always structured, regardless of how many programmers have been involved with coding, Eaton explained.

According to John Molitor, Wang's director of marketing, the company's large accounts for the Series 2200 involved primarily problem solving until a year ago.

Recently, there has been more of a movement into distributed data processing. "We have installed 500-plus units into a single company," Molitor said.

The most recent enhancements to the 2200 series took about two years to develop, Molitor said. "Now that distributed data processing has become pretty well defined, we saw an opportunity to penetrate major accounts, just as our word processing products have been successful in this area," he said.

According to Gagliano, there always has been a clear upgrade path for users of the Series 2200 systems. Their software investment has been fully compatible.

The enhanced software products will be demonstrated this week at NCC in Chicago.

Availability Dates

Wang 2200 Cobol will be available in September after beta site tests this summer. Basic-3 and Ideas-2 will be available in June. The expanded capability of the 2200 LVP is currently available.

According to Gagliano, Cobol and Basic-3 are available for $2,000 in an Option C package for current and new users of the 2200 Series. This includes Cobol, Basic, the file management system and the additional hardware necessary to support these in the 2200 Series.

Gagliano described the development as part of an entire effort to become "more compatible, not just with IBM, but with our own products.

"Wang products are higher into the hierarchy now. The goal is to complete the triangle," he said.

Say Good-bye

to tape management problems.

Whether you have 10 magnetic tapes or 10,000, CA-DYNAM/T provides a level of control and security absolutely essential in managing a modern data processing installation.

Once CA-DYNAM/T is installed, you can say Good-bye to reruns due to using the wrong input data sets, to accidental scratching of an active data set and to the cost of dangerous manual library control.

CA-DYNAM/T is a complete tape file management system that provides total control, protection and reporting on your tape library.

CA-DYNAM/T is benefitting thousands of users world-wide. It is easily installed and supports DOS, DOS/VS(E) and OS/VS operating systems.

Say Hello to CA-DYNAM/T by calling today to set up a 30-day no cost evaluation period.

CA-DYNAM/T

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software
Industry Association ADAPSO

CW 5/4/81

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM/T

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State____ Zip________
Phone__________ CPU________ OP/SYS______

Also send info. on:
- ☐ CA-SORT
  High Performance Sorting
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/D
  Disk Space Management
- ☐ CA-DYNAM/FI
  File Independence Facility
- ☐ CA-EARL
  Flexible Report Writer
- ☐ CA-SOLVE
  Symbolic COBOL Debugger
- ☐ CA-JASPER+
  Job Accounting/Reporting
- ☐ CA-DRIVER
  Job Management System

Antitrust Chief Wants Courts to Handle AT&T

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Either Congress or the courts — but not both — should try to restructure the U.S. telecommunications industry, the new head of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division said last week.

"Why should we both be doing it simultaneously?" William F. Baxter, newly appointed assistant attorney general for antitrust, said in an appearance before a House Judiciary Subcommittee.

In a discussion touching on a number of topics, including the government's antitrust suits against AT&T and IBM, Baxter told the subcommittee "there is no good way to restructure" any industry.

Nevertheless, he told Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Peter Rodino (D-N.J.) no other institution has an advantage over the courts in this area. "The alternatives," he said, "are every bit as difficult . . . I really see no reason to make such a dramatic change in our practices."

Legislation Scuttled

Rodino's concern that congressional attempts to rewrite the 1934 Communications Act would hamper the Justice Department's AT&T suit scuttled the legislation in the last Congress.

Similar legislation has been reintroduced in the Senate. Sen. Robert Packwood (R-Ore.), the bill's chief sponsor, said last year he believes the AT&T antitrust litigation should be "settled legislatively" rather than by the courts, setting up a potential conflict between the two houses of Congress on the subject.

In opening the April 29 hearing, Rodino praised Baxter's resistance to recent Defense Department suggestions the AT&T case jeopardizes national defense by threatening the country's law enforcement decisions.

"I am pleased that you have vigorously defended the independence of the Antitrust Division in making its enforcement decision," Rodino told Baxter. "A letter from the Secretary of Defense critical of the Department of Justice's enforcement actions in a major antitrust proceeding could raise serious questions about the integrity of and independence of the division's law enforcement decisions."

Baxter replied he feels the Defense position on network integrity is understandable, but said "I was not convinced — I am not now convinced — that there is any inherent contradiction" in pursuing the case and maintaining that integrity.

Baxter said Defense views could be considered when the case is closer to completion. "Those concerns become relevant, if at all, only at the remedial stage" of the trial, he said. "They are not immediately germane to the issue of liability."

'Handicapping Winners'

On the general subject of Justice Department response to monopolistic activities, Baxter said there should be evidence of criminal wrongdoing before industry restructuring is sought. "I do not believe in handicapping winners so that other firms can keep up," he said.

Saying he is "an opponent of 'no-fault' monopoly approaches," Baxter said the Antitrust Division should ask, "What did this company do that a hard-nose, toe-to-toe competitor would not have done — what did they do wrong?"

Addressing subcommittee concerns about the amount of time the IBM and AT&T cases have taken, Baxter suggested the complexity of the cases made that unavoidable to a certain degree.

Nevertheless, he added, "I think it is attributable, at least in part, to a failure to fully prepare a case before the case is brought and a failure to articulate some theory of the case in the complaint at the outset."

Rodino suggested the department's inability to retain experienced trial attorneys has dragged out the court proceedings. Baxter agreed, but said there is probably no solution to the turnover problem in the long run, given the lack of salary flexibility in the government.

Concerning a possible out-of-court settlement of the AT&T cases, Rodino noted earlier movement in that direction. "The parties were poised," he said, asking Baxter if he now sees any chance for settlement.

"I think it's possible," Baxter replied. "I can assure you I would rather settle that case than litigate it." Saying he is sure AT&T feels the same way, he said "no opportunity to settle that case will be missed, but we're still far apart."

Asked if he believes treble damages should be awarded in antitrust cases, Baxter said he sees no justification for them unless a company engages in "secretive, conspiratorial behavior."

But in the case of "open activity" leading to significant market share, "the case for treble damages seems quite weak," he said.

Commenting on Justice opposition to efforts by AT&T competitors to enter judicial proceedings connected with the telephone company's request that a New Jersey court reconsider the 1956 Consent Decree, Baxter explained the department felt it could adequately represent the opposing viewpoint on its own.

FORMULA/1™ GUARANTEES IMPROVED ON-LINE PERFORMANCE OR YOUR MONEY BACK

FOR CICS AND IDMS-DC TRANSACTIONS, FORMULA/1 WILL CUT PROCESSING TIME 20 TO 60 PERCENT. WITHOUT A SINGLE CHANGE TO YOUR TELEPROCESSING SYSTEM OR APPLICATION PROGRAMS.

JUST INSTALL FORMULA/1 AND WATCH YOUR RESPONSE TIME IMPROVE. BOOST USER MORALE AND PRODUCTIVITY. DO IT WITHOUT INCREASING YOUR HARDWARE OR PERSONNEL BUDGET.

SEE FOR YOURSELF. ORDER FORMULA/1 FROM DBMS, INC. TODAY. FORMULA/1 WORKS UNDER ALL OS/VS OPERATING SYSTEMS ON ANY IBM OR COMPATIBLE MAINFRAME. WE ARE SO CERTAIN YOU WILL BE SATISFIED WITH FORMULA/1,

WE GUARANTEE IT

OR YOUR MONEY BACK WITHIN 30 DAYS OF PURCHASE.

CALL TODAY. YOU HAVE EVERYTHING TO GAIN.

DBMS INC.

33 W. Roosevelt Road
Lombard, IL 60148
312/325-6600
Education, consulting and software
for the DBMS aftermarket

Clip your business card to this ad and send it to
DBMS, Inc. for more information on FORMULA/1.

User Says System Defective

Judge Orders Mirabito to Testify in B800 Suit

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

TWIN FALLS, Idaho — A district judge here has ordered Paul S. Mirabito, retired chairman of the board and present director of Burroughs Corp., to answer a number of written questions concerning the firm's lawsuit-riddled B800 computer system.

Judge Daniel Meehl asked the Detroit-based computer maker to answer interrogatories — formal questions that have to be answered under the direction of the court. The questions — not yet drafted — will be posed by Century Automotive Machines, a local firm that has filed suit against Burroughs for allegedly selling it a defective computer system.

In the formal request, Mirabito will be asked if he had any prior knowledge of alleged problems with the B800 computer, how Burroughs planned to cope with these problems and whether the system was intentionally oversold to the public, Gary Oliver, president of Century Automotive, said.

During the time of the B800 series' introductions in 1977 and 1978, Mirabito was president and chief operating officer and later chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the multimillion-dollar firm. He was succeeded last year as chief executive officer by W. Michael Blumenthal, who became the firm's chairman of the board on Jan. 1.

Question List

Century Automotive will send a list of questions to the firm sometime within the next few weeks, Oliver stated. After a reasonable period of time, Mirabito is required to answer these questions either through a personally filed deposition or by a written reply.

Century Automotive had originally requested that Mirabito travel from the company's Detroit headquarters and deliver a deposition in person. This idea was subsequently overturned by the district court, based on arguments by Burroughs attorneys and a signed affidavit that Mirabito knew nothing about the B800 sales or alleged user problems.

However, Meehl recently ruled that while Mirabito did not have to come to Twin Falls to answer Century Automotive's questions, he will have to reply in writing to questions that come to his office.

"The tack that these guys have been taking is that anybody who had any power — their managing agents, their board of directors, the chairman of the board — had no authority in the corporation," Oliver claimed. "The big question in my mind is just who the hell is morally responsible for the actions of that company."

About a month ago, Century Automotive moved a step forward in its legal proceedings against Burroughs when the court upheld a request asking Burroughs to turn over all documents related to the B800 computer and operating system software [CW, March 30]. The vendor has until June 12 to comply with the court order. Century Automotive filed suit against the computer maker nearly three years ago, charging that a B800 computer system sold to the firm never performed as promised.

Central to Century Automotive's interrogatory questions is a sworn affidavit given by a former partner of an accounting firm in Kalamazoo, Mich., also a B800 computer user.

In the affidavit, Chuck Mordyke stated that after repeated attempts to talk with Burroughs about problems he was having with the B800 — which was acquired because of its alleged time-sharing capabilities — he reportedly discovered Mirabito's unlisted telephone number and called the chairman of the board at his home late one Friday night in 1978.

What followed was a nine-minute telephone conversation between Mordyke and Mirabito, during which the unhappy B800 user threatened to release the unlisted number to other disgruntled users if the company did not do something.

Burroughs Admission

Early the following Monday morning, Burroughs invited Mordyke to Detroit to try and iron out his equipment troubles, the affidavit states. While Mordyke was there, Burroughs executives admitted that the B800 was never meant to work as a time-sharing system, Mordyke claimed, even though the system was sold to the Michigan accounting firm and to other companies as a system that could easily handle a number of users.

Because Mordyke pushed hard to acquire the computer for his firm — and was also responsible for its operational success — he was voted out as a partner soon after his return from Detroit.

Besides Mordyke's sworn affidavit, Century Automotive also has documented telephone records detailing the conversation between him and Mirabito, Oliver noted.

Although no trial date has yet been set, Oliver hopes to meet Burroughs in court sometime in October or November.

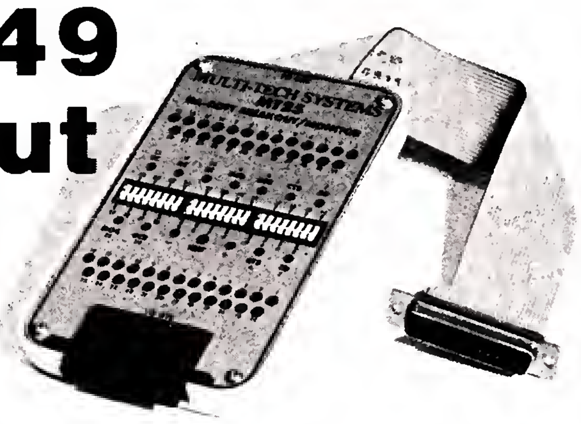
Free Yourself with IAM™

Don't be chained down to long running times

- IAM CICS Response Time Cut in Half
- IAM Batch Jobs Completed in Half the Time
- IAM No Program or Operating Systems Changes . . . *Just Change Your JCL*
- IAM 50% Fewer Disk EXCP's—25% Less CPU
- IAM Files Unaffected by Abends

Available for IBM OS, VS1, SVS and MVS. For further information or free trial call or write . . .

"The Makers of FDR & DSF"
INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201 — 777-1940



The $149 Breakout Box

We'll get right to the point. If you're involved with EDP or datacomm hardware, you need an RS232 breakout box for signal monitoring, cable configuring, LED status indication and troubleshooting. Our MT25 Breakout Box does all this, comes in a nice slim package and costs much less than any other breakout box on the market. We think the choice is obvious. You need an MT25 EIA-RS232 Breakout Box.

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.

Quality You Can Rely On

82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINNESOTA 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • TWX 910-563-3610

Cincom Data Dictionary Forms Heart of Data Control System

(Continued from Page 1)

on-line data entry, which enables data and documentation for existing and new entities to be entered, validated and stored immediately.

Operating from an IBM 3270 or compatible terminal, the data entry facility provides interactive entry and maintenance of data. Default values are supplied for the majority of entered data fields, reducing the amount of keying required, the vendor said.

Data transactions may be batched or "staged" to help control change of the data dictionary. This feature is designed to ensure information consistency because all changes to the dictionary occur at one time. Results of data entry or dictionary maintenance reportedly can be viewed within minutes.

The interactive query facility provides a relational view query language which allows the user to define and operationally catalog extraction procedures and output formats interactively. It includes 25 cataloged query procedures for commonly extracted information. These may be modified by the user interactively to suit individual needs.

This facility also provides extraction of predefined hard-copy reports, or a subset of these, to be initiated from a terminal. In addition to the on-line initiation of hard-copy reports, Series 80 DCS provides the facility to generate formatted, volume reports for reference or documentation purposes.

Design Facility

The system design facility uses methodologies including structured analysis and top-down design to produce a working model or blueprint of the application system.

Using these techniques, the analyst creates a structured analysis schematic of the application system. From this, the analyst creates a model of logical data structures required to support the application and maps the logical model to the physical data base management system.

The third component of the Series 80 DCS is the data control system programmer workstation. This software facility enables programmers operating through IBM 3270 or compatible terminals to use a full-screen text-editing capability to prepare programs, test data, job control language (JCL) and documentation, the vendor said. The programmer reportedly also has access to a comprehensive DCS library system, a Pansophic Systems, Inc. Panvalet or Applied Data Research, Inc. Librarian library or any system source library.

Programs or any JCL stream may be submitted to the host operating system internal readers for compilation, testing and execution. Results may be returned to the DCS programmer work-station for immediate viewing and, if required, left in the operating system output queue for printing, according to the vendor.

Programmer Productivity

Cincom claimed programmer productivity is significantly enhanced by reducing the amount of coding, eliminating test turnaround delays and making changes and maintenance easier.

With regard to security, Series 80 DCS controls access to data through a password system maintained at both the file and element level. All files, data terminals and transactions are said to be protected by a transaction-level recovery system.

Series 80 DCS reportedly provides independence from CPU, operating system and disk type. Fully compatible support is provided for IBM 370 and higher level systems, Cincom said, adding that it provides complete compatibility for DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, VS1, SVS, MVS and MVS/SP. It is available for Series 80 Enciron/1, Cincom's on-line control monitor, and also as a stand-alone version, the vendor noted.

The purchase price for the DOS or OS interactive data dictionary is $29,500. The DPS or OS program generation facility and systems design facility each are priced at $10,000. Cincom Systems is located at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

STRADIS from MCAUTO—intensive training in Structured System Development.

Today, using structured analysis and design, we can help you make sure that the system you develop will have business impact—that it will increase revenue, reduce costs and improve service. That's what MCAUTO's structured methodology is all about.

At your choice of workshops or seminars, we'll teach you the techniques of structured design and logical data analysis to produce systems and data bases which are easy, quick and economical to change as your requirements change.

After using its services for several years, MCAUTO has acquired the assets of Improved System Technologies, Inc., a company renowned for creating structured system development methodology. As a result, MCAUTO now offers you:

- STRADIS™—A one-day management seminar for integrating data flow analysis; data dictionaries; logical data design; structured software design, programming, walk-throughs and top-down development. The seminar spells out the process for developing new systems and how the processes relate to one another, who should perform and review them and specifies the major deliverables. (Fee: $160 per person.)
- SSAD—A five-day Structured Systems Analysis and Design workshop covering the tools and techniques for developing information systems. It is designed to establish improved communications between technical and non-technical users, produce system designs that are easier to develop and maintain, identify problems earlier in the development cycle and reduce the timeframe of system development. (Fee: $800 per person.)

STRADIS Seminars
June 2—Los Angeles
June 9—Harrisburg, PA
June 10—Boston
June 11—Montreal
June 22—Dallas
June 24—Cleveland
June 26—Chicago
July 20—Los Angeles
July 22—Houston
July 24—Detroit
August 17—Seattle
August 19—San Francisco
August 21—Dallas
August 24—Chicago

SSAD Workshops
June 1-5—Montreal
June 8-12—Boston
June 8-12—Los Angeles
June 15-19—Washington, D.C.
June 15-19—Houston
June 22-26—New York
July 13-17—Detroit
July 13-17—Philadelphia
July 20-24—Chicago
July 27-31—Seattle
August 3-7—Denver
August 10-14—Cincinnati
August 17-21—New York

W. R. Vickroy, MCAUTO, Dept. KAJ-500
Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166

For more information, mail this coupon or call MCAUTO at (314) 233-8997.

Name
Title
Company Name
Address
City State Zip
( )
Phone

Remember, the first step to achieving structured system development is through proven structured tools, techniques and methods. And you take that first step when you enroll in a MCAUTO STRADIS Management Seminar or SSAD Workshop.

MCAUTO
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

MCAUTO and ENTRY are registered trademarks of McDonnell Douglas Automation Company

Getting, Retaining Staff Found Biggest Headache

(Continued from Page 1)

personnel problems in common.

"Finding entry-level qualified people" was the biggest headache of Keith Moes, DP Director for the Clatsop County Government in Astoria, Ore. "They expect to earn amounts equal [to those of] employees with three to four years' experience, but are unable to do the simple tasks of entry positions (programming)," he wrote.

How to solve the problem? "My only option is to hire people with experience, but it is extremely difficult for a small government installation to be competitive in today's market," Moes observed.

While capital was inevitably mentioned by the few government installations surveyed, commercial DPers also struggle with making jobs monetarily attractive to prospective employees. "Turnover due to salaries," "time and money to educate personnel" and "capital to finance hiring additional personnel" were typical personnel-oriented complaints.

The DP manager of a Western retail sporting goods outfit voiced a slightly different complaint: "Lack of qualified caring people" is the problem he faces. "Too many people are perhaps qualified, but want jobs and [do] not care about the organization."

Cures for the personnel headache included such solutions as importing people who are "dying to come to sunny Southern California," instituting career pathing to improve morale and positioning departments as high as possible (priority-wise) "so that when funds are available, I'll be able to get them."

Other solutions: "Keep jobs interesting and challenging; mid-year out-of-ordinary salary increases are unheard of here"; "try to train people from other areas of the organization for entry-level DP positions, then advance as they go"; and "planning education schedule well in advance to take advantage of closer sites to eliminate travel expenses."

Simple Solutions

For those installations with lots of money, the solution is more simple: "Be very competitive with salary and benefits," "higher salaries" and "use headhunters, offer flexible hours, high pay and excellent benefits."

Hardware, software and personnel were the most common problems mentioned by respondents — but they were not the only ones. Problems unique to individual installations were cited in 31 of the 224 replies (13.8%). Other complaints voiced — in descending order of frequency — included problems regarding management methods, users as the root of problems, financial resources and upper-management-related vexations.

Moving into the negligible percentages of total responses (less than 5%), managers cited staff resources, or the lack thereof; programming backlogs; productivity; and IBM- and maintenance-related problems.

NCC to See 'City' of 70,000

(Continued from Page 1)

"The Field of Telematics." Considered the highest ranking woman line executive in the computer industry worldwide, the former president of Olivetti Corp. of America will address the growing significance of telecommunications/data processing, in particular, the European approach and the positive impact on productivity in the office.

Reagan's director of the Office of Planning and Evaluation, Richard F. Beal, will be the second NCC keynoter. Beal will speak tomorrow at the noon plenary session.

W. Michael Blumenthal will speak at the Wednesday plenary session. Blumenthal, formerly president of Bendix International and U.S. Secretary of the Treasury from 1977 to 1979, now chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Burroughs Corp., will be introduced by Illinois's Gov. James R. Thompson, who has proclaimed the week of NCC as National Computer Week in Illinois.

A Conference Reception will be held from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. tonight in the Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

With the theme "Keys to Productivity," the four-day show will feature 109 program sessions and 21 Professional Development Seminars. It will cover the broad subject areas of hardware and architecture, network technology, capacity and performance analysis, software and information processing management.

Also covered will be education and societal issues, automating the office; computers at work; data base systems; and visuals, natural language processing and artificial intelligence.

The Personal Computing Festival will present sessions on professional and educational uses, business applications and language, and technical uses of personal computers.

Also featured will be the popular Science Film Theater. Three theaters will run continuously, showing films on computer technology. Ten hours of entertaining and informative films will cover such topics as computers and communications, computer graphics and the history of computing.

Wednesday will be Pioneer Day, celebrating the 30th anniversary of Univac I, the first commercial computer. In two sessions, several of the pioneers who worked on this achievement will discuss just how it happened.

As a bonus, a model of the Census Bureau's historic first computer will be on display in the Conference Registration area.

To make life easier for all attendees, conference management will again offer an International Visitors Center, free bus service, a message center and assistance for the handicapped.

Each full registrant will receive the hardbound copy of the *NCC Proceedings*. Personal Computing Festival attendees will receive *Proceedings* as well as *Personal Computing Digest*.

Advertisment

COBOL programmers:

Do you make these mistakes?

- Do you use subscripts when you should use indexes?
- Do you code COPY statements in a way that will have to be changed when your company switches from a 1968 to a 1974 ANS compiler?
- Do you code a MERGE statement on a 1974 compiler when a concatenated sort would be faster?
- Do you use a sequential search when you should use a binary search?

If these questions give you an uneasy feeling because you're not sure, there's a book you should get right away. It's called *Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course*. It can teach you how to use COBOL the way the best programmers in the best COBOL shops use it.

When you're through with this book, I think you'll have a new confidence in your ability as a COBOL programmer. I think you'll find that you are able to develop programs more quickly and with less frustration. I think you'll find that you need less help from your supervisor or your fellow programmers. In short, I think you'll be a better COBOL programmer...and improving your job skills sure can't hurt your career.

If all that sounds like a tall order for a $17.50 book, I guess it indicates how powerful I think this book is. In fact, as you will see later, I guarantee its effectiveness. So if you've never purchased a book by direct mail before, now's the time to start.

What does the book cover?

The object of this book is to teach you how to be the best COBOL programmer possible. So chapter 1 begins by teaching you practical methods of structured design, documentation, and coding that will have you developing programs better and faster than ever before.

The remaining chapters cover the language elements that are either misused or *not* used by the average COBOL programmer. For instance, chapter 2 shows how to code table-handling routines using indexes, the SET statement, and the SEARCH statement. Chapters 3 and 4 cover the COBOL language you need when you want to use the CALL and COPY libraries. Chapter 7 shows how to write COBOL sort or merge programs so they can be executed in a controlled way from start to finish. Chapter 9 shows how to process indexed files using (1) the 1968 IBM COBOL elements and (2) the 1974 standard COBOL elements. And there are also chapters on character manipulation and the debugging verbs.

Beyond the COBOL considerations, the emphasis in every chapter is on *practicality*. The table-handling chapter, for instance, doesn't just teach the ANS table-handling elements. It also explains why it's more efficient to index a table than to subscript it, when to use a binary search rather than a sequential search, and how to break complex, multilevel tables down into one- and two-level tables that are easier to handle.

Likewise, the chapters on the COPY and CALL libraries don't just explain the COPY and CALL statements. They also show how and when the libraries should be used in developing structured programs. The sort/merge chapter doesn't just present the COBOL SORT and MERGE verbs. It also shows alternate ways to sort or merge records that are processed by a COBOL program.

In short, you won't just learn advanced COBOL elements from this book. You'll also learn how to use these elements in the most efficient, most practical way possible.

If this is Part 2, what about Part 1?

Part 2: An Advanced Course is the second part of a two-part course in structured COBOL. *Part 1: A Course for Novices* is designed to teach a beginner the skills needed to become an entry-level programmer in industry. In terms of COBOL, this book teaches a professional subset that includes sequential file handling on tape or direct-access devices. And, like Part 2, Part 1 teaches practical, structured methods of design, documentation, and coding. So a beginner will learn how to develop structured COBOL programs right from the start.

Bonus question

Do you know how to **decrease** the size of a 2-level report-printing program by 63%...and save yourself time and trouble to boot?

The answer's in *Report Writer: A COBOL Feature That Can Improve Productivity*. In this 128-page book, you'll see how Report Writer can simplify program design and coding and speed up debugging. Then, you'll learn *how* and *when* to use Report Writer to your best advantage.

Our unlimited guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. You must be satisfied with the improvement you make in your programming skills using the books alone, or you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. In addition, you can take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything.

So order today. Then you can start improving your COBOL skills in a way that will make you a much more valuable programmer. Just mail the coupon or call us collect at 209-268-8438.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., SC2-3R
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them. After that, I will take advantage of your unlimited guarantee. If the books don't prove to be effective, I will return them for a full refund...no questions asked. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California).

Quantity	Book	Price
________	Structured ANS COBOL (Part 2)	$17.50
________	Structured ANS COBOL (Part 1)	$17.50
________	Report Writer	$12.50

SAVE: If you send a check with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about $1 per book. If you live in California, be sure to add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the United States.)

Name and Title ____________________

Company (if any) ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

Representative FMS Offer On-Line Inquiry

Product Spotlight

(Continued from Page 1)

suppliers of accounting software, according to the *Independent Packaged Software Reference Book* from International Data Corp. (IDC). They include Management Science America, Inc. (MSA), Software International Corp. (SI), On-Line Systems, Inc., McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D), Computeristics, Inc., Arthur Andersen & Co., Fortex Data Corp. and Informatics, Inc.

This group of independent vendors should be viewed as representative of FMS products — there are hundreds of packages actually available in this application area. It should also be stressed that financial management services offered by time-sharing vendors, turnkey systems, IBM-compatible packages targeted toward small business or minicomputer systems and industry-specific software products are not included in this overview.

The one notable exception to the vendors that offer a multiplicity of packages is Connecticut-based Computeristics. The firm was ranked fifth in sales of packaged accounting software by IDC, which based that ranking only on Computeristics' accounts receivable package, CustomAR.

Moreover, On-Line Systems is a sister company to United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS). While UCS was specified in IDC's listing, On-Line Systems took over software for the commercial market in January, according to Mary Anne Best, director of marketing. UCS is now concentrating on scientific and engineering applications.

Most of the nine vendors interviewed offer several accounting functions with packages that feed into a general ledger (GL) system; five of the independents, together with IBM, offer some type of financial planning capability. This feature is often sold via a separate modeling package (see Page 71 for a report from Real Decisions Corp. on these products). However, several of the vendors opted to include some planning features in their GL packages.

The independent vendors' systems run under all OS- and DOS-type operating systems on hardware configurations including the 360, 370, 4300 and 30 series, and Cobol is the source language for the modules. While IBM's Financial Management System package is also written in Cobol, the DOS-oriented IFS is written in PL/I.

Many of the independent vendors' products also run on various non-IBM systems and some offer a package version geared toward the small business system environment.

Other FMS Trends

Besides integration, other general FMS trends include an increased emphasis on customer education and ease of use for the non-DP-oriented financial specialist. The design philosophy behind the financial modeling feature of M&D's GL/Plus, for example, was to "get DP out of it as much as possible," according to John Landry, vice-president of research and development.

Kay Faria, SI's manager of marketing communications, predicted that "customer education will be very important in the next few years" — a statement very much in line with the vendor's "sneak preview" for current GL customers of its Fiscal Decision Support System package (see story on Page 12).

One reason for the proliferation of FMS packages may be that few programmers and analysts are "wasting their time" at developing in-house software for basic accounting functions. "Most DP people don't consider these applications very glamorous," Larry Smart, director of MSA's Financial Management Division, maintained.

But, glamorous or not, information systems directors are advised by DP consultants not to regard the FMS as a panacea for all their financial application-related problems. Unless the requirements definition is properly done, "you wind up with the same problems that you normally have with [in-house] system develop," one specialist warned.

Wayne Smith, director of Quality Assurance and Business Systems for Applied Information Development, Inc., (AID) provided some confirmation from a slightly different angle.

People view FMS packages as if they are an "implementable capability" rather than one segment of the entire system life cycle. This tendency seems to be particularly apparent in large organizations, observed the consultant who has assisted clients with the installation of various financial software products.

While he conceded that in-house system development cost is replaced by the cost of the package itself, he estimated that this figure is actually a "relatively small percentage of the entire system cost."

CustomAR (Computeristics, Inc.)

Accounting Functions: Accounts receivable. Order entry, order processing and inventory control are handled by another package, Custom Order. This package operates in stand-alone mode or can interface with CustomAR.

Financial Planning Capabilities: None.

DBMS Interfaces: DL/1 (Custom Order only).

On-Line or Batch: Both. Custom Order described as "totally interactive."

Average Storage Requirement: 200K-300K bytes.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Univac 1100 series (CustomAR only).

Number of User Sites: CustomAR — About 100. Custom Order — 8.

Price: CustomAR — $60,000. Custom Order — $110,000.

Informatrix (Informatics, Inc.)

Described as a group of accounting packages that communicate with each other.

Accounting Functions: General ledger (GL), accounts payable, accounts receivable, order entry/inventory control (includes sales analysis), purchase order, travel expense/employee receivables. All of these functions are available as separate packages or modules.

Financial Planning Capabilities: Financial forecasting, cash management, regression analysis for high-level decision support available as part of the GL system.

DBMS Interfaces: IMS, Total

On-Line or Batch: Both.

Average Storage Requirement: 64K-128K bytes.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Any Cobol-supported minicomputer.

Number of User Sites: Approximately 500.

Price: GL — $25,000-$50,000; AP — $20,000-$30,000; order entry — $20,000-$25,000; purchase order — $10,000; travel expense — $25,000-$35,000; AR — Price not available because the package is currently being redone. "AR wasn't originally designed for on-line processing and it is an on-line application."

General Ledger (GL) And Financial Reporting System (Software International Corp.)

Package does not work with fixed-block architecture under either OS or DOS-type operating systems.

Accounting Functions: Accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll/personnel, fixed assets. All are available as separate packages.

Financial Planning Capabilities: "Financial modeling software package currently under development."

DBMS Interfaces: IMS, Integrated Data Management System (IDMS) and DL/1 for the GL package. Total interface for GL and accounts payable.

On-Line or Batch: On-line data entry and inquiry for GL. Batch updating and reporting.

Average Storage Requirement: Not available.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 and 20, Burroughs Corp. Models 1700 through 4800, Univac 90/30 and 1100 systems, ICL, Inc. systems and various minicomputer systems.

Number of User Sites: About 1,500 worldwide for GL only. About 3,500 have at least one package within SI's FMS structure.

Price: GL — $40,000-$58,000; accounts payable — $19,000-$30,000; accounts receivable — $32,000-$35,000; payroll/personnel — $20,000-$22,000; fixed assets — $24,000-$26,000; all prices are approximate and based on a 25-year lease.

GL/Plus (McCormack & Dodge Corp.)

Accounting Functions: Accounts payable as a separate package that feeds into the general ledger GL/Plus system. Accounts receivable and payroll packages are in development.

Financial Planning Capabilities: Feature including the Fast modeling language is a module attached to the GL/Plus package. Allows executives and financial analysts to feed the results of a forecasting run directly into GL/Plus budget analysis. Described as "automation of the 13-column spread sheet."

DBMS Interfaces: IMS, DL/1, Interactive Data Management System.

On-Line or Batch: Both.

Average Storage Requirement: Approximately 150K bytes.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp., Univac — "the larger mainframes."

Number of User Sites: About 230.

Price: $45,000-$65,000 license fee.

Commercial Accounts Receivable Management System (C-Arms)

Property Information & Management System (Pims) (Fortex Data Corp.)

Like Computeristics, Inc., Fortex does not offer a General Ledger System that other packages feed into.

Accounting Functions: Accounts receivable (C-Arms); fixed assets (Pims).

Financial Planning Capabilities: "Not really."

DBMS Interfaces: IMS, DL/1, Total, Integrated Data Management System.

On-Line or Batch: Both (C-Arms); batch only (Pims).

Average Storage Requirement: C-Arms on-line processing — 100K-250K bytes; batch processing — 350K-700K bytes. Pims — 175K-375K bytes.

Non-IBM Host Systems: None.

Number of User Sites: C-Arms — about 125 worldwide. Pims — about 95.

Price: C-Arms — $55,000-$125,000, depending on whether on-line or batch and on the required DBMS and/or TP monitor interface; Pims — $22,500-$41,000, depending on options selected.

Planning, Implementation Still Difficult

Users Likely to Purchase, Not Develop, FMS

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

ATLANTA — "Few organizations can justify developing financial management systems (FMS) from scratch," according to Stephan A. Conn, a consultant with Ernst & Whinney.

Although an FMS "means different things to different people" and its definition varies greatly depending on organization size, the odds favor buying financial software rather than developing it in-house, Conn said.

This does not mean that staff responsibilities are confined to selecting the right package and paying for it. Obtaining, installing and converting to a new system is a difficult and expensive task, he warned members of Management Science America, Inc.'s (MSA) Future user group at a conference here.

Conn's presentation on "Planning the Implementation of Financial Management Systems" began by emphasizing the need for a clear user requirements definition. This is usually generated before any package is selected and should be utilized by the systems analyst to construct a "conceptual system design." The result of this process will be the package evaluation criteria, he said.

He also recommended developing a detailed design before acquiring a package. While this step may seem unnecessary, he maintained that it enabled the purchaser to be specific when discussing his firm's requirements with software vendors.

"Don't give up too quickly on the old system," he cautioned. The prospective software buyer should ascertain that all end-user procedures in the current financial system are addressed and corrected, if necessary, before acquiring a new package. "The new system won't automatically correct them (user procedures)," Conn noted.

After acquisition comes implementation — the most difficult step in the entire process, according to the FMS specialist.

Product Spotlight

System implementation involves a variety of people including vendors, end users, in-house systems technicians and, possibly, outside consultants. All of these individuals must view the project from a standpoint of meeting structure and performance requirements if the implementation is to be successful, he said.

At least 5% to 10% of the total implementation time should be spent in the planning segment, Conn said. "Implementation is a complex and dangerous process and you can't plan too much for it," he warned.

The consultant subdivided planning into 13 specific subtasks:

- Assessment of implementation process needs. Determines specific resources required to support the system's implementation.
- Skills inventory. Involves adding the names of specific people to the list of requirements defined in the preceding task.
- Appraisal to resources to project scope. Prepare a summary of the items to be corrected or accomplished in order to prevent perceived system bottlenecks. A written summary should be sent to appropriate management personnel.
- Project team assembly/briefing. All in-house project members should be people who are respected in their departments. Conn also sug-

(Continued on Page 12)

The Portfolio (On-Line Systems, Inc.)

All packages are available as part of Portfolio and are also offered as stand-alone systems.

Accounting Functions: General ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, fixed assets. A "large, separate" purchase order module is also available that is tied to the AP package. An on-line-cash application offering a real-time update that is tied to the AR system is expected to be released the first week in May 1980.

Financial Planning Capabilities: Foresight package. Sold as a separate product, it is end-user-oriented and On-Line Systems offers four days of on-site training with the package.

DBMS Interfaces: None.

On-Line or Batch: On-line data entry and inquiry. Batch update.

Average Storage Requirement: "Dependent upon client's transaction volume."

Non-IBM Host Systems: Univac 1100 and System 80. Several minicomputer systems.

Number of User Sites: About 1,200 sites with one or more package.

Price: Portfolio accounting systems sell as a total financial package from between $115,000 to $190,000, depending on optional on-line and report-writing capabilities. Each system may be purchased separately.

Financial Management System (FMS) (IBM)

Operates under OS/MVS on 370/148 and up to and including the 3081 processor.

Accounting Functions: General ledger and financial reporting system.

Financial Planning Capabilities: None within FMS. However, this package interfaces with IBM's Plancode financial modeling package.

DBMS Interfaces: IMS /DB.

On-line or Batch: Both.

Average Storage Requirements: 30K-100K bytes.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Not available.

Number of User Sites: Not available.

Price: $1,750 per month.

Interactive Financial System (IFS) (IBM)

Operates under CICS/DOS/VS or DL/1 DOS/VS.

Hardware configurations include 370/115 through 370/168, Series 30 and 4300 processors.

Accounting Functions: Program products are labeled ISS 1,2,3 and 4. Include postings and general ledger functions at Level 1, profit and loss, balance sheet and financial status reports at Level 2, accounts payable and accounts receivable at Level 3, and payment processing for AP at Level 4.

Financial Planning Capabilites: None.

DBMS Interfaces: DL/1.

On-Line or Batch: Both.

Average Storage Requirement: Each IFS program product uses 30K bytes of real storage and interactive mode and 130K bytes in batch mode.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Not available.

Number of User Sites: Not available.

Price: Monthly leases are $621 for IFS 1, $138 for IFS 2, $276 for IFS 3 and $207 for IFS 4.

Finpac (Arthur Andersen & Co.)

A financial planning and control system that performs general accounting including responsibility reporting.

Accounting Functions: General ledger, accounts payable (AP), accounts receivable (AR). AP and AR can be utilized separately, but are not considered to be stand-alone operations. Finpac offers "extensive budgeting capability for fixed and flexible budgeting" and also handles cost allocation.

Financial Planning Capabilities: None.

DBMS Interfaces: Although Finpac does not interface directly with IMS, it can be modified to do so. All I/O processing is centrally located in a "few modules."

On-Line or Batch: Primarily batch processing.

Average Storage Requirement: Largest program without overlay requires 350K bytes — with overlay, 120K bytes.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Univac 9030, Honeywell, Inc. Level 88, ICL, Inc. mid-size computers. Several minicomputer systems.

Number of User Sites: Approximately 130 worldwide.

Price: $20,000. This package is only available to Arthur Andersen clients after the consulting firm and the client have determined the product's "usefulness and application within that client's business environment."

General Ledger (GL) System (Management Science America, Inc.)

MSA's GL System forms the hub of its FMS. The other MSA accounting packages feed into it.

Accounting Functions: Accounts payable, accounts receivable, inventory control, fixed assets, payroll and personnel. All of these can be utilized as stand-alone systems as well as interfacing directly with the GL System.

Financial Planning Capabilities: Financial Forecasting and Modeling System. This is a separate package composed of a data base, an English-type modeling language and a reporting function. Can access the GL data base and feed data back into it. Oriented to financial analysts or planners. MSA offers both on-site classes and sessions in its Atlanta offices and estimated "about two days" for an end user to become capable of building "basic models."

DBMS Interfaces: OS environment — IMS, Adabas, Total, Integrated Data Management System (IDMS), DOS environment — DL/1, Adabas.

On-Line or Batch: Both — on-line data capture and inquiry — no real-time update.

Average Storage Requirement: Approximately 250K bytes. This can vary depending on the operating system and file access method used.

Non-IBM Host Systems: Burroughs Corp. medium and large systems, NCR Corp. Century and Criterion systems, Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 computer, Univac 1100 series.

Number of User Sites: Approximately 1,100 world-wide for the GL system alone. Around 6,500 sites have one or more of the financial packages.

Price: General ledger — $34,000-$90,000; accounts payable — $28,000-$46,000; accounts receivable — $60,000-$90,000 (offers on-line real-time update); inventory control — $23,000-$52,000; fixed assets — $26,000-$32,000; payroll — $39,000-$75,000; personnel — $34,000-$149,000 (can include up to seven additional modules besides the basic system); modeling/forecasting — $35,000-$40,000; variance depends on selected options, data base management system and inclusion of industry-specific modules.

Nobody teaches IMS & CICS like DBMI

DBMI courses were developed using the expertise and techniques acquired through direct involvement with a wide variety of IMS and CICS applications. They are far, far more than the standard "follow-the-manual" courses.

DBMI courses are tailored to your environment. We make every effort to use examples from your own IMS or CICS applications.

DBMI instructors are unique. We do not use fulltime EDP instructors who have limited on-the-job knowledge. We only use senior members of our IMS and CICS Consulting Group, people who continually deal with the subject matter in application environments.

DBMI courses are offered both at in-house sessions at your facility or publicly in major cities. Both are very effective, but the in-house seminars allow greater flexibility and are more readily customized to your particular needs. Developed from experience, tailored to your environment, taught by consultants with hands-on knowledge--nobody teaches IMS and CICS like DBMI.

We make every bit count.

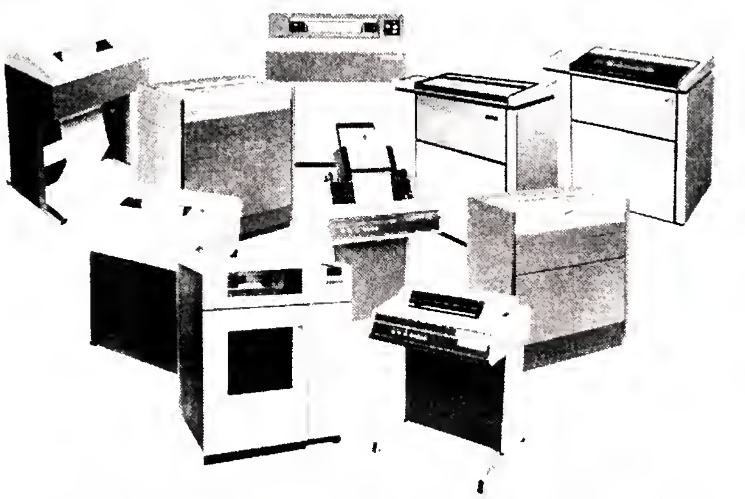
DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, CT 06066 (203) 646-3264

☐ Please send information regarding public offerings
☐ Please send information regarding in-house offerings

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Phone ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ B

SEE THE COMPLETE PRINTER LINE AT NCC BOOTH 1710



Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

SI Unveils Integrated FMS For IBM, HP Mainframes

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

ANDOVER, Mass. — Software International Corp. (SI) has announced a totally integrated on-line financial software system for commercial users of IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. mainframes.

The Fiscal Decision Support System (DSS) is available under either OS or DOS with CICS. It also runs on the HP 3000.

The package is the result of a partnership between SI and the Coopers & Lybrand public accounting firm. Fiscal DSS has been available in the municipal sector for more than a year, according to Kay Faria, manager of marketing communications; it has now been adapted for business and commercial use, she explained during a sneak preview for current users of SI's general ledger package.

Indicative of a general trend toward integrated systems for financial software (see story on Page 1). SI's Fiscal DSS "welds general ledger, accounts payable and purchase order control into a single on-line system," explained William G. Watson, the firm's president .

Fiscal DSS allows financial software users to "integrate their most important accounting functions into a shared data base," Watson continued. A single transaction generates a full audit trail from release of purchase order through general ledger and maximizes the speed, accuracy and convenience of CRT inquiry and data entry, he claimed.

SI is often associated with the small business system market, possibly because of the publicity received when the company formed a separate Small Business System (SBS) Division about three years ago. Maintaining that upon its formation this division "took off," Faria acknowledged that SI hadn't planned things that way.

SI "started out on IBM mainframes," she said. And, Fiscal DSS reflects the commitment to these larger installations because the package was designed to run on the IBM 360 and 370 as well as on the 4300 and 30 series machines, including the 3080. Included among Fiscal DSS capabilities are:

- Purchase order management: The package will not authorize payment unless the purchase order, receiving/acceptance document and the invoice match or an authorized user overrides the expected requirements.
- Liability management: The system allows payment dates to be scheduled in accordance with predefined user standards to optimize allowable vendor discounts and to plan cash flow.
- General ledger detail management: Includes full transaction editing, double-entry control, complete audit controls and conventional journal entry processing.
- Allocation management: Reportedly allows accountants to avoid repetitive calculations to identify apportionment over different accounts or time periods.
- Budget management: Was reportedly designed to support the budgetary process at all organizational levels "from senior management to section supervisors."
- Security/Audit Control: Includes auditor-approved account and transaction validation, verification and control totals and authority keys to prohibit system use by unauthorized personnel.

With a projected Sept. 1 availability, long-term lease prices are expected to range from $75,000 for the HP 3000 version to $125,000 for the IBM OS/DOS/CICS version, SI said from Elm Square in Andover, Mass. 01810.

Odds Favor Users' Buying FMS

(Continued from Page 11)

gested a letter from top management be sent to each team member that reaffirmed their participation in the project.

- Inventory of unavailable resource time. Make a list of all vacations, training time, travel requirements, operations scheduling and any other factors that may negatively impact the implementation schedule.
- Application responsibility assignments. Assign and brief a specific person and a backup to serve as coordinator for each major application.
- Initialize an implementation journal. A chronological file of all system implementation documents can be a great help if the implementation is not successful, Conn said.
- Assemble project timetables. Use an implementation management checklist and get all project team members to review it and agree to it.
- Assemble software deliverables schedule. Include specific systems, program names and application functions. The vendors and in-house programmers should review this schedule and sign off on it. Include modification estimates.
- Assemble training schedule. Develop a user training plan that is documented in a formal schedule. All user departments should receive a copy of the completed schedule.
- Develop application systems responsibilities. Assign the proper responsibilities to the in-house staff, vendor or consulting representative for data base/transaction definition, conversion, procedure development and acceptance testing.
- Assign user interfaces for applications systems tests. The coordinator should assign the user personnel to each application test/review phase of the implementation.
- Assess the value of available documentation. Collect copies of all documentation from both a procedures and an operations standpoint in order to identify how and what to modify, add or replace.

It is essential to maintain project momentum to ensure that management apathy does not develop, he continued. The implementation director should also keep in mind that the system must become part of the organization if it is to be successful.

While "this integration is extremely difficult," it is very important — particularly for an FMS since "financial management pervades the entire organization," Conn observed.

Agrees With Niosh Study

FDA Report Finds CRT Radiation Levels Safe

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has cleared CRTs of emitting harmful radiation in an FDA report due to be released today.

The FDA report follows hard on the heels of a study by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) which unequivocally denounced the idea that CRTs can be a radiation danger to users [CW, April 13].

The FDA's clean bill of health was given after that agency's Bureau of Radiological Health examined 125 units under laboratory conditions for a variety of ionizing and nonionizing radiation emissions.

The CRTs, which are used by an estimated seven million American workers, were shown to "emit little or no harmful radiation under normal operating conditions" and the emissions that were detectable were "well below any existing national and international standards," according to the FDA.

Currently, there are no standards specifying how much radiation a terminal may emit, so comparisons are usually drawn between terminals and television sets, many of which use the same screens. Fluorescent lights emit more visible and ultraviolet light than terminals, and space heaters give off more infrared radiation, the government agency said.

Microwave radiation, which at high levels is associated with cataracts, was "more than 100 times below the maximum level allowed under exposure guidelines set by the American National Standards Institute," the report indicated.

The tests were conducted at the FDA's Winchester Engineering and Analytical Center in Winchester, Mass. Of the 45 known manufacturers of CRTs, 31 terminal manufacturers voluntarily participated in the research. In all, 125 CRTs were tested for X-rays and 34 for other kinds of radiation. Eight of the 125 units tested for X-ray emmission were found to be exceeding the standards for television sets. The eight were either taken off the market or readjusted.

Maine Bill To Cover CRT Use

AUGUSTA, Maine — In a first-in-the-nation bill, the state legislature here is considering passage of an act to protect CRT users from possible health hazards caused by the terminals in their work place.

While it seems unlikely the bill will pass the state Senate, bringing the issue to people's attention will be a successful beginning, according to the bill's sponsor, State Rep. Edith Beaulieu, (D-Portland).

A member of the Portland Newspaper Guild, Beaulieu drafted the legislation after learning of the recent findings of a study by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh), which indicated that stress and certain health problems were related to CRT use [CW, April 13]. Beaulieu's bill follows many of the Niosh-recommended guidelines for CRT use, including regular rest periods or alternate work, annual paid eye examinations and the distribution of hazard prevention material to all employees.

The bill will be presented in the next several weeks, according to Beaulieu, who noted that whatever its fate, it will "introduce it as a legitimate health and safety issue." If an employee complains to the Bureau of Labor, which will then have to go in and investigate — "then we will have come 100% from nothing," she stated.

VT100 GRAPHICS IN 4.4 MINUTES!

From Selanar Of Course!

SIMPLY ADD A CARD
Adding the Graphics 100 PC card to your existing VT100 or VT103 gives you the most versatile CRT terminal on the market today. No other component or CRT changes are required.

OR BUY OUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL
The Selanar GT100 combines the DEC VT100 and the Graphics 100 into a very competitively priced terminal, designed to fit your application.

NEED TEKTRONIX 4010 OUTPUT?
Our GT100 has all the capabilities of the VT100 plus our new Tektronix 4010 emulation mode. Create excellent graphics displays with packages like **PLOT 10**, **DISSPLA & TELAGRAF**, or any other package with 4010 output mode.

HOW ABOUT SOFTWARE?
Selanar supplies • Calcomp type Fortran subroutines for: RT-11, RSX, VMS. • Light pen support software • Hardcopy support software.

CALL US!
Let us show you how to get the most from your computer terminals.

(408) 727-2811

ISI SELANAR

ISI SELANAR INTERNATIONAL 2403 De La Cruz Blvd. Santa Clara, CA., 95050
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: ISI COMPUTER Alte Landstrasse 5 D 8012 Ottobrunn Telefon (089) 60 60 71-72 Telex 5216290

Opel Sees IBM Branching Into Personal Computing, Robotics, Biomedical Marts

John R. Opel, IBM president, addresses stockholders.

By **Tom Henkel**
CW Staff

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Computer systems will still be IBM's main focus, but the firm plans to extend its reach into personal computing, robotics and biomedical services, according to President and Chief Executive Officer John R. Opel.

Speaking before 1,154 stockholders at IBM's annual meeting here, Opel said IBM will release at least one processor aimed at the personal computing market. He declined, however, to say how soon IBM plans to make such an announcement. Industry analysts have predicted IBM is on the brink of announcing a processor aimed at the low-end business and home computing markets, and that such an announcement could come as early as this year.

Opel also said IBM may make a play for the robotics industry. While he admitted IBM currently does not have a robotics-type product, Opel intimated one may be announced. He noted IBM currently has internal robotics systems, but he declined to say how soon such a product would be available.

On the mechanical side of IBM's product line, Opel said IBM plans to make unspecified enhancements to its biomedical line of products, which currently includes two blood processing machines and an electrocardiograph machine.

Stock Prices

While Opel said IBM may be expanding into new areas, he also said internal expansion will level off over the next few years. IBM added about four million square feet of laboratory space during 1980 and is committed to doubling that expansion. However, once that is completed, Opel said, IBM will slow its internal expansion in efforts to boost stockholders' dividends, currently 86 cents per share.

"Our stock price has been a disappointment. The performance of IBM through the '70s was impressive by any classic measurement of business. We tripled our revenue, we tripled our earnings and we did it with only a 30% increase in employees. The stock price, however, stayed about constant as the price earnings ratio declined. We are as disappointed with this turn of events as anyone. We think our stock is undervalued," Opel said.

In addition to the cutback in internal expansion, Opel pointed to the IBM retail outlets in Philadelphia, Baltimore and San Francicso; the National Marketing Center; new channels of distribution (that is, distribution in the mass market and quantity discounts); and the IBM Credit Corporation as ways of increasing revenues and potentially boosting dividends.

In response to antitrust litigation, Opel said the Justice Department's 12-year case has gone on long enough. "I think it fair to say the law suits belong to the past decade," he said.

In regular business, the stockholders voted overwhelmingly to elect 22 IBM-sanctioned board members and to defeat five stockholder proposals, the most notable being the ongoing fight between IBM and stockholders representing various religious and human rights organizations who have recommended IBM ban sales to South Africa and the Soviet Union because of alledged human rights violations in those countries. Stockholders also voted to approve an IBM proposal to extend the employee stock purchase plan for another five years.

No Bull From Us!
We Talk Turkey.

If you're considering a payroll/personnel system for your company, you should consider us. Our system, PASS/Accu-Pay does more, costs less, is more effective, better maintained, more flexible, installs quicker, offers more solutions, and **WE CAN PROVE IT**, on-line, or batch, on any hardware configuration.

Let us demonstrate Pass/Accu-Pay to your management team. We run on Burroughs, CDC, DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Prime and Univac. And we can customize the system to your application, if needed.

pds
Personnel
Data
Systems,
Inc.

WHITEMARSH PLAZA, 15 EAST RIDGE PIKE,
CONSHOHOCKEN, PA. 19428
(215) 828-4294
Call George Sanders for more information

Cut the Bull &
Let's talk turkey.

☐ Send me more info on Pass/Accu-Pay.
☐ Have someone call to set up a demo.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Telephone ____________

Personnel Data Systems, Inc.
White Marsh Plaza
15 East Ridge Pike
Conshohocken, PA 19428

Xerox Unveils Ethernet Desktop Workstation

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Xerox Corp. last week announced a professional desktop workstation that incorporates computing, text editing, graphics creation and communications functions. The workstation was developed for use in Xerox's Ethernet local-area network.

Billed as the cornerstone of the company's marketing strategy for the office automation industry, the 8101 Star is geared for "the business professional whose main job is to create, interpret and manage information and distribute the results to others," according to David E. Liddle, vice-president of the Xerox office products division.

The basic workstation includes a split-screen or two-page bit-map desktop display; an 8000S processor with 192K-byte 16-bit main memory with a 10M-byte Winchester disk and a 1M-byte floppy; and an electronic pointing device called a "mouse." Including software, the system sells for $16,595 or leases for $695 per month under a one-year contract.

The Star is the latest addition to the company's 8000 series of network system products introduced last November and the first of four major announcements scheduled for 1981, the company said. It is intended to fill a gap in the company's Ethernet network by adding a workstation capability which, with other network equipment, gives the user control of the preparation, composition and distribution of a finished product.

The system can perform a variety of functions including information storage and retrieval, document printing, graphics creation and electronic mail distribution to local and remote users via Ethernet, the company said.

'Mouse' Pointer

These functions are carried out by the use of a "mouse" pointer and iconic symbols displayed on the screen. Xerox developed these symbols to resemble familiar office equipment, such as filing cabinets, and chose them in place of traditional typewriter command keys because they are easy for operators to use, the company said.

To execute most of the system's functions, the operator moves the mouse and points to one of the icons. The operator then presses one of four keys for the desired function — move, delete, copy and properties.

The system can also produce shapes, grids, frames, shades and lines, all of which can be moved or enlarged on the screen. The unsophisticated user thus becomes his own typesetter and graphics artist, Xerox said.

"We're dealing with professionals who prefer pointing and selecting to typing explicit commands," Liddle said.

Many of the Star's functions, although impressive, are not new, according to industry observers. Its two unique features are its iconic symbols and its graphics capabilities, which are lacking in machines from other manufacturers.

Learning to operate Star is relatively simple, Xerox said. Basic functions can be learned in about 20 minutes, and a good working knowledge can be acquired in less than four hours.

First deliveries of Star will begin in 32 metropolitan areas around Sept. 1, Xerox said.

Geisco Offers Quik-Comm Commercially

ROCKVILLE, Md. — General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) is now offering the electronic mail system it has used internally for more than four years.

Quik-Comm is a commercial system for moving correspondence, reports and data among dispersed sites. Traveling executives need only have a terminal to receive Quik-Comm messages, which may be filed for reference, routed to multiple addresses, edited or left for future action, Geisco explained.

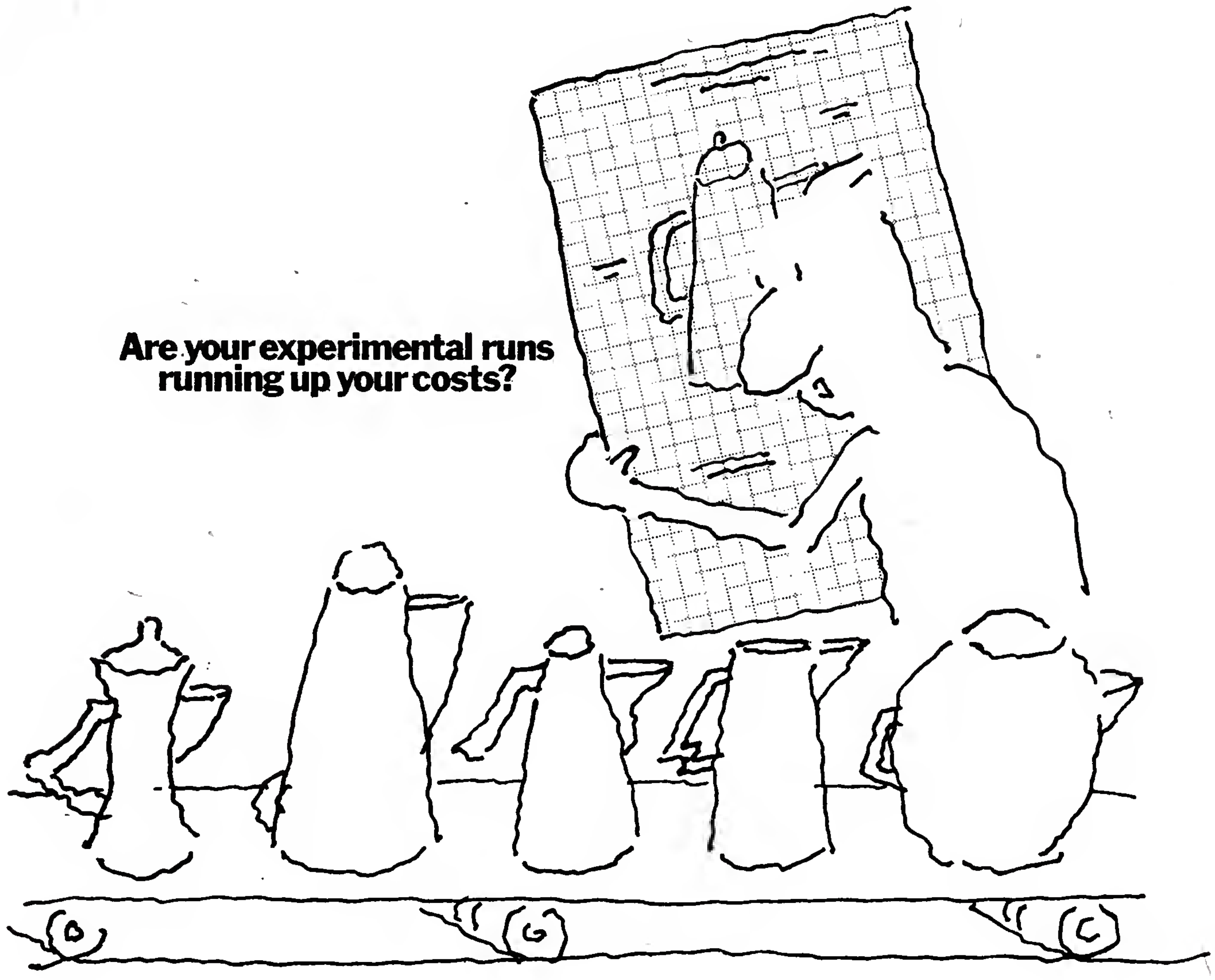
Quik-Comm depends on Geisco's Mark III service network. Mark III is available virtually around the clock, seven days a week, a spokesman said.

Local telephone access is available in more than 400 domestic and 200 foreign locations, he added. And users may also link up via public data networks.

Another spokesman said Quik-Comm offers more communications security than rival electronic mail systems and gives users more control over routing of documents in a large organization. Quik-Comm training was said to take less than an hour under normal circumstances because the system responds to "simple English language commands."

With Quik-Comm, cost per message ranges between $1 and $1.50, the Geisco source noted. Typical applications were said to include: price change reporting, policy change reporting, communication of competitive data, sales reporting, manufacturing production reporting and communication of urgent messages.

Geisco is headquartered at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.


Are your experimental runs running up your costs?

Optimizing a production line is a trial and error process. Unfortunately, trial and error takes time and costs money.

But now we have found a way to cut down on the number of experimental runs.

It's a new software package—PCAP, the Process Characterization and Analysis Package—developed by Western Electric for its own use.

PCAP has already proved itself in dozens of Western Electric production lines and is written to be portable so that it can be used on various computers.

PCAP does statistical analysis and projections. From either production data or experimental data, PCAP analyzes the variables and indicates how to run a production line. It can help bring production closer to optimization with much less experimentation.

PCAP is available under license from Western Electric. If you can use PCAP "as is," without maintenance or support, just send in the coupon below to find out how to make PCAP work for you.

Or write to Bell System Software, P.O. Box 25000, Greensboro, North Carolina 27420. Or call (919) 697-2942. Telex 5109251176.

To: Bell System Software CW-3
P.O. Box 25000, Greensboro, N.C. 27420
Please send me more information about Bell System software packages.
☐ PCAP ☐ Other Bell System software packages.
Name__________
Title__________Company__________
Address__________
City__________State______Zip______
Telephone__________Hardware__________

Dilemma of Systems Management Explored

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CHICAGO — In a personal interview during a Deltak, Inc. training conference here last week, independent consultant and ITT Director of Education Thomas D. Lutz described the dilemma of systems management.

Part of the problem relates to the fact that systems people are forced into management roles because they covet the perquisites of power associated with management, but are unable to realize them in nonmanagement positions, Lutz explained.

"We keep forcing technicians to become people directors," he said.

If they were not compelled to seek out positions they did not naturally desire, "75%" of the technicians who do so would devote themselves to technical excellence, the member of IBM's systems research institute claimed.

The way to keep them happy in their technical roles is to support them there, he added. That means giving them the secretaries, word processors and documentation they want.

Colleges are filling the managerial gap by turning out MBA recipients and other business-oriented graduates with the talents and ability to manage DPers on all levels, Lutz noted.

"I strongly believe that a good business head who understands the role of systems in an organization becomes a better systems organizer than a technician who has come up through the ranks," he commented.

"If you talked to the pure technician, he would disagree with me," he added.

Despite the widespread and notorious management problems plaguing systems departments, recognition of those problems is least likely to be by systems people, who are too immersed in their work to see what is happening around them.

Asked how he would advise programmers breaking into the profession, he recommended they spend as much time as possible learning the business side of their companies so they might be prepared to fill a management role if called upon to do so in the future.

Deltak Unveils Training Aids In Multimedia

CHICAGO — Deltak, Inc. unveiled two computer-enhanced multimedia training aids, designed to reduce student training time and tutorial training time and cost, at the company's annual training conference here last week.

Micro/Deltavision and IIS/Deltavision reduce student training time by substituting a computer for interaction with a tutor, a spokesman said.

Deltavision will be integrated into approximately 50 of the vendor's 900 technical courses by 1985, but current course offerings will remain available in their present form.

Micro/Deltavision delivers instruction through videotape, audiotape, text and an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer with 48K bytes of memory.

Although there is a rental option, Deltak is selling all the hardware needed to run Micro/Deltavision for those who do not already have it. That includes the Apple II and a video tape recorder. The price for that configuration runs between $3,500 and $4,000.

IIS/Deltavision also uses text, videotape, and audiotape to deliver instruction. However, it uses an IBM 3270 terminal linked to an IBM host, such as 370, 30 series and 4300 model mainframes. The automated portions of the course are presented via IBM's interactive instructional system (IIS).

The product will be available in limited modules by November.

The company is charging a double price for the products, meaning a user who now pays $50 a month for courseware will be paying $100 for the computer-enhanced version.

Deltak is located at 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Meet the **Career Advisors** at CPI ...

Career Advising Offices Service Hartford, Bridgeport and Metropolitan New York (Paramus) Areas.

"WE WANT YOU TO CONSIDER US AS A PRIME RESOURCE FOR RECRUITING NEW PROGRAMMERS"

We represent Computer Processing Institute, the largest independently owned data processing school in the country. We've been training qualified data processors for the last 16 years, and placing 90% of them with over 400 companies who have never paid us a fee. Our graduates are working in Chicago, Dallas, Atlanta, Boston, New York and virtually all of New England. But even as established as CPI is, there's still a possibility that you've never heard of us. And just as sure as you're reading this ad, we know that you need good programmers, and that's exactly what we have. Top quality programmers that won't cost you a fee. Sound like we're worth trying? Why not call us or write for more information. We'll even include a copy of our course outline so you'll know what our people know. And don't forget, when it comes to placing programmers, we're priceless.

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION.

Computer Processing Institute
Corporate Offices
52 Oakland Ave.
East Hartford, CT 06108
203-528-3716

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Co. ______________________
Address ______________________
City/State ______________________
Phone ______________________

CPI Computer Processing Institute

OUR PROGRAMMERS LEARN
COBOL • OS • DOS • ASSEMBLER • RPG
STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING • DUMP READING & MORE...

Combines Application Software, DBMS

'CIS/IDMS' Pays Off for First User, Vendor

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

HARTFORD, Conn. — Combining application software with its data base management system (DBMS) has paid off for both Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. and Hartford National Bank here.

The bank's reward is a savings of an estimated 10 man-years of system development time; for the vendor, it's an indication that its efforts at DBMS/applications software integration seem to be working.

Hartford National is reportedly the first organization to have installed the recently announced Customer Information System/Integrated Data Management System (CIS/IDMS) duo [CW, April 20]. The bank purchased the software package almost concurrently, citing the availability of CIS as a "key factor" in its IDMS decision.

Functional Capabilities

"We had been looking at all the major data base vendors," Tom Anderson, vice-president for systems planning and development, said. "We were very impressed with the functional capabilities of CIS and Cullinane's intention to expand its banking application portfolio."

John Cullinane, president of the software firm, had projected this expansion into the applications market and announced the decision to integrate applications packages with IDMS in the fall [CW, Oct. 20].

Hartford is actually involved with Cullinane in co-developing the package, according to a spokesman. The software vendor acquired rights to CIS in July. It was installed in test mode at Hartford National later the same month.

CIS "closely approximates" the Customer Information File (CIF) that the bank had been developing in-house but "writing our own [system] was like trying to develop an entire DBMS," according to Anderson. "We estimate that it would have taken 10 man-years for us to develop a system like CIS using non-data base technology," he continued.

More Responsive

While CIS is similar in concept to other CIF systems that are common to the banking industry, IDMS makes the package more responsive than other CIFs, he said. "Most banks use conventional file management . . . [but] CIS uses the networking features available under IDMS to greatly increase cross-referencing capabilities," Anderson maintained.

Demand deposit accounts (DDA), savings accounts, certificates of deposit, installment loans, Visa, Master Card and Hartford National's own automated teller machine IDcard are among the application systems supported by CIS.

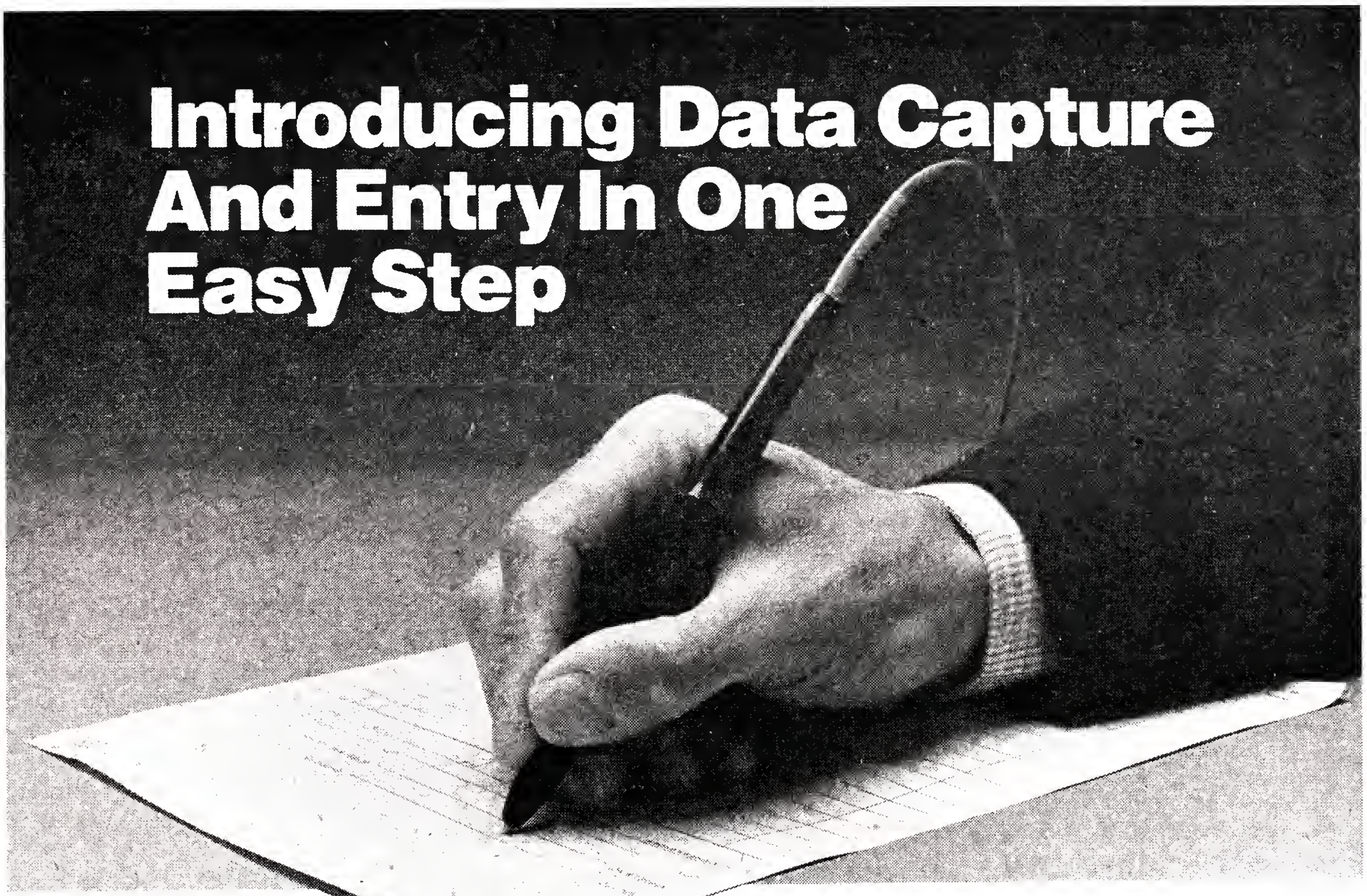
"The system can interface with these independent applications without conversion aids," Anderson said, and IDMS allows communication among the various files. Thus, Hartford National customers can have multiple accounts and addresses, customers can be tied to each other and to multiple accounts and accounts can be related to transactions, he explained.

"Because of the relationships that can be maintained with IDMS, we can structure our data base to reflect an accurate image of how we conduct business," Anderson said.

Stressing that IDMS "simplified access to the data base," Anderson pointed out that most CIF systems do not offer any means of data base access.

Ease of use also figured largely in the decision to go with CIS, he said. The system supposedly requires no formal knowledge of either computers or terminal query language since it is menu-driven. "Entry into the system is easy and practically

(Continued on Page 18)



WRITE IT DOWN

Now anyone who can fill in a form can feed data to a computer. Instantly. With no training. Without a keyboard. Without errors. The Pencept System lets users at every level in an organization communicate directly with a computer using nothing more sophisticated than pen and paper.

New Pencept technology consolidates data capture and entry into an efficient, low cost, one step procedure.

☑ Intermediate keystroking, verification and editing are eliminated,
☑ Accuracy is improved since data-knowledgable users perform both data capture and entry,
☑ Costs are reduced since redundant procedures and equipment are eliminated, System integration is effortless because the Pencept System automatically produces computer-compatible input records, ready for immediate processing.

Dynamic Character Recognition

Dynamic Character Recognition makes error-free handprint data capture a reality. The result of over 20 man-years of R and D, this combination of proprietary character recognition and vector profile algorithms and microcomputer intelligence makes it possible for a Pencept Data Capture Terminal to accept wide variations of handprint style without error. For example, characters printed like B or B, Z or Z, are equally acceptable. The terminal's CRT gives immediate verification of a character the instant it is printed, and also permits full-page random editing of any information prior to computer input formatting.

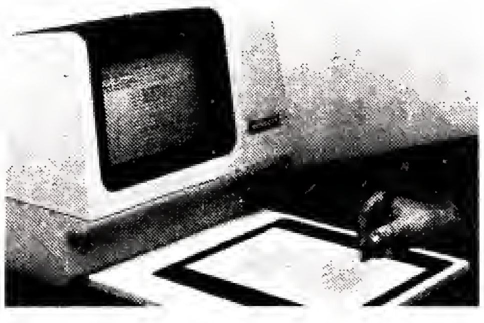
Unique Features From A Unique System

The Pencept System is perfect for wherever data is captured on printed forms: Insurance, Banking, Transportation, Office Automation and more. The System's data tablet literally slides under familiar forms and converts them into powerful tools for direct data entry. In addition, the System provides these important features:

☑ Automatic source data editing
☑ Forms definition software
☑ Cost-effective cluster configurations
☑ IBM terminal network compatibility

Write Now

Send for more information on the Pencept System. Write to: **Pencept, Inc., 1393 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02154.**



PENCEPT

SEE IT AT NCC BOOTH NO. 1753-4

Court Rejects Attempts to Keep Telpak Alive

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Supreme Court has rejected attempts by Telpak users to keep the service in operation despite an adverse ruling by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), subsequently upheld by the circuit court of appeals here.

The high court declined, without comment, to consider petitions for review filed by the Department of Justice — representing federal government Telpak users — Aeronautical Radio, Inc. (Arinc) and the Air Transport Association (ATA). One more petition — from General Electric Co. — remains to be disposed of, but it is generally expected to be turned down.

If that happens and Telpak is finally terminated, it will end a battle that began more than 20 years ago. First the FCC, and later AT&T, tried to kill the service. The commission said Telpak rates were anticompetitive.

Then, when the agency tried to reduce this problem by requiring Telpak bulk discounts to be offered to all users through resale and sharing arrangements, the phone company decided not to continue offering the service. Telpak continued, however, to existing customers, while the battle dragged on in the courts.

Much of the debate was over whether the users had been denied a full hearing.

Datacomm Briefs

Senate Fight Brewing Over '34 Act Rewrite

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Another jurisdictional fight was developing in Congress last week over rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act.

Early last month, Sen. Robert Packwood (R-Ore.), chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee, along with three other Republican members, introduced the latest rewrite bill, S. 898. Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-S.C.), chairman of the Judiciary Committee, has now asked for "sequential referral" of the legislation after Commerce completes work on it — and before the measure goes to the Senate Floor.

Earlier, Thurmond made a similar request regarding S. 271, a bill that would repeal Section 222 of the Communications Act and allow Western Union to offer international communication services. Packwood has declined this latter request, so it is considered likely he will do the same regarding S. 898

At press time, a Hill source reported that negotiations concerning both requests were "under way." He added that "it's a little bit like the coal operators and the miners," a reference to an acrimonious and possibly intractable labor dispute also under way in Washington at the moment.

Mix of Software, DBMS Pays Off

(Continued from Page 17)

fail-safe as security functions are defined by the individual users," Anderson noted.

"It comes about as close to being self-explanatory as an on-line system can," he claimed. "We feel this is an essential ingredient in a system which will interface with many non-DP employees and, ultimately, [with] the bank's customers."

The product provides multiple security features such as user password recognition and restricted access codes that are essential in a banking environment.

Its reporting capability is "completely automatic," Anderson said. A daily audit journal records both "before" and "after" images of each on-line update performed throughout the day. The system is updated every morning. Tellers are informed of any unusual activity through a memo posting facility.

The greatest time-saver for Hartford National is the system's "combine customer" capability, according to Vincent Zujewski, manager of data administration.

FREE
INFORMATION & PRICE QUOTES
That
"CAN'T BE BEAT"
- DISKETTES
- DISK PACKS
- TAPES
- RIBBONS
- LABELS
- FORMS
- TERMINALS
- PLUS MORE

Write or Call: (212)840-1175
KANEX
Computer Supplies, Inc.
15 West 44th Street
New York, N.Y. 10036

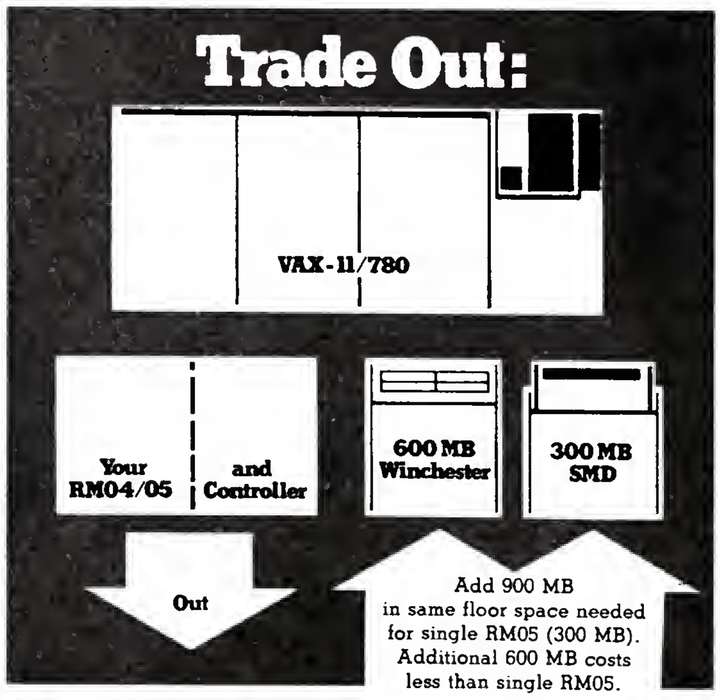
Another Winchester-SMD Combo That Beats DEC's* Price/Performance.

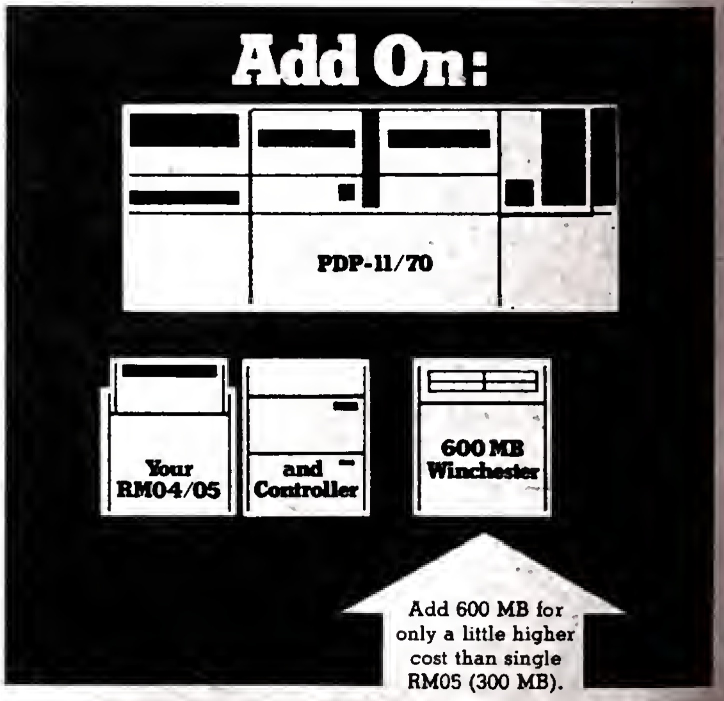
Winchester reliability. SMD flexibility. You get both with our growing family of Winchester-SMD combos. Our newest entry combines a 600-Mbyte Winchester with a 300-Mbyte SMD. That means more Mbytes into less floor space. And significant cost savings.

If you already have an RM04/05, and plan to add others—don't. Instead, add one of our 600-Mbyte Winchesters for about the same price you'd pay for a single RM04/05. This will net you 300-Mbytes' more unformatted storage—or the same as an extra RM04/05. You'll also get Winchester reliability. At no extra cost.

We make it easy to upgrade, too. Give us your RM04/05. We'll replace it with our 300-Mbyte SMD that's fully software compatible with our Winchester.

It doesn't matter whether you're getting started, or simply need to add more disk. You can't beat our Winchester-SMD price/performance. Anywhere.


Trade Out:
VAX-11/780
Your RM04/05
and Controller
600 MB Winchester
300 MB SMD
Out
Add 900 MB in same floor space needed for single RM05 (300 MB). Additional 600 MB costs less than single RM05.


Add On:
PDP-11/70
Your RM04/05
and Controller
600 MB Winchester
Add 600 MB for only a little higher cost than single RM05 (300 MB).

Focus Now on Canada

Britain, France Agree on Videotex Standard

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

ARLINGTON, Va. — A common videotex/teletext standard that would make Britain's Prestel and France's Antiope systems compatible has been negotiated by telecommunications officials of the two countries.

Although primarily designed to prevent destructive competition within Europe, the agreement has significant implications for the U.S., particularly if Canada also signs up. And efforts to bring in the Canadians have already begun — or will begin shortly — according to Roy Bright, manager of the Antiope development program. Bright was interviewed here shortly after addressing "Viewtex '81", a conference on videotex/teletext technology.

Canada, Britain, and France are now competing vigorously to get their systems accepted in the U.S., but the concerns of prospective customers about incompatibility are a major stumbling block. Adoption of the new standard could reduce that obstacle significantly.

The standard was negotiated within Cept, an association of European telecommunications authorities, and it will be announced officially in June at a Cept meeting in Sweden, Bright said. West Germany, as well as France and England, is a party to the compact, he added.

Basically, the agreement encompasses a standard code for describing alphanumeric and graphic symbols displayed on a TV screen connected to a videotex/teletext channel. It excludes several enhancements Britain and France have introduced, or announced, in the past several months — such as dynamic redefinable character sets (DRCS), animation and photographic displays. Standardization of these "attributes" is planned later, Bright said.

Asked what changes would be needed in Prestel and Antiope decoders to bring them into compliance with the new specification, Bright said they would be "minor."

According to another source, however, who works for a U.S. organization deeply involved in videotex/teletext, the differences between Prestel and Antiope "are not minor." One or both countries will have to make "significant changes" in their present display coding schemes to support a common specification.

According to this source, "the big question is who has given up what." He also believes that "while a British-French standard is interesting, and may have some effect on the U.S. market, a Canadian-French-British standard would be really dramatic and would have far more impact."

As CW reported last week, AT&T has developed a coding scheme for videotex displays that is based on Canada's Telidon system — thereby giving that country a significant assist in its current competitive battle with Britain and France. As a result, Canadian interest in international videotex standards probably has waned.

Other Developments

Bright mentioned the Cept agreement at the end of a talk in which he also reported that:

- Tests of a French-developed "smart" credit card, containing an imbedded microprocessor chip, will be conducted this year in four French cities. The card reportedly is almost completely immune to counterfeiting.
- A battle between French newspaper publishers and the French telephone administration over the latter's plans to offer an on-line Yellow Pages service has produced an agreement barring the administration from displaying information that changes more often than once a year. Also, the "electronic directory" terminals that display Yellow Pages will not be allowed to access the teleshopping information supplied by "Teletel," a related videotex service.
- Tymshare, Inc. has agreed to buy 100,000 French electronic directory terminals, following similar moves by GTE/Telenet, Inc. and The Source.

And you get the best of Winchester reliability coupled with SMD backup—via *disk save and compress*. Together, in one low-cost system.

Our powerful Series 9400 controller interfaces the disk combo with up to four CPUs: PDP-11/70*, VAX-11/780* and Unibus* machines. In any combination.

It also paves the way for nonstop configurations. Like our popular ANSR™ systems.

More Mbytes. More reliability. Lower cost. Backed by a worldwide network of service and support offices. Put our DECade of experience to work for you. Today. Use the coupon, or contact your nearest System Industries office.

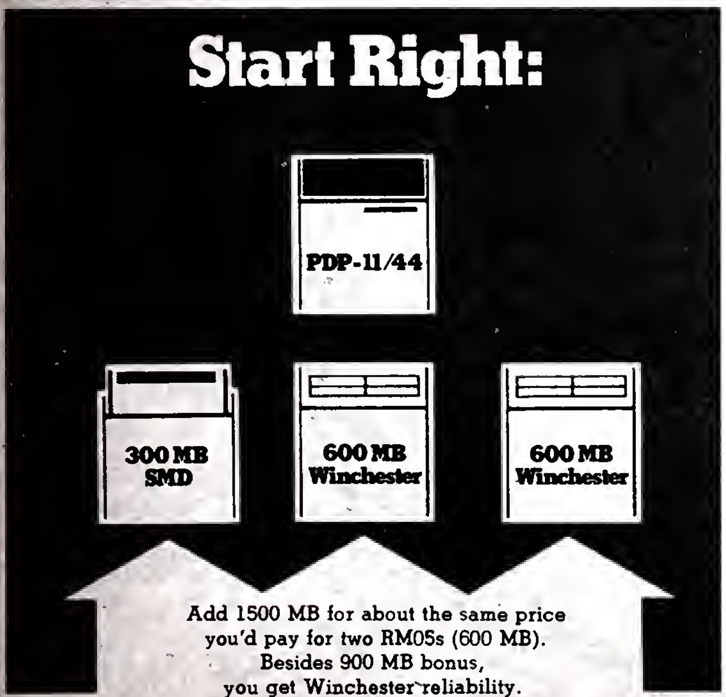
Compare our 675-Mbyte formatted drive with the "brand new" RM80. Ours gives you 4 times the capacity at about the same price.

System Industries

United States: 525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-1650, Telex 346-459.
Europe: System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (048 62) 5077, Telex 859124.
California (714) 754-6555, (213) 557-0384; **Colorado** (303) 741-3502; **Georgia** (404) 955-2252; **Illinois** (312) 948-9330; **Massachusetts** (617) 695-4022;
New Jersey (201) 839-8650; **New York** (516) 482-6082; **New York Metro** (212) 953-0315; **Ohio** (513) 771-0075, (513) 874-5503;
Texas (713) 497-7224; **Washington, D.C.** (703) 734-9700; **West Germany** (06102) 5464/5; **Sweden** 08-63 62 74

**DEC, PDP-11/70, VAX-11/780 and Unibus are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.*

Start Right:


PDP-11/44
300 MB SMD
600 MB Winchester
600 MB Winchester
Add 1500 MB for about the same price you'd pay for two RM05s (600 MB). Besides 900 MB bonus, you get Winchester reliability.

Save Money.

I'm ready to get the best price/performance in DEC-compatible disk storage. Please send me details on the Winchester-SMD combo, along with case histories of how you've helped other DEC users.

Name____________________
Phone(   )____________________
Company__________Position__________
Address____________________
City__________State______Zip________

System Industries, 525 Oakmead Parkway,
P.O. Box 425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

DEC* Analyzed!

* * * * * *

Monthly Newsletter.

Monosson on DEC is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services DEC management, and where DEC is headed representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace

SPECIAL Introductory Offer.
Six-month subscription (six issues) for $95.
Send your check now and receive our complimentary wall chart guide to DEC's matrix management organization

Monosson on DEC

712 Beacon Street Dept CW 420 Boston MA 02215
(617) 437-1100
*DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Amendment to Privacy Act Proposed

Delinquent Federal Debtors Face Disclosure

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Government loan deadbeats whose names have been safely tucked away in federal computers under the protection of the Privacy Act face loss of that delinquency haven under legislation quickly working its way through Congress.

The bill, being heavily pushed by the administration, would amend the Privacy Act to make it easier for federal agencies to disclose to commercial credit bureaus the names of people who are delinquent or have defaulted.

The idea behind the Debt Collection Act, which could be cleared for President Reagan's signature by early summer, is that people will be more likely to pay off federal loans if they know nonpayment may affect their credit ratings in the private sector.

"We live in a world of credit transactions," House Government Operations Committee Chairman Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas) said last week, discussing the bill.

"People who are unable to establish a good credit rating are severely restricted in their range of choices and activities and in their ability to participate in our marketplace economy," Brooks said last Monday in a statement to a House subcommittee considering the legislation.

The problems of government debt collection have come under increased scrutiny over the last few years and have resulted in several legislative proposals.

Partially Cleared

The present proposal has already been cleared for full Government Operations Committee in the House and, according to committee staff, could get final approval by June 1. There is also concurrent activity in the Senate.

Uncollected federal debts are a considerable embarrassment to agencies. According to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), more than $25 billion owed to the government as of Sept. 30, 1979 was either delinquent or in default.

An additional $8.4 billion in loans was in some form of rescheduled or stretchedout status because of borrowers' inability to pay, according to OMB. In fiscal 1979 over $1 billion in bad debts was written off and an additional $6.3 billion is expected to be written off.

Some outstanding loans may never be collected. Some federal loan programs are directed at near-poverty level groups of citizens who are obvious bad credit risks to begin with. Other outstanding debts may be so small that it would not be cost-effective to try very hard to collect them.

Much of the outstanding federal debt is associated with taxes and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has developed computer upgrade proposals to help it

(Continued on Page 21)

What Do All These Printers Have In Common?

There are thousands of Okidata printers in computer rooms throughout the world. They were chosen by the top OEMs in the industry, chosen for value, performance, versatility, service and, most important, reliability.

Since 1972, Okidata has been building printers that outlast all the competitors. Compare our warranties. Microline serial printer heads are warranted for 200,000,000 characters. Slimline line printer heads are warranted for 500,000,000 characters. And, every one of them will run all day with no duty cycle limitations.

Okidata Slimline printers produce text and graphics using a unique shuttle bar mechanism that assures perfect horizontal and vertical dot alignment. Okidata Microline printers provide business quality and reliability at prices attractive even for personal use. Okidata document/passbook printers automatically adjust to suit form thickness. Now, Okidata Model 2350 and other new products add new dimensions to matrix printing.

From 80 to 350 characters per second, from 125 to 400 lines per minute, there's an Okidata printer that will add reliability to your system. Call or write today for the name of your local representative.

Okidata Reliability

OKIDATA

Okidata Corporation
111 Gaither Drive
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054
609-235-2600

Okidata is a subsidiary of
Oki Electric Company, Ltd.

See the future of matrix printing!
NCC Booth 1248

THINKING OF AN IBM SYSTEM/38?

Before You Spend $250,000 For A Computer, Invest $65 In An Education.

The "In-Depth Evaluation of the IBM System/38" is a totally new, independent analysis designed to give you answers and straightforward advice.

Helps you understand the System/38 to determine if it's right for your organization.

- System/38 versus 4300
- Performance considerations
- Configuration trade-offs
- Conversion planning
- Detailed cost analysis
- IBM Support/strategy
- 116 pages–3 ring binder

$65.00 per copy

AMR Advanced Management Research Inc.

3 Computer Drive
Albany, New York 12205
Phone: (518) 785-0973

It can mean the difference between a $250,000 expense and a $250,000 computer investment!

Journal Compiles Data on State Privacy Laws

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The 1981 *Compilation of State and Federal Privacy Laws* is now available from "Privacy Journal," an independent monthly newsletter published here.

This year's compilation includes new sections on computer crime, insurance, mailing lists and telephone solicitation, reflecting new trends in state legislatures around the country, according to Journal publisher Robert Ellis Smith.

In addition, the *Compilation's* section on employment has expanded to include eight states that permit an employee to inspect his or her own records. In all, "Privacy Journal" has added more than 80 new privacy laws to the book, 15 of them passed in 1980.

The book describes and cites nearly 500 statutes and includes texts of representative laws regarding arrest records, bank records, computer crime, credit, criminal justice information systems and employment.

Other categories include insurance and mailing lists.

The 80-page *Compilation* costs $16 from "Privacy Journal," P.O. Box 8844, Washington, D.C. 20003.

Federal Debtors Face Disclosure

(Continued from Page 20)

collect more tax monies.

OMB last week directed all agencies to begin formal debt management programs, which include development of debt information systems to better keep track of the problem. Among other things, the administration is also proposing more use of Social Security numbers to check on federal borrowers and more use of IRS address information to help agencies find defaulters.

Once the legislation is passed, agencies could provide computer tapes of bad debt information to the few large national credit information services, such as the Associated Credit Bureaus, Inc., which has a computer services subsidiary serving 1,800 credit bureaus across the country. The organization has already expressed its support.

Credit Bureaus

Credit bureaus are not presently interested in maintaining federal debt information because, according to a Justice Department interpretation, it would bring them under the provisions of the 1974 Privacy Act.

Already subject to the restrictions of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, credit bureaus do not want another layer of federal regulations imposed on them. The debt collection legislation would lift that burden.

One House staffer working on the legislation described the privacy implications of the legislation as "pretty minimal," noting that, if not for the Justice interpretation, disclosure of the debtor information would probably already be considered fair use of the agency information under the law provisions of the privacy law.

Significant Difference?

Although the administration is counting on the legislation to help raise government revenues, it is not clear how quickly the bill could make a significant difference.

The bill would not mandate disclosure, so agencies lacking the computer facilities theoretically would not have to make the disclosures. The level of agency activity under the legislation would be up to the administration.

Programmer Productivity.
You can improve it by getting better organization of completed documentation and work-in-process.

DOCU-MATE® filing systems for all D.P. Documents

This specialized line of filing devices and equipment makes it possible to build sensible systems for the physical management of data processing documentation at work stations, group libraries and central libraries. It can help you to avoid the costly and unnecessary task of recreating lost documentation, unacceptable delays in getting program changes or corrections on-line and tedious unproductive clerical work by systems analysts and programmers.

Get complete details along with a copy of our helpful booklet **"Guidelines 1 — Organizing and Controlling D.P. Documentation."** Circle the readers' service number or clip and mail the coupon today.

Wright Line Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard,
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606

a unit of **Barry Wright**

Wright LINE
Wright Line Inc.
160 Gold Star Boulevard
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606

Please send me a copy of **"Guidelines 1 — Organizing and Controlling D.P. Documentation"** plus complete details on DOCU-MATE filing systems.

Name ____________________ Title ____________
Organization ____________________
Address ____________________
Guidelines1
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone (   ) ____________

SAVE 20% ON
IBM
3600 & 8100
Compatible
Loop Station Connectors
From
Sim Ware, Inc.
32218 W. Chicago
Livonia, MI 48150
(313) 422-5470

Urbis Study Finds City Computing Rebuilding

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — Local government computing entered its fourth historical stage, Reassessment and Consolidation, in the mid-1970s, according to the Urban Information Systems (Urbis) Research Group here at the Public Policy Research Organization (PPRO).

This stage may end in a few years, but technological and political factors make the outcome unclear, Urbis said after on-site investigations of DP in 42 U.S. cities. The PPRO scientists identified three earlier stages in the forthcoming *Computers and Politics* [CW, April 27].

The Introduction and Conquest stage began in the 1950s, when the finance department gained the city's first computer and, with it, enhanced influence over other agencies. But the latter slowly got wise to the political value of computing during Experimentation and Expansion, which began in the mid-1960s, and local government computing decentralized as these users experimented with second-generation mainframes.

As the technology leaped forward, users fought fiercely for resources during the third stage, Competition and Regulation, begun in the late-1960s and early-1970s. An "information elite" of planners, analysts and managers saw the political value of data, not just computer, resources, leading the highest ranking officials to brace for a takeover by these wielders of "unfathomable" computer-generated analyses.

But the takeover never happened, as the elite spent their resources on attacking each other, while the technology raced ahead so fast that a "computer elite" arose as the only people available to comprehend it.

Skirmishes among the information elite and its tension with the computer elite led to regulation by special boards and some new involvement in computing by local governments' top officials.

Now experiencing the fourth stage, Reassessment and Consolidation, U.S. cities and counties must decide how to redistribute computing resources, Urbis said in *Computers and Politics.*

Complicating Factors

Two technological factors complicate this predicament: the advent of data base technology, which promises to give top officials immediate access to a wide range of data resources, and the proliferation of minicomputers, which allow many user departments to establish DP operations outside direct control by city hall.

Data base technology thus opens opportunities for centralization of local government DP, while minicomputers could decentralize DP even further, Urbis noted. Besides working to the advantage of a city's top officials, data base technology and allied concepts of "information management" are more attractive to department and groups that primarily use data rather than provide it, the researchers added.

According to Urbis, "department participants seem to be organizing along 'class' lines in the debate about integrated data bases. The 'computing have-nots' have joined the 'data have-nots,' top management and the computing department in favor of integrated systems that would consolidate the totality of data in the government and give everyone equal access to the data."

However, "Data providers, who also are major computer users, are concerned about the loss of control over their data," Urbis pointed out. And data providers worry about "the additional costs they might have to bear in

INPUT CENTER
DATA ENTRY SERVICES

- LOW, LOW PRICES
- LARGE VOLUMES
- FAST TURN-AROUND
- ESTIMATES BY PHONE

CALL COLLECT
312-943-1551
200 N Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601

INTRODUCING SOMETHING EVERY DEC USER NEEDS:

OUR PHONE NUMBER.

In Reassessment and Consolidation Stage

order to collect data for others' information needs, and the misuse of data through lack of understanding."

Integrated data bases entail having all the local government's computer-stored data identified; treated as belonging in any number of data bases; organized for use in many different ways by different users; and stored in a number of physical data bases, ensuring availability for unanticipated as well as expected applications.

This means, Urbis explained, that data would be separated from the processes and organizations from which it originated. Those who now originate data valuable to various local government departments therefore stand to lose prestige and influence should integrated data bases spread access privileges.

This is the final article in a seven-part series on how computing affects local government. The series is based on soon-to-be-published research conducted by the Public Policy Research Organization's Urban Information Systems Research Group.

Another political consequence of integrated data bases is that people skilled in using data will benefit more than those who simply own data, Urbis observed. The information elite has such skills, whereas the expertise of the computer elite lies more in supporting machines and software that hold or provide data.

The centralizing effects of data base technology will be mitigated somewhat by the decentralizing effects of minicomputers, Urbis indicated, but the opposing trends may seesaw in relative strength according to economic pressures and the political acumen of concerned parties.

Fiscal Crisis

As to the political factors shaping the Reassessment and Consolidation stage of local government computing, reactions to the nation's urban fiscal crisis will probably figure as most important.

"Some critics cite computing as a contributor to the fiscal crisis of local government," Urbis remarked, "as the costs of computing personnel and software continue to escalate, and the expected savings from computing are not evident.

"In short, the failure of computing to achieve clear and widespread cost savings creates a great deal of uncertainty over its future development in an era of increasing public concern over the growth and expense of local government," the PPRO researchers asserted.

Contrasting the four historical stages, Urbis estimated that the present Reassessment and Consolidation stage has greatest potential for power shifts in the nation's cities and counties.

In time, these shifts may well benefit established power coalitions, partly because they now sense what is at stake as computing develops, but also because they are data users rather than providers. "The use of information now becomes paramount," Urbis concluded.

Articles in this series on local government computing summarize portions of Computers and Politics, *a book by James N. Danziger, William H. Dutton, Rob Kling and Kenneth L. Kraemer to be published by Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113 St., New York, N.Y. 10025.*

Computers and Politics *is the second book from the Public Policy Research Organization's (PPRO) Urban Information Systems (Urbis) Research Group based on the* Urbis *study of DP at 42 U.S. cities. The first book,* The Management of Information Systems *by Kraemer, Dutton and Alana Northrop was published by Columbia University Press this year.*

PPRO is an institute of the University of California at Irvine. For more information on Urbis projects, contact Kraemer c/o PPRO, University of California, Irvine, Calif. 92717.

DEC's the world's leading supplier of general purpose minicomputers. And if you're a DEC user, you know that their equipment is excellent.

And that their pricing often isn't.

In fact, it can be quite a problem. So can DEC's slow delivery (which can be easily 6-9 months), restricted service, and…well, you're a DEC user. You know the problems better than anybody.

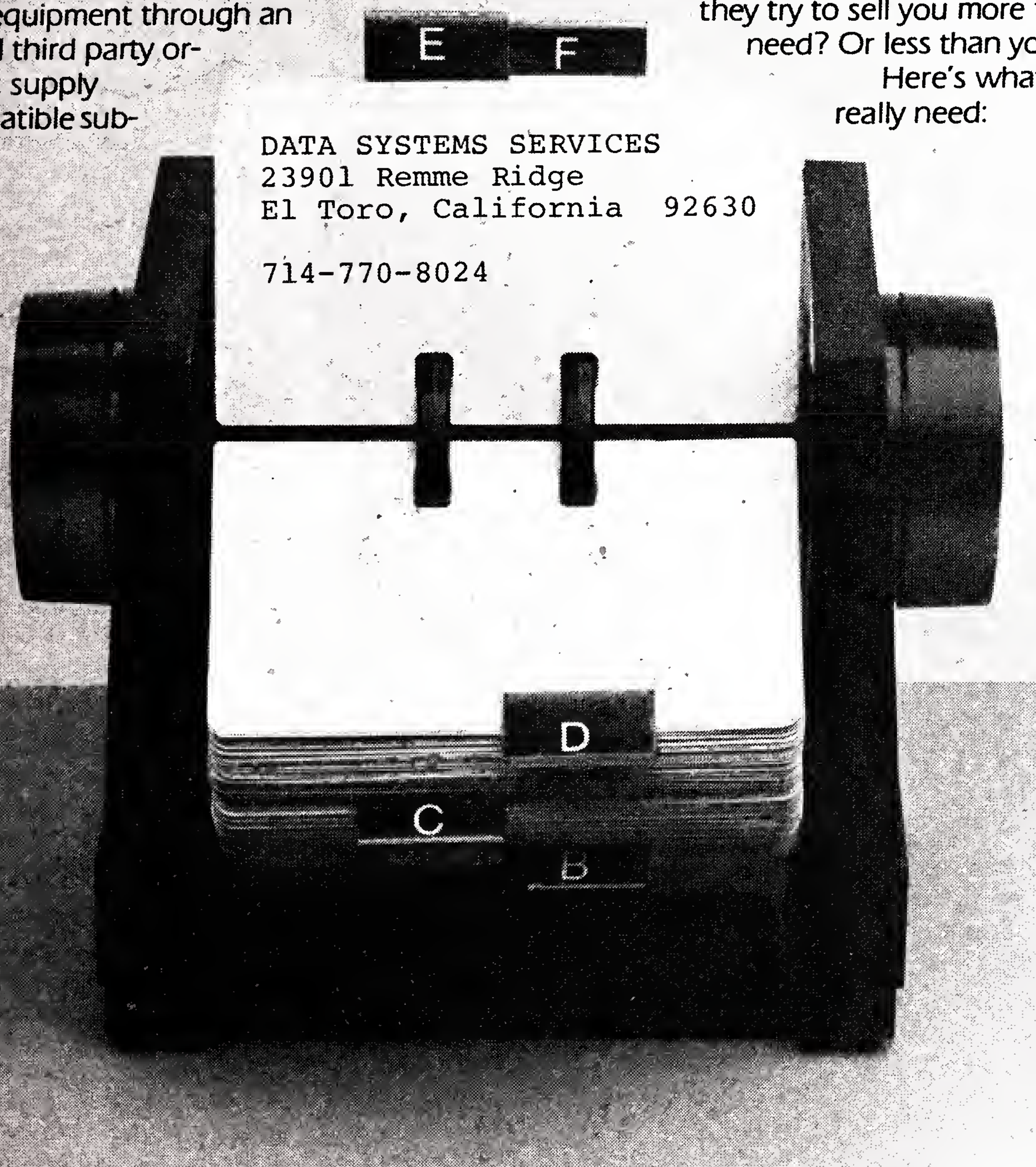
But now, you also know about us.

We're Data Systems Services. And we're the people who can do what we believe DEC can't: deliver in days, not months; provide fast, competent service for DEC and non-DEC equipment through an established third party organization; supply DEC-compatible subsystems at a fraction of DEC's prices; and more.

Like complete subsystem testing and burn-in before delivery. Formatted disk packs. An inventory of plug-to-plug peripherals. Turn-key installations. And trade-in allowances, too.

Our only business is to serve the DEC user. And in a totally professional way that we're willing to have you compare with DEC. Or anyone else.

Of course, there are other suppliers you can call. But do they offer state-of-the-art subsystems? Full burn-in and formatting? Are their peripherals completely media compatible and software transparent? Do they offer reliable maintenance and service? Will they try to sell you more than you need? Or less than you need? Here's what you really need:



DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
23901 Remme Ridge
El Toro, California 92630

714-770-8024

DSS: Whenever you need DEC, call us.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Managers on the Move

Ivan K. Szathmary

Peter Blozis

Harvey R. Clements

IVAN K. SZATHMARY has been named senior vice-president of Information and Administrative Systems at the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., Inc. (A&P) in Montvale, N.J.

Prior to joining A&P, Szathmary was associated with the Tengleman Group in West Germany and the Nestle Co.

His educational background includes an M.S. in industrial engineering from the Technical University of Czechoslovakia and a Ph.D. in computer sciences from the University of Lausanne, Switzerland.

•••

PETER BLOZIS has been appointed corporate director of information services at Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc., San Antonio, Texas. He will oversee operations of the corporate computer department and work with key line and staff managers in developing a five-year comprehensive strategy for meeting the computer needs of all Harte-Hanks companies.

Before joining Harte-Hanks, Blozis was vice-president of management information services at H.J. Wilson Co., Inc. and spent 11 years in DP management positions at Xerox Corp.

Blozis holds a bachelor's degree in Computer Science from Purdue University and an M.B.A. from the University of Rochester.

•••

HARVEY R. CLEMENTS has recently assumed the role of coordinator of subsidiary data processing services at LDBrinkman/West Coast, Mr. Gatti's and Brinkcraft, all LDB Corp. subsidiaries. He will be headquartered at the firm's master distribution center in Irving, Texas.

During his 20-year career with LDBrinkman, Clements has worked in the sales department, order and service department, as Houston office manager and vice-president.

Clements has served as director of the Irving Jaycees, director of the Six Flags DPMA and on the Cedar Hill Citizens Advisory council.

•••

EVELYN S. WILK has been named a manager in the management information consulting division of Arthur Andersen & Co., with firmwide responsibilities in the firm's office automation systems including the planning, design, implementation and support of word processing and office automation systems.

Wilk has been active in the word processing field for a number of years, having served as manager of word processing in a major Chicago bank, in-house consultant and researcher for one vendor.

Wilk earned an M.B.A. from the University of Chicago.

•••

DAVID P. ABERNETHY has been appointed director of data processing at C.A. Roberts Co. in Franklin Park, Ill. He will now be responsible for all management information systems, computer programming, operations and on-line inventory systems for the 66-year-old tubing company.

Abernethy is a newcomer to the Roberts organization, but brings to his post more than 15-years experience in systems and information processing with such Chicago area companies as Intercraft Industries, Sealing Specialists and, most recently, the Wilton Corp.

Abernethy was born and raised in Chicago. He attended DePaul Acade-

The price is right...,

Emerson's new solid-state 415 Hz UPS

Now, for the first time, price tags favor solid-state when you're in the market for 415 Hz power. Emerson's new 60 KVA solid-state uninterruptible power system (UPS) is priced lower than motor generator sets and is the only solid-state 415 Hz UPS in the 60 KVA range.

Before this price shift, motor generators were chosen on investment cost alone without consideration of long-range operating costs. However, they proved more costly to operate than solid-state systems due to the inherent maintenance problems, low efficiency and problems associated with these rotary, mechanical systems.

Emerson's new 60 KVA UPS not only costs less, it also provides the clean, trouble-free power your 415 Hz computer system requires. There is more built into Emerson systems, so you get more out of them. With Emerson, there is increased reliability, decreased operating costs, increased uptime, easy installation, reduced maintenance cost, expansion convenience and total compatibility with all IBM, Amdahl and Univac specifications for 415 Hz power systems. These reasons, and the overall efficiency of the Emerson systems, are why Emerson is the experienced leader in UPS with more KVA installed worldwide than anyone else. Write or call Emerson today, and discover why price is no longer an object in 415 Hz power.

EMERSON

Emerson Electric Co.
Industrial Controls Division
3300 South Standard Street
Santa Ana, California 92702
(714) 545-5581 Telex 67-8460
Emerson Electric Industrial Controls, Ltd.
Elgin Drive
Swindon, SN2 6DX, Wilts, England
0793 24121 Telex 449101

Managers on the Move

Evelyn S. Wilk

David P. Abernethy

Joel Johnson

William E. Eager

my, received an associates degree in management at Aurora College and a B.S degree in economics from DePaul University.

•••

JOEL JOHNSON has been chosen to head up the newly created information services division of Foremost McKesson, Inc. This new division provides information processing services to all elements of the corporation and to thousands of retail drugstores through a nationwide computer/commmunications network based in San Francisco.

Johnson has been associated with the corporation's information processing operations in various executive and managerial positions since 1977. Before that he served as director of information systems at Fairchild Camera and as president of the Remote Computer Corp.

Also elected to new positions in that company were Robert Ashworth and David Guild, division vice-presidents; and Robert Margo, vice-president of data center operations.

•••

WILLIAM E. EAGER has joined the General Tire & Rubber Co. in Akron, Ohio, as director of systems for the chemicals/plastics/industrial products group.

Eager was formerly with the Limbach Co. in Pittsburgh as director of management information services.

Eager graduated from Lycoming College with degrees in mathematics and physics and earned an M.B.A. from Gannon University. He is a native of Trenton, N.J.

•••

PETER J. DUGGAN has been elected second vice-president of New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Boston following that company's annual meeting.

Duggan joined New England Life in 1969 in computer systems development. After serving in several programmer and systems analysts capacities, he was promoted to systems manager in 1973 and then director in 1975. In 1977, he was elected assistant vice-president.

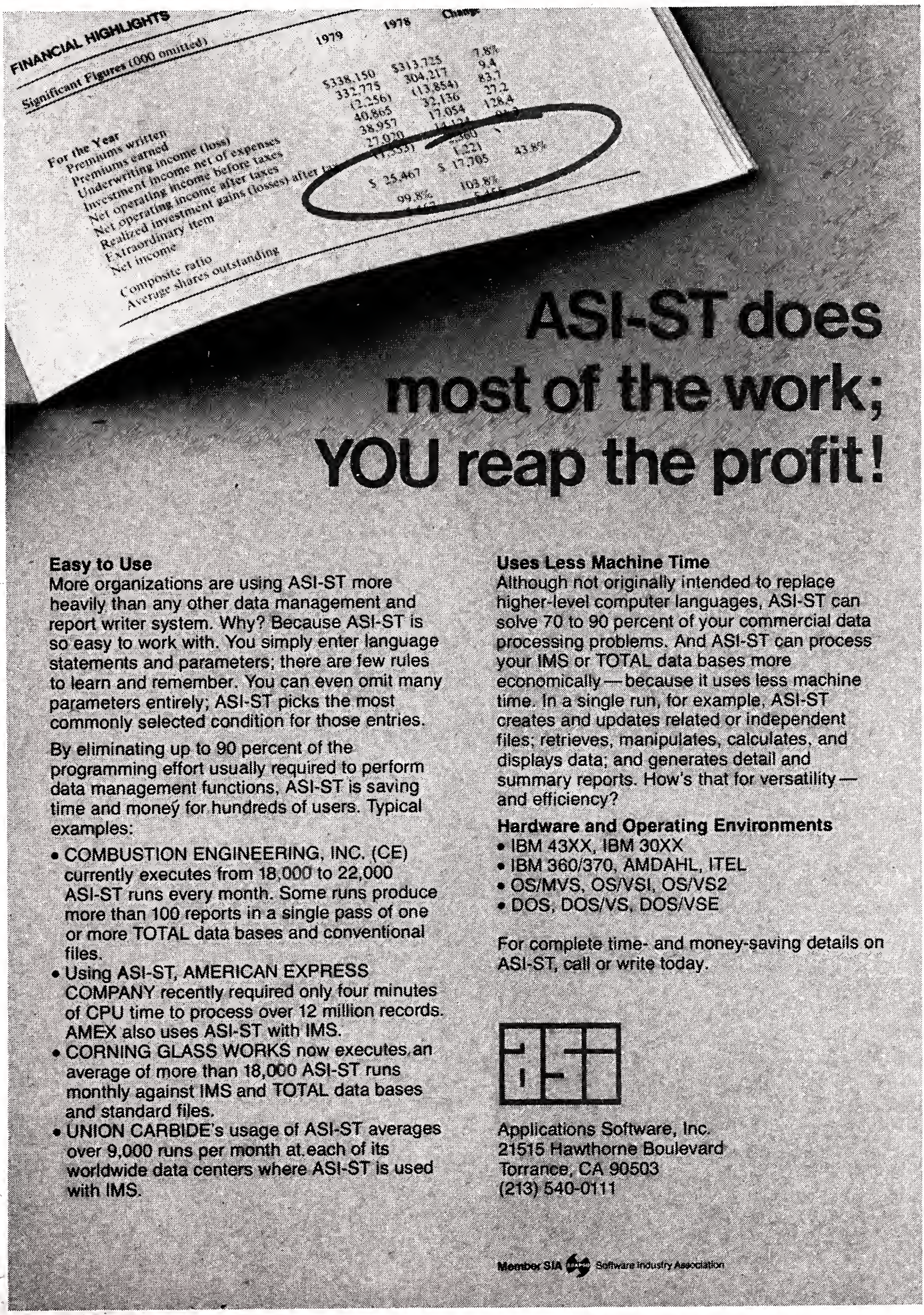
Duggan is now responsible for the systems development of all individual insurance product lines. He is a graduate of Harvard University.

•••

JOHN A. PIERCE has joined the Zurich-American Insurance Companies as director of systems and development for the head office data services department.

Pierce joins the company after having worked for Allstate Insurance Co. as the manager of group systems. He also worked as director of CBM/Consumer Systems and with Blue Cross of Ill., as manager of systems development.

He has a degree in accounting and finance from Roosevelt University in Chicago.


FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
Significant Figures (000 omitted)
1979
1978
Change
For the Year
Premiums written
Premiums earned
Underwriting income (loss)
Investment income net of expenses
Net operating income before taxes
Net operating income after taxes
Realized investment gains (losses) after
Extraordinary item
Net income
Composite ratio
Average shares outstanding
ASI-ST does
most of the work;
YOU reap the profit!

Easy to Use
More organizations are using ASI-ST more heavily than any other data management and report writer system. Why? Because ASI-ST is so easy to work with. You simply enter language statements and parameters; there are few rules to learn and remember. You can even omit many parameters entirely; ASI-ST picks the most commonly selected condition for those entries.

By eliminating up to 90 percent of the programming effort usually required to perform data management functions, ASI-ST is saving time and money for hundreds of users. Typical examples:

- COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC. (CE) currently executes from 18,000 to 22,000 ASI-ST runs every month. Some runs produce more than 100 reports in a single pass of one or more TOTAL data bases and conventional files.
- Using ASI-ST, AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY recently required only four minutes of CPU time to process over 12 million records. AMEX also uses ASI-ST with IMS.
- CORNING GLASS WORKS now executes an average of more than 18,000 ASI-ST runs monthly against IMS and TOTAL data bases and standard files.
- UNION CARBIDE's usage of ASI-ST averages over 9,000 runs per month at each of its worldwide data centers where ASI-ST is used with IMS.

Uses Less Machine Time
Although not originally intended to replace higher-level computer languages, ASI-ST can solve 70 to 90 percent of your commercial data processing problems. And ASI-ST can process your IMS or TOTAL data bases more economically—because it uses less machine time. In a single run, for example, ASI-ST creates and updates related or independent files; retrieves, manipulates, calculates, and displays data; and generates detail and summary reports. How's that for versatility—and efficiency?

Hardware and Operating Environments
- IBM 43XX, IBM 30XX
- IBM 360/370, AMDAHL, ITEL
- OS/MVS, OS/VSI, OS/VS2
- DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE

For complete time- and money-saving details on ASI-ST, call or write today.

asi

Applications Software, Inc.
21515 Hawthorne Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 540-0111

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Why use their flexible discs:

**Ampex, Athana, BASF, Caelus, Control Data, Dysan,
IBM, Inmac, K-Line, Maxell, Nashua, Scotch,
Shugart, Syncom, 3M, Verbatim or Wabash**

when you could be using

MEMOREX

for as low as $1.99 each?

**Find the flexible disc you're now using on our cross reference list...
then write down the equivalent Memorex part number you should be ordering.**

Product Family	Product Description	Memorex Part Number (3201-)	CE quant. 100 price per disc ($)	Ampex	Athana	BASF	Caelus	Dysan	IBM	K-Line	Maxell	Nashua	Scotch 3M	Shugart	Syncom	Verbatim	Wabash	Inmac	Control Data
	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 sectors)	3060	2.19	5FD-111110	473071	53428	CM-F11	800506	2305830	40013	FD1-128	FD-1	740-0	S/A 100	15002	FD34-1000	F111111X	7870-K	421602
Flexible Disc 1s	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 sectors) w/ W P N	3062	2.24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	740-0	–	–	–	–	–	–
	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 sectors) w/ W P N & Hub ring	3064	2.55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Single-Headed Drives	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 sectors) REVERSIBLE	1729	3.35	5FD-113110	473072	54431	–	–	–	40015	–	FD-2	740/2-0	–	15150	FF34-2000	F171111X	7860-K	–
Single-Density Media	IBM System 6 Compatible	3066	2.19	–	473077	54561	–	800509	1669959	40014	–	–	740-0 0S8	–	15003	FD60-1000	F116111X	–	–
	IBM Compatible (256 B/S 15 sectors)	3109	2.19	5FD-111210	473073	–	–	800584	2305845	40040	–	–	740-3600	–	15005	FD36-1000	F112111X	7861-K	–
	IBM Compatible (512 B/S 8 sectors)	3110	2.19	–	473074	–	–	800585	1669954	40044	–	–	–	–	15004	FD60-1000	F113111X	7889-K	–
	Shugart Compatible, 32 hard sector	3015	2.19	5FD-211010	470901	53802	CM-F21	101/1	–	40016	FH1-32	FD-132	740-32	S/A-101	15025	FD32-1000	–	7890-K	421322
	Shugart Compatible, 32 hard sector REVERSIBLE	3025	3.35	5FD-213010	–	–	–	–	–	40017	–	–	740/2-32	–	15151	FF32-2000	–	7880-K	–
	Wang Compatible 32 hard sector w/Hub ring	3087	2.50	–	–	54491	–	–	–	–	–	–	740-32RM	–	–	–	F37A411X	–	–
	CPT 8000 Compatible	3045	2.79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15226	–	–	–	–
Flexible Disc 1d	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 sectors)	3090	2.95	5FD-121010	474071	54568	–	3740/1D	–	40047	FD1-128/M2100	FD-1D	741-0	–	–	FD34-8000	F131111X	7857-K	423002
	Soft Sector (128 B/S 26 sectors) REVERSIBLE	3093	3.99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Single-Headed Drives	Shugart Compatible 32 hard sector	3091	2.95	5FD-221010	470801	54596	–	101/1D	–	40024	FH1-32D	–	741-32	S/A-103	15075	FD32-8000	F33A410X	7887-K	423322
Double Density Media	Shugart Compatible, 32 hard sector REVERSIBLE	3094	3.99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Wang Compatible 32 hard sector w/Hub ring	3088	3.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F22A411X	–	–
Flexible Disc 2s	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3101	3.84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Soft Sector (128 B/S 26 sectors)	3113	3.84	–	–	54428	–	800814	1766870	–	–	–	–	S/A-150	15153	FD10-4028	F121111X	–	–
Double Headed Drives	Soft Sector (256 B/S 15 sectors)	3106	3.84	–	473477	54226	–	800815	2736700	40043	FD2-256D	–	742-0	–	15154	FD10-4015	F122111X	7856-K	424612
Single-Density Media	32 Hard Sector	3108	3.84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	FH2-32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Flexible Disc 2d	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3102	3.49	–	473485	–	–	DY150	–	40028	FD2-XDM	FD-2D	743-0	–	15103	DD34-4001	–	–	425002
	Soft Sector (128 B/S 26 sectors)	3115	3.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	S/A-150	–	–	–	–	–
Double Headed Drives	Soft Sector (256 B/S 26 sectors)	3103	3.49	–	473471	54325	–	800817	1766872	40019	FD2-256D	–	743-0/256	–	15101	DD34-4028	F144111X	7858-K	425802
Double Density Media	Soft Sector (512 B/S 15 sectors)	3114	3.49	–	473472	54479	–	800818	1669044	40039	–	–	743-0/512	–	15100	DD34-4015	F145111X	–	425612
	Soft Sector (1024 B/S 8 sectors)	3104	3.49	–	473473	54485	–	800819	1669045	40020	–	–	743-0/1024	–	15102	DD34-4008	F147111X	7869-K	425622
	32 Hard Sector	3105	3.49	5FD-321010	470851	–	–	101/2D	–	40021	FH2-32D	–	743-32	S/A-151	15125	DD32-4000	F34A411X	7881-K	425322
	Burroughs B-80 Compatible 32 Hard Sector	3092	3.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F34A611X	–	–
	Soft Sector (1024 B/S 8 sectors) w/ Hub Ring	3116	3.75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Flexible Disc FD Memorex 651 or Equiv Drive Compatible	FD VI (Vinyl Jacket)	30712003	2.95	–	470651	–	CM-F31	FDIV	–	40002	–	FD-185	511-0	–	15026	FD85-1000	F81A111X	7910	–
Mini Flexible Disc 1s	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3401	1.99	–	475001	54258	–	104/1	–	40500	MD1	MD 1	744-0	S/A-104	15300	MD525-01	M11A211X	7897	441002
5¼" Single-Headed Drives	10 Hard Sector	3403	1.99	–	475010	54257	–	107/1	–	40501	–	MD 110	744-10	S/A-107	15325	MD525-10	M41A211X	7898	441102
Single-Density Media	16 Hard Sector	3405	1.99	–	475016	54258	–	105/1	–	40502	MH1	MD 116	744-18	S/A-105	15328	MD525-16	M51A211X	7899	441162
	Soft Sector (Unformatted) W/Hub Ring	3431	2.19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525-01	–	–	–
	10 Hard Sector, w/Hub Ring	3433	2.19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525-10	–	–	–
	16 Hard Sector, w/Hub Ring	3435	2.19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525-18	–	–	–
Mini Flexible Disc 1d	Soft Sector	3417	2.24	–	–	54646	–	104/1D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD540-01	–	–	–
5¼" Single-Headed Drives	10 Hard Sector	3418	2.24	–	–	54649	–	107/1D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD540-10	–	–	–
Double-Density Media	16 Hard Sector	3419	2.24	–	–	54652	–	105/1D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD540-16	–	–	–
Mini Flexible Disc 2d	Soft Sector	3421	2.74	–	–	54624	–	104/2D	–	–	MD2-D	–	745-0	S/A-154	–	MD550-01	–	–	–
5¼ Double Headed Drives	10 Hard Sector	3423	2.74	–	–	54627	–	107/2D	–	–	–	–	745-10	S/A-157	–	MD550-10	–	–	–
Double Density Media	18 Hard Sector	3425	2.74	–	–	54630	–	105/2D	–	–	MH2-D	–	745-18	S/A-155	–	MD550-18	–	–	–

Memorex Flexible Discs...The Ultimate in Memory Excellence

Quality

Memorex means quality products that you can depend on. Quality control at Memorex means starting with the best materials available. Continual surveillance throughout the entire manufacturing process. The benefit of Memorex's years of experience in magnetic media production, resulting, for instance, in proprietary coating formulations. The most sophisticated testing procedures you'll find anywhere in the business.

100 Percent Error Free

Each and every Memorex Flexible Disc is certified to be 100 percent error free. *Each* track of *each* flexible disc is tested, individually, to Memorex's stringent standards of excellence. They test signal amplitude, resolution, low-pass modulation, overwrite, missing pulse error and extra pulse error. They are torque-tested, and competitively tested on drives available from almost every major drive manufacturer in the industry including drives that Memorex manufactures. Rigid quality audits are built into every step of the manufacturing process and stringent testing result in a standard of excellence that assures you, our customer, of a quality product designed for increased data reliability and consistent top performance.

Customer-Oriented Packaging

Memorex's commitment to excellence does not stop with a quality product. They are proud of their flexible discs and they package them with pride. Both their packaging and their labeling have been designed with your ease of identification and use in mind. The desk-top box containing ten discs is convenient for filing and storage. Both box labels and jacket labels provide full information on compatibility, density, sectoring, and record length. Envelopes with multi-language care and handling instructions and color-coded removable labels are included. A write-protect feature is available to provide data security.

Full One Year Warranty — Your Assurance of Quality

Memorex Flexible Discs will be replaced free of charge by Memorex if they are found to be defective in materials or workmanship within one year of the date of purchase. Other than replacement, Memorex will not be responsible for any damages or losses (including consequential damages) caused by the use of Memorex Flexible Discs.

Quantity Discounts Available

Memorex Flexible Discs are packed 10 discs to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. We are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 10% surcharge. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000 or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000 or more saves you 5%; 10,000 or more saves you 7%; 25,000 or more saves you 8%; 50,000 or more saves you 9% and 100,000 or more discs earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Memorex Flexible Discs are immediately available from **CE**. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for you, call the Memorex compatibility hotline. Dial 800-538-8080 and ask for the *flexible disc hotline* extension 0997. In California dial 800-672-3525 extension 0997.

Buy with Confidence

To get the fastest delivery from **CE** of your Memorex Flexible Discs, send or phone your order directly to our Computer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the **CE** prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability. All sales are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless **CE** is instructed differently. International orders are invited with a $20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign checks require bank clearance.

Mail orders to: **Communications Electronics**, Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $8.00 per case or partial-case of 100 8-inch discs or $6.00 per case of 100 5¼-inch mini-discs for U.P.S. *ground* shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. If you have a Master Charge or Visa card, you may call anytime and place a credit card order. **Order toll-free** in the United States. Call anytime 800-521-4414. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. **Dealer inquiries invited.** All order lines at **Communications Electronics** are staffed 24 hours.

Copyright ©1981 Communications Electronics™

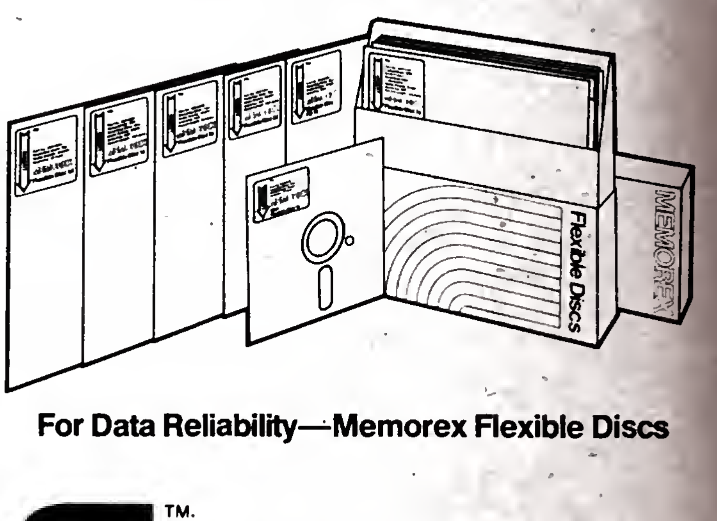
MEMBER DIRECT MAIL MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CODE OF ETHICS

VISA

master charge

Order Toll-Free!
(800) 521-4414



For Data Reliability—Memorex Flexible Discs

COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™

Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix □ Box 1002 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.
Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

DPMA Ready to Propose Code of Ethics

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) is on the brink of completing a Code of Ethics and Standards of Conduct which its members will be required to follow in the course of their professional careers.

In order that the proposals not be regarded as a mere "paper tiger," an enforcement provision is being included behind which the weight of the association will lie. If followed through the various due processes built into the proposal, the enforcement procedures can lead to punitive action by DPMA.

The proposal is in the "fine tuning" stage right now, according to DPMA International Vice-President J. Crawford Turner Jr.

The association has distributed copies of the standards and code to nearly 600 local DPMA chapter leaders throughout North America for review and comment.

The proposals, which have been under consideration for over two years, are expected to be brought before the association's international board of directors during its meeting Nov. 1.

New members will be required to ascribe to the rules and code upon joining the association, and current members — which number 28,000 — will do so when they renew their membership over the next year.

Basis for Judgment

The association has included a Code of Ethics in its charter for members to follow since its inception. But until now, members have had nothing to judge their behavior against.

The Standards of Conduct can be used to draw judgments regarding obligation toward management, the profession, society, the employer and colleagues, according to Turner, who is operations and communications manager at the Knoxville, Tenn., Utilities Board.

The rules are intended to be minimum levels below which an individual may be said to be engaging in unethical behavior, according to DPMA.

The enforcement procedure is not intended to act as a stick held over anyone's head, but rather as a statement of protection for the public and society as well as the individual information professional, DPMA said.

The Code of Ethics is intended to encourage the computer professional to promote an understanding of information processing methods and procedures with management, to cooperate with fellow members, to disseminate knowledge to the general public and not to misuse confidential information.

The Standards of Conduct are rules "that no true professional will violate." These rules include such areas as misuse of authority, cooperation with fellow workers, bringing charges against any person engaging in illegal or unethical practices, protecting confidential information, not exploiting the weaknesses of a computer system and protecting an employer's interests.

Enforcement Procedure

The enforcement procedures can be used to ensure that members abide by the codes and standards. To lodge a complaint against another individual, a statement of facts must be presented to the Executive Council citing the specific violations.

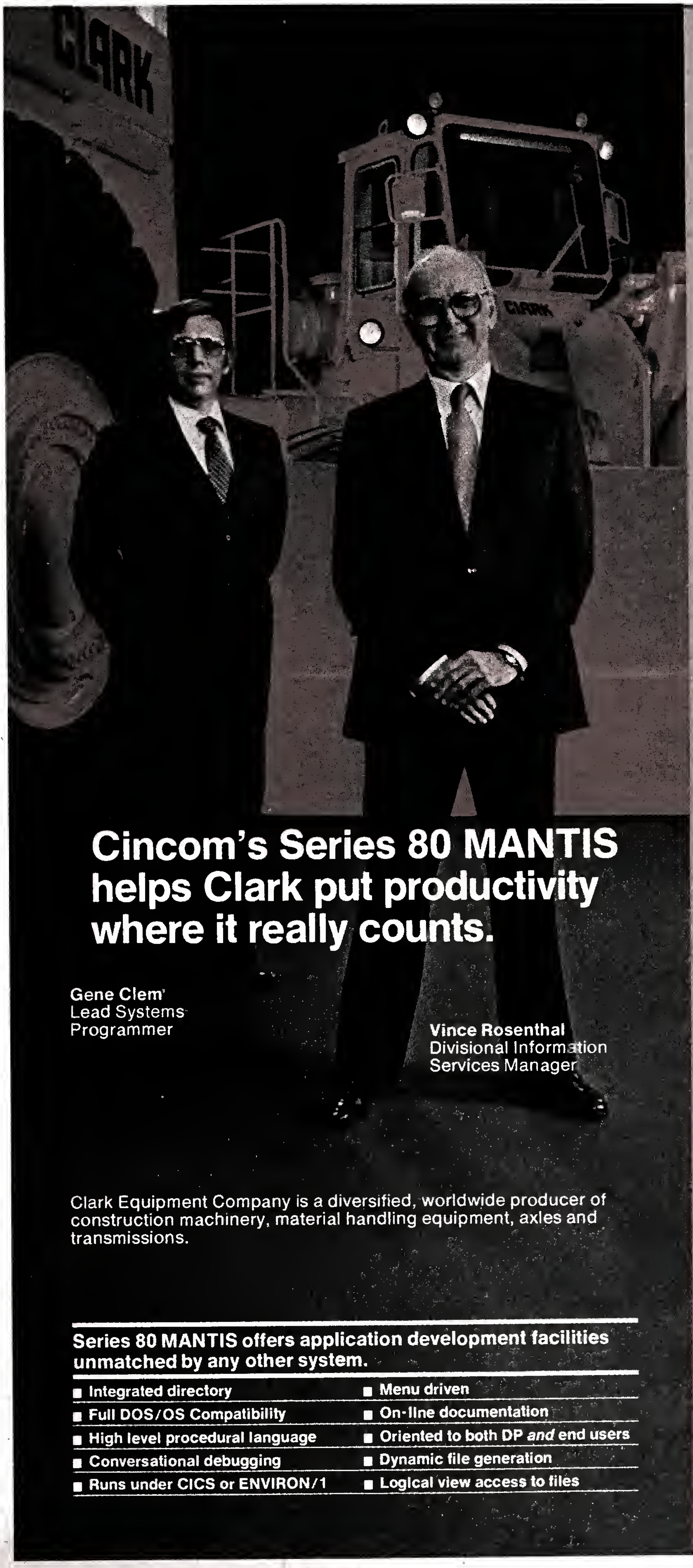
The council will review the complaint and decide if further action is warranted. If so, a hearing process is held at which time all evidence and witnesses are produced.

If unsatisfied with the decision, the accused may institute appeal proceedings.

The proposals are not meant to be seen as punitive actions that can be used against professionals, according to the association.

"DPMA must be on record as dedicated to encouraging the highest quality of information professional," DPMA International President P. Roger Fenwick proclaimed.

The proposals are expected to be enacted by the end of the year.



Cincom's Series 80 MANTIS helps Clark put productivity where it really counts.

Gene Clem
Lead Systems
Programmer

Vince Rosenthal
Divisional Information
Services Manager

Clark Equipment Company is a diversified, worldwide producer of construction machinery, material handling equipment, axles and transmissions.

Series 80 MANTIS offers application development facilities unmatched by any other system.

- Integrated directory
- Full DOS/OS Compatibility
- High level procedural language
- Conversational debugging
- Runs under CICS or ENVIRON/1
- Menu driven
- On-line documentation
- Oriented to both DP *and* end users
- Dynamic file generation
- Logical view access to files

50 sophisticated on-line applications developed in just nine months.

The Construction Machinery Division of Clark Equipment Company has used Series 80 MANTIS, the most advanced application development system, to put productivity where it really counts—at the bottom line.

"In our first four years of on-line processing we built only 150 applications. But, more and more, our ability to build new on-line applications to meet increasing demand was diminished by the never-ending requirement to maintain existing systems.

"After installing Series 80 MANTIS, our ability to build applications increased 180%, resulting in 50 new applications in nine short months. Today, we're not only keeping pace with demand, but seeking new cost saving on-line applications to build for the future. For any corporation, this is where data processing can improve productivity."

Series 80 MANTIS is Cincom's dramatic breakthrough in application development technology. Only MANTIS provides complete beginning-to-end on-line application development, without the need for batch processes.

For many companies like Clark Equipment, application backlogs are becoming a thing of the past. Programmer morale is up. End-users are happier. And most important, data processing productivity is helping the corporation where it counts most—at the bottom line.

MANTIS is an integral component of Cincom's Series 80 family of data base/data communications products. To see how MANTIS can help improve your productivity, contact our Marketing Services Dept. for a demonstration. At your site or at a Cincom Service Center.

User Information Hotline:
800-543-3010.
In Ohio: 513-661-6000.

Visit us at NCC Booth #5724.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

VAX* & INGRES

A Relational Data Base Management System
For DEC VAX/VMS*

☐ Powerful & Easy to Use
☐ Non Procedural Query Language
☐ Programming Skills Not Required
☐ Integrated Data Dictionary
☐ Supported Around the Clock
☐ Native Mode on VAX

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

2212 Eunice Street • Berkeley, CA 94709 • (415) 525-2980

* DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Pros Swap Views on Impact Of Technology in Office

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

RICHMOND, Va. — "The most remarkable thing about computer technology is the little effect it has had on the office environment," according to Dr. Peter G.W. Keene, professor of management science at MIT.

However, Louis Mertes, a vice-president at Chicago's Continental Bank, said there have been extensive technological changes at the clerical level and these will soon be followed by even more dramatic changes at the professional level. Mertes described his organization's institution of a sophisticated electronic communications system, which includes in-home data terminals, electronic mail and remote-location dictation.

Mertes and Keene were two of the speakers at a recent seminar here on "Communications in the 21st Century." Funded by Phillip Morris, Inc., the meeting was sponsored by the Universities of Virginia, Pennsylvania and Southern California. Much of the discussion involved the social impacts of telecommunications technology.

More and more work will be done in employees' homes or in small satellite offices nearby, said Gail E. Bergsven, a Control Data Corp. vice-president, who added that "it will be up to the manager to adapt and to be flexible."

Dr. J. Richard Munro, president and chief executive officer of Time, Inc., cautioned that two-way cable TV could lead to polling, which is the result of "whimsy rather than careful thought."

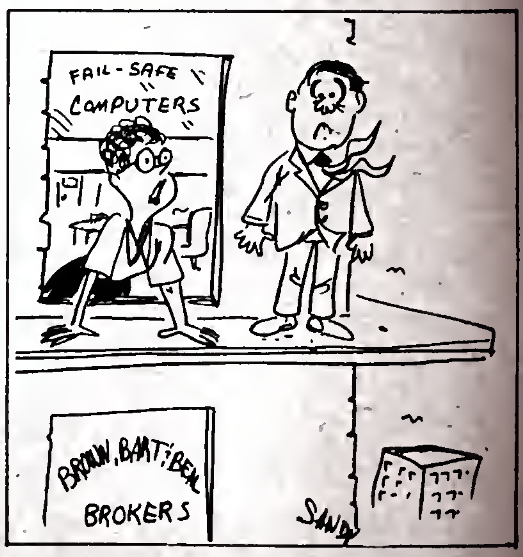
Dr. Kaarle Nordenstreng of the University of Finland, said more resources should be invested in the communications of Third World countries. He and others suggested that the additional communications channels created by cable and satellites threaten to debase public taste and control public opinion.

Two environmental activists, B. Lovins and L. Hunter Lovins, suggested that preoccupation with electronic technology is diverting the nation's policymakers. They contended that the Central Intelligence Agency's Iranian analysts were "so preoccupied with fancy electronics interceptions that they neglected to read the writing on the wall done with spray cans" and consequently failed to predict the overthrow of the Shah.

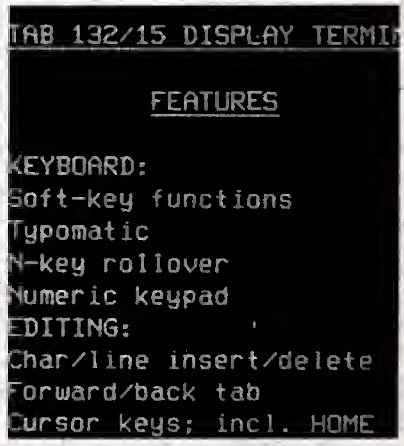
Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), chairman of the House Communications Subcommittee, was concerned about the falling literacy rate in the U.S. He suggested that growing dependence on TV would make it worse.

If that is a problem, there is a simple solution, suggested Dr. Arno Penzia, director of the Research Division at Bell Laboratories: "throw the television set out of your house."

He insisted that although "people are talking about technology as if it's an evil thing, technology is whatever the human mind allows us to put together, starting with the first stick that one of our primitive ancestors picked up. Where the technology leads us, however, is another question."



'The TV Reporter Is Still Waiting. What Shall I Tell Him?'



TAB 132/15 DISPLAY TERMI
FEATURES
KEYBOARD:
Soft-key functions
Typomatic
N-key rollover
Numeric keypad
EDITING:
Char/line insert/delete
Forward/back tab
Cursor keys; incl. HOME

Non-glare, high resolution screen

Screen-labeled soft keys

Meet A Smart Performer

15" Screen, 132 Characters per Line, 7 x 11 Dot Matrix, Over 100 Operator Selectable Functions in 8 Soft Keys, 4 Page Memory.

Now, you can have all the features of the best terminals on the market in a single unit. All on a large screen with crisp, clear characters. The TAB 132/15. You'll get the kind of screen action you've been looking for.

Bidirectional smooth or jump scroll. Horizontal scroll. Split screen. 19,200 Baud communications. ANSI and DEC compatible. Full range of character attributes and editing features. English prompted set up mode. 24 data lines plus status and prompt lines. And more.

Solve your most demanding applications problems. Boost your operator productivity.

Screen test the TAB 132/15 today. You'll see a smart performance.

Call or write:

Smart Performer
TAB Products Co.
1451 California Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94304
415-858-2500

Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

TAB
PRODUCTS CO
Think TAB for Terminals

Martin Predicts Change In Corporate Process Fueled By Technology Acceleration

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The rapid acceleration in technology will fuel changes in the way corporations are managed over the next five years, according to James Martin.

Cheaper and smaller computers for distributed data processing (DDP) plus advances in office automation, networking and data base technology are the four chief technological forces that are revolutionizing data processing and must be reckoned with by top management, Martin told senior managers at the opening session of his "Productivity Through the New DP Revolution" world seminar here.

"Technology is going crazy, and its impact on corporations will be astounding," Martin said. "No corporation will be free of change." The low cost of computing facilities now allows companies to develop certain software without programmers, Martin said.

Increased productivity in applications development will come not through structured programming techniques, but through "user-driven" applications. With the array of packaged software on the market, he said, each user can design his own specific requirements for his minicomputer.

"Computing is too important to leave to the data processing department," Martin said. "This whole concept of user-driven computing will create a need for data administration, a new management task within the corporation that will prevent undue maintenance costs and incompatible data on different computers."

Component Strategy

An "integrated infrastructure" is essential in corporate planning, Martin stressed, adding that the networking, data base control, office of the future and information resource management components of the corporation must meld.

In networking, for example, many architectures are incompatible and a strategy for tying machines together must be formulated, he said. The need for such a strategy increases as hardware costs continue to drop and software continues to evolve.

The white-collar workforce will not escape these developments, Martin said. The objective of DP technology should be to save executive decision-making time, perhaps up to two hours per day, Martin said. This could mean the salaries of white-collar workers could be reduced 20% with office automation, Martin said.

The corporation of the future will combine word processing, data processing and other functions on the same terminal, he said. These components will be linked by networks and will be able to access many forms of information resources, necessitating management direction and support.

Small computers — "any computer installed without the permission of the data processing department," by Martin's definition — will dominate technology throughout the '80s.

"And with Josephson technology and the constant increase in the amount of components put on a single chip, mainframes will become micro-mainframes," Martin said.

All of this new technology will require new techniques, new management and new systems organization, according to Martin. The methodologies of the '70s often prevent DP management from obtaining productivity gains because the old-line thinkers are not meeting the demands of the new technology.

cp AIMS - IBM COMPATABLE MEMORY
"ADD - IN" UNIVERSAL MEMORY FOR 370/158 thru 3033
IBM CERTIFIED REFERENCE'S

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
SHORT TERM LEASE PROGRAM

SPECIAL NCC PRICES
Model 3031 - UP & AP compatability
Model 3032 - up to & over 8 meg capability
Model 3033 S - 3033 N - 3033 U (Ver. 0 & 2) - 3033 AP & MP
complete compatability including
over 16 meg with IBM features 3032 - 3868 - 6850
Model 370/158 & 370/168 all versions available

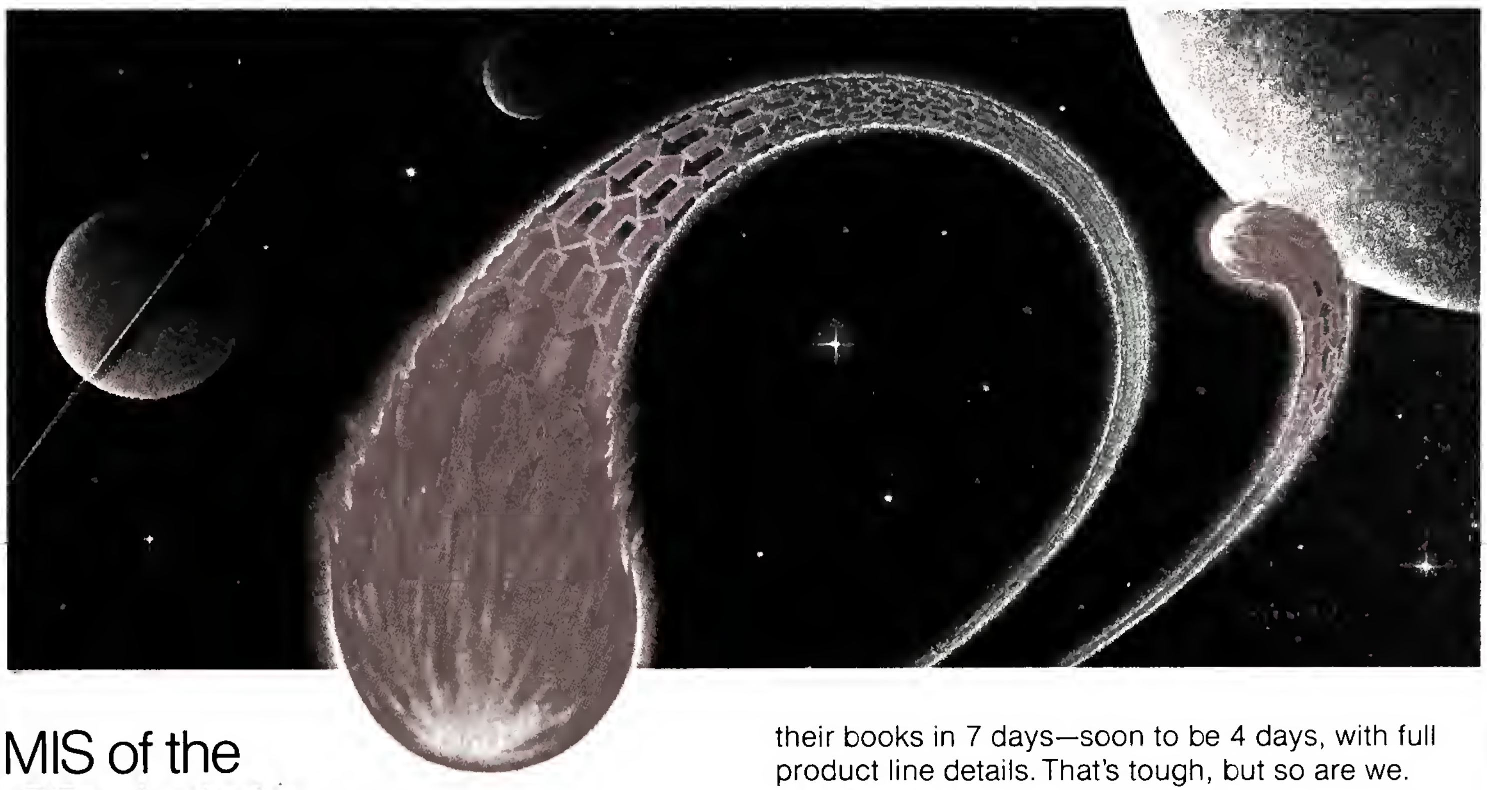
CALL	EXCLUSIVE SALES & SUPPORT BY:	PHONE NUMBER
Tony Coppola	Computer Products Marketing* Computer Equipment Services, Inc.*	(213) 777-3976 (213) 754-8502

* Formerly EMM Computer Products Corporation

REPRESENTED AREAS

Los Angeles	Denver	Chicago	Boston
San Francisco	Detroit	Atlanta	New York
Houston/Dallas	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Washington D.C.

BEGINNINGS
WITH NATIONAL MIS



MIS of the '80s: hot stuff at National!

Maintaining our leadership momentum in a highly competitive industry requires a continuing, objective review of the principles that have tempered that leadership position. So today's National Semiconductor is utilizing the knowledge and resources of the '80s with the same tomorrow-minded energy we started with years ago.

Each day at National begins with a powerful commitment to advanced technologies, new products and greater opportunities—a commitment that requires the support of the most talented, aggressive MIS team a company can build.

And we're building a hot one.

Over the past 10 years, National has led MIS in eliminating ineffective, outdated MIS systems and has developed advanced systems for a faster-paced industry. So our new team begins with a core of the industry's most talented professionals. And that talent extends to a style of management that encourages open discussion and creative contribution at all levels.

When you join MIS at National, you join a fast-track team. We have to be. Because we're leading a company that's producing the broadest product line in the semiconductor industry. And we're closing their books in 7 days—soon to be 4 days, with full product line details. That's tough, but so are we.

Providing our professionals with the best tools available ensures productivity and controlled growth, and is a key contribution to the professional growth of our people. That's why you'll find some of the industry's finest systems in our new 6-CPU Data Center. And when it comes to data base management or on-line source data entry, we're committed to IDMS and CICS to save our users time. And aggravation.

If your present job is an on-going struggle with boredom, you're ready to begin the challenge and excitement of the '80s with one of the hottest MIS teams in the business! Explore excellent career opportunities for Managers, Section Leaders, Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts and more.

Please send your résumé to Lou Olsen, Professional Staffing and Placement, National Semiconductor, Department 4-51-363, P.O. Box 60879, Sunnyvale, CA 94088; or call (408) 737-5278. An affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

Psychiatric Simulation

Program Suffers From Incurable Schizophrenia

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — Chris, a 30-year-old unemployed loner who lives with his parents, hates women and periodically hallucinates, is suffering from incurable schizophrenia, the most common of acute mental illnesses.

Asked to talk about his mother, he replies she does not like him. Asked about work, he says he detests it. Asked what he ate for breakfast, he frequently cannot remember. In short, the lad's something of a psychological misfit.

Fortunately, he is also not real, but a sophisticated electronic figment of the creative minds of researchers here. Chris, named for the Computerized Human Role Interview Simulator, is an innovative teaching computer program developed at the Philadelphia Psychiatric Center.

Although it is not the first computerized mental health simulator, Chris may be the most advanced, being at the vanguard of an effort to produce a complicated, English language simulation program that can be easily copied and mass marketed for personal and large-scale computer users alike.

Chris was born 18 months ago, designed to be used as a tool for psychology and psychiatry students trying to hone their interviewing and diagnostic skills, according to Yoav Santo who helped create the interactive program.

With a growing vocabulary of 800 words and the ability to output more than 200 unique responses to student inquiries, Chris is "about four-fifths developed," Santo said.

Appropriate Nature

"The computer has actually proven to be very appropriate in constructing and running a schizophrenia simulation, just by its nature," Santo explained. "You see, if the computer doesn't understand a question or if it plain goofs, the student really has a hard time distinguishing whether it is the computer's fault or if that is how the patient functions. That's because schizophrenia is characterized by a break with reality and something other than rational behavior."

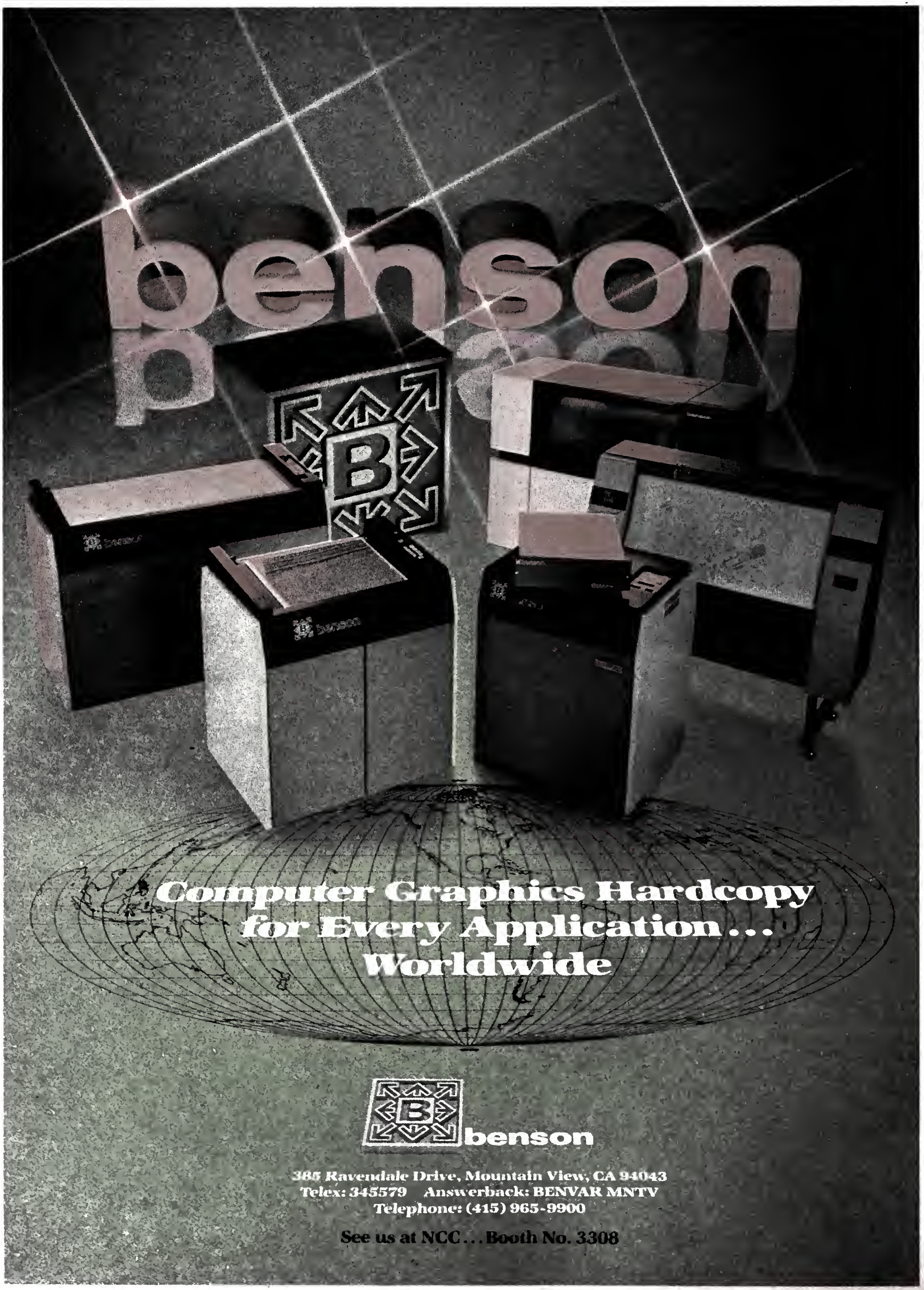
It is left entirely up to the student interviewer to figure out how to deal with Chris and his whimsical flights into fantasy. Yoav and former research programmer Andrew Finkle have premapped Chris to anticipate a student's probes and have provided Chris with a battery of contingencies for any possible follow-up questions.

In an excercise described by Santo as being recreational as well as clinical, researchers inserted Eliza, a simulated psychiatrist program, into an interactive mode with Chris.

Eliza, created at MIT in 1969, is a simulation of a patient diagnostic method developed by psychologist Carl Rogers. In effect, the Rogerian method dictates that the interviewer take a patient's statement, like "I wet the bed," and turn it into another question, like "How do you feel about that?" just to keep the conversation going.

"We ended up with a simulated psychiatrist talking to a simulated schizophrenic, and they struck up a conversation which at several times closely resembled two humans interacting," Santo said. "It was a lot like cocktail talk with all this conversation back and forth without one person really understanding the other, but the conversation goes on anyway."

Chris was written in Basic and runs on a Control Data Corp. Cyber 174 mainframe at Temple University, supporting remote data entry terminals at the research center. Santo said he hopes to eventually copy the simulation programs onto disks, which could then be run on any microcomputer with a minimum of 64K bytes of main memory.



benson
Computer Graphics Hardcopy for Every Application . . . Worldwide
benson
385 Ravendale Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043
Telex: 345579 Answerback: BENVAR MNTV
Telephone: (415) 965-9900

See us at NCC . . . Booth No. 3308

Another Datapro First

New Datapro Directory of Microcomputer Software

The first complete objective directory service for the identification, evaluation and selection of microcomputer software.

☐ **Over 2,000 software products** — detailed descriptions including data on vendor, system requirements, pricing, maintenance, documentation, training, etc. — in a new easy-to-use, easy-to-compare format.

☐ **Over 1,000 software vendor profiles,** including product line, applications emphasis, and sales volume.

☐ **Four major indices,** all generated from a single database:
- **Applications Index:** 27 key areas covering commercial, financial, industrial, medical and many others.
- **Product Name Index** with abbreviations and acronyms.
- **Vendor/Product Name Index** with the name of the vendor who markets each software product.
- **Computer System Index** with system name or type, major application categories, and product name.

☐ **Current price list,** updated regularly for hundreds of vendors.

☐ **Your subscription** includes two loose-leaf volumes, 12 monthly supplements (up to 100 pages each), 12 monthly newsletters, and Datapro's popular Telephone Inquiry Service.

Take a look at what's in the new directory...

User's Guide
A concise narrative that quickly familiarizes you with all aspects of the Directory Service, and helps you get even more for your money.

Applications Index
Helps you locate everything in the service relevant to each of 27 major application areas and several sub-categories within the major areas. Included are:

- Accounting
- Banking and finance
- Computer management aids
- Data communications
- Data and database management
- Education
- Energy management
- Engineering and scientific
- Entertainment
- Facilities security and protection
- Government
- Insurance
- Legal
- Management sciences
- Manufacturing
- Mathematics and statistics
- Media (publishing, broadcasting, etc.)
- Medical and health care
- Payroll and personnel
- Programming language processors
- Programming aids
- Sales and distribution
- System programs
- Transportation
- Utility programs
- Word processing and text editing
- Miscellaneous products

Product Name Index
Organized by the full name of each software product and also by abbreviations or acronyms, this index points you quickly to the proper page in the software profile section of the service.

Vendor/Product Index
This index is organized by vendor name. It associates each product profiled in the service with the vendor's name and directs the user to either the product profile page or the vendor profile page, depending on the user's need.

Computer System Index
Organized by computer name or type of computer system, this index tells you on which each software package will run.

Software Product Profiles
Over 2,000 uniform, objective and easy-to-read descriptions of individual software packages — plus more arriving with each monthly supplement. Each profile includes:

- Product name and acronym
- Vendor name, address, telephone number and person to contact
- Software developer's name, address and telephone number
- Who sells the software in other countries, listed by vendor name and city
- Product description
  Functions • Capabilities
  Features • Advantages
  Key Reports Generated
  Industry Suitability
- Host computer systems supported
- Requireo operating environment
  Minimum and recommended main memory size
  Auxiliary storage requirements
  Operating system requirements (including version number)
  Plus other requirements such as previously installed packages, special peripheral devices, etc.
- Operating mode
  Local batch • Remote batch
  Real-time transaction-based
  Interactive...and more
- Source language name and availability
- Number of programs in package
- Ownership options
  Purchase • Lease
  Rent • License
- Pricing and usage details
  Precise and detailed terms — dollar, usage or time-related terms
  Special terms, including pricing for additional installations
- Maintenance availability
  If different from marketing company, the name, address and telephone number are listed
- Maintenance provisions and pricing
- Optional features and prices
- Custom package modifications (pricing and availability)
- Training and installation services (pricing and availability)
- Specific documentation (pricing and availability)
- Date package first installed (or scheduled for installation)
- Number of packages installed to date

Vendor Profiles
Over 1,000 uniform, easy-to-compare descriptions of companies involved in the design, marketing and servicing of microcomputer software — plus additional profiles with most monthly supplements. Each profile includes:

- Company name
- Address
- Telephone
- Principal business
- President
- Director of marketing
- Date founded
- Number of employees
- Sales volume
- Primary customers
- Sales concentration
- Product line description

Vendor Directories
In addition to an alphabetical listing of company names, principal addresses, sales locations, and telephone numbers, the service provides a geographical listing by state and zip code.

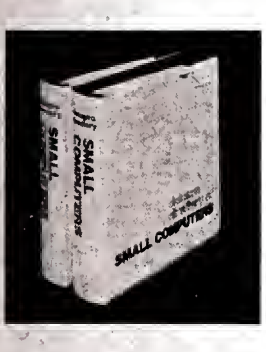
User Ratings of Software Products
This measure of what current users think of their software will greatly assist you in making your evaluation and eventual purchase.

Feature Reports
In-depth discussions of important topics that help you select, purchase, and use microcomputer software.

Vendor Listing Forms
Special forms will enable you to make certain appropriate information on your company is included in the service.

Newsletter
Important monthly news service that will include a "software company of the month," plus color and insight on the industry.

Inquiry Service
By phone or mail. Datapro analysts are at your service to help with your microcomputer software questions. Convenient mail-in forms are included



Datapro Directory of Small Computers

The perfect hardware-oriented companion to the new *Directory of Microcomputer Software* because it helps you...

☐ Identify cost-effective computers, peripherals and services by comparing specs and prices.
☐ Budget more accurately for your systems needs.
☐ Eliminate mistakes in product selection.
☐ Make buying decisions on actual user product ratings.

For complete details on the *Datapro Directory of Small Computers,* check the appropriate box in the coupon.

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075
609/764-0100

McGraw-Hill

SAVE
$50

**SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER
ORDER WITHOUT RISK TODAY!**

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075

datapro

☐ Please enter my no-risk subscription to *Datapro Directory of Microcomputer Software* at $290. That's a $50 savings off the regular subscription price of $340. I understand you will begin shipping volumes in July and if, for any reason, I am not satisfied with the materials after I receive them, I may return them within 10 days and pay nothing.

name ____________________
title ____________________
phone ____________________
organization ____________________
address ____________________
city ____________________
state __________ zip __________

☐ Even though your offer is risk-free, I am not sure yet. Please contact me to provide more information.
☐ Please send complete details on *Datapro Directory of Small Computers.*

CW 50481

HEY!
YOU DEC PEOPLE.
Here's A Deal That Will
Blow Your Socks

WRJM02-AA
80 MBYTE
Disk & Controller
Buy one from us at the 100 unit price, with no commitment.
$10,000.
(408) 732-4523
Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment
WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Snafu Exposes Bank Accounts Of 'Who's Who' in Washington

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It seemed like such a harmless, even efficient way to recycle some trash while at the same time getting the job done.

That's all stockroom worker Anthony Telesford and his helpers had in mind when they grabbed a bunch of scrap paper off a loading dock and began stuffing it into canvas suitcases and women's purses to primp them up for sale at Latt's Country Squire here.

The scrap paper, however, turned out to be computer printouts from the District of Columbia National Bank upstairs, printouts that had accidentally eluded the bank's paper shredder. And printed on that paper was a veritable "Who's Who" of prominent Washingtonians, along with some of their very private financial records.

All of which became embarrassingly apparent to the bank when a woman cleaned out a newly purchased handbag from Latt's and, upon examining the stuffings, found the names and bank balances of the likes of former U.S. Attorney General Benjamin Civiletti, economist Robert R. Nathan and others. To add insult to injury, Nathan had recently retired after serving 12 years on the bank's board of directors, according to published reports.

Series of Quirks

"It was just a whole series of quirks that caused the papers to miss their trip to the shredder and be used in lieu of tissue paper to stuff handbags," said bank spokesman James Brandon. "They would ordinarily have been destroyed, but there was a lot of stuff being moved around that day, as near as we can figure."

Latt's Telesford said he doesn't know how many bags and suitcases were packed with the eyes-only information, but said store employees cleaned out the remaining unsold bags once the mistake was discovered.

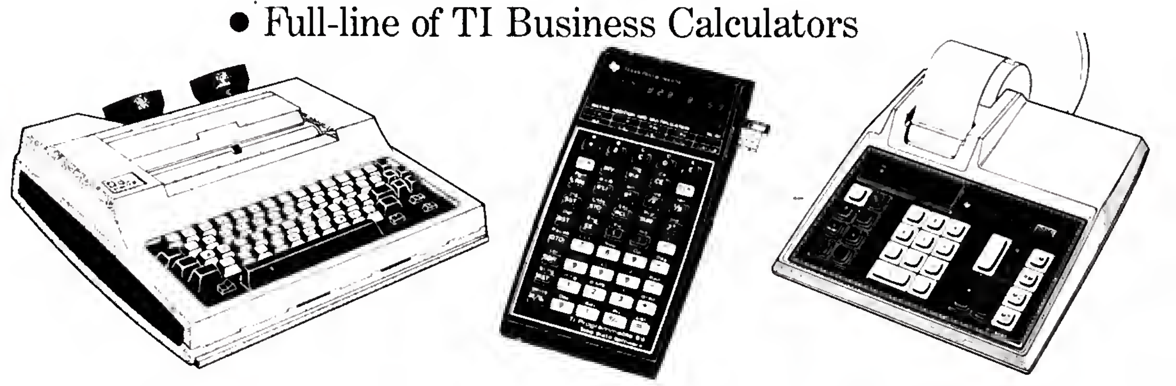
Meanwhile the bank, which claims to have "lots of rather influential customers," said its business and reputation has not been noticeably mired by the mixup, despite economist Nathan's obvious ire as reported in the local press.

And as far as taking steps to ensure there won't be a repeat performance, Brandon said the bank's management has "reiterated the policy on paper shredding.

"But when you come right down to it, we really can't do much to stop people from rummaging through trash barrels," he lamented.

TI Data Terminals. TI Calculators.
Supplies and accessories.
Call the TI Supply "supply line":

- Thermal paper — by the case — for TI Data Terminals and Calculators
- Full-line of TI calculator supplies plus . . .
- TI SILENT 700 Data Terminals
- TI OMNI 800 Printers
- Full-line of TI Business Calculators



Call the toll-free TI Supply "supply line":
1-800-527-1650
OUTSIDE TEXAS
1-800-442-4549
TEXAS
(214) 238-6931
DALLAS
Business orders only, please.
Open accounts available to commercial customers.
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SUPPLY COMPANY
© 1981 Texas Instruments Supply Company 377706

ISO Proposes Merger Of Technical Committees

GENEVA, Switzerland — Office machines are moving closer to computers with the International Standards Organization's (ISO) decision to merge two technical committees (TC).

TC 95 on office machines and TC 97 on computers and information processing agreed to disband TC 95 and to merge that committee into TC 97, according to the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) *Reporter*. ISO's planning committee must approve the proposed merger and, if this occurs, the group's council is expected to put the merger to a vote in June, Ansi said.

The proposed title for the new committee is information systems and its scope is standardization.

Ansi will continue to hold the secretariat for the expanded TC 95, the *Reporter* noted.

Need a 2200-lpm impact printer?
Here are four reasons for buying **two** IBM 1403-N1 printers and Spur controllers instead:
1. They cost much less than one IBM 3211 or Documation 2400.
2. If one printer goes down you still have 50% printing capacity. If the single printer goes down all printing stops.
3. Two different programs can be printed at the same time. Optionally, both IBM 1403 printers can even be switched to operate from either of two different types of computers.
4. The IBM 1403-N1 has better printing quality and dependability.
Only Spur Products offers IBM 1403-N1 printers and controllers that are plug-compatible with *your* computer.
SPUR PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1904 Centinela Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 826-4595

NonStop™ DBMS

5 Number five of a series
Unique capabilities in a relational data base

The challenge: NonStop™ operation in an on-line environment.

To design a fault tolerant system (no single points of failure) requires a multiple processor environment and thus a distributed system. Programs must be able to run anywhere and to access data anywhere in the system without specific knowledge of physical location. In the event of a failure, system loads must be redistributed dynamically without changing application software. All this whether the application is running in a single multiple processor system or in a multinode network. Nothing less could assure availability of all resources through an otherwise crippling failure.

Consider the burden facing data base management in such an environment.

Users must be able to distribute a data base not only across multiple processors, but also across multiple systems in a network.

If the data base model is dependent on hard coded pointers within the files, updating all these pointers is a nightmare. The problem is compounded if any one remote location is not available at the time of an update. Without concurrent access, the state of the data base is potentially inconsistent.

These pointer problems make both hierarchical and network data base models inflexible and difficult to modify. When the requirement to move files and applications among processors and among systems is coupled with the need to maintain the ability to transparently access the data base from any point in the network, the problems become staggering.

The solutions are in the relational database model.

A relational data base is a collection of data items represented logically as two dimensional tables. Files use logical fields within records as their only required linking mechanism. Users need not be concerned about details of structure, only about the logical relationships which exist between files. This simplicity and the ease of use inherent to relational data bases has been obscured historically by attempts of vendors to shoehorn or add on relational structure to a conventional operating system. The results are laboratory curiosities, interesting but cumbersome, and they give relational models an undeserved reputation for poor performance.

The Tandem data base management system, ENCOMPASS, is the world's first on-line relational DBMS designed right into the operating system.

It is optimized for high performance and NonStop™ operation. Residing in each processor, ENCOMPASS provides complete independence from concerns about physical location of data. A user or an applications programmer need only know the file name of the data, peripheral device or system to be accessed.

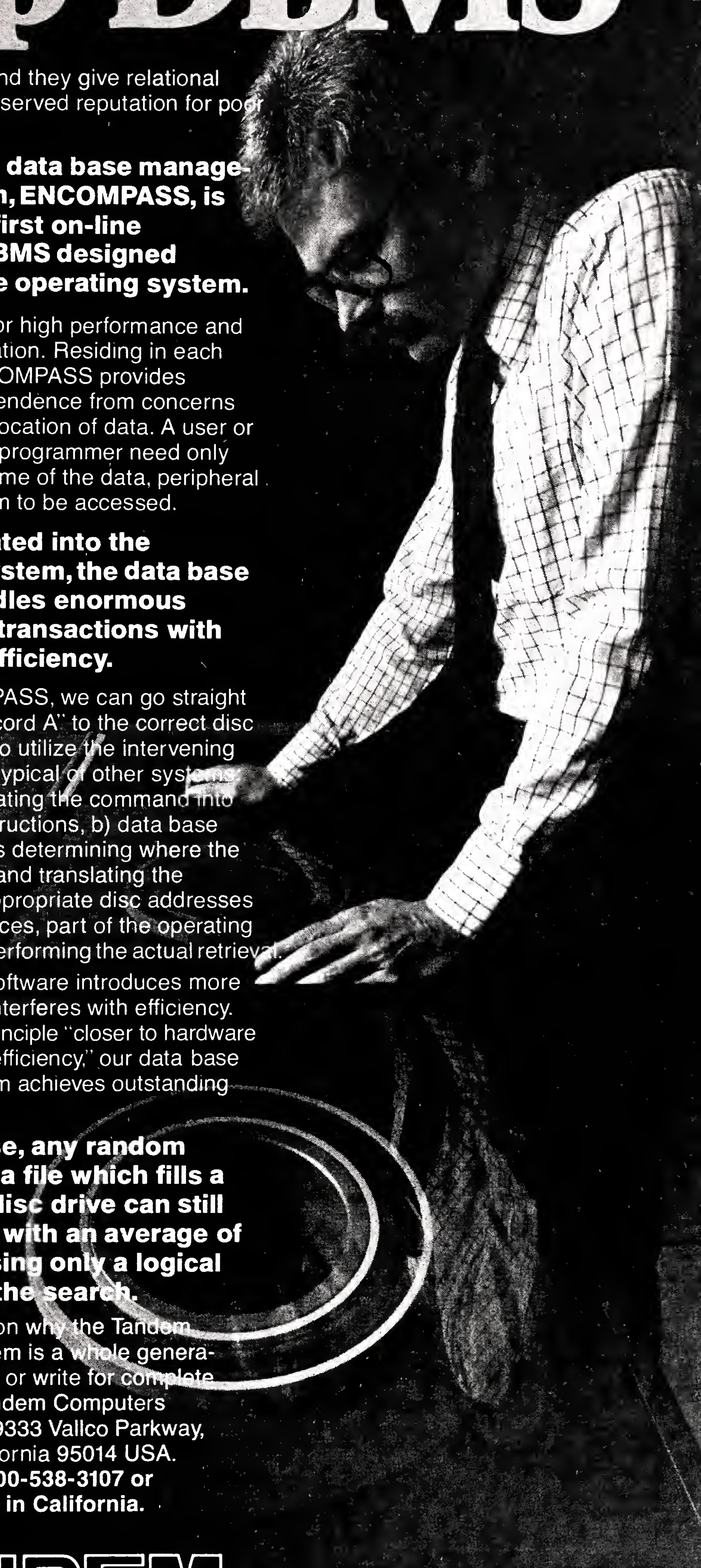
Fully integrated into the operating system, the data base system handles enormous numbers of transactions with speed and efficiency.

Using ENCOMPASS, we can go straight from "Read Record A" to the correct disc without having to utilize the intervening software steps typical of other systems: a) DBMS translating the command into appropriate instructions, b) data base access methods determining where the data is located and translating the instruction to appropriate disc addresses and c) I/O services, part of the operating system, finally performing the actual retrieval.

Every level of software introduces more overhead and interferes with efficiency. Following the principle "closer to hardware equals greater efficiency," our data base operating system achieves outstanding performance:

In normal use, any random record from a file which fills a 300 M byte disc drive can still be retrieved with an average of one seek, using only a logical key to start the search.

One more reason why the Tandem NonStop™ System is a whole generation ahead. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA.
TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.



TANDEM

A whole generation ahead

A whole generation ahead

One brilliant idea created the Tandem NonStop™ System. Eliminate the "single points of failure" throughout the system and the system will stay up and running through a failure which would shut down any other system on the market today.

The design objective was unique even among distributed processing systems: that no single component failure anywhere in the system would shut a Tandem NonStop™ System down.

Not in a disc or disc controller. Not in an I/O bus or I/O controller. Not even in a processor itself.

The idea sounded simple enough, but it meant questioning and often redesigning even the most elementary aspects of a system, right down to the cooling fans. Where fail-safe systems had traditionally been thought of in terms of having a stand-by second processor, Tandem perceived that in order to be truly fault-tolerant, a system had to integrate NonStop™ operation into every one of its vital parts: hardware, software, communications, support and expansion. And to be commercially viable, there had to be no idle backups — every component had to be available for actual work.

Perhaps most critical of all, there had to be NonStop™ protection of data and the integrity of the data base.

It took one brilliant idea to create the Tandem NonStop™ System, but it took hundreds more to implement it. And still more to produce it. The end result is the first commercially available NonStop™ on-line distributed processing system. It is a transaction oriented, high volume, high efficiency, high throughput system. And it features low cost per transaction plus thorough protection for data, programs and the data base.

This is how we did it. Key distinctions from the best of how it used to be.

NonStop™ architecture

The system was designed from the ground up with the intent that no single component failure would bring the system down.

We designed it with the certainty that errors or failures are bound to occur. Accordingly, we provide hardware and software which anticipates failures, checks for errors and deals with them.

NonStop™ hardware

Each critical physical resource, including communications paths, exists at least in duplicate. All interprocessor communications are handled by dual, extremely fast bidirectional dedicated buses, increasing performance and reliability factors enormously.

Unique designs in power supplies and distribution assure continued operation even in brownout conditions, and ample power is retained by design to assure an orderly shutdown without loss or damage to data base or programs even in a total power loss situation.

System expansion is easy and economical. Start with only what you need and add processors, peripherals, communications facilities, storage or whole new sites in low cost increments. As your needs grow. Without penalty and without one cent of loss on your original investment.

NonStop™ software

Systems and packages which not only take advantage of NonStop™ capabilities, but are essential to them.

NonStop™ operating system. Designed from the start for multi-programming, multi-processor network operation.

A true data base operating system, it provides full capability in even the smallest configuration. The system is expandable from two to sixteen processors in one location, each processor

in on-line processing

complete with its own copy of the operating system. Multiple locations are readily networked with as many as 255 systems in a network. Without change or modification to any of the original applications programs. Transparent access and geographical independence make NonStop™ operation possible and expansion incredibly easy.

NonStop™ DBMS. Designed to take advantage of the NonStop™ capabilities of the system; designed from the ground up to provide speed, efficiency and ease of use with all the benefits of relational structure.

Disc data structures that minimize head movement, the most frequently used disc blocks cached in main memory, and optional dual "mirrored" storage enhance throughput and speed. Relational structure allows flexibility and transparent operation.

Our DBMS includes automatic backout and recovery of any transaction in process if it cannot be 100% completed. From anywhere in the system or network. Without cost-killing overhead. This is essential for data base consistency. No one else has it.

We provide the development tools and facilities to make on-line as easy to program as batch, handling all terminal interface functions, all screen formatting and sequencing, data validation tasks, and all internal communications using the industry standard languages you've been working with all along.

Our Query/Report Writer is a model of simplicity, efficiency and ease-of-use.

A simple, English-like language replaces 90% of report programs. Reports and inquiries can be handled from anywhere in the system or network, and tailored at will, without having to rewrite programs or restructure the data base.

Our DBMS has many more features, but above all, it permits the writing of on-line distributed processing programs as simple batch-like applications modules.

NonStop™ network

You can't have a NonStop™ network without a NonStop™ System. A true distributed processing NonStop™ network is easy for us since even the simplest of our systems is already a fully distributed NonStop™ System. Every feature you need in a worldwide distributed network occurs in even a minimum two processor Tandem system. Rerouting, when required, is both automatic and invisible to the user. Pass-through packet switching and best-path routing are built-in.

The Tandem NonStop™ network allows you to modify your system or expand as you need to.

Add peripherals, programs, processors, even whole new locations or nodes at will. All without having to reprogram or reconfigure the system.

Additional installments in this series explore single aspects of the Tandem NonStop™ System in greater detail. Meanwhile, we welcome your interest and your inquiry. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA. Offices throughout the USA, Canada, Europe, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, Mexico and Japan. Distributors in Australia, Finland, Greece, Korea and South America. **TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.**

TANDEM
NonStop™ Systems

Ethics of Computing

Incompetence Said Worse Than Evil in Systems

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Where the ethics of computing is concerned, Prof. James Emery worries more about well-intentioned, incompetent systems than "evil" competent systems.

Speaking at Bentley College's recent Fourth National Business Ethics Conference here, the professor at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School suggested that negligence outranks avarice or malice as a cause of morally reprehensible computer systems.

Factors Overlooked

"We usually underestimate the complexity of management information systems," Emery maintained. Systems developers have ignored their creations' important organizational and social impacts by failing to appreciate limits on validity of data that runs through management information systems (MIS) and what happens when those systems force people to change life styles and work habits.

Also, many MIS professionals make poor use of existing methods and technology, Emery asserted. They often rush to implement the latest and most sophisticated products and services when simpler, more controllable approaches could be taken, he declared.

Systems developers commonly overlook significant human factors, the decision sciences professor charged, and thus produce systems that are unhealthy or unpleasant to work with. Too many systems lack sufficient flexibility, he added.

As for the cost of MIS, Emery said the true cost of systems usage and implementation is difficult to measure, but reflects far more than just outlays for equipment procurement, overhead and maintenance. A common fallacy in attempts at estimating the cost-benefits of a proposed system is that implementation can be considered a "zero-sum game," he observed.

In a zero-sum game, it is assumed that no benefit in one area can be achieved without a proportionate loss in some other area. The prudent strategist in such a situation strives for the most satisfying trade-off possible.

MIS builders have failed to recognize where no trade-off is feasible, Emery indicated. Instead of keeping a loss in one area low while enhanc-

(Continued on Page 38)

Computing Seen as Tool Rather Than Social Mover

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Most technical professionals see the computer as simply a tool rather than in terms of its complex effects on the way people live, Dr. Abbe Mowshowitz told the Bentley College business ethics conference held here recently.

Management information systems (MIS) developers should understand that the most careful analysis of a CPU or other machinery in a system will reveal nothing about the system's organizational impacts, observed Mowshowitz, who is a consultant and prolific author on what computing does to society.

Yet those impacts form the only meaningful basis of assessing whether a system is truly worthwhile, he pointed out.

Ethical Questions

Among ethical questions to be raised about computing are the technology's tendency to separate the consciousness of MIS professionals from the system's impacts on people and the fact that computerization acts to narrow the job descriptions of many workers. The former effect "erodes responsible action," he said, by diverting attention from the well-being of people who cannot avoid living with systems.

The latter effect — job fragmentation — occurs as systems eliminate the need for humans in a number of work functions; make some jobs more complicated, yet less related to other jobs; and restrain the life styles of people as they prepare for or engage upon many occupations, the computer scientist said.

This fragmentation effect makes it more difficult for many people to feel fulfilled in their vocations, Mowshowitz suggested, and can reduce dialogue among people in different kinds of jobs, although democratic principles call on them to cooperate in directing the course of society.

• HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS •

Shopping For Software?
The Harris Data Service "Shopping List" Has It All!

IBM System/3
IBM System/32
IBM System/34
IBM Series 1

Manufacturing Management Control Package
Dealer Order And Subscription Package For Publishers
Medical Clinic, Pharmacy & Dental Packages
Distribution Management System
F/A
P/R
A/P
A/R
G/L
"Many More Specialty Packages Available"
- On-Line & Batch
- Integrated
- Our Own Support Staff
- RPG II, EDX Support Staff
- 1st Time User Oriented
- Documentation
- Payment Terms

Call Our Software Information Hot Line Today (414) 475-1760 (Collect)

HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
Milwaukee, WI • Richmond, VA • Clearwater, FL

• HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS •

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE April 21, 1981

1,200,000 Shares

Dorado Micro Systems

Common Stock

Price $13 per share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the underwriters as are registered dealers in securities in this State.

Montgomery Securities

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
E.F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Wertheim & Co., Inc.
Allen & Company Incorporated
Alex. Brown & Sons
Hambrecht & Quist
Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden Inc.
New Court Securities Corporation
Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc.

Think about it.

IBM
Comdisco
Amdahl
Storage Technology

Of all these companies,
only one buys, sells and
leases equipment manufactured
by the other three.

COMDISCO®

6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, Illinois 60018 (312)698-3000 TWX 910-253-1233

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956	San Francisco	415-944-1111
Chicago	312-698-3000	Washington D.C.	301-441-1000
Connecticut	203-853-6966		
Dallas	214-258-6444	Latin America	305-666-6258
Florida	305-428-3177	Toronto	416-968-7135
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774	Paris	297-2000
Michigan	313-644-1500	Switzerland	021-71-09-35
New Jersey	201-568-9666	West Germany	(2434) 3948

Builder Plans 42-Story Office-of-the-Future

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

CHICAGO — If the plan of a developer here succeeds, the ultra-efficient integrated office of the future will soon find a home in a 42-story integrated office building of the future that overlooks Grant Park and Lake Michigan.

Wylie F.L. Tuttle today is promising prospective clients a terminal in every office — and a host of other computer and telecommunications goodies to boot. The veteran developer, president of Collins Tuttle and Co., Inc., said the internal design of the proposed high rise will cater to the advanced communications needs "of a modern computer age office." He claimed it will be the first skyscraper built to do so.

Coaxial-Cable Wiring

"It will be wired throughout from scratch with coaxial cable with wall plug-in jacks everywhere," he said. "It will also feature Ethernet (Xerox Corp. local area communications network), the only building other than Exxon's world headquarters in Rochester (N.Y.) to have it. Our clients think its's marvelous; they're very excited."

Tuttle, who has taken full credit for the innovative design, said the idea came to him while he was waiting to talk with a prospective tenant of another building.

"This man — he was from a big accounting firm — wanted to make an airline reservation and was very nervous that the receptionist hadn't gotten the information straight about his flight," Tuttle said, "and there was no quick way to verify if the ticket she requested was what he wanted. So I started thinking, wouldn't it be wonderful for a big company like that to be able to plug right into the airlines reservations system from its office, or into a variety of other computerized services."

Good Possibilities

"All of a sudden there were a lot good possibilities."

Taking stock of prospective clients, Tuttle decided one such possibility would be a satellite signal capture dish placed on the roof of the building. This feature, he said, could be a particular asset to any of his commercial tenants, such as an advertisement agency.

"I have one [toothpaste manufacturer] that sells all over the world and runs ads everywhere," he explained. "So from their office, the staff can watch live broadcasts of their ads in Tokyo or Paris or anywhere there's live TV, and they'll see exactly how their ads are being run. Of course the satellite unit has other uses and applications like the various satellite news and financial services".

But Tuttle is not stopping at the capture dish and the integrated office possibilities offered by Ethernet and the coaxially-wired walls and floors.

He said he has spoken with a software consultant about the services that might be rendered, both in-house and otherwise, by a central computer that would be as much a part of the building as the central heat and air conditioning.

Tuttle said he would consider supplying the services of a central computer, one with satellite-capture capability, to other office buildings in the area, including the three others he has developed and built.

Dangers of MIS Suggested

(Continued from Page 36)

ing benefits in another area, systems developers have lost in both areas.

For example, they have run up large overhead costs and lowered data throughput, instead of minimizing costs and raising throughput, by implementing "fast systems" that seldom work reliably because certain environmental factors were neglected, he said.

A vexing problem users face with MIS is that these systems are long-term commitments, Emery stated. While users must plan, implement and apply MIS over a number of years, the economy and conditions of many industries discourages long-term commitments to expensive capital equipment, he explained.

Besides anticipating applications and how MIS may raise worker productivity, users must expect troubles in staffing and managing technical experts to operate the system, the Wharton professor concluded.

DBMS USERS.

SCORE A "10" WITH EVOLUTION'S SYSTEM 260
OR ANY OTHER OF EVOLUTION'S FOURTEEN COMPLETE DBM SYSTEMS.
STARTING AT LESS THAN $35K.

Check the features for yourself. You'll discover that Evolution has solutions for every Data Processing problem.

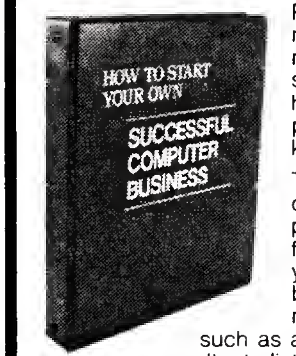
☐ The most powerful minicomputer-based relational DBMS available — top-rated by users, field-proven, fully supported. ☐ The best price/performance of any DBMS — a complete system, including software, beginning at under $35,000, expandable upward through 14 models to the top of our line. ☐ Advanced technology including data management oriented CPU, error correction MOS memory, firmware-based operating system, IOP-driven mass storage and high MTBF Winchester drives. ☐ True multi-user capability with up to 64 remote/local work stations with full security and accounting features provide for the most demanding applications. ☐ The most rapid implementation of your applications with our E/QUERY™ retrieval and report generation language, E-PROC™ to customize and simplify your user interface, and WIZARD™ to automatically generate programs for your complex multi-page, multi-file, VDT screen formats. ☐ Almost unlimited user space available with up to 1.6 billion bytes of IOP-driven mass storage available through virtual memory addressing. ☐ Enormous printing capability — up to 20 printers spooled concurrently with up to 125 user print files queued. ☐ Integrated word processing — our JET™ multi-user word processor provides the most sophisticated features available, plus on-line access to all DBMS functions. ☐ One of the largest application program libraries available through our network of Authorized Evolution dealers, who also provide customization as required for your individual installation. ☐ Evolution supports your system through factory-direct field service, educational programs, software hotline — all staffed with dedicated and committed professionals.

EVOLUTION
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION
250 East Emerson Avenue
Orange, California 92665
(714) 974-7670
TWX 910-953-1613

The Evolution advantages speak for themselves. And you, too, can join the growing number of DP Pro's who say our systems rate a "10." Contact us today.

DEALER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE... During the NCC, contact Jess Greenlief regarding U. S. dealerships, or Ed Towers for international opportunities, at Essex Inn: (312) 939-2800.

HOW TO START YOUR OWN SUCCESSFUL COMPUTER BUSINESS



Projections for the computer industry indicate astronomical growth during the coming years. Sales of microprocessors alone are expected to exceed a staggering 2 billion dollars by 1983! This comprehensive manual will show you how to use your expertise to cash in on the exploding computer marketplace.

This manual covers virtually every aspect of starting or buying a computer business. It contains over 200 pages that are filled with valuable information and facts to put you on your path to success. A path that you tailor to your personal goals, preferences, background, strengths, and resources. With this manual you will explore and evaluate opportunities such as an independent software vendor, systems house, consultant, distributor, and more.

"How to Start Your Own Successful Computer Business" will help you get the best return on your investment. It is comprehensive and easy to use. This manual provides the planning checklists and sample forms needed to get your business started successfully. It includes step-by-step guides for preparing your business plan, financial plan, and customer contracts, to name a few. You will learn how to avoid costly mistakes and save your precious dollars in such areas as advertising and software development.

This manual is filled with priceless tips gained from many years of experience on how to succeed in the computer marketplace. If you are considering starting a part-time or full-time computer business, then you cannot afford to pass up this valuable resource.

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW .... PRICE $75.00
30-DAY REFUND GUARANTEE

InfoSource Inc., 6087 Buford Hwy., Suite B106
Norcross, Georgia 30091
Please send me my copy of
"How to Start Your Own Successful Computer Business"
Enclosed is _____check_____moneyorder for $75.00.
I prefer to use my _____VISA_____MASTERCHARGE
Card No. ____________________ Exp. __________
NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________STATE__________ZIP__________
For faster shipment on credit card orders call (404) 447-7889

'Users Group With a Difference'

Dama Prides Itself on Vendor Independence

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — David Schryver likes to think of the Data Administration Management Association (Dama) as a users group with a difference.

Unlike most other users groups, which usually limit their scope of concern to a single manufacturer or product, Dama is vendor-independent and deliberately looks beyond questions of narrow technical specialization.

Instead, the association tries to provide its members with a broad, general overview of data administration and addresses large, philosophical issues that cut across the boundaries of industry affiliation and systems orientation.

In short, the nonprofit group approaches data administration more from a manager's than from a technologist's or a theoretician's point of view, Schryver said.

Schryver, who administers the corporate data base for a local firm known as Hartfield-Zodys, Inc., founded Dama here last fall in the belief that data administration has only recently emerged as a discipline in its own right and that it differs significantly from other, more established computing specialties, including data base management.

Dama was also formed on the premise that, even though data administration positions are being created in ever increasing numbers, many of the people who occupy those slots have at best only a vague notion of how to proceed or what their ultimate missions should be.

The reason that so many data administrators are often at a near loss to know how to do their jobs is simple: Data administration is still such a new field of endeavor that few people have yet had a chance to decide how the function should best be performed or even exactly what the concept means.

Users Groups

So where does a newly appointed data administrator, who knows practically nothing about data administration, turn for guidance and answers? One possible solution, of course, is to join one or more of the industry's long-established users groups, but there the typical novice data administrator quickly runs into difficulties.

Though conventional users groups undeniably have their place, most are much too vendor-biased and narrow in the technical focus to appeal to a broad cross-section of data administrations or to address the large, fundamental issues that transcend the boundaries of systems brand name, model number and product class.

Instead, most such user associations tailor their interests and activities to a small, narrowly defined subgroup of the overall customer population.

Dama, by contrast, has taken just the opposite approach. Rather than restrict its concerns to highly esoteric matters or try to meet the special needs of a tiny user minority, the organization caters to data administrators of almost every stripe and devotes itself to problems and questions that go to the very heart of data administration's meaning and purpose.

Among its top priorities, for example, the group aims to dispel the industry's widespread confusion about what data administration entails and where it fits in the overall corporate scheme.

Dama also seeks to spearhead development of improved data administration techniques and explore the discipline's impact on office politics, particularly the growing tendency for other department heads to perceive data administrators as a threat to their corporate authority, Schryver said.

Schryver has never envisioned his infant association as a substitute for other, more established groups.

On the contrary, he expects Dama to complement and support these existing organizations by providing them with a conceptual foundation upon which to base their diverse, highly specialized activities.

Dama Expansion

Though still considered primarily a Southern California association, Dama intends eventually to build a nationwide organization and has begun developing branch chapters in San Francisco, Phoenix, Chicago and New York, Schryver said.

Altogether, the group boasts some 150 members.

At present, the main focus of the group's activities is its monthly chapter meetings, where members discuss an assortment of data administration topics.

More information is available from David Schryver at Harfield-Zodys, 5401 McConnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

Have a
DEC-20 or DEC-10?
You need the
complete
RELATIONAL DBMS.
DPL

Send for more information now.
NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. NIS
20370 TOWN CENTER LANE • 245
CUPERTINO, CA 95014
(408) 257-7700

Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
____
____
Phone ____ CPU ____

Conversion without calamity!

Don't convert your Honeywell system to IBM until you check with ICS.

You've heard the horror stories. A "simple" conversion turns into a nightmare. Why take the risk?

ICS specializes in converting Honeywell to IBM quickly and efficiently. In fact, we translate all types of Honeywell languages and operating systems—from COBOL, EASYCODER and ARGUS through MOD1, OS2000 and GCOS.

Will you really be doing your company a favor by attempting a conversion yourself?

Probably not! Conversions contain many hidden costs. To help you understand the potential problems you'll face, we've compiled a **Common Conversion Calamity Kit**—and it's **yours free** for the asking.

With conversion experience dating back to 1967, we handle such tasks as: converting tape systems to disk • introducing VSAM files • generating JCL • utilizing TOTAL.

Don't gamble with company time! Call Robert Graff at (212) 889-3386.

Ask for our free **Common Conversion Calamity Kit.**

ICS INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE
One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Computer rooms have special electrical requirements that cannot always be met with conventional equipment. Our power units are specially designed to provide, distribute, and monitor the clean, isolated power needed by processors. Additionally, all of our units have a low impedence, single point, computer grade, grounding system.

pdi Power Distribution, Inc.
P.O. Box 3241
Richmond, Va. 23235
(804)320-2320

Power
units for computer rooms

Scientific Data Systems
Specialists in Data Communications Products. Systems and Networks.

SDS is the leading national distributor of fully integrated data communications equipment. We market and inventory a full line of equipment to satisfy the full range of data communications users' requirements

DATA TECH CONTROL CENTERS (Digital Patch, VF Patch, Digital Switching, Modem Substitution Switching, Control Panels and Channel Access Arrangements.)

MODEMS (Full line: Short-Haul, Long-Haul, low speed, high speed, diagnostic controlled, speed selectable, point-to-point, multipoint, dial-up and emulators.)

MULTIPLEXERS (Statistical Multiplexers, Modem Multiplexers, Synchronous Multiplexers and Group Band Multipexers.)

DATA LINE MONITORS and MONITOR SIMULATORS

LINE DRIVERS (Synchronous or Asynchronous) and ASYNC TO SYNC CONVERTERS.

TERMINALS (Full line: Dumb and smart terminals with a wide range of options.)

PRINTERS (Full line: Impact and matrix printers with a wide range of options.)

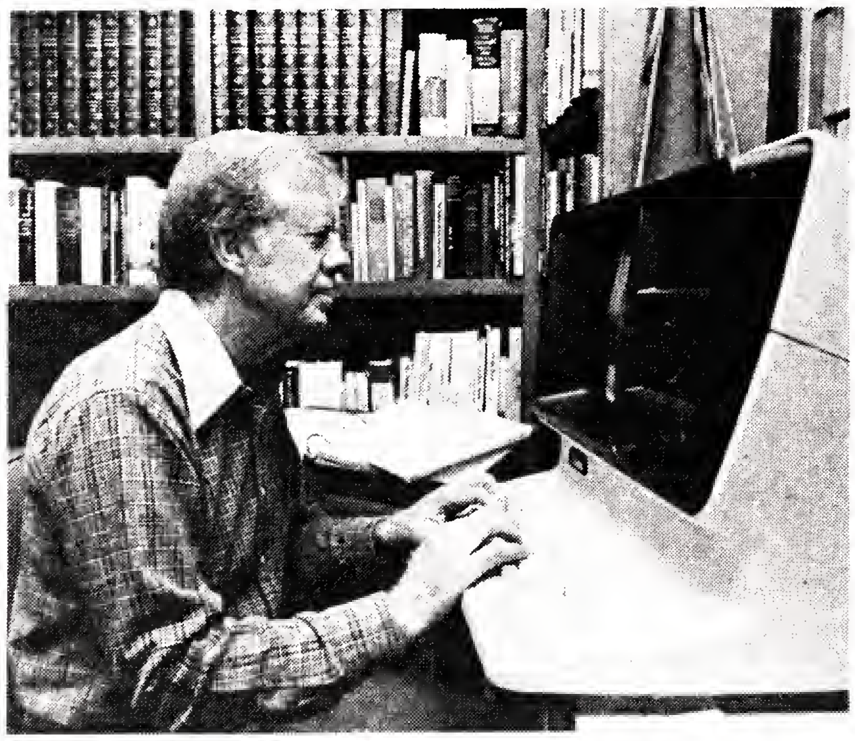
3270 COMPATIBLE TERMINALS

Small Business Computer Systems

Please contact us the next time a data communications need arises. No requirement is too small or too large for us to give you the personal attention you deserve. SDS will respond to your inquiry quickly and satisfy your need professionally and efficiently.

A Division of Advanced System Applications, Inc.
255 East Lake Street Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108
Telephone (312) 894 5470

Carter Tackles New Campaign By Writing Memoirs On-Line



Carter at 'No Problem' Terminal

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

PLAINS, Ga. — There was a time not long ago when the nation's chief executive, upon completing his tenure at the White House, would retire to the tranquility of the family compound and begin banging out his memoirs on an old manual Remington.

By the harsh glow of an old brass lamp, he would dredge up the glorious images of days past, interrupted at times by the clickity-clack of typewriter keys as he put it all down in black and white.

So much for the past. Today the glow on former President Jimmy Carter's face as he sets down his memoirs is a dull, luminiscent green. And the only sounds floating out the windows of his study here are the barely audible "tic-tics" from his all-plastic keyboard.

The Carters, both Jimmy and Rosalynn, are composing, editing and rewriting the sagas of their public lives on two leased word processors.

Convinced to use word processing by former White House chief of staff Hamilton Jordon, who works on his own word processor at Emory University in Atlanta, the Carters have been online for about a month now — and successfully so, from all indications.

"They were quick learners, especially the President," said Kaye King, a market support representative who trained the Carters on their Lanier Business Products, Inc. No Problem word processors. "I think Mrs. Carter might have been a little intimidated at first, but she is pretty comfortable now."

King said the former president was a particularly eager student, picking up the intricacies of the system in half the time it takes most of her students, while dazzling her with a typing speed she estimated at about 50 words per minute.

"I guess I never thought a president of these United States could type at all," she remarked. "I don't imagine he got much practice at the White House."

"It's been surprisingly easy," Carter said. "Only a couple of times have I had to call Lanier and ask, 'How do I get out of this quandary?' "

To be sure, the former president's romance with his word processor has had its ups and downs. While working feverishly on his manuscript a few weeks back, Carter inadvertently popped the wrong command, and "poof" — several pages of text disappeared into the electronic netherworld.

This prompted the installation of a special memory disk capable of saving at least a couple of days' worth of Carter's work, the rest of which he outputs on a printer. The Carters also use their word processors and printer to produce personal letters.

The president's memoirs are scheduled for publication in about a year by Bantam Books.

Kids, Teachers 'Taking to Woods' For Computing

NEW HAVEN, Conn. — For the fourth year in a row, Dr. Michael Zabinski of Fairfield University will take a group of kids into the woods and teach them about such things as CPUs, software and communications.

Joining the youngsters this summer as they learn about the birds and bees of computing will be a contingent of adults who may very well be the computer camp directors of tomorrow.

Zabinski, founder and executive director of the National Computer Camp, has offered to share the camp concept with other people interested in establishing summer retreats of their own.

For a one-time fee of about $15,000, Zabinski, who founded the camp because "youngsters need to be prepared to live in a computerized society," will franchise his camp idea to qualified individuals. The fee includes a one-week training period, insurance and materials.

Courses consist of hands-on computer training, lectures, films and discussions on computers and their impact on the individual.

Training for future camp directors will take place during a week-long camping session scheduled for July 19 to 24 in Moodus, Conn.

To aid prospective camp directors with their business venture, Zabinski and a partner have formed Computer Camp Investment Services which will help with the financial aspects, show how to attract students and locate camp facilities.

Further information about the computer camp and camp franchises can be obtained from Computer Camp Investment Services, P.O.Box 1406, New Haven, Conn. 06510.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
STANDARDS

CARA's Systems Development Standards, designed in the concept of "Keeping Standards Simple," detail WHAT tasks are to be performed, outline the responsibilities for WHO performs the tasks and provide a reference library on HOW techniques for producing the deliverables. These standards supply the communication link between data processor user and top management while providing the framework your organization may need to better manage the development and maintenance of systems applications.

CARA can provide this planning tool, a simple, yet comprehensive four-level project definition, control and documentation system designed to help you achieve the intended goals of your systems projects.

For Information Contact:

CARA CORPORATION
611 E. Butterfield Road / Suite 110
Lombard, IL 60148 / 312/968-8100

WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS VAX!
WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS 68000!
WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS PDP11!
WHITESMITHS SUPPORTS 8080/Z80!

EXAMPLE No.1:

Whitesmiths C...the only C Compiler that runs on all of them!

Protect your software investment.

Whitesmiths, Ltd.
P.O. Box 1132 Ansonia Station
New York, N.Y. 10023
(212) 799-1200
Write or call for information.

CICS EDUCATION
SUPERIOR TelTech SEMINARS

Due to popular demand TelTech will again provide public seminars of our highly acclaimed CICS/VS courses.

CICS/VS	Command Level Programming
CICS/VS/IDMS	Structure & Programming
CICS/VS	System Design Concepts
CICS/VS/DMS	Application Development

Contact TelTech for dates and locations.

TelTech
548 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 921-0250

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT LTD.
527 Madison Avenue, Suite 706
New York, N.Y. 10022
(212) 355-7760

We employ one of the largest teams of COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS. We have, AVAILABLE NOW, CONTRACT

- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/DESIGNERS
- COMMUNICATIONS + DATABASE SPECIALISTS

to work anywhere at competitive rates call us TODAY.

Film is cheaper than paper.

An impact printer can chew up an awful lot of paper. Trouble is, the paper it chews up is costing you more and more every year.

This year, you can expect to pay about $29.00* per 1000 pages of 3-part computer paper, 56% more than you paid two years ago.

With the price of paper climbing higher and higher, consider the advantages of owning a Kodak Komstar microimage processor. This dry laser printer doesn't use *any* paper. It prints on microfilm, instead. Rather than spending $29.00 to print a 1000-page, 3-part report, you'll spend only about $1.00, the price of 9 microfiche.†

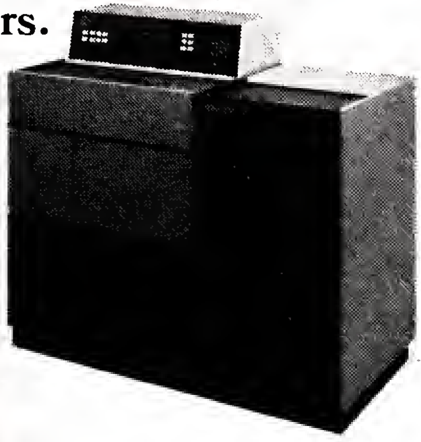
A Kodak laser printer works on-line *or* off-line. It's 6-8 times faster than an impact printer, which means you can save more on time and labor. It takes 50 minutes to decollate, burst, bind, and package a 1000-page report against only *9* minutes to print, duplicate, and package the same report on microfiche.

If savings like these interest you, send us the coupon for more information. Or ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration of Kodak Komstar microimage processors.

Better make up your mind soon, though. Before the next increase in paper prices does it for you.

*Prices vary with geographic location and grade of paper purchased.
†Includes one original set and two duplicate sets.

Kodak Komstar microimage processors.



Kodak

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1572, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about Kodak Komstar microimage processors.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is

BEST PICTURE OF 1981.

It's easy to see why our new CIT-101 video terminal stands out. Along with plug-compatibility to the DEC® VT100 and other 132-column models, you get the best picture on today's video scene.

The CIT-101 has been optically engineered for exceptional visibility and clarity. Now you can easily read your 132-column display and get an even better view when you're looking at our double-height characters. They're available in single and double-width formats and shown on a non-glare screen that reduces eye fatigue.

Our new terminal features an optional independent bi-directional serial port that can accommodate a variety of peripherals. The CIT-101 also gives you variable-speed smooth scrolling for greater flexibility in data display. In "Monitor" mode, our video terminal also shows you the control codes that help you in program debugging. And there's no problem in switching from 80 to 132-column width, all without memory loss, simply because of our standard 3200 character buffer.

In addition, you'll get a number of other desirable features with set-up mode "C": Full VT52 mode, "form-feed" clears screen, half and full duplex selection, window erase and CRT saver, just to name a few.

Your operators are also helped by our "no-scroll" key status indicator, a set-up mode dictionary display, plus an unrestricted 9600 BAUD transmission. So instead of making do with last year's show, pick the 1981 winner for best picture. The CIT-101 by C. Itoh. Just contact our exclusive representative and find out how fast we can be: ACRO Corporation, 18003-L Skypark South, Irvine, California 92714; Telephone (714) 557-5118.

NATIONWIDE CIT-101 DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
Huntsville
Gentry Associates
(205) 534-9771

ALASKA
Anchorage
Transalaska
(907) 276-5616

ARIZONA
Mesa
Data Systems Marketing
(602) 833-0061
Phoenix
Terminal Rentals
(602) 258-4466
Trendata
(602) 264-9524

CALIFORNIA
Altadena
Data Systems Marketing
(213) 794-5257
Costa Mesa
Data Systems Marketing
(714) 540-2312
Glendale
Trendata
(213) 245-4985
Irvine
Phase One Systems
(714) 557-5116
Los Angeles
Computrend
(213) 990-9200
Data Systems Marketing
(213) 641-2050
Mountain View
Data Systems Marketing
(415) 941-0240
Sacramento
Trendata
(916) 442-3046
San Diego
Data Systems Marketing
(714) 560-9222
Trendata
(714) 225-1422
San Francisco
Trendata
(415) 957-1422
San Jose
Terminal Rentals
(408) 292-9915
San Mateo
Computrend
(415) 349-7262
Santa Ana
Trendata
(714) 540-5254
Santa Clara
Trendata
(408) 727-4644
Tustin
Terminal Rentals
(714) 832-2414

COLORADO
Colorado Springs
Data Systems Marketing
(303) 471-1563
Denver
Data Systems Marketing
(303) 573-5133
Englewood
Data Systems Marketing
(303) 770-1972

CONNECTICUT
Bloomfield
Trendata
(203) 242-0755
Wallingford
Computrend
(203) 265-2841

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale
Gentry Associates
(305) 791-8405
Miami
Trendata
(305) 624-2313
Orlando
Gentry Associates
(305) 859-7450

GEORGIA
Atlanta
Trendata
(404) 955-3944
Norcross
Computrend
(404) 448-2457
Roswell
Gentry Associates
(404) 998-2828

ILLINOIS
Park Ridge
Trendata
(312) 296-1184

KANSAS
Shawnee Mission
Inland Associates
(913) 362-2366

LOUISIANA
Gretna
Gentry Associates
(504) 367-3975

MAINE
Portland
Computrend
(207) 775-1193

MARYLAND
Baltimore
Terminals Unlimited
(301) 744-7910
Bethesda
Trendata
(301) 986-0067

MASSACHUSETTS
Burlington
Computrend
(617) 272-8372
Cambridge
Compumart
(617) 491-2700
Dedham
Trendata
(617) 329-5720
Wellesley
Marketech
(617) 237-4343
Woburn
Computrend
(617) 272-8372

MICHIGAN
Rochester
Data Systems Marketing
(313) 652-9022
Troy
Computrend
(313) 589-1586
South Field
Trendata
(313) 569-7527

MISSOURI
Creve Coeur
Computrend
(314) 432-6121
St. Louis
Inland Associates
(314) 821-3742

NEW JERSEY
Ramsey
Terminals Unlimited
(201) 327-4244
South Hackensack
Computrend
(201) 342-3034
Union
Trendata
(201) 964-6470

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
Data Systems Marketing
(505) 345-8756

NEW YORK
Latham
Computrend
(518) 785-0878
New York City
Trendata
(212) 977-4110
Rochester
Computrend
(716) 244-1075

NORTH CAROLINA
Burlington
Gentry Associates
(919) 227-3639

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
Data Systems Marketing
(405) 364-9803

OREGON
Bend
Data Systems Marketing
(503) 388-3612
Hillsboro
Data Systems Marketing
(506) 640-4883
Portland
Rush S. Drake
(503) 224-3145
Trendata
(503) 245-8294

PENNSYLVANIA
Glenshaw
Data Systems Marketing
(412) 486-2676
Philadelphia
Computrend
(215) 245-7168

RHODE ISLAND
East Providence
Computrend
(401) 438-2614

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville
Gentry Associates
(803) 271-8543

TEXAS
Dallas
Computrend
(214) 341-8683
Data Systems Marketing
(214) 243-0612
Trendata
(214) 630-7300
Houston
Computrend
(713) 974-6631

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Data Systems Marketing
(801) 487-8281

VIRGINIA
Alexandria
Computrend
(703) 941-0055
Arlington
Terminals Unlimited
(703) 525-6300

WASHINGTON
Bothell
Data Systems Marketing
(206) 487-3571
Trendata
(206) 838-2437
Spokane
Data Systems Marketing
(509) 747-6126
Seattle
Rush S. Drake
(206) 364-8830

WISCONSIN
Menomonee Falls
Apex Systems
(414) 251-4142

CANADA
ONTARIO
Markham
CES, Electronic Systems
Group Ltd.
(416) 495-5555
Downsview
Trendata
(416) 667-9815

QUEBEC
Montreal
Trendata
(514) 866-6331

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Vancouver
Trendata
(604) 879-6368

C. ITOH ELECTRONICS, INC.
One world of quality.

SEE US AT NCC - BOOTH 645

® Registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation

Calendar

May 27-28, Salt Lake City — **Microcomputers for Managers.** Contact: International Seminars, Inc., P.O. Box 7029, University Station, Provo, Utah 84602.

May 27-29, San Francisco — **Quality: A Prerequisite to Survival.** Contact: American Society for Quality Control, Robert Abbott, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53202.

May 28, Gaithersburg, Md. — **Trends and Applications 1981: Advances in Software Technology.** Contact: I. Gray Kinnie, Conference Chairperson, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

May 28-29, Las Vegas — **Government ADP Procurement.** Contact: J.K. Van Wycks, Seminar Division Office, University of San Francisco, Fifth Floor, 1120 20th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Also being held June 25-26 in Boston.

June 1-2, New York — **The Search for an Integrated Software Approach to Capacity Management.** Contact: Boole & Babbage, Inc., World Headquarters, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94085. Also being held June 15-16 in Dallas, June 24-25 in Los Angeles.

June 1-2, Tulsa, Okla. — **EDP Systems Analysis Seminar.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151. Also being held June 3-4 in Houston.

June 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Everyone Needs to Understand Computers: DP for Managers and Professionals.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

June 1-2, New York — **Productivity Improvement Measures for Programming Projects.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Administration & Control.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Second Annual Seminar on Security of Federal Automated Information Systems.** Contact: Madonna Meagher, Graduate School, USDA, 277 National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20045.

June 1-9, St. Charles, Ill. — **Computer Fundamentals.** Contact: Muriel Lederer, Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.

June 1-3, Dallas — **On-Line Systems Design.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 1-5, New York — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Advanced Training Center, Division of Chubb Institute, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

June 1-5, Short Hills, N.J. — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014. Also being held June 1-5 in Chicago, Ill.

June 1-5, Boston — **Analysis Skills for Requirements Definition.** Contact: The Structured Technologies Group, 89 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

June 1-5, New York — **"SNA, But Not All IBM" Symposium.** Contact: TCT International, 599 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

June 1-5, London — **How to Develop an Effective Long-Range Data Processing Plan.** Contact: Dr. Robert Keston, Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852. Also being held June 15-19 in Jackson Hole, Wyo.

June 2-4, St. Charles, Ill. — **MAC-PAC (Cobol) Design.** Contact: Muriel Lederer, Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.

June 2-4, Raleigh, N.C. — **SAS Two-Day Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

June 2-4, Utrecht, Netherlands — **International Exhibition: Europe Software 1981.** Contact: Royal Netherlands Industries Fair, P.O. Box 8500, 3503 RM Utrecht, Netherlands.

June 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Designing Human Factors in Computer Graphics.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

June 2-4, Teaneck, N.J. — **Leadership: Managing & Influencing People.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 4-5, Washington, DC — **Data Dictionary/Directory Systems.** Contact: The Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 4-5, New York — **Productivity: The Problem, The Solutions.** Contact: McGraw Hill Conference & Exposition Center, Suite 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 7-11, San Francisco — **Stretching the Public Dollar.** Contact: Ray Choy, Room 2A, City Hall, San Francisco, Calif. 94102.

June 8-12, Los Angeles — **Structured Systems Design/Structured Program Design.** Contact: Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607. Also being held June 15-19 in Topeka, Kan.

June 8, Washington, D.C. — **Japan Telecom-81.** Contact: John Carr, Coordinator, IGI International Mar-

(Continued on Page 46)

If these two cars cost the same, which one would you buy?

Most people would pick the Mercedes for the same price.

Compared to Ford Mustang, Mercedes-Benz quality is unquestionably higher. Mercedes reputation was built upon engineering excellence. So naturally, you'd expect superior performance.

Most DP Managers pick TD-FAST/VSE for much the same reasons.

Tower's integrity and attention to detail in the development and documentation of TD-FAST/VSE is superior to any comparable system. TD-FAST/VSE provides for complete control of both tape and disk datasets with outstanding performance and reliability. An integrated catalog controls dynamic allocations of DASD area, protects tape files, provides centralized JCL capabilities and produces comprehensive reporting.

TD-FAST/VSE Dataset Management is state-of-the-art systems software offering features no other system provides:

- Remote console support via CICS.
- Elimination of intervention required MSG, freeing the LTA.
- Integrated catalog for both tape and disk dataset management.

Every aspect of TD-FAST/VSE has been designed to provide the ultimate in reliability and performance:

- No change to IBM JCL.
- No re-naming or replacing of IBM phases.
- Support for DOS/VSE Rel. 1, 2 and 3.
- Count-key and FBA DASD support.
- Complete media-independency, generations of a dataset may be tape, disk or a combination of both.
- On-line display and update of catalog via CICS.
- No SVC traps to degrade the system.
- No sense-reserve or sense-release to degrade I/O performance.
- Integrated tape/disk dataset activity and offsite vault reporting.
- All operator communications handled in problem program, freeing the LTA for improved throughput.
- Integrated Job-Scheduling system at no extra cost.
- Job-Accounting sub-system included at no additional cost.

TOWER offers DP centers a comprehensive and complete Dataset Management System with state-of-the-art features for maximum reliability and performance. TD-FAST/VSE is definitely making it's mark in excellence just as Mercedes has done. Yet, in a price comparison Tower cost the same, and in some cases, even less than the competition. The selection of which Dataset Management System you choose should be obvious. However, if you still have questions give us a call or mail in the coupon below to arrange for a 30 day free trial.

I want a lot more for my DP dollar.

☐ Send more information about TD-FAST/VSE Dataset Management.
☐ Tell me about your trade-up plan from obsolete tape-disk management systems.
☐ Please have a sales representative call to arrange for a 30 day free trial of your TD-FAST/VSE Dataset Management System.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ____ Zip ________
Telephone (   ) ____________
CPU ______ Op.Sys. ____________

TOWER SYSTEMS, INC.
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

19782 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92715

Call Toll Free: (800) 854-7551
In California: (714) 752-8263

SALES OFFICES
Chicago, IL: (800) 854-7551
Dallas, TX: (214) 387-3534
New York, NY: (212) 724-0620
San Francisco, CA: (415) 479-4222
Sparta, NJ: (201) 729-4801

The VAX

Beyond sheer performance.

While VAX™ has built its reputation on performance, that wasn't Digital's only design goal.

Our goal was a computer family that would make that performance easy to use. Wherever you needed to use it.

The VAX family does just that.

For example, both the VAX-11/750 and 11/780 run the same VAX/VMS™ Performance Software, with the same 32-bit addressing, virtual memory, and 2 gigabytes of user program space.

So whether you want the VAX-11/750 for just a few users, or the VAX-11/780 for many users, you'll have all the capacity you're ever likely to need.

You'll also have the simplicity of working with one operating system. Because VAX not only comes in a wide range of prices and configurations, it's also versatile enough to go into both real-time and data processing. So for most applications, you only need one programming staff.

family.

And since the VAX-11/750 and 11/780 are the beginning of a whole new family from Digital, you'll be able to build on your software investment clear through the 1980s, instead of starting over with every new application.

But the only way to truly appreciate VAX/VMS software is to work with it.

Every VAX language shares the same symbolic debugger and Common Runtime Library. You can even mix different language routines within a single program. Which means you can optimize every line of your software, because you always get to work with the language you want.

You won't have to sacrifice performance, either. Through a unique integration of hardware and software design, Digital's engineers have developed a COBOL that performs like FORTRAN. With BASIC close behind.

And because the future of computers lies in communications, Digital has equipped VAX with some of the most extensive networking options in the industry.

With DECnet software, VAX can interact and share resources with all of Digital's computers in an integrated network.

That network, in turn, can be linked to other computers you may already be using, through 2780, 3780, and MUX200 batch bisync, as well as 3271 interactive bisync.

You can even merge two VAX systems with a high-speed data link that effectively makes them a single super minicomputer.

The VAX family offers a lot more than performance.

It also offers an ideal combination of versatility, ease of use, and almost unlimited program capacity.

Because at Digital, we've always believed that the best computer performance is the kind you can use.

I'd like to know more about the VAX family.

☐ Please send me literature.
☐ Please have a Sales Representative call.

My application is:
☐ Education
☐ Medical
☐ Laboratory
☐ Engineering
☐ Government
☐ Business data processing
☐ Resale
☐ Other

B-5-4-1

Name____________________
Title____________________
Organization____________________
Address____________________
City________ State_____ Zip______
Phone____________________

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Media Response Manager. Tel. (617) 467-6885. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213, Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Watch Computerworld on TV This Week:

- *How computers help the Voyager spacecraft give us full-color pictures of Saturn and Jupiter.*
- *Computers help designers take a leap forward (?) to improve log cabin design?*

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Tuesday	10:30 PM**
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/ St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	TBA*
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WANX	46	Tuesday	11:00 PM

*Check local listings for time.
**This week only. Regularly on Monday nights at this time.

Calendar

(Continued from Page 43)

keting Seminars, Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 111, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

June 8-9, Arlington, Va. — **Disaster Management.** Contact: ASIS, Education & Seminar Programs Department, Suite 651, 2000 K Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

June 8-10, Boston — **Writing for Results: A Course for Computer Professionals.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 8-12, Pittsburgh — **Project Leadership Workshop.** Contact: Brandon Systems Institute, Inc., 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014. Also being held June 9-11 in Short Hills, N.J.

June 8-10, Atlanta — **The Art of Managing Data Processing.** Contact: Deborah Tchorzewski, Nolan, Norton & Co., One Forbes Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173. Also being held June 29-July 1 in Boston.

June 8-10, Boston — **Structured Analysis and Design.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 8-10, Chicago — **Data Base Concepts, Structures and Access Methods.** Contact: The Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 8-10, San Francisco — **Successful Application of Minicomputer Systems.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 8-10, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

June 8-10, Santa Clara, Calif. — **SNA Architecture and Implementation.** Contact: Communications Solutions, Inc., Suite 200, 4040 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.

June 8-10, Atlanta — **Decision Support Systems — '81.** Contact: Julie Eldredge, The Institute of Management Science, 146 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

June 8-10, Boston — **Fundamentals of Data Communications.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

June 8-10, Washington, D.C. — **Software Design for Data Communication Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052

June 8-11, New York — **Computer Contract Negotiations.** Contact: Ruth K. Dargis, Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

June 8-11, Seattle — **Software Quality Assurance: A Management Systems Approach.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

June 8-11, Washington, D.C. — **Introduction to Ada Computer Programming Language.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

June 8-12, Seattle — **Structured Analysis, Design and Testing of Computer Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

June 8-12, Philadelphia — **Systems Design Workshop.** Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 8-12, Los Angeles — **Structured Systems Design/Structured Program Design.** Contact: Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607. Also being held June 15-19 in Topeka.

June 9-11, Dallas — **Ada Programming Structures.** Contact: Office of Special Programs, Polytechnic Institute of New York, 333 Jay St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Also being held June 17-19 in Washington, D.C., and June 24-26 in Los Angeles.

GRAPHICS
MADE SIMPLE

Now the world's leading producer of computer software for data analysis—SPSS® Inc. —and the world's leading producer of graphics software —ISSCO®—have developed the most useful graphics package you can find—at any price. It's SPSS Graphics: the state of the art in versatility, range of options, simplicity, and "artistry".

Management graphics in one easy step.
Backed by the power and simplicity of the SPSS Data Analysis System, SPSS Graphics allows you to operate directly from large amounts of data to produce elegant graphs and charts. There's no need to involve data processing people. *You* do it yourself: data in/graphics out!

Take control over form and content.
You choose the colors and/or shaded patterns as you wish. Use or modify a wide range of automatic "artistic" decisions too: label placement, margins, legends and scaling, for example.

Exclusive interactive preview capability.
Produce hundreds of graphs—preview them on a graphics terminal—decide which to use —and have graphs drawn on a hard copy device—*all in one step!* You may combine independent graphs (pie charts, bar charts and/or line graphs) on a single page, in any order.

Other SPSS Graphics features: simple or fancy displays; pie charts with "exploded" segments; bar charts with bars that extend above and *below* a given point; line graphs with color and/or pattern shading between the lines; automatically generated summary statistics; directly generated graphs of statistical functions; and complete use of SPSS data management facilities.

And, as you'd expect, SPSS Graphics was developed with the user in mind. It's a research and management tool that's easy to use, easy to learn, highly sophisticated, flexible, portable, and economical. With SPSS Graphics, you can have complete data summary and display facilities for less than you'd pay for a report writer alone!

To appreciate the simplicity and elegance of SPSS Graphics, call or write:
Marketing Department
SPSS, Inc.
444 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
312/329-2400

See for yourself why SPSS Graphics is another reason to choose SPSS—the largest selling data analysis system in the world!

inc.
SPSS

Currently operational or soon to be operational on: IBM 360, 370, 4300, OS, CMS/DEC Systems 10, 20, VAX/Prime 400-750/Univac 1100/Other SPSS conversions will be available. Contact SPSS, Inc. for more information.

© 1981 SPSS, Inc

How to kick the IBM habit in 30 days. Free.

(Introducing the MDS Trivex 30-day free trial offer.)

Kicking the IBM 3278 habit is easy once you see what our Plus 80, Model 8078 display has to offer. And now you can put this powerful terminal to the test in your own environment for 30 days—free.

The Plus 80 is fully plug compatible with your IBM 3274 or 3276 controller. And it does everything an IBM 3278 terminal can do. Including the ability to intermix the IBM displays and printers in IBM S/360, S/370, 303X, 8100, 4300 systems and 3790 communication processor.

Ah, but here's where you start feeling good about breaking old habits.

Because as you might expect, the Plus 80 costs less to own or lease than its IBM counterpart. And it gives you some pretty impressive extras in the bargain.

Like easier-to-use self-diagnostics. Field upgradability and downgradability. And error-reducing human-engineered keyboard.

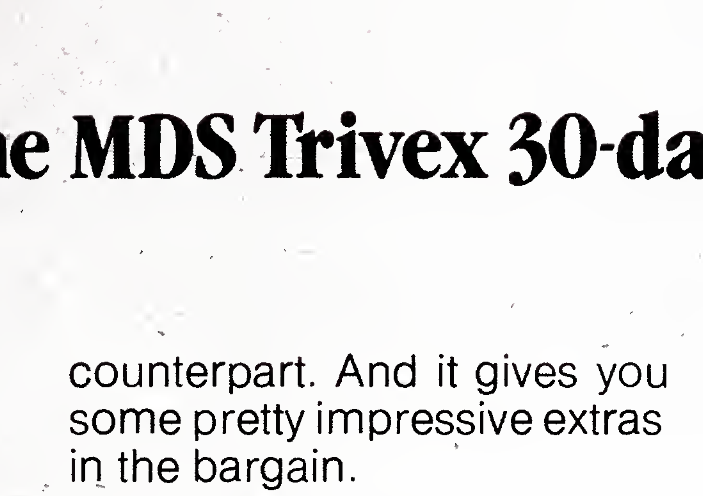
Additional features include dual case 94-character set, monocase switch for 3277 graphic capability and audible alarm.

Options include security lock, lite pen, non-glare screen and typamatic speed for maximum input efficiency. Also, a program function pad that acts alternately as a 10-key numeric pad.

MDS Trivex gives you all this plus a 120-office nationwide support capability. Best of all, you can get the Plus 80 right now—no waiting.

So kick the IBM habit. Pick up the phone right now and call (800) 854-3810 or (800) 854-3819 and ask for Plus 80 Free Trial Offer information. You could be cured in 30 days (or less).

See us at Booth 1256 at NCC.



MDS

TRIVEX, INC.
a Mohawk Data Sciences Company
3180 Red Hill Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 546-7781

Datapro Finds Magnuson Satisfied Users Most

(Continued from Page 1)

they did and if they would recommend their particular system to another user.

Nearly six times as many IBM users than those polled in last year's survey plan to leave the IBM fold. More than 23% of the 1,075 IBM users questioned revealed that 1981 could be a non-IBM mainframe year, as opposed to only about 4% in the last survey.

By the same token, nearly 13% of the 135 Univac users and about 16% of the 246 Burroughs Corp. users surveyed signaled that a vendor switch was in the works.

In addition, nearly 6% of the Magnuson system users said they would change vendors sometime this year.

User Recommendations

Would the users recommend their systems to other users? Nearly 30% of the 163 Honeywell users polled said they would not. In particular, almost half the current Series 2000 users reported that they would not recommend their systems.

In the same vein, more than 33% of the 112 present IBM 3032 users surveyed indicated they would not recommend that system to a prospective buyer. However, less than 4% of these users, who are planning to switch mainframes, reported they would seek a vendor other than IBM for future systems.

Besides expansion to and sometimes replacement of present hardware, the majority of those polled said they would be expanding their data communications facilities. About 72% of the Magnuson users, 66% of the Amdahl users and 52% of the IBM users reported communications expansion plans for the coming year.

Software is another big expansion area for 1981. The majority of the users will opt for proprietary software packages from suppliers other than the mainframe vendors, the report noted.

User Expectations

One question posed for the first time this year by Datapro concerned users' expectations of a computer system. Datapro essentially asked users whether their systems delivered all that the vendors promised before the machines were plugged in.

An average of more than 10% of the 163 Honeywell computer users — representing 182 installed systems — revealed that their systems were not all they were cracked up to be. Honeywell's Series 6000 generated the largest share of user dissatisfaction, with more than 16% of its 12 users polled indicating that they were unpleasantly surprised by the system's capabilities.

The Series 6000 was followed by the Series 2000; two of the 17 users surveyed claimed unmet expectations. The Level 62 and 64 computers, with 81 users, each racked up about 11% on the negative side.

The next closest vendor on the disillusionment scale was Univac. A little more than 8% of the 135 Univac users polled told Datapro that their systems did not meet all their expectations. Most user dissatisfaction was aimed at the Univac 90/30, 90/40 and 90/70 machines, older systems which were introduced by the firm between 1973 and 1978.

Two systems in the 1100 series — the 1100/10 and the 1100/08 — fared considerably better, with 100% of the users indicating they would recommend those computers to other users.

Advantages and Disadvantages

In the survey, users were also asked to list each system's significant advantages and disadvantages. Surprisingly, on the plus side, a number of users noted that system costs were less than expected. More than 55% of the Magnuson users and roughly 43% of those using Amdahl machines found that first price quotes were actually larger than what ended up on the final bottom line.

In addition, every one of the 10 vendors scored received high marks — ranging from about 33% to 89% — for system compatibility, which included the ability to carry programs over from one system and easily implement them on another.

The disadvantages cited by users? Burroughs Corp., CDC and Honeywell users reported that installation of their equipment was late. In fact, the rate of late CDC equipment deliveries and installations increased from zero in last year's survey to more than 10% this year.

Also, a healthy portion of the vendors mentioned in this year's survey did not provide all of the promised software and support, users said. More than 23% of the Honeywell and NCR computer users indicated they felt shortchanged in both these areas.

In addition, five other vendors — including IBM, DEC and Burroughs — were rated by 10% or more of their systems users as negligent in software and support.

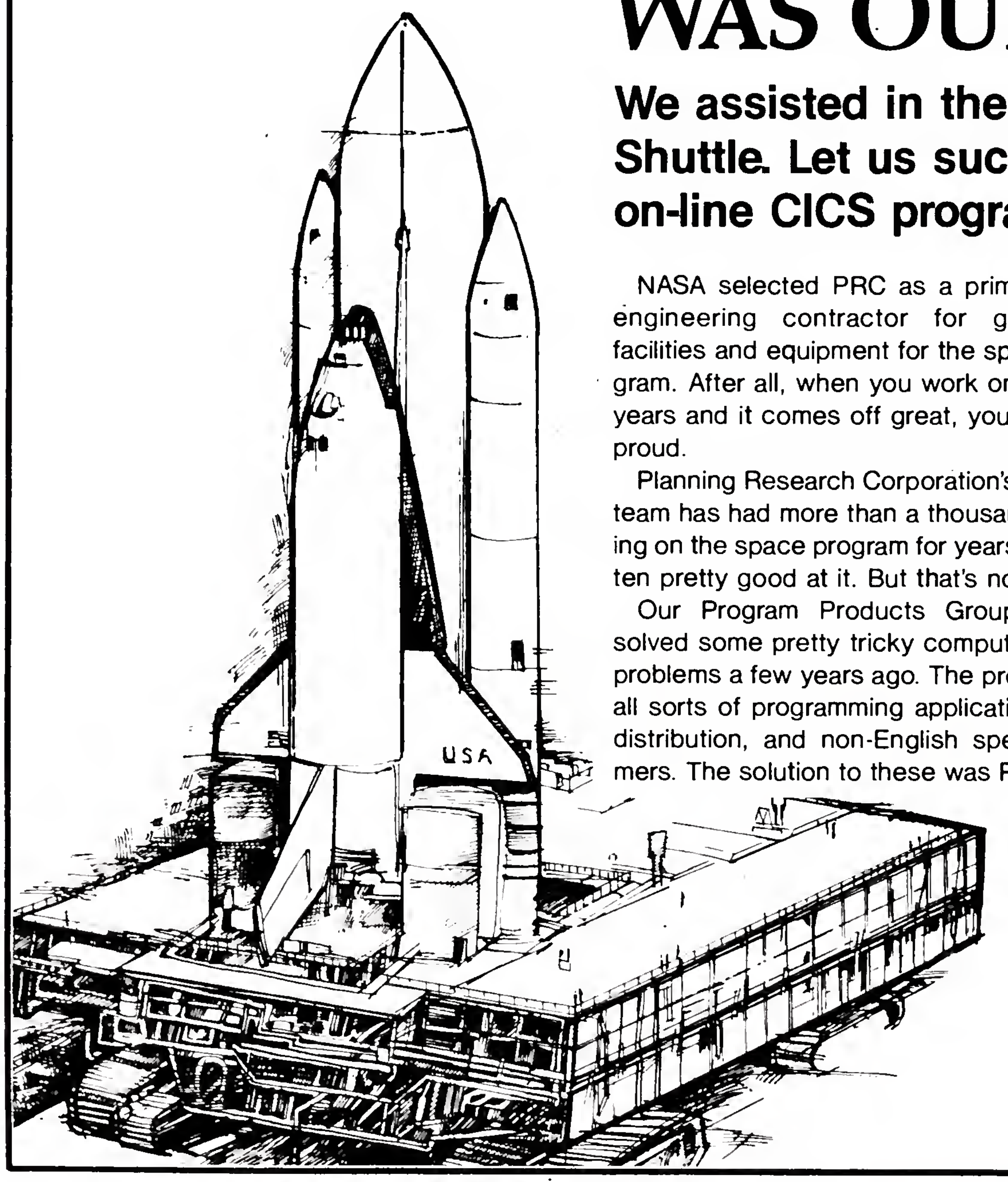
None of Magnuson's 18 polled users reported any problems with late equipment installations or deliveries, and none cited any shortcomings in the areas of software or support.

Asked what they are doing with their mainframe systems, most users answered that they operate out of a centralized processing site with a number of local and remote workstations and terminals. A very small percentage reported distributed processing mainframe activities, the largest segment being about 5% of the DEC system users.

The Datapro survey also covered principal applications (the most widespread being accounting and billing), the source of these applications programs (mostly from in-house personnel) and the use of data base management systems (about 50% of the users polled indicated they had one running on their mainframes).

COLUMBIA'S SUCCESS WAS OUR'S TOO!

We assisted in the successful launch of the Space Shuttle. Let us successfully launch you in effective on-line CICS programming.



NASA selected PRC as a primary design and engineering contractor for ground support facilities and equipment for the space shuttle program. After all, when you work on a project for 5 years and it comes off great, you just have to be proud.

Planning Research Corporation's launch support team has had more than a thousand people working on the space program for years, and we've gotten pretty good at it. But that's not all we do.

Our Program Products Group, for example, solved some pretty tricky computer programming problems a few years ago. The problems included all sorts of programming applications, world-wide distribution, and non-English speaking programmers. The solution to these was PRC-CS (Central Software), an on-line method of developing applications that work with CICS in any IBM 370 or 4300 system, as well as the DEC PDP-11 under RSX-11M.

Software obsolescence? Not likely. Central Software is a modular design that can grow with your increasing data processing requirements. You just don't outgrow Central Software; it's usable for your most complex applications.

If you're about to make a decision to buy software, take time to check us out. We'll give it to you straight so that you can compare what Central Software has to offer. After all, you want the most responsive CICS and on-line applications development tool for your money, and we want to give you that choice. Call or write today!

prc **Planning Research Corporation**

Norman Bushee
Vice President of Marketing
Program Products Group
1764 Old Meadow Lane
McLean, Virginia 22102
Telephone: (703) 893-0695 Ext. 2761
Telex 889-105 PRC INT MCLN

Users Rate Their Mainframes . . .

Manufacturer and Model Survey Item	Amdahl 470 V/5	Amdahl 470 V/6	Amdahl 470 V/6-II	Amdahl 470 V/7	Amdahl 470 V/8	Burroughs B 1700	Burroughs B 1800	Burroughs B 1855	Burroughs B 1900
No. of User Responses	4	8	7	4	7	20	41	50	16
No. of Systems Represented	4	10	10	5	12	21	51	52	18
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	20.0	37.7	32.0	11.3	10.4	47.5	20.3	15.5	4.8
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	25.00	62.50	85.71	50.00	71.43	75.00	66.67	50.00	37.50
Rental or Lease from Mfr.	25.00	25.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	25.00	25.64	50.00	62.50
Lease from 3rd Party	50.00	12.50	14.29	0.00	28.57	0.00	7.69	0.00	0.00
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	75.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	100.00	80.00	70.73	76.00	87.50
Banking-check processing loans/savings	0.00	25.00	28.57	25.00	14.29	20.00	26.83	14.00	12.50
Construction/Architecture	0.00	50.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	6.00	6.25
Education-scheduling/administration	0.00	50.00	14.29	25.00	0.00	0.00	9.76	8.00	12.50
Engineering/Scientific	25.00	37.50	28.57	25.00	42.86	0.00	2.44	4.00	6.25
Health care/Medical	50.00	0.00	28.57	25.00	14.29	5.00	4.88	6.00	6.25
Insurance	0.00	12.50	14.29	25.00	14.29	5.00	12.20	2.00	18.75
Manufacturing	25.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	28.57	20.00	17.07	20.00	31.25
Mathematics/Statistics	25.00	37.50	42.86	25.00	28.57	0.00	12.20	2.00	0.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	50.00	62.50	28.57	25.00	42.86	55.00	46.34	46.00	56.25
Payroll/Personnel	75.00	50.00	100.00	50.00	57.14	30.00	48.78	72.00	68.75
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.76	2.00	0.00
Process control	25.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	6.25
Purchasing	25.00	62.50	71.43	25.00	42.86	40.00	21.95	28.00	43.75
Sales Distribution	25.00	25.00	28.57	0.00	57.14	25.00	34.15	34.00	25.00
Other	50.00	12.50	71.43	25.00	28.57	20.00	21.95	20.00	25.00
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	75.00	90.24	92.00	93.75
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	25.00	37.50	57.14	0.00	14.29	35.00	36.59	36.00	43.75
Contract Programming	50.00	50.00	71.43	25.00	28.57	30.00	39.02	24.00	62.50
Manufacturer's Personnel	0.00	12.50	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.00	6.25
Proprietary Software Packages	75.00	62.50	85.71	25.00	42.86	25.00	36.59	28.00	37.50
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	7.50	0.00	6.25
Central Processing Installation	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.00	92.50	100.00	93.75
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	85.71	75.00	97.57	100.00	93.75
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	20.00	56.10	56.00	68.75
Using Data Base Management System (%)	100.00	75.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	20.00	43.90	48.00	56.25
None	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	56.10	52.00	43.75
Manufacturer's Package	25.00	33.00	42.86	25.00	42.86	75.00	83.33	87.50	88.89
Outside Vendor's Package	75.00	66.67	57.14	75.00	42.86	25.00	0.00	4.17	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	16.67	8.33	11.11
Using Communications Monitor (%)	100.00	75.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	30.00	65.85	60.00	81.25
None	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.00	31.71	38.00	18.75
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	85.19	86.67	92.31
Outside Vendor's Package	25.00	33.33	57.14	33.33	57.14	0.00	3.70	3.33	0.00
Home Grown System	75.00	66.67	42.86	66.67	42.86	0.00	11.11	10.00	7.69
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	100.00	12.50	10.00	125.00	75.00	10.00	9.76	12.00	12.50
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	25.00	37.50	57.14	0.00	71.43	5.00	31.71	30.00	43.75
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	50.00	75.00	85.71	75.00	71.43	15.00	26.83	24.00	31.25
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	25.00	62.50	71.43	75.00	85.71	30.00	60.98	60.00	75.00
Distributed Processing capabilities	50.00	62.50	57.14	25.00	57.14	0.00	17.07	6.00	12.50
Expansions to present hardware	25.00	75.00	100.00	50.00	85.71	35.00	51.22	50.00	56.25
Another Computer System, same model	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	4.88	4.00	18.75
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	25.00	12.50	14.29	25.00	28.57	10.00	14.63	8.00	18.75
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	35.00	19.51	2.00	18.75
Yes, vendor unknown	0.00	25.00	28.57	0.00	0.00	5.00	4.88	2.00	0.00
Yes, different vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
No	100.00	75.00	71.43	75.00	100.00	45.00	75.61	96.00	75.61

Amdahl 470 V/5	Amdahl 470 V/6	Amdahl 470 V/6-II	Amdahl 470 V/7	Amdahl 470 V/8	Burroughs B 1700	Burroughs B 1800	Burroughs B 1855	Burroughs B 1900	Manufacturer and Model Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
50.00	37.50	28.57	50.00	28.57	20.00	51.22	62.00	68.75	Users are happy with response time
25.00	25.00	28.57	50.00	14.29	45.00	80.49	86.00	100.00	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
25.00	75.00	42.86	75.00	0.00	10.00	19.51	20.00	18.75	System costs were less than expected
75.00	87.50	85.71	75.00	71.43	30.00	56.10	52.00	68.75	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
50.00	75.00	85.71	75.00	57.14	10.00	36.59	32.00	50.00	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
50.00	25.00	42.86	75.00	57.14	10.00	31.71	24.00	56.25	System is power/energy efficient
0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	14.29	30.00	36.59	66.00	62.50	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	12.50	0.00	25.00	14.29	20.00	26.83	38.00	50.00	Data base language is efficient and effective
50.00	50.00	57.14	75.00	57.14	0.00	12.20	10.00	25.00	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	12.50	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	4.88	10.00	18.75	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	25.00	9.76	2.00	6.25	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	29.27	38.00	37.50	Installation of equipment was late
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	17.07	18.00	6.25	Delivery of required software was late
25.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	14.29	10.00	7.32	6.00	6.25	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
0.00	0.00	14.29	25.00	0.00	45.00	9.76	20.00	18.75	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.32	2.00	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	9.76	4.00	6.25	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	30.00	14.63	14.00	0.00	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	9.76	10.00	6.25	Equipment is excessively noisy
0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	35.00	2.44	10.00	0.00	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.25	3.25	3.43	3.50	3.57	3.50	3.65	3.72	3.75	Ease of operation
3.50	3.63	3.86	3.75	3.29	3.00	3.51	3.60	3.50	Reliability of Mainframe
3.25	3.25	3.00	3.00	2.86	2.20	2.83	2.82	2.94	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service
4.00	3.63	3.43	3.50	3.71	2.50	2.95	2.92	2.81	Responsiveness
3.75	3.50	3.14	3.25	3.00	2.25	2.70	2.78	2.88	Effectiveness
									Technical support
3.50	3.38	3.00	3.50	3.00	1.95	2.36	2.47	2.50	Trouble-shooting
3.50	3.25	2.57	3.33	3.00	2.22	2.32	2.63	2.69	Education
3.50	3.13	3.14	3.00	2.86	1.84	2.00	2.18	2.31	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.00	3.25	3.17	3.33	3.00	3.45	3.73	3.70	3.75	Operating system
3.00	3.25	3.17	3.00	3.33	3.11	3.47	3.46	3.50	Compilers & Assemblers
3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.70	2.85	2.44	Applications Programs
3.33	3.13	3.00	3.50	3.20	3.00	3.47	3.49	3.50	Ease of programming
3.50	3.38	3.33	3.67	3.20	3.00	3.19	3.28	3.20	Ease of conversion
3.25	3.25	2.71	3.50	3.00	2.53	3.17	3.24	3.38	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	65.00	80.49	92.00	93.75	Yes
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	9.76	4.00	0.00	No
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	9.76	4.00	6.25	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
100.00	100.00	85.71	100.00	100.00	55.00	80.49	84.00	100.00	Yes
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	7.32	8.00	0.00	No
0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	15.00	9.76	8.00	0.00	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

. . . And Their Manufacturers

Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item	Burroughs B 2700	Burroughs B 2800	Burroughs B 3700	Burroughs B 3800	Burroughs B 4700	Burroughs B 4800	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6800	Burroughs B 7800
No. of User Responses	6	20	7	12	9	21	8	21	5
No. of Systems Represented	6	22	8	12	9	27	12	30	8
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	76.3	23.8	51.7	14.8	57.3	14.6	57.5	17.3	31.6
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	50.00	50.00	42.86	58.33	55.56	38.10	62.50	75.00	40.00
Rental or Lease from Mfr.	50.00	45.00	28.57	25.00	44.44	61.90	37.50	5.00	40.00
Lease from 3rd Party	0.00	5.00	28.57	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	20.00
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting Billing	66.67	40.00	71.43	50.00	66.67	71.43	62.50	76.19	100.00
Banking-check processing/loans/savings	16.67	55.00	28.57	50.00	11.11	38.10	0.00	14.29	0.00
Construction/Architecture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education-scheduling/administration	16.67	0.00	14.29	8.33	22.22	4.76	50.00	28.57	0.00
Engineering/Scientific	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	9.52	60.00
Health care/Medical	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.52	25.00	4.76	20.00
Insurance	16.67	5.00	0.00	8.33	11.11	4.76	0.00	14.29	0.00
Manufacturing	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	11.11	14.29	0.00	14.29	60.00
Mathematics/Statistics	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	9.52	25.00	23.81	20.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	16.67	25.00	42.86	25.00	22.22	47.62	12.50	47.62	80.00
Payroll/Personnel	50.00	45.00	57.14	58.33	33.33	47.62	50.00	52.38	80.00
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.76	20.00
Process control	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchasing	33.33	10.00	0.00	25.00	33.33	19.05	62.50	33.33	100.00
Sales Distribution	33.33	10.00	42.86	8.33	22.22	23.81	12.50	23.81	80.00
Other	33.33	20.00	57.14	16.67	33.33	28.57	37.50	23.81	20.00
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	80.00	71.43	91.67	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	16.67	15.00	28.57	41.67	22.22	38.10	12.50	28.57	20.00
Contract Programming	33.33	5.00	14.29	33.33	11.11	28.57	12.50	47.62	20.00
Manufacturer's Personnel	0.00	5.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	9.52	12.50	4.76	0.00
Proprietary Software Packages	33.33	30.00	28.57	75.00	11.11	57.14	25.00	47.62	40.00
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	4.76	0.00
Central Processing Installation	100.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.00	100.00	95.24	100.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	83.33	95.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.24	87.50	100.00	100.00
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	83.33	55.00	57.15	91.67	33.33	80.94	87.50	95.24	100.00
Using Data Base Management System (%)	16.67	30.00	28.57	33.33	44.44	42.86	62.50	76.19	100.00
None	83.33	65.00	71.43	66.67	55.56	57.14	37.50	23.81	0.00
Manufacturer's Package	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	75.00	87.50	100.00	100.00	100.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	66.67	55.00	71.43	50.00	55.56	71.43	75.00	95.24	100.00
None	33.33	45.00	28.57	50.00	44.44	23.81	12.50	4.76	0.00
Manufacturer's Package	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	40.00	60.00	66.67	70.00	80.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	26.67	0.00	5.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	13.33	33.33	25.00	20.00
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	4.76	12.50	23.81	20.00
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	16.67	10.00	42.86	41.67	55.56	42.86	12.50	33.33	40.00
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	16.67	35.00	57.14	58.33	22.22	61.90	0.00	38.10	40.00
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	50.00	30.00	42.86	75.00	55.56	66.67	87.50	33.33	60.00
Distributed Processing capabilities	0.00	0.00	42.86	8.33	11.11	23.81	25.00	14.29	60.00
Expansions to present hardware	16.67	45.00	71.43	50.00	55.56	57.14	62.50	42.86	60.00
Another Computer System, same model	0.00	0.00	14.29	8.33	0.00	4.76	0.00	9.52	20.00
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	9.52	37.50	0.00	60.00
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes same manufacturer	50.00	25.00	42.86	8.33	44.44	4.76	37.50	0.00	0.00
Yes, vendor unknown	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00
Yes, different vendor	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	4.76	0.00	4.76	0.00
No	50.00	70.00	28.57	91.67	44.44	90.48	50.00	95.24	100.00

Burroughs B 2700	Burroughs B 2800	Burroughs B 3700	Burroughs B 3800	Burroughs B 4700	Burroughs B 4800	Burroughs B 6700	Burroughs B 6800	Burroughs B 7800	Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
16.67	40.00	42.86	58.33	33.33	57.14	37.50	66.67	40.00	Users are happy with response time
50.00	75.00	85.71	83.33	66.67	85.71	62.50	85.71	80.00	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
33.33	25.00	28.57	33.33	11.11	14.29	12.50	9.52	20.00	System costs were less than expected
16.67	60.00	71.43	100.00	66.67	76.19	12.50	28.57	80.00	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
16.67	35.00	42.86	75.00	66.67	66.67	25.00	47.62	40.00	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
0.00	20.00	14.29	33.33	0.00	23.81	0.00	9.52	0.00	System is power/energy efficient
50.00	25.00	57.14	25.00	33.33	23.81	50.00	42.86	20.00	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	25.00	14.29	16.67	33.33	9.52	50.00	71.43	60.00	Data base language is efficient and effective
0.00	15.00	0.00	16.67	11.11	0.00	12.50	4.76	0.00	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.52	0.00	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.76	25.00	14.29	20.00	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
16.67	50.00	42.86	50.00	11.11	85.71	12.50	28.57	0.00	Installation of equipment was late
16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.81	12.50	14.29	0.00	Delivery of required software was late
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	25.00	14.29	0.00	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
0.00	25.00	14.29	8.33	0.00	28.57	25.00	28.57	0.00	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.76	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.76	0.00	9.52	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	5.00	0.00	8.33	11.11	9.52	0.00	9.52	0.00	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
33.33	5.00	28.57	0.00	22.22	9.52	12.50	4.76	0.00	Equipment is excessively noisy
33.33	15.00	42.86	0.00	55.56	9.52	37.50	14.29	0.00	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.67	3.55	3.86	3.83	3.67	3.67	3.88	3.38	3.80	Ease of operation
3.33	3.55	3.43	3.58	3.33	3.45	3.13	3.33	3.60	Reliability of Mainframe
2.50	2.80	2.71	2.75	2.78	2.57	2.88	2.48	3.00	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
2.67	2.90	2.57	3.00	2.67	2.76	3.00	2.86	3.20	Responsiveness
2.67	2.65	2.57	2.75	2.89	2.43	2.75	2.38	3.00	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
2.17	2.15	2.43	2.42	2.78	2.10	2.50	2.40	2.80	Trouble-shooting
2.17	2.16	2.14	2.08	2.78	1.95	2.38	2.24	2.20	Education
2.00	2.15	2.00	2.08	2.67	2.00	2.63	1.86	2.60	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.83	3.70	4.00	3.75	3.67	3.67	3.88	3.71	3.80	Operating system
3.00	3.30	3.43	3.42	3.67	3.24	3.88	3.38	3.80	Compilers & Assemblers
2.25	2.83	2.33	2.36	2.86	2.47	2.67	2.40	2.67	Applications Programs
3.50	3.55	3.67	3.55	3.67	3.48	3.88	3.43	3.60	Ease of programming
2.80	3.29	2.86	3.70	3.22	3.33	3.57	3.05	3.50	Ease of conversion
3.00	3.30	3.14	3.25	3.33	3.05	3.25	2.90	3.20	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
100.00	95.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.48	87.50	71.43	100.00	Yes
0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.52	12.50	9.52	0.00	No
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05	0.00	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
66.67	90.00	100.00	91.67	66.67	85.71	75.00	66.67	80.00	Yes
33.33	5.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	9.52	25.00	19.05	0.00	No
0.00	5.00	0.00	8.33	11.11	4.76	0.00	14.29	20.00	Haven't decided

c 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

DELTAVISION

Computer Enhanced Multimedia Training from DELTAK

A New Era in DP Training-DELTAK, the productivity company, announces an exciting new concept in DP education — *Computer Enhanced Multimedia Training*. DELTAK is adding a powerful new dimension to its DeltaVision Library of multimedia training programs by introducing the computer as a fourth instructional medium, integrating it with video, audio and text materials. On an ongoing basis, DELTAK is converting its existing library of more than 800 multimedia DP training programs to Computer Enhanced Multimedia courseware, dramatically increasing its *cost-effectiveness* and *learning productivity*.

Benefits-DELTAK's Computer Enhanced Multimedia Training systems bring many benefits to the organization seeking to improve the productivity of its DP training program.

- *Compression:* Decreases the time required to learn by 30 percent, significantly reducing the most expensive training cost — student time.
- *Cost Reduction:* Dramatically reduces instructor/tutor time, reducing costs and freeing senior personnel to work on critical systems projects.
- *Retention:* Significantly increases students' retention of course material.
- *Drill and Practice:* Provides generous opportunities for drill and practice of key skills.
- *Simulation:* Simulates real-world DP situations.
- *Validation:* Provides unbiased validation of students' mastery of skills.
- *Consistency:* Ensures a uniform level of skills mastery by all students.
- *Administration:* Automates student enrollment, record keeping and reporting, enhancing the overall management of the training program.

Two Delivery Systems-*IIS/DeltaVision* features courseware developed with IBM's Interactive Instructional System (IIS) and uses IBM 3270 terminals linked to a large-scale computer. *Micro/DeltaVision* features courseware developed with the Professional Authoring Software System (PASS), created by Bell & Howell, and uses a stand-alone APPLE II microprocessor. Both IIS/DeltaVision and Micro/DeltaVision incorporate text, audio and video with computer-presented instruction, creating an *integrated, four-media* training system.

IIS/DV Courses in Development
3270 Operator Training
MVS/SPF Program Development
CICS Application Design
CICS/VS Command-Level Programming
CICS/VS-DL/I Interface (Command Level)
MVS-JES2 Operator Training
VTAM Network Control

MICRO/DV Courses in Development
Structured ANS COBOL – Entry Level
MVS Job Control Language
VS-OS Utility Programs
MVS-JES2/JES3 Debugging
VSE for Application Programmers
VSAM (MVS and VSE)
System Development
Project Management

Demonstrations-See DELTAK's new Computer Enhanced Multimedia Training systems demonstrated at the National Computer Conference, May 4-7, McCormick Place, Chicago (Booth #1313).

DELTAK, inc.
1220 Kensington Road
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Phone: (312) 920-0700
Attn: Ms. Patti Schwartz

DELTAK

The Productivity Company

I want to know more about DELTAK's Computer Enhanced Multimedia Training systems. Please send me your full-color brochure.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Street ____________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone ____________________

From Amdahl to Univac . . .

Manufacturer and Model Survey Item	Burroughs (other models)	Control Data Cyber 170	Control Data Omega 480	Control Data (other models)	DEC DECsystem-10	DEC DECSYSTEM-20	Honeywell Level 62	Honeywell Level 64	Honeywell Level 66
No. of User Responses	10	12	9	8	15	24	54	27	32
No. of Systems Represented	11	15	14	11	22	27	58	28	39
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	25.3	18.1	21.1	59.8	59.7	26.3	35.3	31.0	37.5
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	50.00	33.33	88.89	100.00	80.00	83.33	37.04	55.56	59.38
Rental or Lease from Mfr	50.00	66.67	11.11	0.00	6.67	0.00	57.41	40.74	25.00
Lease from 3rd Party	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	16.67	5.55	3.70	15.62
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	60.00	75.00	55.56	62.50	73.33	79.17	88.89	92.59	90.63
Banking-check processing/loans/savings	10.00	0.00	22.22	12.50	0.00	4.17	9.26	7.41	9.38
Construction/Architecture	0.00	16.67	11.11	12.50	0.00	8.33	5.56	0.00	9.38
Education-scheduling/administration	20.00	58.33	0.00	50.00	66.67	29.17	3.70	3.70	21.88
Engineering/Scientific	20.00	58.33	11.11	62.50	26.67	37.50	5.56	3.70	9.38
Health care/Medical	0.00	8.33	11.11	0.00	20.00	8.33	7.41	11.11	9.38
Insurance	10.00	0.00	22.22	0.00	0.00	4.17	3.70	0.00	3.13
Manufacturing	0.00	16.67	11.11	12.50	13.33	12.50	27.78	37.04	21.88
Mathematics/Statistics	30.00	41.67	0.00	50.00	53.33	41.67	5.56	7.41	21.88
Order Processing/Inventory Control	40.00	33.33	33.33	25.00	33.33	37.50	62.96	62.96	18.75
Payroll/Personnel	60.00	58.33	55.56	25.00	66.67	45.83	62.96	81.48	75.00
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.17	3.70	3.70	0.00
Process control	0.00	8.33	11.11	12.50	6.67	0.00	3.70	0.00	0.00
Purchasing	30.00	16.67	33.33	37.50	26.67	29.17	37.04	25.93	46.88
Sales Distribution	0.00	16.67	11.11	25.00	6.67	20.83	59.26	48.15	28.13
Other	40.00	0.00	11.11	25.00	40.00	33.33	16.67	44.44	15.63
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	90.00	100.00	88.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	94.44	100.00	100.00
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	40.00	33.33	22.22	37.50	20.00	29.17	31.48	40.74	34.38
Contract Programming	50.00	8.33	33.33	37.50	20.00	45.83	37.04	22.22	31.25
Manufacturer's Personnel	20.00	16.67	0.00	25.00	6.67	12.50	14.81	7.41	21.88
Proprietary Software Packages	20.00	50.00	44.44	37.50	46.67	58.33	14.81	29.63	46.88
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	6.67	4.17	1.85	3.70	0.00
Central Processing Installation	100.00	91.67	100.00	100.00	93.33	95.83	98.15	96.30	100.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.33	100.00	83.33	92.59	96.88
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	50.00	91.67	77.78	75.00	86.67	91.67	98.15	100.00	96.88
Using Data Base Management System (%)	60.00	58.33	77.78	37.50	60.00	50.00	20.37	18.52	78.13
None	40.00	41.67	22.22	62.50	40.00	45.83	79.63	81.48	21.87
Manufacturer's Package	50.00	85.71	14.29	33.33	42.86	50.00	54.55	60.00	100.00
Outside Vendor's Package	16.67	0.00	71.43	66.67	14.29	50.00	18.18	20.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	33.33	14.29	14.29	0.00	42.86	0.00	27.27	20.00	0.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	60.00	75.00	100.00	62.50	40.00	50.00	62.96	59.26	65.63
None	40.00	25.00	0.00	37.50	60.00	45.83	33.33	37.04	31.25
Manufacturer's Package	83.33	88.89	11.11	40.00	50.00	91.67	76.47	87.50	66.67
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	11.11	66.67	40.00	16.67	8.33	14.71	6.25	19.05
Home-Grown System	16.67	0.00	22.22	20.00	33.33	0.00	18.82	6.25	14.28
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	20.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	40.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	6.25
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	50.00	33.33	33.33	12.50	20.00	4.17	11.11	33.33	50.00
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	0.00	25.00	66.67	12.50	40.00	54.17	7.41	29.63	28.13
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	40.00	66.67	55.56	37.50	40.00	41.67	46.30	55.56	68.75
Distributed Processing capabilities	20.00	8.33	11.11	0.00	20.00	16.67	18.52	18.52	31.25
Expansions to present hardware	30.00	58.33	55.56	50.00	53.33	62.50	50.00	48.15	65.63
Another Computer System, same model	0.00	16.67	0.00	12.50	6.67	4.17	0.00	0.00	3.13
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	40.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	20.00	20.83	1.85	11.11	3.13
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	10.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	4.17	9.26	7.41	12.50
Yes, vendor unknown	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	26.67	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00
Yes, different vendor	0.00	8.33	22.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	7.41	3.13
No	90.00	66.67	77.78	87.50	60.00	95.83	81.48	85.19	84.37

Burroughs (other models)	Control Data Cyber 170	Control Data Omega 480	Control Data (other models)	DEC DECsystem-10	DEC DECSYSTEM-20	Honeywell Level 62	Honeywell Level 64	Honeywell Level 66	Manufacturer and Model Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
50.00	83.33	33.33	87.50	73.33	66.67	53.70	37.04	62.50	Users are happy with response time
66.67	66.67	55.56	75.00	53.33	70.83	53.70	62.96	71.88	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
33.33	8.33	44.44	0.00	6.67	16.67	18.52	14.81	6.25	System costs were less than expected
66.67	33.33	77.78	37.50	46.67	29.17	35.19	44.44	37.50	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
66.67	41.67	77.78	25.00	46.67	33.33	3.70	33.33	18.75	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
20.00	25.00	77.78	12.50	6.67	12.50	9.26	18.52	9.38	System is power/energy efficient
0.00	33.33	0.00	25.00	60.00	75.00	9.26	29.63	25.00	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
33.33	16.67	0.00	12.50	13.33	33.33	11.11	11.11	28.13	Data base language is efficient and effective
0.00	0.00	22.22	0.00	13.33	16.67	11.11	14.81	25.00	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	13.33	12.50	5.56	7.41	3.13	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	11.11	3.70	9.38	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
33.33	16.67	11.11	0.00	0.00	12.50	16.67	11.11	15.63	Installation of equipment was late
10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	8.33	14.81	18.52	15.63	Delivery of required software was late
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.17	18.52	7.41	25.00	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
10.00	8.33	44.44	0.00	6.67	20.83	33.33	14.81	18.75	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.17	12.96	7.41	6.25	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	0.00	22.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	11.11	9.38	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
33.33	25.00	0.00	12.50	13.33	4.17	20.37	7.41	18.75	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	16.67	11.11	11.11	12.50	Equipment is excessively noisy
0.00	16.67	0.00	37.50	26.67	8.33	9.26	11.11	15.63	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.60	3.17	3.33	3.38	3.73	3.83	3.26	3.33	3.26	Ease of operation
3.50	3.67	2.56	3.63	3.47	3.42	3.30	3.41	3.60	Reliability of Mainframe
3.33	3.08	2.38	3.25	2.87	3.04	3.06	3.15	3.03	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
3.10	3.42	2.78	3.75	3.29	3.25	3.22	3.07	2.97	Responsiveness
3.10	3.18	2.25	3.38	2.93	3.25	2.98	3.00	2.63	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
2.80	2.83	2.78	2.88	2.69	2.63	2.52	2.73	2.52	Trouble-shooting
3.00	2.73	1.86	2.57	2.82	2.63	2.20	2.63	2.50	Education
2.60	2.75	2.25	2.50	2.53	2.74	2.11	2.52	2.41	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.56	3.17	3.00	2.88	3.50	3.63	3.19	3.33	3.52	Operating system
3.11	3.17	3.00	3.00	3.13	3.17	3.21	3.26	3.20	Compilers & Assemblers
2.75	2.78	2.67	2.80	2.40	2.60	2.47	2.35	2.80	Applications Programs
3.44	3.00	3.00	3.13	3.73	3.70	2.98	3.23	3.19	Ease of programming
3.33	3.20	3.40	3.00	3.54	3.29	2.60	2.88	2.83	Ease of conversion
3.40	3.17	2.67	3.38	3.47	3.48	2.85	3.07	3.13	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
80.00	91.67	88.89	100.00	100.00	95.83	75.96	74.07	90.63	Yes
0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.17	11.11	11.11	6.25	No
20.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.26	14.81	3.12	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
80.00	83.33	66.67	75.00	86.67	83.33	44.44	74.07	71.88	Yes
0.00	16.67	22.22	12.50	13.33	12.50	27.78	22.22	12.50	No
20.00	0.00	11.11	12.50	0.00	0.00	22.22	3.70	9.38	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

The ADABAS Answer:

Give your programmers a 10 to 1 development edge

Right now, you could be developing ten new application systems in the same time it's currently taking to develop just one - without adding to your present DP staff.

All you need is the NATURAL edge.

NATURAL is Software AG's instant online applications language for the ADABAS environment. This revolutionary, easy-to-use system contains all the components you need to build highly sophisticated, yet practical, applications online. This includes data management, programming, fully independent screen mapping, program testing, and compilation.

NATURAL eliminates 90% of the time it now takes to develop new applications or to modify existing programs. This means you get speed that just can't be matched by any other applications system now available.

With NATURAL, programmer productivity and cost-effectiveness increase instantly. And because new application development is so efficient, end-users gain access to crucial information resources faster than ever before.

Used in conjunction with ADABAS — Software AG's award-winning data base management system — NATURAL meets the needs of today's most demanding DP centers. In fact, NATURAL has proven itself so effective that in many installations it has become the primary applications language.

If you'd like to know more about NATURAL, just fill in the coupon, and mail it today. We'll show you how to give your programmers an unbeatable 10 to 1 edge in new applications development, starting right now.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Type of Computer
Operating System

CW5481

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va 22091
(703) 860-5050

When effective data base management is the challenge, ADABAS with NATURAL is the answer.

See it to believe it
Booth 319 NCC

Users Rate Their Mainframes . . .

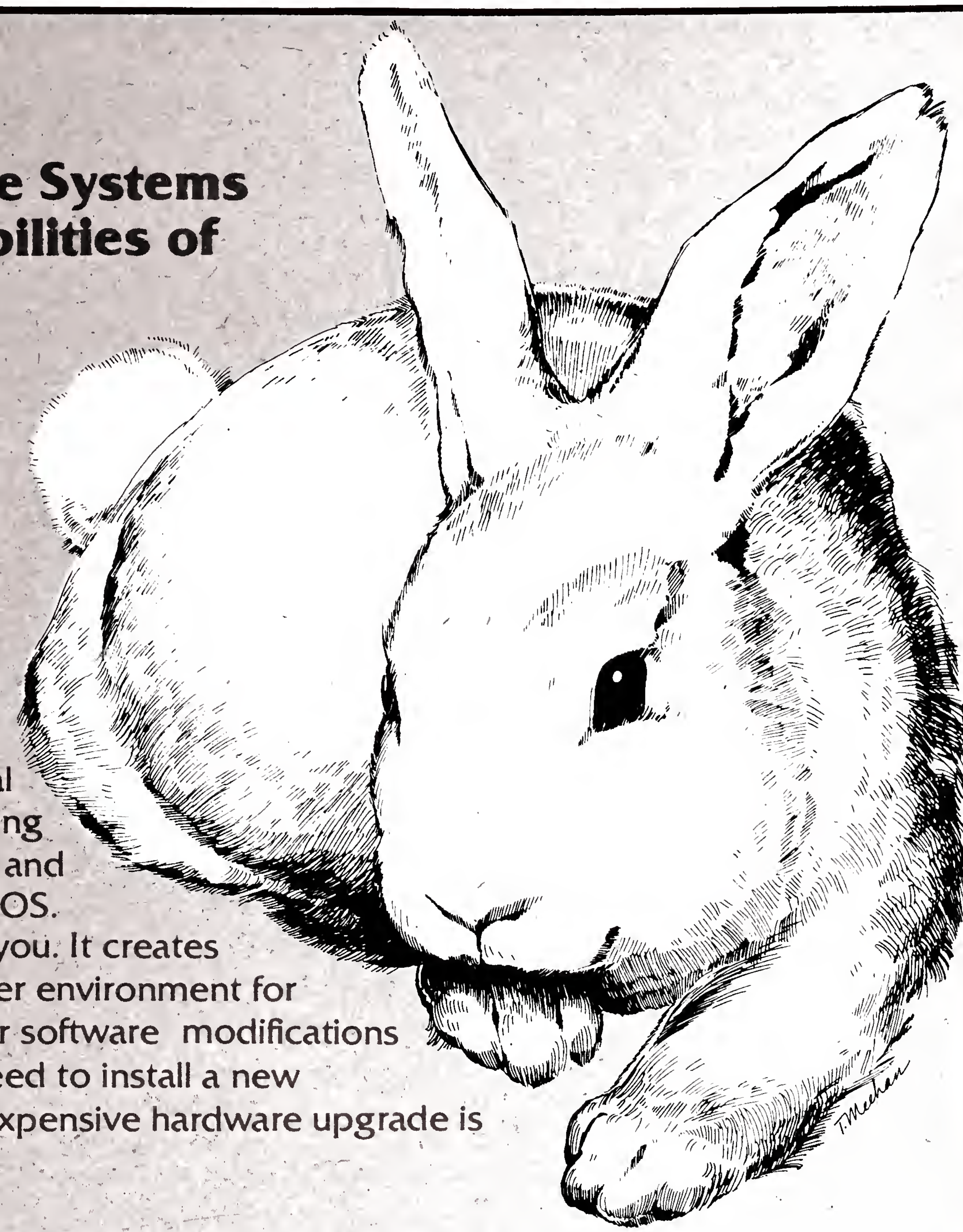
Survey Item / Manufacturer and Model	Honeywell Series 2000	Honeywell Series 6000	Honeywell, Xerox Sigma Series	Honeywell (other models)	IBM 360/20	IBM 360/30	IBM 360/40	IBM 360/50	IBM 360/65
No. of User Responses	17	12	7	14	5	14	20	11	5
No. of Systems Represented	17	16	8	16	5	14	20	14	7
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	76.2	61.6	87.0	57.2	143.8	83.0	33.8	51.9	73.4
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	94.12	45.45	71.43	85.71	80.00	71.43	63.16	36.36	80.00
Rental or Lease from Mfr	5.88	36.36	14.29	14.29	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00
Lease from 3rd Party	0.00	18.18	14.29	0.00	0.00	28.57	36.84	63.64	0.00
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	100.00	58.33	42.86	85.71	100.00	85.71	65.00	81.82	60.00
Banking/check processing/loans/savings	0.00	8.33	14.29	7.14	20.00	14.29	20.00	9.09	0.00
Construction/Architecture	0.00	8.33	0.00	7.14	0.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	20.00
Education/scheduling/administration	17.65	33.33	57.14	28.57	0.00	14.29	5.00	9.09	40.00
Engineering/Scientific	5.88	25.00	14.29	21.43	0.00	7.14	10.00	18.18	20.00
Health care/Medical	0.00	25.00	0.00	7.14	20.00	14.29	10.00	0.00	20.00
Insurance	17.65	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	15.00	0.00	0.00
Manufacturing	17.65	16.67	14.29	14.29	0.00	35.71	20.00	18.18	0.00
Mathematics/Statistics	5.88	25.00	42.86	21.43	0.00	14.29	5.00	9.09	40.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	58.82	33.33	0.00	35.71	40.00	50.00	35.00	45.45	80.00
Payroll/Personnel	76.47	75.00	57.14	71.43	40.00	71.43	55.00	45.45	60.00
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Process control	0.00	16.67	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	20.00
Purchasing	35.29	33.33	14.29	50.00	20.00	14.29	25.00	18.18	40.00
Sales Distribution	47.06	16.67	14.29	28.57	40.00	42.86	30.00	18.18	0.00
Other	11.76	41.67	14.29	35.71	0.00	28.57	20.00	9.09	0.00
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	94.12	91.67	85.71	92.86	100.00	100.00	95.00	100.00	80.00
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	35.29	16.67	42.86	28.57	20.00	7.14	0.00	9.09	40.00
Contract Programming	17.65	33.33	0.00	35.71	20.00	21.43	45.00	27.27	40.00
Manufacturer's Personnel	11.76	8.33	14.29	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proprietary Software Packages	5.88	41.67	28.57	28.57	0.00	35.71	20.00	45.45	40.00
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	20.00
Central Processing Installation	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	1.08	100.00	100.00	80.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	23.53	100.00	100.00	64.29	0.00	42.86	45.00	36.36	60.00
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	35.71	20.00	45.45	60.00
Using Data Base Management System (%)	11.76	66.67	71.43	28.57	0.00	14.29	15.00	9.09	20.00
None	88.24	33.33	28.57	71.43	100.00	85.71	85.00	90.91	80.00
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	87.50	60.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	0.00	100.00
Outside Vendor's Package	100.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	67.67	0.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	12.50	20.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	11.76	58.33	71.43	35.71	0.00	21.43	20.00	27.27	60.00
None	88.24	41.67	28.57	64.29	100.00	78.57	80.00	72.73	40.00
Manufacturer's Package	100.00	71.43	80.00	100.00	0.00	33.33	25.00	33.33	100.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	66.67	75.00	33.33	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	28.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	0.00
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	0.00	8.33	57.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	20.00
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	23.53	16.67	0.00	28.57	0.00	14.29	20.00	9.09	0.00
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	5.88	8.33	28.57	21.43	0.00	14.29	20.00	54.55	40.00
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	23.53	50.00	42.86	42.86	0.00	28.57	40.00	36.36	40.00
Distributed Processing capabilities	17.65	25.00	0.00	21.43	0.00	14.29	15.00	9.09	0.00
Expansions to present hardware	17.65	41.67	57.14	7.14	0.00	7.14	35.00	0.00	40.00
Another Computer System, same model	5.88	8.33	14.29	7.14	0.00	7.14	0.00	9.09	0.00
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	5.88	8.33	0.00	7.14	0.00	7.14	5.00	0.00	0.00
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	17.65	8.33	0.00	0.00	40.00	42.86	30.00	45.45	20.00
Yes, vendor unknown	5.88	0.00	14.29	28.57	20.00	21.43	10.00	9.09	40.00
Yes, different vendor	29.41	16.67	0.00	28.57	0.00	7.14	0.00	9.09	0.00
No	47.06	75.00	85.71	35.71	40.00	28.57	55.00	36.36	40.00

Honeywell Series 2000	Honeywell Series 6000	Honeywell, Xerox Sigma Series	Honeywell (other models)	IBM 360/20	IBM 360/30	IBM 360/40	IBM 360/50	IBM 360/65	Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
17.65	25.00	71.43	21.43	20.00	35.71	45.00	18.18	40.00	Users are happy with response time
5.88	25.00	57.14	21.43	20.00	35.71	25.00	9.09	20.00	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
23.53	16.67	28.57	21.43	0.00	28.57	30.00	9.09	0.00	System costs were less than expected
23.53	25.00	28.57	14.29	20.00	42.86	50.00	27.27	20.00	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
5.88	25.00	28.57	14.29	0.00	14.29	0.00	9.09	0.00	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
0.00	8.33	0.00	7.14	0.00	14.29	10.00	0.00	20.00	System is power/energy efficient
0.00	8.33	42.86	14.29	0.00	14.29	10.00	0.00	0.00	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	25.00	28.57	7.14	0.00	7.14	10.00	0.00	20.00	Data base language is efficient and effective
0.00	8.33	0.00	7.14	0.00	14.29	25.00	0.00	0.00	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	0.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	7.14	10.00	0.00	0.00	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
11.76	8.33	14.29	21.43	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
5.88	0.00	14.29	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	0.00	Installation of equipment was late
0.00	25.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	Delivery of required software was late
5.88	16.67	14.29	7.14	0.00	0.00	5.00	9.09	20.00	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
5.88	33.33	28.57	21.43	0.00	14.29	5.00	9.09	0.00	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
5.88	16.67	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	16.67	0.00	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
5.88	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.18	0.00	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
23.53	8.33	14.29	28.57	0.00	0.00	10.00	9.09	0.00	Equipment is excessively noisy
41.18	16.67	42.86	21.43	0.00	14.29	25.00	45.45	60.00	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
2.94	3.08	3.86	2.79	2.40	3.00	3.16	2.91	3.50	Ease of operation
3.18	2.92	2.71	2.93	3.60	3.00	3.15	2.91	3.40	Reliability of Mainframe
2.94	2.33	2.43	2.79	2.80	2.86	2.65	2.82	2.60	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
2.88	3.00	2.43	2.71	2.80	2.71	3.10	2.82	3.40	Responsiveness
2.94	2.67	2.29	2.57	3.00	2.92	3.05	2.56	3.00	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
2.71	2.45	2.14	2.31	2.50	2.75	2.50	2.56	3.25	Trouble-shooting
2.35	2.42	1.71	1.85	2.00	2.75	2.55	2.75	3.60	Education
2.53	2.33	2.43	1.92	2.25	2.85	2.82	2.89	3.60	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
2.82	2.83	3.86	2.93	2.60	3.14	2.89	3.13	2.80	Operating system
2.94	2.67	3.43	2.86	2.80	3.15	3.11	3.00	3.60	Compilers & Assemblers
2.20	2.33	2.50	2.00	2.33	3.00	2.90	2.50	3.00	Applications Programs
2.76	2.64	3.43	3.07	2.20	2.93	2.80	2.70	3.60	Ease of programming
2.54	2.40	2.86	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.69	3.10	3.40	Ease of conversion
2.76	2.33	3.00	2.71	2.60	2.79	2.95	2.70	3.20	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
82.35	58.33	85.71	78.57	100.00	85.71	95.00	100.00	100.00	Yes
11.76	16.67	0.00	14.29	0.00	14.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	No
5.88	25.00	14.29	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
35.29	41.67	71.43	42.86	0.00	64.29	55.00	54.55	60.00	Yes
47.06	33.33	28.57	50.00	60.00	35.71	35.00	45.45	40.00	No
5.88	25.00	0.00	7.14	20.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

Wild Hare Software Systems Multiply the Capabilities of Data General's

RDOS
INFOS®
ICOS
DOS



Wild Hare gives Data General users a choice when upgrading to a multi-user environment and eliminates the need to use AOS. Wild Hare makes it easy for you. It creates a true multi-lingual, multi-user environment for your current system. No user software modifications are necessary. There is no need to install a new operating system. And, no expensive hardware upgrade is required.

Features

- Each user is totally independent of all other users.
- Each user may run all standard Data General software.
- Each user may independently edit, compile, execute and debug programs written in any language supported by RDOS, INFOS®, ICOS and DOS.
- Standard languages supported include: Fortran IV, Fortran V, COBOL, ALGOL, RPG, DG/L™, BASIC, PASCAL, MAC, etc.
- All NOVA's® and ECLIPSE's® are supported.
- Wild Hare guarantees its software systems on a money back basis.

Wild Hare's Software Gives Data General Users A Choice!

WILD HARE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 3581, Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303)·494·0221

NOVA®, ECLIPSE® and INFOS® are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation.

From Amdahl to Univac . . .

Survey Item \ Manufacturer and Model	IBM 370/115	IBM 370/125	IBM 370/135	IBM 370/138	IBM 370/145	IBM 370/148	IBM 370/155	IBM 370/158	IBM 370/168
No. of User Responses	9	20	44	96	38	75	21	110	56
No. of Systems Represented	9	20	47	100	41	80	22	141	73
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	62.0	58.2	54.9	29.5	29.1	32.2	32.9	34.5	28.4
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	33.33	75.00	52.27	38.54	39.47	42.67	76.19	26.61	35.71
Rental or Lease from Mfr.	22.22	10.00	4.55	19.79	0.00	10.67	0.00	8.26	7.14
Lease from 3rd Party	44.44	15.00	43.18	41.67	60.53	46.67	23.81	65.14	57.14
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	100.00	95.00	84.09	80.21	78.95	78.67	80.95	73.64	73.21
Banking check processing loans/savings	0.00	20.00	13.64	12.50	18.42	13.33	19.05	13.64	14.29
Construction Architecture	11.11	5.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.55	5.36
Education-scheduling/administration	11.11	5.00	6.82	9.38	13.16	12.00	14.29	12.73	10.71
Engineering/Scientific	11.11	5.00	11.36	6.25	7.89	8.00	9.52	18.18	32.14
Health care/Medical	0.00	15.00	4.55	5.21	5.26	13.33	9.52	13.64	16.07
Insurance	11.11	0.00	18.18	9.38	5.26	10.67	9.52	12.73	21.43
Manufacturing	55.56	20.00	34.09	34.38	36.84	36.00	23.81	26.36	12.50
Mathematics/Statistics	0.00	5.00	9.09	5.21	2.63	12.00	9.52	20.91	41.07
Order Processing/Inventory Control	77.78	55.00	65.91	55.21	55.26	54.67	52.38	49.09	42.86
Payroll/Personnel	88.89	80.00	70.45	64.58	71.05	70.67	57.14	61.82	64.29
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	1.33	0.00	5.45	5.36
Process control	0.00	0.00	4.55	4.17	5.26	1.33	0.00	3.64	3.57
Purchasing	77.78	40.00	31.82	27.08	26.32	32.00	23.81	27.27	39.29
Sales Distribution	55.56	45.00	38.64	46.88	39.47	41.33	33.33	36.36	19.64
Other	11.11	15.00	13.64	16.67	21.05	16.00	4.76	25.45	42.86
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	90.00	95.45	94.79	97.37	98.67	95.24	95.48	100.00
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	0.00	40.00	25.00	29.17	26.32	41.33	14.29	38.18	50.00
Contract Programming	22.22	45.00	27.27	21.88	26.32	24.00	28.57	43.64	55.36
Manufacturer's Personnel	0.00	10.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	5.33	4.76	11.82	12.50
Proprietary Software Packages	22.22	45.00	47.73	48.96	55.26	58.67	47.62	67.27	73.21
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	11.11	0.00	2.27	2.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.00
Central Processing Installation	88.89	100.00	97.73	97.92	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.25	100.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	66.67	85.00	84.09	92.71	97.37	94.67	100.00	97.27	100.00
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	33.33	65.00	59.09	57.30	55.68	76.00	80.95	89.09	98.21
Using Data Base Management System (%)	33.33	30.00	25.00	40.63	47.37	58.67	42.86	65.45	82.14
None	66.67	70.00	72.73	59.38	52.63	41.33	57.14	32.73	17.86
Manufacturer's Package	100.00	60.00	45.45	60.53	38.89	55.81	33.33	50.00	60.87
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	40.00	36.36	28.95	61.11	37.21	66.67	41.67	36.96
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	18.18	10.53	0.00	6.98	0.00	8.33	2.17
Using Communications Monitor (%)	55.56	85.00	75.00	76.04	97.37	85.33	71.43	90.00	82.14
None	44.44	15.00	20.45	23.96	2.63	14.67	23.81	9.09	16.07
Manufacturer's Package	80.00	64.71	40.63	76.39	72.97	75.00	50.00	80.61	60.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	23.53	53.13	19.44	27.03	23.44	50.00	16.33	31.11
Home-Grown System	20.00	11.76	6.25	4.17	0.00	1.56	0.00	3.06	8.89
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	0.00	10.00	6.82	2.08	2.63	4.00	14.29	18.18	26.79
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	22.22	35.00	45.45	37.50	60.53	50.67	33.33	55.45	71.43
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	44.44	50.00	38.64	41.67	71.05	57.33	33.33	62.73	73.21
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	33.33	30.00	31.82	36.46	44.74	53.33	47.62	60.91	64.29
Distributed Processing capabilities	11.11	5.00	20.45	9.38	10.53	21.33	19.05	18.18	19.64
Expansions to present hardware	22.22	45.00	52.27	45.83	36.84	58.67	61.90	60.91	66.07
Another Computer System, same model	11.11	5.00	2.27	5.21	2.63	5.33	4.76	6.36	12.50
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	0.00	5.00	6.82	7.29	13.16	16.00	9.52	16.36	12.50
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	33.33	70.00	54.55	40.63	39.47	53.33	38.10	25.45	17.86
Yes, vendor unknown	0.00	5.00	2.27	3.13	2.63	1.33	9.52	3.64	1.79
Yes, different vendor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.91	1.79
No	66.67	25.00	38.64	53.13	55.26	44.00	52.38	70.00	76.79

IBM 370/115	IBM 370/125	IBM 370/135	IBM 370/138	IBM 370/145	IBM 370/148	IBM 370/155	IBM 370/158	IBM 370/168	Manufacturer and Model \ Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
11.11	40.00	40.91	46.88	36.84	42.67	33.33	53.64	44.64	Users are happy with response time
33.33	45.00	27.27	29.17	23.68	36.00	19.05	32.73	25.00	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
0.00	15.00	15.91	11.46	10.53	10.67	9.52	10.91	7.14	System costs were less than expected
44.44	55.00	50.00	54.17	44.74	58.67	52.38	53.64	67.86	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
11.11	45.00	29.55	40.63	28.95	44.00	47.62	52.73	62.50	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
11.11	15.00	4.55	6.25	5.26	6.67	0.00	6.36	5.36	System is power/energy efficient
0.00	10.00	11.36	20.83	18.42	21.33	14.29	29.09	25.00	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	5.00	6.82	11.46	10.53	13.33	4.76	22.73	19.64	Data base language is efficient and effective
11.11	10.00	4.55	5.21	10.53	5.33	4.76	4.55	10.71	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
11.11	10.00	2.27	3.13	2.63	2.67	0.00	5.45	7.14	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
22.22	15.00	2.27	5.21	5.26	2.67	0.00	3.64	1.79	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
0.00	10.00	2.27	7.29	2.63	2.67	9.52	5.45	3.57	Installation of equipment was late
0.00	5.00	0.00	5.21	5.26	5.33	4.76	1.82	3.57	Delivery of required software was late
0.00	5.00	13.64	11.46	10.53	17.33	4.76	9.09	16.07	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
22.22	10.00	4.55	11.46	7.89	9.33	4.76	1.82	5.36	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	0.00	2.27	1.04	0.00	2.67	0.00	0.91	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
11.11	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	4.76	1.82	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
11.11	30.00	13.64	19.79	15.79	22.67	4.76	15.45	28.57	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
0.00	15.00	2.27	2.08	2.63	0.00	0.00	2.73	1.79	Equipment is excessively noisy
11.11	5.00	31.82	14.58	50.00	17.33	23.81	22.73	44.64	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.33	2.95	3.05	3.21	3.08	3.25	3.11	3.10	3.00	Ease of operation
3.56	3.50	3.44	3.68	3.21	3.53	2.70	3.40	3.33	Reliability of Mainframe
3.13	3.30	3.21	3.26	3.03	3.20	2.89	3.20	3.17	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
3.22	2.95	2.98	3.23	3.14	3.20	3.05	3.26	3.22	Responsiveness
3.11	2.79	2.95	3.19	2.81	3.15	2.86	3.20	3.16	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
2.89	2.55	2.52	2.91	2.35	2.56	2.70	2.90	2.86	Trouble-shooting
2.78	2.85	2.60	2.86	2.61	2.58	2.90	2.88	2.89	Education
2.44	2.75	2.55	2.74	2.53	2.55	2.90	2.86	2.84	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.25	2.90	2.95	3.05	2.95	2.99	2.95	3.06	3.14	Operating system
3.56	3.15	3.07	3.18	3.11	3.09	3.10	3.15	3.20	Compilers & Assemblers
3.00	2.71	2.53	2.87	2.85	2.65	2.85	2.81	2.76	Applications Programs
3.33	2.80	2.90	2.97	2.86	2.83	2.86	2.91	2.91	Ease of programming
3.22	2.65	2.76	2.89	2.86	2.82	2.89	2.94	2.89	Ease of conversion
3.33	3.10	2.98	3.09	2.86	3.11	3.05	3.13	3.04	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
88.89	90.00	93.18	95.83	84.21	92.00	90.48	96.36	96.43	Yes
0.00	0.00	2.27	2.08	5.26	2.67	0.00	0.00	1.79	No
11.11	10.00	2.27	1.04	10.53	5.33	9.52	3.64	1.79	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
66.67	80.00	81.82	85.42	60.53	85.33	61.90	84.55	78.57	Yes
22.22	15.00	18.18	8.33	23.68	8.00	33.33	10.91	12.50	No
11.11	5.00	0.00	5.21	15.79	6.67	4.76	4.55	7.14	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

Three good reasons why professionals pick Apples.

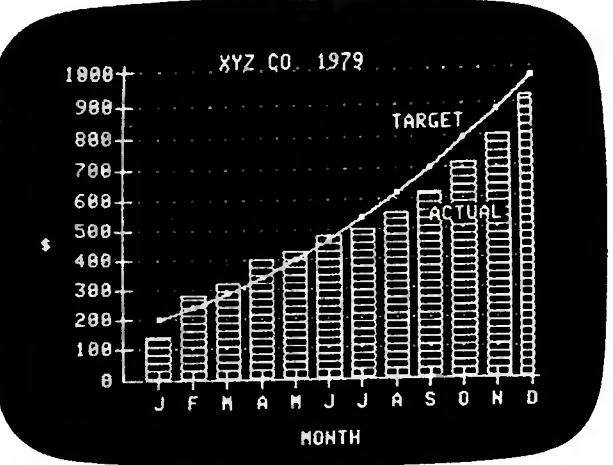
	Apple II	Apple III
Maximum Memory Size	64K bytes	128K bytes
Screen Display	40 column (80 column with peripheral card) 24 Lines Upper Case	80 column 24 Lines Upper Case/Lower Case
Screen Resolution (B&W)	280 x 192	560 x 192
Screen Resolution (Color)	140 x 192 (6 colors)	280 x 192 (16 colors)
Keyboard	Fixed	Programmable
Numeric Key Pad	Accessory	Built-in
Input/Output	8 expansion slots	4 expansion slots plus built-in: disk interface RS-232 interface Silentype™ printer interface
Disk Drives	Add-on one to six drives	One drive built-in, plus interface to support three more drives
Languages	BASIC Fortran 77 Pascal Assembly Pilot	Enhanced BASIC Fortran 77 Pascal Assembly
Typical Configuration Pricing *Suggested retail price.	CPU, 48K RAM, single disk drive, B&W Monitor (9″), Silentype™ printer, and BASIC. $3250.00*	CPU, 96K RAM, integrated disk drive, B&W Monitor (12″), Silentype™ printer, SOS, Enhanced BASIC. $4865.00*

1 In research

Apple personal computer systems help you collect, store and analyze data as fast as you can load a disk and execute a program. Because more than 100 companies offer software for Apple, you have the largest program library for manipulating your data in the personal computing world. Need special programs? Use any of Apple's development languages — BASIC, FORTRAN, Pascal.

2 In engineering

Apple personal computer systems let you define models, make trade-offs and refine prototypes. Want to study cause and effect of several variables? Apple computes new results instantly and displays them in colorful, easy-to-read graphs, charts or plots on a video monitor.



3 In production management

Apple personal computer systems make it easy to gather data, analyze productivity, measure yields and facilitate all phases of production control. Want to speed up repetitive tasks?

Rely on Apple's word processing capabilities to write, edit and print your reports.

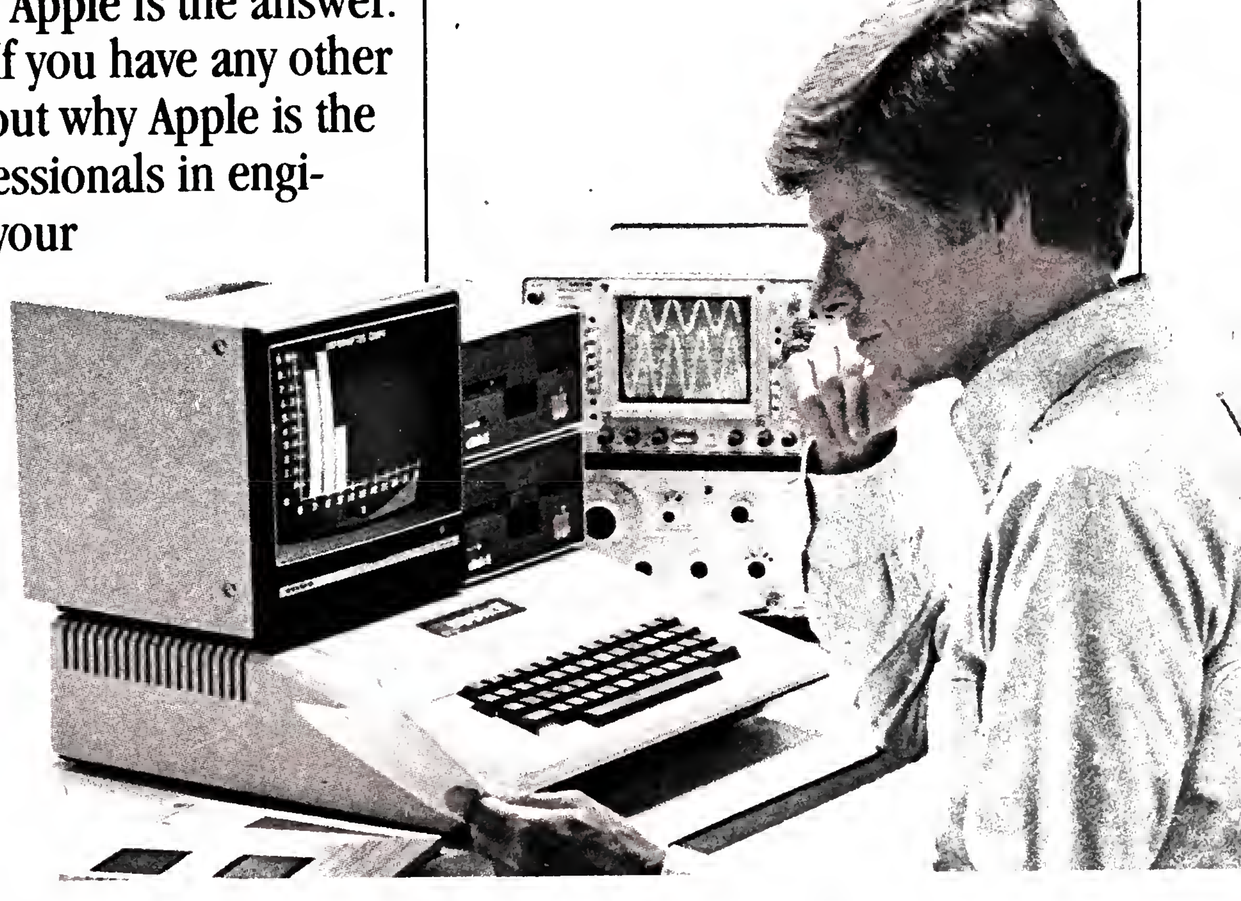
Apples grow with you.

Whichever system you pick, Apple never locks you into a single configuration. You can use up to four or eight I/O accessory expansion slots to add an IEEE bus, Apple's Silentype™ printer, a modem or a graphics tablet. Add memory up to 64K bytes or 128K bytes. Add up to four or six 5¼″ disk drives without adding any overhead.

For support, service and the best extended warranty in the industry — Apple is the answer.

If you have any other questions about why Apple is the pick for professionals in engineering, see your nearest Apple computer dealer or call **800-538-9696**. In California, **800-662-9238**. Or write: Apple Computer, 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

apple computer inc.



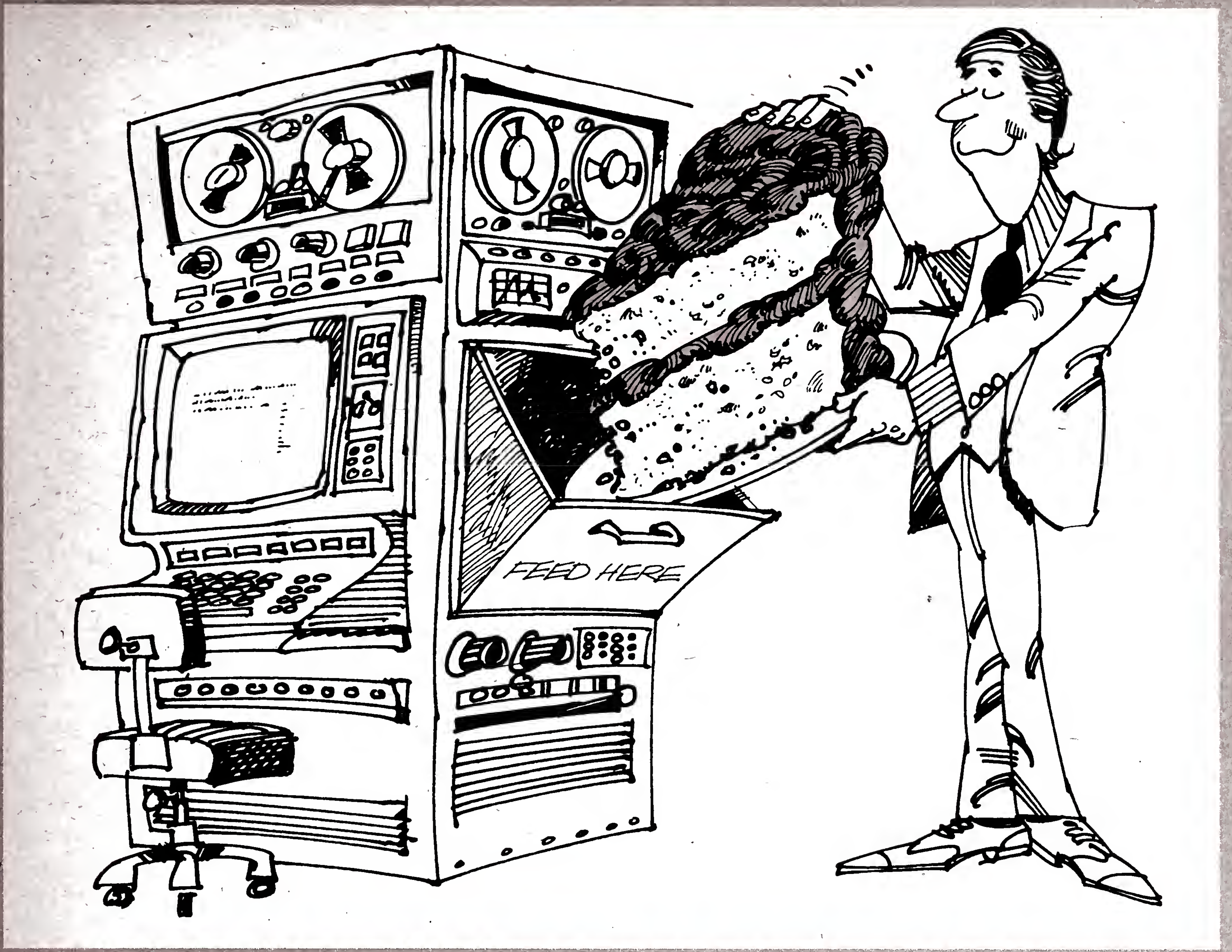
See Apple Computer at NCC,
Booth 626.

Users Rate Their Mainframes . . .

Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item	IBM 370 (other models)	IBM 3031	IBM 3032	IBM 3033	IBM 4331	IBM 4341	Magnuson M80 Series	NAS AS/5	NAS AS/5-7031
No. of User Responses	4	86	30	112	196	123	18	15	4
No. of Systems Represented	5	98	40	174	201	144	24	17	5
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	2.0	20.4	22.2	14.8	9.0	5.3	11.6	27.7	14.0
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	50.00	37.21	46.67	46.85	22.05	27.05	50.00	60.00	50.00
Rental or Lease from Mfr.	50.00	23.26	20.00	21.62	69.23	59.02	44.44	13.33	0.00
Lease from 3rd Party	0.00	39.53	33.33	31.53	8.72	13.93	5.56	26.67	50.00
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	25.00	75.58	80.00	69.64	75.51	74.80	66.67	73.33	75.00
Banking-check processing/loans/savings	0.00	20.93	30.00	19.64	10.71	11.38	22.22	6.67	0.00
Construction/Architecture	0.00	2.33	3.33	4.46	3.57	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education-scheduling/administration	25.00	10.47	20.00	7.14	9.69	12.20	16.67	13.33	25.00
Engineering/Scientific	0.00	15.12	23.33	23.21	6.63	13.82	11.11	13.33	0.00
Health care/Medical	25.00	9.30	6.67	7.14	7.14	10.57	5.56	6.67	0.00
Insurance	0.00	12.58	16.67	24.11	9.18	12.20	5.56	20.00	0.00
Manufacturing	0.00	15.12	13.33	20.54	29.59	28.46	11.11	20.00	25.00
Mathematics/Statistics	25.00	18.60	13.33	27.68	9.18	13.01	22.22	20.00	25.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	25.00	39.53	36.67	45.54	51.53	53.66	38.89	40.00	50.00
Payroll/Personnel	50.00	69.77	60.00	66.96	59.69	64.23	50.00	60.00	75.00
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	1.16	3.33	4.46	2.55	1.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
Process control	0.00	1.16	13.33	8.93	3.06	2.44	5.56	0.00	0.00
Purchasing	0.00	39.53	23.33	30.36	29.59	39.84	22.22	40.00	25.00
Sales Distribution	0.00	27.91	16.67	26.79	34.69	30.89	22.22	13.33	50.00
Other	25.00	17.44	16.67	21.43	19.39	17.89	16.67	13.33	0.00
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	96.51	100.00	95.54	93.88	95.93	94.44	86.67	100.00
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	50.00	43.02	46.67	48.21	21.43	38.21	38.89	26.67	50.00
Contract Programming	0.00	50.00	43.33	53.57	20.92	35.77	44.44	53.33	50.00
Manufacturer's Personnel	0.00	4.65	10.00	10.71	1.53	4.07	5.56	0.00	0.00
Proprietary Software Packages	25.00	67.44	66.67	63.39	40.82	61.79	66.67	53.33	75.00
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.79	6.63	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Processing Installation	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.21	93.37	97.56	100.00	100.00	100.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	75.00	98.83	96.67	100.00	96.43	98.38	94.44	93.33	100.00
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	93.02	93.33	91.96	51.52	75.61	55.56	80.00	100.00
Using Data Base Management System (%)	75.00	53.49	76.67	83.04	32.65	43.90	38.89	66.67	50.00
None	25.00	46.51	23.33	16.96	67.35	55.28	61.11	33.33	50.00
Manufacturer's Package	66.67	57.78	60.87	74.19	68.25	61.11	14.29	0.00	0.00
Outside Vendor's Package	33.33	40.00	34.78	23.66	30.16	35.19	85.71	70.00	100.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	2.22	4.35	2.15	1.59	3.70	0.00	30.00	0.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	25.00	89.53	83.33	85.71	74.49	86.99	72.22	100.00	50.00
None	75.00	8.14	16.67	12.50	22.96	12.20	27.78	0.00	50.00
Manufacturer's Package	100.00	92.11	75.00	75.53	83.45	80.77	38.46	20.00	50.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	7.89	16.67	22.34	12.41	16.35	53.85	66.67	50.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	8.33	2.13	4.14	2.88	7.69	13.33	0.00
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	50.00	12.79	10.00	30.36	3.57	12.20	11.11	26.67	25.00
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	25.00	73.26	70.00	66.07	45.92	62.60	38.89	26.67	0.00
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	25.00	63.95	63.33	68.75	49.49	63.41	72.22	80.00	75.00
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	25.00	66.28	63.33	74.11	41.33	61.79	72.22	80.00	25.00
Distributed Processing capabilities	25.00	29.07	6.67	39.29	14.80	18.70	11.11	26.67	25.00
Expansions to present hardware	50.00	66.28	73.33	65.18	42.86	49.59	50.00	66.67	25.00
Another Computer System, same model	0.00	6.98	16.67	18.75	2.04	16.26	11.11	0.00	0.00
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	25.00	13.95	20.00	22.32	6.63	19.51	5.56	6.67	0.00
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	0.00	20.93	16.67	7.14	9.18	3.25	5.56	0.00	0.00
Yes, vendor unknown	0.00	1.16	0.00	3.57	1.53	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
Yes, different vendor	0.00	1.16	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.67	0.00
No	100.00	76.74	80.00	89.29	88.78	95.93	94.44	73.33	100.00

IBM 370 (other models)	IBM 3031	IBM 3032	IBM 3033	IBM 4331	IBM 4341	Magnuson M80 Series	NAS AS/5	NAS AS/5-7031	Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
50.00	54.65	46.67	57.14	51.02	69.11	44.44	53.33	50.00	Users are happy with response time
25.00	46.51	26.67	48.21	48.98	66.67	94.44	33.33	0.00	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
0.00	10.47	23.33	11.61	21.94	13.82	55.56	33.33	25.00	System costs were less than expected
50.00	62.79	53.33	72.32	55.10	72.36	88.89	66.67	100.00	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
50.00	54.65	60.00	71.43	30.10	65.85	83.33	73.33	75.00	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
50.00	16.28	10.00	23.21	65.82	69.92	88.89	66.67	25.00	System is power/energy efficient
25.00	26.74	20.00	26.79	44.90	29.27	22.22	13.33	0.00	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
50.00	10.47	16.67	18.75	8.67	8.13	5.56	20.00	0.00	Data base language is efficient and effective
0.00	16.28	16.67	22.32	23.98	23.58	55.56	46.67	25.00	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	3.49	10.00	12.50	11.22	6.50	5.56	6.67	0.00	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	3.49	3.33	2.68	6.63	3.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
0.00	6.98	3.33	3.57	12.24	15.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	Installation of equipment was late
0.00	3.49	3.33	2.68	14.80	15.45	5.56	0.00	0.00	Delivery of required software was late
0.00	13.95	10.00	7.14	17.35	5.69	5.56	0.00	0.00	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
50.00	8.14	10.00	2.68	18.88	17.89	0.00	6.67	0.00	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	1.16	3.33	0.00	5.61	5.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
25.00	1.16	3.33	0.89	1.02	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
25.00	23.26	26.67	18.75	29.08	18.70	0.00	13.33	0.00	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
0.00	1.16	3.33	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Equipment is excessively noisy
25.00	9.30	20.00	16.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.50	3.18	3.10	3.29	3.30	3.35	3.72	3.73	3.50	Ease of operation
3.25	3.47	3.33	3.55	3.76	3.66	3.89	3.07	3.50	Reliability of Mainframe
2.75	3.29	3.10	3.24	3.39	3.17	3.19	3.07	3.00	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
3.75	3.28	3.14	3.31	3.29	3.22	3.47	3.27	3.50	Responsiveness
3.33	3.18	3.03	3.26	3.28	3.13	3.35	2.87	3.50	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
3.00	2.81	2.86	3.11	2.79	2.72	3.31	2.85	3.00	Trouble-shooting
3.00	2.82	2.96	2.96	2.73	2.71	2.94	2.67	2.00	Education
3.50	2.72	2.86	2.87	2.66	2.66	3.00	2.50	2.50	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.25	3.13	3.17	3.26	2.99	2.84	3.23	3.09	3.50	Operating system
3.25	3.27	3.10	3.24	3.21	3.13	3.08	3.00	3.50	Compilers & Assemblers
3.25	2.85	2.80	2.98	2.86	2.72	2.88	2.90	3.00	Applications Programs
3.25	3.00	2.93	3.02	3.05	2.93	3.25	3.23	3.00	Ease of programming
3.00	3.05	2.89	3.13	2.90	2.88	3.59	3.31	3.25	Ease of conversion
3.25	3.11	3.00	3.21	3.09	3.16	3.61	3.14	3.50	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
100.00	91.86	96.67	97.32	82.65	91.06	88.89	93.33	100.00	Yes
0.00	1.16	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.81	0.00	6.67	0.00	No
0.00	6.98	3.33	2.68	12.24	8.13	11.11	0.00	0.00	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
100.00	86.05	66.67	92.86	85.71	91.06	94.44	86.67	100.00	Yes
0.00	3.49	33.33	1.79	4.59	2.44	0.00	6.67	0.00	No
0.00	9.30	0.00	5.36	9.69	6.50	5.56	6.67	0.00	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA



UFO makes CICS application programming a…

"piece of cake."

listen to the people who use it:

Greg O'Reilly, Systems Manager, Figi's, Marshfield, WI "We have gotten many applications going because UFO is so easy to use… jobs such as on-line credit card verification, file maintenance utilities created without CICS mapping, and many small requests by user departments. Most of our people aren't CICS trained."

Steve Harris, Director of MIS, Children's Hospital, Boston, MA "The first thing I did when I joined the hospital was buy UFO because I used it for more than a year at my last job; we are simply more productive in our on-line development with UFO. Many projects which were too expensive with traditional CICS technology become cost-effective when you use UFO.

"UFO trades off machine power for people power. While it takes a reasonable amount of training to teach someone UFO, you certainly don't have to be a CICS programmer to use it."

Ken Cyrus, Database Manager, Carter Machinery, Salem, VA "We were looking to get on-line transactions up faster than under standard COBOL. We had DMS installed for two weeks, but got absolutely nothing done. Within the first two weeks with UFO, we had at least 20 to 30 VSAM update/inquiry programs up.

The most surprising thing about UFO was its execution speed. I never figured anything interpretive could execute as fast as it does."

Frank Scafidi, Director of Technical Services, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA "Two years ago we had 10 applications up under CICS. Today, we have over 50 applications up under UFO. We never could have done so much without UFO."

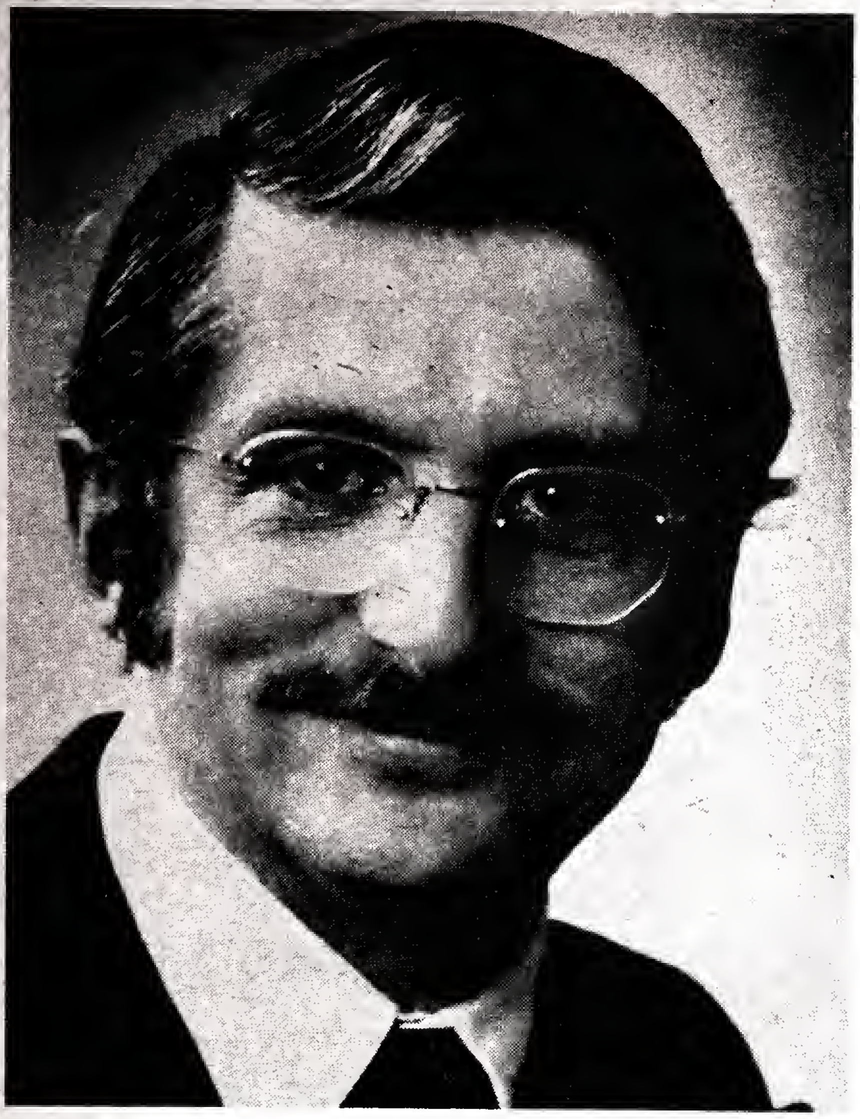
OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD • HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. 07604 • 201-288-1515
800-631-1615

Users Rate Their Mainframes . . .

Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item	NAS AS/6	NAS AS/5000	NAS AS/7000	NCR Century 101-200	NCR 8400 Series	NCR 8500 Series	Univac 90/30	Univac 90/40	Univac 90/60
No. of User Responses	6	4	5	25	60	62	52	15	7
No. of Systems Represented	7	5	5	25	60	75	53	17	7
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	27.5	11.5	11.0	80.7	12.3	25.6	42.1	22.6	45.7
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	50.00	50.00	20.00	56.00	26.67	30.65	32.69	13.33	57.14
Rental or Lease from Mfr	16.67	25.00	0.00	16.00	51.67	48.39	57.69	86.67	28.57
Lease from 3rd Party	33.33	25.00	80.00	28.00	21.67	20.97	9.62	0.00	14.29
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	66.67	50.00	60.00	88.00	75.00	62.90	88.46	73.33	85.71
Banking check processing/loans/savings	33.33	25.00	0.00	0.00	23.33	32.26	3.85	6.67	14.29
Construction/Architecture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education-scheduling/administration	0.00	25.00	20.00	16.00	6.67	1.61	15.38	20.00	0.00
Engineering/Scientific	16.67	0.00	20.00	0.00	5.00	3.23	5.77	0.00	14.29
Health care/Medical	16.67	25.00	0.00	8.00	13.33	4.84	9.62	26.67	0.00
Insurance	33.33	50.00	20.00	8.00	1.67	3.23	9.62	20.00	0.00
Manufacturing	33.33	0.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	19.35	25.00	20.00	28.57
Mathematics/Statistics	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	3.23	7.69	6.67	0.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	33.33	25.00	60.00	36.00	35.00	50.00	57.69	53.33	57.14
Payroll/Personnel	50.00	25.00	60.00	60.00	63.33	62.90	67.31	60.00	85.71
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	1.67	1.61	3.85	6.67	14.29
Process control	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	1.67	1.61	1.92	6.67	0.00
Purchasing	16.67	0.00	40.00	8.00	25.00	19.35	28.85	26.67	57.14
Sales Distribution	0.00	0.00	20.00	24.00	23.33	40.32	46.15	46.67	28.57
Other	16.67	25.00	20.00	16.00	15.00	14.52	25.00	20.00	28.57
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	100.00	100.00	84.00	80.00	85.48	98.08	100.00	100.00
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	66.67	25.00	0.00	60.00	73.33	53.23	21.15	46.67	14.29
Contract Programming	66.67	75.00	80.00	12.00	36.67	20.97	19.23	33.33	14.29
Manufacturer's Personnel	16.67	0.00	0.00	12.00	8.33	9.68	13.46	13.33	0.00
Proprietary Software Packages	66.67	25.00	80.00	24.00	25.00	37.10	21.15	40.00	0.00
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.23	1.92	0.00	0.00
Central Processing Installation	100.00	75.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.77	98.08	100.00	100.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.00	100.00	100.00	98.08	100.00	100.00
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	83.33	100.00	100.00	96.00	100.00	100.00	94.23	93.33	71.43
Using Data-Base Management System (%)	83.33	25.00	80.00	0.00	21.67	32.26	19.23	20.00	42.86
None	16.67	75.00	20.00	100.00	78.33	67.74	80.77	80.00	57.14
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	46.15	15.00	90.00	100.00	66.67
Outside Vendor's Package	100.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	23.08	70.00	0.00	0.00	33.33
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.77	15.00	10.00	0.00	0.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	100.00	100.00	80.00	12.00	36.67	64.52	51.92	80.00	57.14
None	0.00	0.00	20.00	88.00	60.00	35.48	44.23	20.00	42.86
Manufacturer's Package	16.67	50.00	0.00	66.67	72.73	50.00	96.30	100.00	75.00
Outside Vendor's Package	83.33	25.00	100.00	33.33	27.27	32.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.50	3.70	0.00	25.00
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	16.67	50.00	20.00	0.00	3.33	3.23	0.00	6.67	14.29
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	0.00	50.00	20.00	16.00	41.67	40.32	28.85	40.00	0.00
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	50.00	50.00	80.00	8.00	31.67	38.71	13.46	53.33	14.29
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	66.67	75.00	40.00	8.00	41.67	48.39	55.77	46.67	57.14
Distributed Processing capabilities	33.33	25.00	20.00	4.00	10.00	11.29	13.46	13.33	0.00
Expansions to present hardware	50.00	75.00	40.00	4.00	38.33	54.84	46.15	60.00	28.57
Another Computer System, same model	16.67	0.00	20.00	4.00	0.00	4.84	11.54	13.33	0.00
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	0.00	0.00	20.00	4.00	18.33	6.45	3.85	6.67	0.00
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	3.33	4.84	13.46	6.67	0.00
Yes, vendor unknown	16.67	0.00	0.00	12.00	1.67	0.00	5.77	6.67	0.00
Yes, different vendor	0.00	25.00	0.00	28.00	3.33	3.23	0.00	13.33	0.00
No	83.33	75.00	100.00	48.00	91.67	90.32	80.77	73.33	100.00

NAS AS/6	NAS AS/5000	NAS AS/7000	NCR Century 101-2C	NCR 8400 Series	NCR 8500 Series	Univac 90/30	Univac 90/40	Univac 90/60	Manufacturer and Model / Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
50.00	50.00	100.00	36.00	56.67	59.68	42.31	60.00	71.43	Users are happy with response time
33.33	50.00	80.00	32.00	81.67	74.19	63.46	60.00	57.14	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
16.67	25.00	40.00	8.00	21.67	22.58	21.15	13.33	14.29	System costs were less than expected
66.67	100.00	80.00	36.00	75.00	62.90	46.15	60.00	85.71	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
83.33	75.00	80.00	12.00	40.00	45.16	13.46	26.67	14.29	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
50.00	75.00	60.00	4.00	21.67	25.81	7.69	6.67	14.29	System is power/energy efficient
33.33	25.00	20.00	4.00	25.00	32.26	34.62	33.33	71.43	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	11.29	1.92	0.00	14.29	Data base language is efficient and effective
16.67	0.00	40.00	0.00	13.33	20.97	28.85	13.33	28.57	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	13.33	6.45	17.31	6.67	14.29	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	3.33	8.06	21.15	20.00	28.57	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
0.00	25.00	20.00	0.00	35.00	11.29	3.85	13.33	14.29	Installation of equipment was late
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	20.97	1.92	20.00	0.00	Delivery of required software was late
0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	20.00	11.29	15.38	13.33	0.00	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
0.00	25.00	0.00	12.00	20.00	30.65	19.23	26.67	0.00	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	4.84	192	13.33	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	1.61	1.92	13.33	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	11.67	16.13	17.31	33.33	14.29	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
0.00	25.00	0.00	28.00	1.67	3.23	5.77	0.00	0.00	Equipment is excessively noisy
0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	6.67	3.23	5.77	0.00	14.29	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.50	3.75	3.80	2.92	3.41	3.38	3.24	3.20	3.00	Ease of operation
3.83	3.25	4.00	3.28	3.48	3.55	3.46	3.33	3.14	Reliability of Mainframe
2.33	2.75	3.25	2.84	3.10	3.10	3.02	2.73	3.00	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
3.00	3.25	3.60	2.96	3.13	3.06	3.31	2.93	3.14	Responsiveness
3.00	3.00	3.40	2.80	3.05	2.86	3.18	2.80	2.71	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
2.50	3.25	3.60	2.36	2.54	2.39	2.65	2.40	3.00	Trouble-shooting
1.83	2.50	2.80	2.48	2.56	2.65	2.37	2.40	2.29	Education
2.00	2.50	2.80	2.39	2.36	2.47	2.37	2.27	2.57	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.25	3.33	3.00	3.00	3.05	3.10	3.08	3.07	3.57	Operating system
3.50	3.33	3.00	3.04	3.05	3.00	3.20	3.20	3.14	Compilers & Assemblers
2.33	3.00	3.00	2.74	2.68	2.56	2.77	2.67	2.50	Applications Programs
2.67	3.25	3.25	2.83	3.12	3.00	3.14	3.07	3.00	Ease of programming
3.00	3.50	3.25	2.95	3.33	3.13	2.94	2.60	3.00	Ease of conversion
3.25	3.50	3.60	2.88	3.12	3.03	3.04	2.80	2.86	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
83.33	100.00	100.00	88.00	80.00	91.94	75.00	73.33	85.71	Yes
0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	8.33	6.45	11.54	13.33	0.00	No
16.67	0.00	0.00	4.00	11.67	1.61	13.46	13.33	14.29	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
83.33	100.00	100.00	40.00	83.33	79.03	69.23	60.00	42.86	Yes
16.67	0.00	0.00	48.00	5.00	11.29	11.54	20.00	42.86	No
0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	10.00	9.68	19.23	20.00	14.29	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA



YOU CALL YOURSELF A COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL AND YOU'RE NOT A MEMBER OF ACM? Why?

A Message from Peter J. Denning, President of ACM:

Being a computer professional demands more than education, more than a good job, more than a certificate or a diploma.

What does professionalism demand?

- Continuing your education and refining your expertise.
- Meeting your peers and sharing ideas.
- Concern for using the computer in the best interests of society.
- Contributing to the computing profession through voluntary activities.

Since 1947 the Association for Computing Machinery has been the leading scientific and educational society in the computing field, helping to enhance the proficiency and development of professionals.

As a member of ACM you will receive our monthly flagship publication *Communications of the ACM* — an indispensable tool for all computing professionals. In addition, you may subscribe to our six other major journals (including three *Transactions* covering mathematical software, database systems and programming languages) at significantly reduced member rates. Delve into your computing specialty by joining one or more of our 32 Special Interest Groups (SIGs); ACM's SIGs encompass every aspect of computing. Local Chapters sponsor Professional Development Seminars and host the renowned ACM Lectureship Series.

ACM will help you get started in advancing your development. Join now and you'll receive free copies of all seven ACM Self-Assessment Procedures published to date. These procedures are excellent tools for testing your expertise in key areas of computing and include references for further study.

You've probably invested thousands of dollars in your formal education. ACM membership dues are only $40, a nominal sum when your professional development may be at stake.

Mail the coupon below for membership information or join ACM at NCC'81 **(Booth #'s 1326 and 1327)**. Bring this coupon with you to the booth, join ACM, and you'll receive a **free** ACM conference proceeding in addition to ACM's Self-Assessment Procedures.

Mail to: **ACM Headquarters**
Att: Membership Information
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

Yes

I'm interested in receiving ACM membership information. I understand that if I join I will receive free copies of all seven ACM Self-Assessment Procedures.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

____

City/State/Zip ______________________________

____

(Please Print)

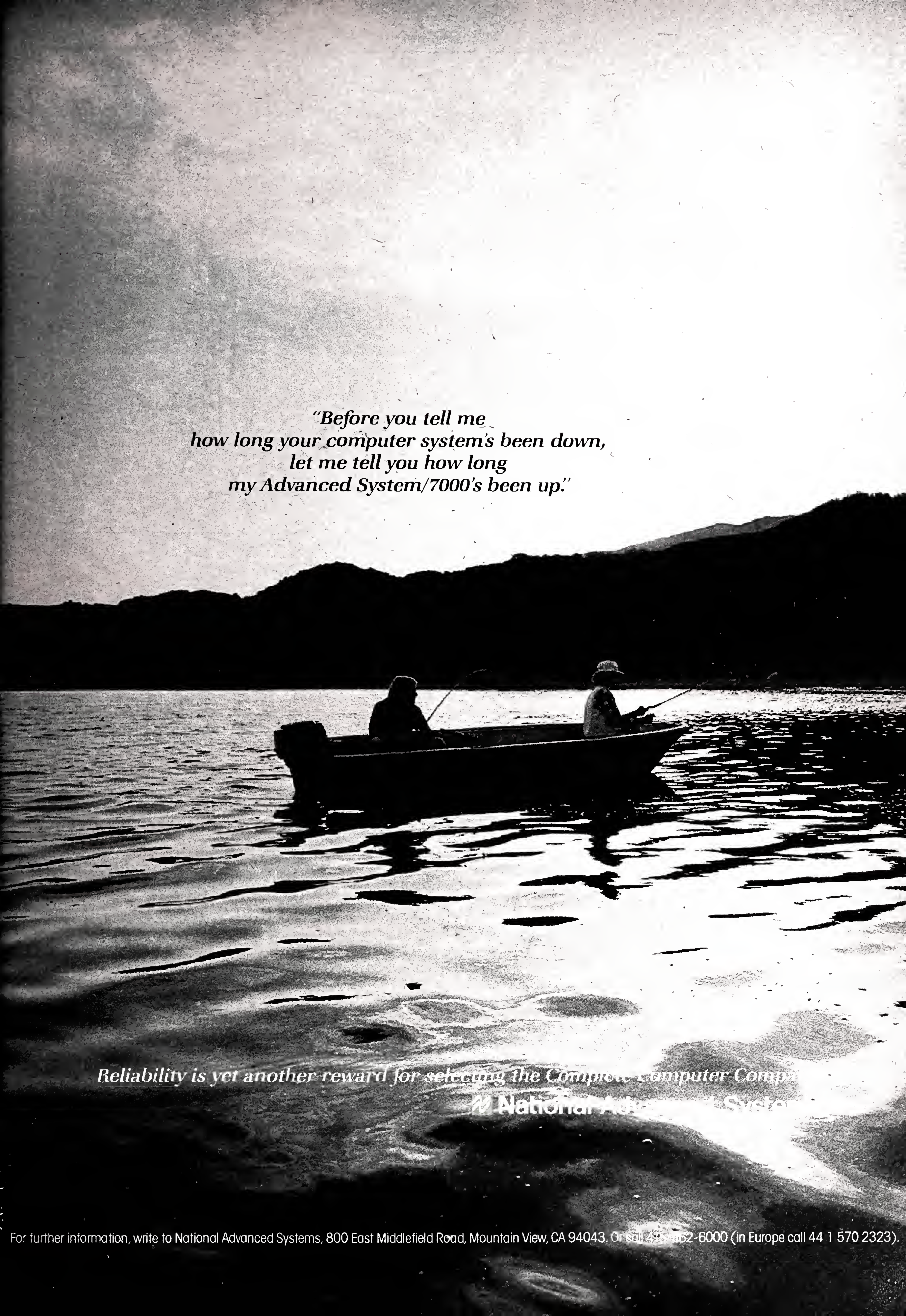
Join ACM and *exercise* your professionalism!

Users Rate Their Mainframes . . .

Manufacturer and Model Survey Item	Univac 90/70	Univac 90/80	Univac 1100/10	Univac 1100/40	Univac 1100/60	Univac 1100/80	Univac 1106/1108	Univac (other models)	Mainframes (other models)
No. of User Responses	4	11	10	5	5	15	6	5	3
No. of Systems Represented	6	12	10	6	5	16	8	5	3
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	39.0	15.5	33.6	41.5	7.8	15.9	73.2	60.00	29.0
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	50.00	27.27	20.00	20.00	20.00	13.33	50.00	40.00	33.33
Rental or Lease from Mfr.	25.00	63.64	70.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	33.33	60.00	33.33
Lease from 3rd Party	25.00	9.09	10.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	16.67	0.00	33.33
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	50.00	81.82	90.00	80.00	80.00	66.67	50.00	60.00	33.33
Banking-check processing/loans/savings	25.00	0.00	10.00	20.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Construction/Architecture	0.00	9.09	10.00	0.00	20.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education-scheduling/administration	25.00	27.27	10.00	20.00	20.00	46.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Engineering/Scientific	25.00	36.36	10.00	60.00	0.00	13.33	33.33	0.00	0.00
Health care/Medical	0.00	9.09	20.00	0.00	20.00	13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
Insurance	0.00	18.18	20.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	16.67	20.00	33.33
Manufacturing	25.00	9.09	30.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	20.00	33.33
Mathematics/Statistics	50.00	45.45	10.00	40.00	0.00	46.67	16.67	0.00	0.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	25.00	27.27	70.00	60.00	80.00	46.67	33.33	20.00	66.67
Payroll/Personnel	25.00	81.82	90.00	100.00	80.00	46.67	66.67	40.00	33.33
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	9.09	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00
Process control	0.00	0.00	10.00	40.00	20.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Purchasing	0.00	27.27	60.00	0.00	60.00	46.67	16.67	0.00	0.00
Sales Distribution	25.00	27.27	60.00	20.00	40.00	20.00	33.33	0.00	33.33
Other	25.00	54.55	30.00	20.00	40.00	33.33	83.33	40.00	0.00
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33	100.00	66.67
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	25.00	36.36	40.00	40.00	60.00	33.33	66.67	0.00	33.33
Contract Programming	0.00	27.27	30.00	40.00	40.00	46.67	50.00	0.00	33.33
Manufacturer's Personnel	0.00	18.18	50.00	20.00	40.00	20.00	33.33	0.00	0.00
Proprietary Software Packages	25.00	36.36	20.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	0.00	33.33
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00
Central Processing Installation	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	100.00
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	66.67
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	33.33
Using Data Base Management System (%)	25.00	36.36	90.00	100.00	60.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
None	75.00	63.64	10.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	0.00
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	75.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	80.00	66.67	100.00	0.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	33.33	0.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	50.00	63.64	80.00	60.00	60.00	66.67	66.67	20.00	33.33
None	50.00	36.36	20.00	40.00	40.00	26.67	33.33	80.00	66.67
Manufacturer's Package	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	25.00	27.27	10.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	33.33	0.00	0.00
Planned Acquisitions/Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	0.00	18.18	40.00	20.00	80.00	40.00	16.67	20.00	66.67
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	25.00	27.27	20.00	0.00	20.00	33.33	33.33	0.00	66.67
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	25.00	45.45	70.00	80.00	60.00	73.33	83.33	0.00	33.33
Distributed Processing capabilities	0.00	0.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	66.67
Expansions to present hardware	25.00	54.55	70.00	60.00	80.00	40.00	50.00	20.00	33.33
Another Computer System, same model	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	26.67	16.67	20.00	0.00
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	0.00	9.09	10.00	0.00	40.00	6.67	16.67	0.00	0.00
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	25.00	0.00	30.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	20.00	33.33
Yes, vendor unknown	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Yes, different vendor	25.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00
No	25.00	100.00	60.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	33.33	80.00	66.67

Univac 90/70	Univac 90/80	Univac 1100/10	Univac 1100/40	Univac 1100/60	Univac 1100/80	Univac 1106/1108	Univac (other models)	Mainframes (other models)	Manufacturer and Model Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
25.00	63.64	90.00	40.00	40.00	73.33	0.00	60.00	66.67	Users are happy with response time
0.00	72.73	90.00	40.00	40.00	80.00	33.33	60.00	66.67	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
0.00	18.18	10.00	0.00	20.00	13.33	0.00	40.00	66.67	System costs were less than expected
0.00	54.55	10.00	20.00	20.00	66.67	0.00	40.00	100.00	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
0.00	27.27	10.00	20.00	20.00	60.00	0.00	20.00	66.67	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
0.00	27.27	0.00	0.00	40.00	40.00	0.00	60.00	33.33	System is power/energy efficient
25.00	63.64	70.00	20.00	20.00	6.67	16.67	20.00	0.00	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	0.00	90.00	60.00	40.00	40.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	Data base language is efficient and effective
0.00	18.18	10.00	20.00	40.00	46.67	16.67	40.00	33.33	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	20.00	20.00	16.67	20.00	0.00	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	0.00	50.00	40.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	33.33	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
25.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Installation of equipment was late
25.00	9.09	10.00	0.00	20.00	6.67	16.67	0.00	0.00	Delivery of required software was late
50.00	0.00	30.00	20.00	20.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	33.33	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
50.00	9.09	30.00	20.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
25.00	9.09	0.00	0.00	20.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
25.00	18.18	20.00	40.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	20.00	0.00	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	16.67	40.00	0.00	Equipment is excessively noisy
25.00	9.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	50.00	20.00	0.00	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.25	3.45	3.60	3.00	3.60	3.29	3.40	3.20	3.67	Ease of operation
2.75	3.64	3.60	2.80	3.40	3.60	3.00	3.60	3.33	Reliability of Mainframe
2.50	2.82	2.90	2.40	3.20	2.87	2.80	3.40	3.00	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
3.00	3.36	3.30	3.00	3.60	3.57	3.40	3.40	3.67	Responsiveness
2.50	2.91	3.10	3.00	3.40	3.21	3.20	3.40	3.00	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
1.75	3.00	2.30	2.00	3.00	2.79	2.75	3.40	3.50	Trouble-shooting
2.75	2.73	2.60	2.60	2.40	2.80	2.67	3.00	3.33	Education
2.50	2.73	2.40	2.40	1.80	2.73	2.83	3.00	3.00	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.25	3.45	3.70	2.20	3.60	3.33	3.50	3.75	3.00	Operating system
2.25	3.36	3.60	2.60	3.60	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50	Compilers & Assemblers
2.25	2.70	2.78	2.25	2.33	2.70	2.25	3.40	3.00	Applications Programs
2.75	3.45	3.30	3.00	3.25	3.27	3.17	3.40	3.00	Ease of programming
2.75	3.18	2.80	2.25	2.20	3.31	2.50	3.75	3.00	Ease of conversion
2.50	3.18	3.20	2.60	3.40	3.20	2.60	3.40	3.00	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
75.00	81.82	100.00	8000	60.00	86.67	100.00	100.00	100.00	Yes
25.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	No
0.00	18.18	0.00	0.00	20.00	13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
25.00	72.73	100.00	40.00	80.00	93.33	66.67	60.00	100.00	Yes
75.00	18.18	0.00	20.00	20.00	0.00	33.33	20.00	0.00	No
0.00	9.09	0.00	40.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA


"Before you tell me
how long your computer system's been down,
let me tell you how long
my Advanced System/7000's been up."
Reliability is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Company.
National Advanced Systems

For further information, write to National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415 962-6000 (in Europe call 44 1 570 2323).

EDITORIAL

Not Just National Anymore

The National Computer Conference is getting less national all the time, considering the many nations represented by attendees, exhibitors and speakers at the world's largest annual gathering of computing specialists.

The show demonstrates how much the technology has spread to other countries and how manufacturers and researchers in other countries have come to exert significant influence over computing in the U.S.

Although domestic manufacturers should continue to dominate computer-related markets in the U.S. for years to come, competition from abroad is now significant. Top executives of several leading American vendors have warned this year about competition from Japan, whose systems makers excel in hardware miniaturization and reliability.

European vendors, striving to free themselves from vendor-specific network architectures, have released protocol and data code converters that may sell well in this country, cutting many users' dependence on a particular vendor.

Added competition may distress some vendors, but it should pay off in better products and lower prices for users. In addition, foreign companies commonly need to work with U.S. software firms, OEMs and distributors to succeed with U.S. users. The foreign entries would therefore provide more business for such firms.

What is far more distressing for Americans is the comparative lead Japan and a few other nations are taking in computer literacy, a topic to be discussed at several NCC sessions this year. In Japan, computing is taught more extensively at precollege levels than in the U.S., where the shortage of qualified computing instructors has reached crisis proportions [CW, March 16].

As this trend continues, people in countries like Japan could become more knowledgeable than Americans in how to apply computer technology. Even if the U.S. continues to lead in developing that technology, the edge in applications expertise given to other nations could do more to undermine American prestige and influence in the world than the past 20 years' economic turmoil along with U.S. diplomatic and military fiascos.

NCC will also draw people from the UK and other countries where DP professionals have unionized and the social effects of computer technology, such as automation-induced unemployment, have led to programs of intense government regulation. This regulation is seen as constraining implementation in those countries and, as many have noted, similar regulation could happen in the U.S.

NCC is a good place for Americans to address such issues and, to the extent they are not addressed at this gathering, its service to the U.S. computing community may be questioned.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
May 3, 1976

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. introduced the B80, a small general-purpose system designed primarily for business applications and featuring a double-sided floppy disk drive.

Ten Years Ago
May 5, 1971

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Salaries of programmers and other DP personnel had risen 1% to 2% in the last year, according to a survey by Source EDP, a placement firm. The Source conclusion differed from that of the Robert Half agencies, which had cited a 2% to 10% drop in starting salaries.

— — —

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — "There is no way today of measuring hardware efficiency, software efficiency or results," said Dr. Richard Hamming of Bell Labs, kickoff speaker for the first meeting of the ACM Special Interest Group on Compumetrics. "Here tonight we are founding an entirely new body of knowledge. Within 10 years, we will be able to predict reasonably well what the software and hardware will do and its uses for management."

REAGAN'S proposed NATIONAL RECIPIENT INFORMATION SYSTEM MUGSHOTERY
MY S.S. No. IS 386-24-0718
Public Assistance Recipient
CC: FBI CIA IRS et al.
JIM ORTON Computerworld

'Smile!'

LETTERS

Unwelcome Suggestion

After all that has been said about the inappropriate reporting level/function of the management information systems (MIS) activity, I was more than a little disappointed to see *Computerworld's* front-page article suggesting yet another "buffer" arrangement between MIS and central management ["Should MIS Manager Report to IRM Exec?" CW, April 13].

To add insult to injury, the article quoted a Dr. Elizabeth Adams of George Washington University basing this on the old canard that "information is too important to be decided by *technical* experts primarily interested in squeezing the last nanoseconds out of their computers." This is, to be overly polite, a lot of shuck and jive that went out in the early '60s (from the MIS community at least).

The majority of company managements still may think of us as "backroom technicians" rather than as valuable contributors to business management, and that view is only perpetuated by pronouncements such as that.

After nearly 30 years in this "technical profession" assisting management in every conceivable area of business activity, I still get quizzical looks when I note that I no longer write programs! And for me to suggest that MIS plans, sells, designs, schedules, produces, quality-inspects, field-supports, audits and so on, much like any engineering/manufacturing business in microcosm, never fails to startle the casual requester of MIS service, who seems to think we stand behind a Dutch door like the reproduction and blue print folks.

It's enough to make a grown man cry.

Tom O'Connor
Nashua, N.H.

Instruments of Nature

Another comment should be added to Ralph Struzziero's letter regarding the employer's perception of the role of recruiting firms ["On Hiring," CW, April 13].

In the DP community, there are some employers who view their professional staff as a sheikh views his harem — as property. The winning is the thing. But once won, some think, the employee need only be sustained, not maintained.

In a labor market where the highly skilled pro can very nearly write his own ticket financially, one might do well to consider why good people leave one firm and go to another. One factor is the staff: bright, incisive, productive people like to be surrounded by similar people. They enjoy learning from each other and enjoy shop talk on a reasonably high plain. Another factor is prestige by association; these valuable professionals like to know that their firm, division or branch is well thought of and that it is doing valuable work.

Other factors are common to any industry. Workers usually know when they are managed effectively and when they are not. And they prefer the former! Ours is still an immature industry with relatively few seasoned leader-managers. A manager who is tentative and afraid of exposing any professional weakness often frustrates and annoys the most productive subordinates.

In general, a company gets and keeps exactly the staff it deserves. If one manager experiences high turnover and low productivity, look to the manager. We in the recruiting business are merely instruments of nature, aiding her normal course.

J. Stephen Schiavo
Managing Partner
Romac and Associates
Arlington, Va.

READER COMMENTARY/Forest Woody Horton Jr.

Information Age Gives Productivity New Slant

Informed observers at last appear to be coming to the conclusion that productivity approaches appropriate to the Industrial Age are totally inappropriate to the Information Age.

The disciples of Frederick Taylor, Henri Fayol and Luther Gulick gave us this maxim: "Program the person to maximize the productivity of the machine." However, we should do just the opposite today in applying information technologies to the office, the laboratory bench and even in the home: "Program the machine to maximize the productivity of the person."

The former goal was indeed appropriate to the era of automobile assembly lines and widget manufacturing, wherein lay the source of much of America's greatness. After all, no other country had the capital base the U.S. had until well into the middle of this century. Moreover, we didn't suffer from the massive inroads now being made by the less developed countries in applying relatively cheap labor to the marketplace.

But the situation, as we all know, has altered radically. I hardly need mention the situation in Detroit, the gathering momentum of the Japanese in tackling the U.S.-dominated computer and telecommunications leadership and the tremendous difficulty in controlling spiraling wage demands.

Shop-Worn Ideas

And how is America responding? By trotting out the same shop-worn ideas we used when the steam engine caused gasps of marvel and excitement from people lining the shores of the Mississippi, and the Model T came bouncing along Pennsylvania Avenue at 30 mph!

Amitai Etzioni, the Carter administration's high priest of "reindustrialization" (that's the code word for a Chrysler bail-out by government) told us that the answer to the country's productivity problems is to dust off the assembly line and speed up the machines on the plant floor. Attacking Daniel Bell and other Information Age leaders as "misguided," Etzioni lambasted the potential of information technologies in helping put America back on her feet with his buggywhip ideas which, in my view, amount to nothing more than pouring good money after bad (to put the best light on this industrial engineering mentality of the 1920s). At worst, this philosophy could seriously mislead both private- and public-sector efforts to build on the country's *current* strengths, not historical ones.

America is in deep economic trouble, and the mindless pursuit of such catchy phrases as reindustrialization is another case of trying to apply a Band-Aid to a hemorrhaging patient. The sector-by-sector bailout approach begun by the last administration and now tempting the current administration must be seen as bankrupting — both metaphorically speaking and in a literal sense.

Brains vs. Brawn

What is America's current strength? Simply stated, it is its *intellectual* asset base — no longer its capital assets or its "labor" assets. What's the difference between intellectual and labor? Surely every elementary school child knows it's the difference between brains and brawn. But do our economists know that? Apparently not, because they have, thus far, made no effort to distinguish between intellectual products and labor services in the official National Income and Products Accounts calculations. These are the very cornerstone of all of the economic statistics we use to formulate fiscal and monetary policy, publish official government manufacturing and labor statistics, generate the whole family of economic indicators and so on.

Brains and brawn are mixed together in the same economic pot, and as a consequence, our political leaders, corporate executives, academic and research institutions and professional economists are forced to develop space-age policies based on high-button shoe statistics.

Information Age observers now recognize that information — the result of intellectual know-how — must come to be regarded as a real economic commodity. But our formal economic and accounting machinery does not yet permit the systematic illumination of either the market value or cost of intellectual goods and services.

(Continued on Page 67)

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

What Limits to Software Gains?

Recent literature has highlighted the many application development problems facing the typical installation. They include the following:

- Sites face sizable backlogs, often expressed in terms of the existing staff's capacity — that is, two to three calendar years of effort or 10 to 20 applications.
- More than 50% of the budget is devoted to maintaining or rewriting old systems.
- Less than 20% of the systems staff can be deployed for new development efforts.
- Programming costs are increasing and outpacing dollars spent for hardware.
- A good part of developed software is never effectively used.

A number of voices cry out with varying views and suggestions to alleviate this pressure. The most notable and useless advice is to employ only the very best personnel. It has been shown that the variance in capability between the average and best of programmers and systems people is enormous. But the shortage of skilled DP personnel and the inability to concentrate the top performers make this productivity-enhancing suggestion a dream.

Another group seeks to avoid the basic problem of programming in the first place. These individuals say that new development activities should be minimized. They recommend quick, and perhaps "dirty," solutions by using existing general-purpose data management systems or, as they are often called, application generators. They belong to the "install now, program later" school popularized by R.C. Kendall. This group also conceives of prototyping or breadboarding a solution and incrementally modifying, evolving and improving a solution. It would maximize the use of existing software modules and build an application within the framework of available systems.

Tools, Techniques

A third set of recommendations comes from those advocating productivity enhancement tools and techniques. These suggestions support the efforts of modern technology to better organize the process of developing and operating software systems.

Included in this set of suggestions are better use of existing program-

(Continued on Page 70)

POTENTIAL PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

	CURRENT COST	% IMPROVEMENT	NET COST
OBJECTIVES/REQUIREMENTS	2	0	2
EXTERNAL SYSTEM DESIGN	8	25%	6
INTERNAL SYSTEM DESIGN	10	20%	8
PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATIONS	12	40%	7
CODING	13	75%	3
UNIT TESTING	24	50%	12
INTEGRATION TESTING	13	30%	9
DOCUMENTATION	6	30%	4
SYSTEM TEST	12	25%	9
TOTAL	100	40%	60

Figure 1

POTENTIAL PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT
TOTAL LIFE CYCLE IMPLEMENTATION

	CURRENT COST	% IMPROVEMENT	NET COST
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	100	40%	60
INSTALLATION			
CONVERSION			
TRAINING	15	20%	12
MAINTENANCE (= 3 X DEVELOPMENT)			
DEFECT REMOVAL (20%)	60	75%	15
ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE (20%)	60	30%	42
ENHANCEMENTS (60%)	180	40%	108
TOTAL	415	43%	237

Figure 2

Productivity Survey

Please assign numerical rankings to the major productivity factors at your installation: outstanding — 5; excellent — 4; satisfactory — 3; marginal — 2; unacceptable — 1.

1. State-of-the-art technology ________
2. Concepts understanding ________
3. Technical skills ________
4. Physical environment ________
5. Personnel development ________
6. Management structure ________
7. Technical/administrative support ________
8. Other________________
9. Other________________
10. Other________________

Total Points ________
Overall Rating ________

Comments on the overall effectiveness of your organization's productivity program may be included on a separate sheet.

Send to Jack Stone, Suite 1, 1317 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

THE HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Is Productivity Quest Going Well at Your Site?

Although many old-timers in DP may disagree with me, "productivity" is not just another faddish term within the systems development community. Increased productivity of the systems staff — and end users — is critically important to all information managers who are battling hard to stay on top of the systems development work load.

This column is intended to review the factors involved in productivity and stir reader response on how the quest for productivity is faring in computer centers around the country.

Many people in the industry — particularly the vendors — seem to think that the magic formula for productivity gain is some new hardware/software product that is simply tossed into the DP cauldron. But this isn't the way life really is. The introduction of new technology equates to better tools, but only implies improved productivity. If the users, for whatever reasons, cannot or will not employ the tools as intended, productivity gains will be less than expected — or, at worst, illusory.

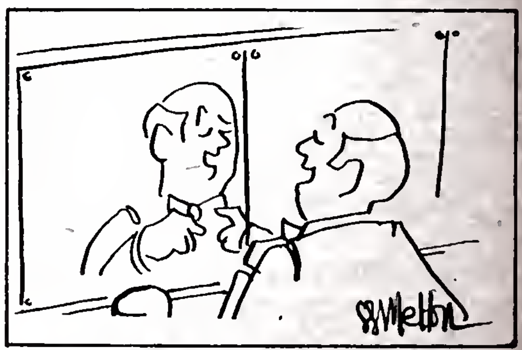
Here's only one example. I recently conducted a seminar for prospective terminal operators of a planned distributed data processing (DDP) network intended to support both word processing (WP) and DP applications. The operators already had had many months of WP experience on some powerful WP systems, and my seminar was designed primarily to extend their WP knowledge. But I was surprised to learn that the operators were totally ignorant of such fundamental capabilities as global pagination, automatic page numbering and global copy.

To use computer-based tools effectively, people must have an environment that motivates individuals to perform at their best, but within the context of team operations.

Some of the key environmental factors are these:

- The availability of state-of-the-art tools and techniques.
- A general understanding of technological concepts and how they are applied in immediate situations.
- Technical skills to develop and maintain systems and diagnose operating problems.
- A physical environment that allows the human intellect to function as it should.
- A personnel development program in which the use of advanced tools and techniques is appropriately tied to professional growth and job advancement.
- A management structure that clearly identifies interacting responsibilities, delegates tasks to be done in a realistic manner, appraises employee performance in a timely way and provides for an equitable reward/penalty system.
- Technical and administrative support that relieves personnel of unnecessary responsibilities.

Readers are invited to express their views on the productivity program at their installations by completing the survey form on this page.



'Mirror, Mirror on the Wall, Who Has the Most Powerful Command Set of Them All?'

What people are saying about the new Nixdorf 8845 Multi-Function System:

OH, IT'S A WORD PROCESSOR.
UH, NO, IT'S A DATA ENTRY SYSTEM.
IT'S A DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSOR.
HEY, IT'S ALL THREE COMBINED!

They're also saying things like "Wow!" "Great!" "Wonderful!" And "Leave it to Nixdorf" to offer all that capability in the easiest-to-use multi-function system in the industry. What will you say? See the 8845 at NCC booth 856 and find out. Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, MA 01803.

NIXDORF
COMPUTER

LETTERS

Myth Persists

"Software does not deteriorate, so it is not subject to maintenance." I made that statement more than a year ago in a commentary called "The Myth of Software Maintenance" [CW, Feb. 18, 1980]. Nothing has changed since then. Software still does not ordinarily deteriorate. However, people stubbornly continue to write about the problems of "software maintenance."

What difference does it make if software people misidentify the work which they claim occupies more than 50% of their time? First, it makes them sound as if they don't know what they are doing.

Their peers in other technically based professions — architects, engineers, plant supervisors and so on — have to be concerned with *real* maintenance which must be planned for and performed on physical plants and equipment. If they were to notice that there is no proper analogue between so-called "software maintenance" and the physical maintenance they must accommodate, they could justifiably accuse software people of being sissies or crybabies or worse. A better source of mutual disrespect would be hard to imagine.

Second, nonsense about "software maintenance" misleads the sponsors of software projects — the clients and the managers who are entitled to know what they are paying for. A naive sponsor might be convinced that the high cost of "maintenance" is attributable to breakdowns which "just happened." This is wrong, of course, since almost all software defects and deficiencies stem from bad specification, poor design and sloppy construction — very few from natural accidents.

At the other extreme, a conniving sponsor might try to sneak major redevelopment efforts in under the "maintenance" umbrella. That, too, is very misleading to those who are ultimately accountable for the true costs of software alteration.

Third, failure to appreciate the nature of software work confuses software professionals and thus retards the development of professional software engineering. Software is not maintained — it is *revised* to correct or enhance an existing specification, design, program, document, standard or plan.

Anyone who expects to perform only maintenance after one big push of development has failed to appreciate the continual redevelopment cycle through which software evolves.

Don McNeil

Bridgeport, Pa.

DP and Democracy

Regarding "City DP Seen Eroding Democracy" [CW, March 30]:

Our company is heavily involved in county government data processing. We use our influence to direct the political body toward computing with the constituency in mind. Providing the best possible services for the tax dollar gets politicians re-elected. Our systems allow for faster service to the citizens and offers them a larger base of information.

The services provided and the dollars saved are for the public, and we assist our clients in making this a widely known fact to the citizens of the county.

Our success is attributable to our uncompromising belief that the purpose of DP in government is to serve the public, not the erosion of democracy.

Roger A. Lewis
President

Computer Pacific Corp.
Vancouver, Wash.

New Slant To Productivity

(Continued from Page 65)

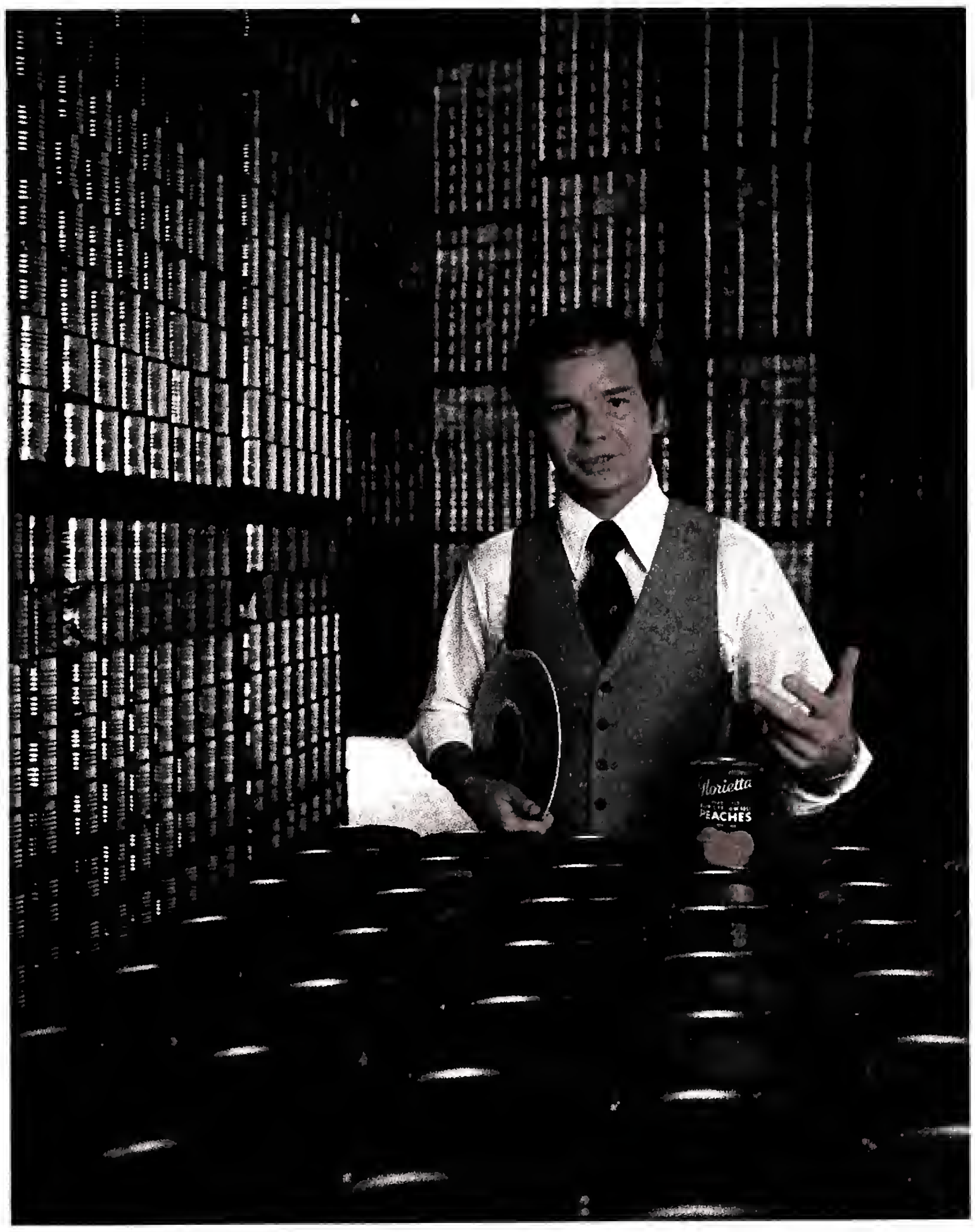
It's time we revitalized "information economics" and stopped assuming that throwing more and more machines into the officeplace is, as if by magic, going to improve productivity of the people who really count — the middle managers and the professionals. They are the ones we should really support with all of the mainframes, minis and micros, as well as the reprographic, micrographic and telecommunications networks, including the teletext technologies.

Oh, to be sure, word processing machines do benefit clerical and secretarial productivity. But processing words faster and cheaper does not equate to generating ideas faster and cheaper. In short, innovation, creativity and genius do not come from using an electronic dictionary to correct an "instant author's" misspelling!

We must crank intellectual goods and services, somehow, into our capital and labor account calculations if we are ever to harness the full power and versatility of modern information technologies and truly increase productivity in the plant, the laboratory, the office and, eventually, in the emerging home electronic/information cottage industries. Neither "hard" goods and services nor muscle power do economic justice to America's intellectual power base. Let's start finding out how to maximize people, not just machines!

Horton has directed management information systems in the Executive Office of the President, the Office of Management and Budget, the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of State.

"We match bushels of orders with acres of inventory. Think we'd trust that job to anything less than Scotch® Brand Computer Tape?"



**Bob Scully, Marketing Manager
Glorietta Foods, San Jose, CA**

Glorietta Foods annually cans over 12 million cases of fruits and vegetables for food distributors across the U.S. Orders are taken, cans labeled, and products shipped to grocers' shelves. The complex order inventory process is put on Scotch 700 Black Watch® Computer Tape.

"Glorietta's never had a single problem with their tape, never had a read error." One reason: Black Watch computer tape is made with a textured substrate that prevents common types of physical damage.

This unique textured backing is a major technical advantage. There is less physical damage to the tape and thus fewer read errors than with ordinary tape. So, you get more reliable, longer-lasting computer tape.

These are the reasons Black Watch computer tape has been used in thousands of data processing installations all over the world for years. It can be used dependably in yours.

For information about how you can purchase Scotch Computer Tape, call toll-free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Canada, write 3M Canada, Inc., London, Ontario N6A 4T1.

**If it's worth remembering,
it's worth Scotch
Data Recording Products.**

3M Hears You...

3M

THE SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM YOU'D SELL EVEN IF YOU DIDN'T MAKE MORE MONEY SELLING IT.

DATA GENERAL'S CS FAMILY: THE FIRST SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS BIG IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES.

At Data General, we derive a great deal of satisfaction from offering you the most profitable systems you can sell. But we also find it particularly satisfying when our systems happen to be the most outstanding on the market as well.

Such is the case for our Commercial Systems (CS) family.

Without getting into a long, drawn-out thesis on the proven reliability and flexibility of the integrated CS systems, or Interactive COBOL, or the wide range of programmer productivity tools, or how it's all designed to grow as your customers grow, one factor well worth detailing is our new application software.

INTRODUCING GENAP™ APPLICATION SOFTWARE. WE PUT OUR RESOURCES INTO DEVELOPMENT SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO.

Based on the notion that your time should be devoted to sales and installation (where the profits are) vs. development of software from scratch, Data General has created a financial series of application software. Software which is unmatched in the industry and, needless to say, provides you with a mammoth profit opportunity.

The applications (general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll) were developed by Data General's software team over a period of years and include more than a million lines of code and over 350 programs. All the programming expertise was directed by in-house accountants to help make sure the products conform to accepted accounting practices and IRS codes, and offer the features your end users will need to help them run their businesses effectively.

A national firm of certified public accountants has reviewed and tested these systems and has prepared a report containing their opinion, a copy of which is available from Data General upon written request.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT TO THE N^TH^ DEGREE.

Data General has taken great pains to provide you with a total environment to make your end users happy: i.e., the GENAP products include not only quality application software, but also a complete series of development tools and comprehensive documentation.

Tools such as file management software supporting hierarchical data structures and a data dictionary; a flexible menu and security capability; and a series of precoded "skeleton" programs for easy coding of online transaction updating, inquiry activity and status-report programs.

And Data General provides not only GENAP technical documentation for you and your programming staff, but also comprehensive manuals to give to your end users at both executive and operational levels.

So as you customize the financial applications or write your own application software, you will spend less time and therefore considerably less money, while maintaining consistency with both the built-in standards and the user documentation.

A MYRIAD OF OTHER FACTORS.

Obviously, there are many other points we could get into, like CS's remote diagnostic feature, or the fact that Data General's percent of growth in small business systems is among the industry's highest, or Data General's unequalled delivery record, or even how our 12 successful years of dealing with OEM's have helped put us in the Fortune 500, but we won't inundate you with all that now.

For more information and then some, call your local Data General office or fill out the coupon below and we'll fill you in.

Data General

Mail to: Data General Corporation
4400 Computer Drive, MS C228, Westboro, MA 01580
Attention: Marketing Communications Department

☐ Please send me free information on GENAP application software.
☐ I'm in a rush. Please have a sales representative call on me.

Name________________________________

Title________________________________

Company__________________ Tel.__________________

Address________________________________

City______________ State______________ Zip__________

CW-5-4-81

© 1981 Data General Corporation. GENAP is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

What Limits to Productivity Gains?

(Continued from Page 65)

ming languages and even the development of improved languages. Coupled with this language focus are the various methodologies advanced for structuring the design specifications and programming process itself. With this structured discipline, its advocates argue, the construction process is enhanced and under better control.

Related to the program construction process is the notion of the programmer workbench. This approach to increasing productivity assumes that the ready availability of a combination of software and hardware tools for organizing and controlling the programming process will enhance programmer performance.

A slightly different approach to improving productivity is advocated via performance enhancers that aim at improving the operation of a completed system by either more efficient execution of existing code through a tuning process or the enhancement of the operating environment with better utilities.

Vendor products for improving productivity address various parts of the overall application development and operation cycle. One might conclude from vendors' assertions that using any one of their offerings would immediately and dramatically benefit the end user. One is tempted to conclude that by using many of the suggested improvement techniques, one could gain a tremendous productivity jump.

We set about to test this hypothesis by identifying the various component steps in system development and operation and analyzing the productivity potential of each.

Consider first the system development process and nine component steps with their associated cost breakdown. Shown in Figure 1 (on Page 65) are the maximum improvements feasible for each component step based on the best available technology today.

It will be noted that the coding process can achieve a maximum improvement of 75%, whereas the statement of objectives and requirements will probably remain a totally manual process with no real improvement possible.

The impact of maximal improvements for each component step, assuming independence for each such step, is seen to be 40% for the overall system development process, or a productivity increase of 67%.

We take these results one step further to determine what overall improvements are achievable during the total life cycle of an application. Figure 2 shows, in addition to the system development process, what can be achieved during the installation and maintenance phases. In this model, the maintenance effort is assumed to have a cost of three times that of the development cycle. Furthermore, maintenance is assumed to break down into 20% for defect removal, 20% to account for environmental changes and 60% reflecting enhancements made to the basic application.

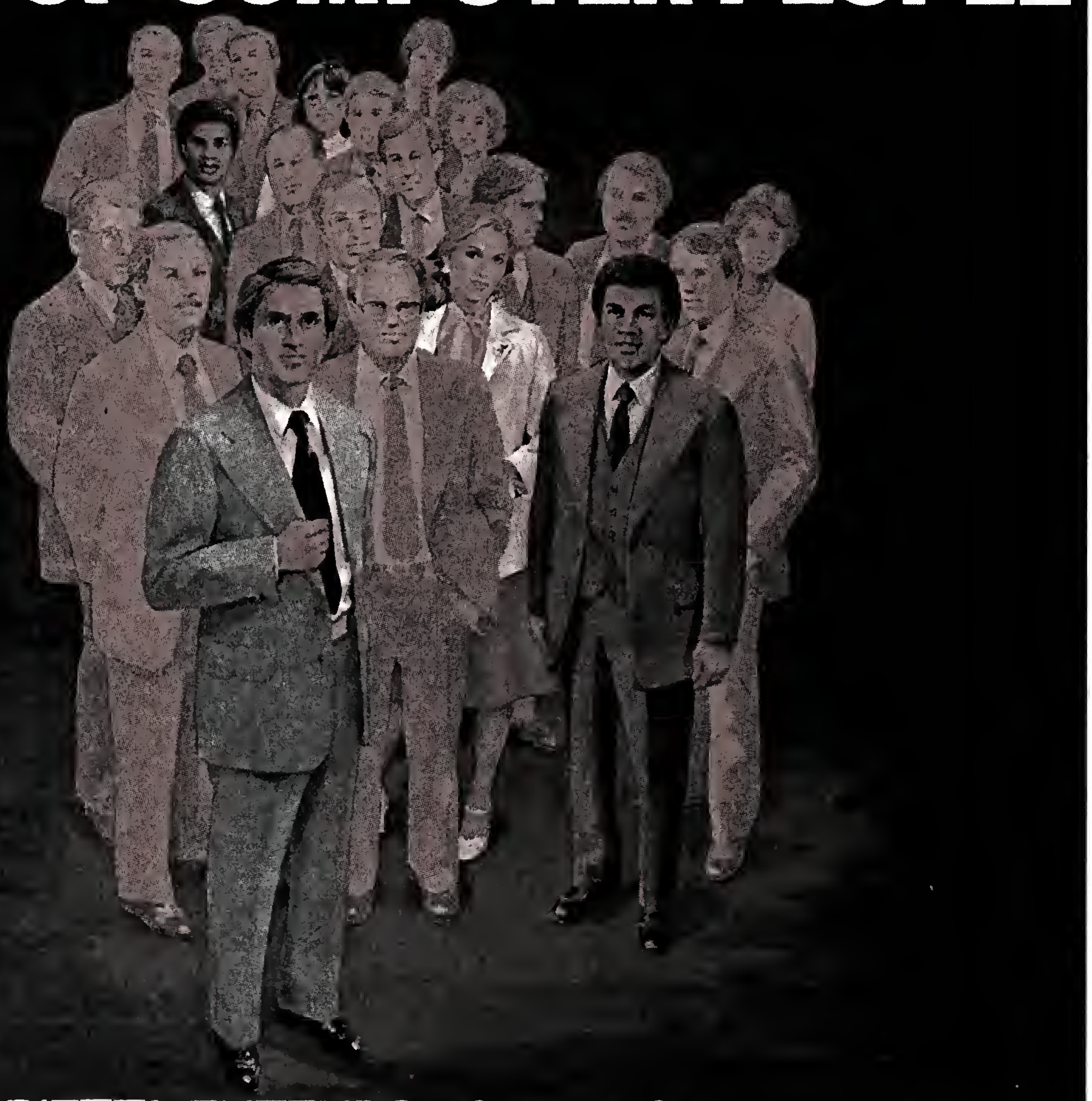
The total improvement during the overall life cycle of the application is thus seen to be 43%, leading to a net cost which, at best, is 57% of the current expected life cycle costs. In other words, by employing currently available techniques, productivity can be expected to improve by 75%.

Since each predecessor step in the software construction process affects subsequent events, it may even be possible to achieve somewhat better results over this entire process.

This expectation of potential productivity improvement for customized systems should be contrasted with alternatives such as purchasing off-the-shelf finished software products or using a data management system. For certain applications, the latter two options (discussed in last week's column) may provide improvement factors that are several times better.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

IT'S NEVER BEEN HARDER TO FIND TOP COMPUTER PEOPLE



MARTIN MARIETTA EXTENDS YOUR PEOPLE RESOURCES

Critical shortages of data processing manpower. Reported turnover rates of 30% to 40%. It's getting more and more difficult just to keep up.

The never-ending search for the best people is often at the expense of completing existing projects or starting new ones.

Through the Remote Computing Services of Martin Marietta Data Systems, you can take advantage of the skills and ideas of more than 2,000 specialists. Systems analysts. Hardware experts. Software specialists, who are just as likely to be accounting and manufacturing experts as communications pros. People with proven track records at integrating large-scale IBM and CDC computers into cost-effective systems.

You can be selective. You have the flexibility to expand or decrease our help, depending on your specific needs. With Martin Marietta's Remote Computing Services, our people, ready-to-use software, national network, and computer centers can extend your resources across the board.

Whatever it is–an overdue development project or an almost due conversion–Martin Marietta helps you meet deadlines. Our people are ready to work with you.

We can be part of your staff...for as long as you need us. Simply call one of the 20 Martin Marietta Data Systems offices in the U.S.A. Or contact Marketing Services, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6301 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Maryland 20770, (301) 345-0100.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
YOU CAN GET MORE FROM COMPUTING

'Vollie' Updated For IPO/E

PRINCETON, N.J. — The availability of DOS/VSE IPO/E support with Version 3.0 of Vollie, its on-line programmer productivity aid for DOS/VS and DOS/VSE operating systems, was announced here by Applied Data Research, Inc.

Vollie's IPO/E support is said to be a functional replacement for IBM's ICCF IPO/E and to use fewer CPU resources than ICCF. Current Vollie customers with maintenance will receive IPO/E support at no extra charge. New users will receive IPO/E support as part of their Vollie system.

Like ICCF's IPO/E, Vollie's IPO/E operates in conjunction with IBM's interactive productivity facility (IPF). Vollie can generate a DOS/VSE operating system, install IBM program products, execute system utility programs, apply monthly maintenance to the operating system and program products and pro-

(Continued on Page 73)

'Inquiry' Gets UDO Feature

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Informatics, Inc. announced here the availability of a User Defined Output (UDO) feature, concurrent with Release 4.1 of Inquiry IV/IMS, its on-line data base information retrieval system for users of IBM's Information Management System (IMS).

UDO will be incorporated into the language syntax of the data base system, the vendor said, facilitating use of this feature by end users and DP professionals.

UDO will enable users to format output displays of data retrieved from IMS data bases using Inquiry IV/IMS query

(Continued on Page 73)

Runs Price, Hardware Gamut

RDC Profiles Finance Planners

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — If you are shopping for an interactive financial planning system, there is a plethora of packages waiting for you that range from a $300,000 integrated system designed for large-scale IBM hardware to a $1,500 system for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Model II microprocessor, according to the recently released *Financial Modeling Decisions* report from Real Decisions Corp. (RDC).

The wide cost and hardware spectrum of financial modeling systems became apparent in RDC's survey of some 30 such systems offered by time-sharing vendors and software development firms. Four new systems were added to the report since its February 1980 edition:

- Autotab 300, a turnkey system from Capex Corp. utilizing Hewlett-Packard Co. Model 300 hardware.
- Finar, a package from Finar Systems, Inc. designed for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11.
- Model from Lloyd Bush & Associates for the DEC VAX-11 and hardware from Prime Computer, Inc.
- RCS from Ferox Microsystems, Inc. for the Apple II micro.

Major Trend

One major trend confirmed by the RDC study is a movement toward financial modeling software for minicomputers and/or microcomputers; another is the increasing availability of this software for in-house installation. Only three of the 30 products surveyed continue to be offered exclusively through time-sharing vendors' services.

International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., seems to be in agreement with RDC's findings. In its *Independent Packaged Software Reference Book*, a survey of financial software suppliers, IDC said that most vendors interviewed predicted an increase in purchases of in-house systems for financial forecasting and planning.

The result is that firms that offer accounting-oriented financial software are adding financial modeling capabilities and packages to their product lines (see story on Page 1).

Other contrasts in RDC's study include great variations in the amount of code required for programming specific tasks; "vastly differing" approaches in modeling systems as to which capabilities should be programmable and which should be automatically offered to the user; and a wide range in the number of built-in financial and statistical functions among the various packages.

These capability comparisons were derived through a set of six benchmark problems designed to emulate real-life requirements in modeling and reporting, RDC said. The benchmarks included: new product planning, cash flow analysis, long-range plan, pro-

(Continued on Page 73)

Systems Studied by RDC

- **Autotab 300**, Capex Corp.
- **Cuffs**, Compuserve, Inc.
- **Cuffs**, Informatics, Inc.
- **Data*Model**, Minicomputer Modeling, Inc.
- **EIS**, Boeing Computer Services, Inc.
- **Empire**, Computer Sharing Services, Inc.
- **Empire**, Data Resources, Inc.
- **EMS**, National CSS, Inc.
- **Enterprise**, Citishare
- **Express**, Tymshare, Inc.
- **FAL II**, General Electric Information Services
- **FCS**, Comshare, Inc.
- **Finar**, Finar Systems, Inc.
- **Fiscal**, Rapidata, Inc.
- **Flares II**, Computer Sciences Corp.
- **FML**, ADP Network Services, Inc.
- **Foresight**, United Computing Systems, Inc.
- **FPS**, STSC, Inc.
- **IFPS**, Control Data Corp.
- **Impact**, Informatics, Inc.
- **Infotab II**, National CSS, Inc.
- **Maps**, Ross Systems, Inc.
- **Model**, Lloyd Bush & Associates
- **OLSFMS**, On-Line Systems, Inc.
- **Plancode**, IBM
- **Proforma**, Warner Computer Systems, Inc.
- **Prophit II**, Service Bureau Co.
- **QED/Insight**, Time Sharing Resources, Inc.
- **RCS**, Ferox Microsystems, Inc.
- **Simplan**, Avco Computer Services
- **Simplan**, Informatics, Inc. (Informatics, Inc. is now "disassociated" from the Simplan package and takes "no active part" in marketing it, according to Richard F. Carlsen, director of marketing.)
- **Xsim**, Interactive Data Corp.

IBM's RMF "126% Off Mark" CW Reports. QCM Needed!

1/19/81 . . . Two independent studies reported by Computerworld noted that IBM's Resource Monitoring Facility (RMF) monitoring of CPU and I/O utilization "suggests discrepancies," "severely underestimates," and can cause "inaccurate estimating" of proposed enhancements up to 126%!

QCM-Quantitative Computer Management

QCM is an accurate resource use analysis system for capacity planning, performance measurement, operator assistance, and resource billing. It is designed for large installations which need reliable information about their operation.

QCM uses event-driven and sampling methodologies to capture and present the most comprehensive and accurate data obtainable by any package in the industry. QCM is far more accountable than hardware monitors, conventional sampling software monitors, or RMF/SMF based systems.

The QCM family of computer management products is the most powerful system of performance measurement tools available.

SPM-Systems Performance Module: Provides management reports for diagnostic performance measurement, capacity planning and fine tuning.

SPI-Systems Performance Interrogator: An online performance and analysis facility for operator and TSO consoles. Contains powerful exception reporting facilities.

JAB-Job Analysis and Billing: Most accurate and repeatable accounting and billing system available. Uses QCM methodology to supplement SMF. Flexible allocation and cost distribution.

BCO-BYTE/SIO Counting Option: Directly counts IO's and the number of bytes transferred at the job, device, channel and control unit levels—a necessary requirement for anyone seriously concerned about capacity planning, accountability, and system tuning.

SDSI-Shared Data-Set Integrity

SDSI solves the problems of sharing data between two or more computer systems. It overcomes data integrity problems and reserve lockouts on shared DASD, **without** requiring system or program modifications.

STAM-Shared Tape Allocation Manager

STAM automatically manages mountable tape and disk devices in multi-CPU environments. Operator errors are eliminated. Valuable resources are used more efficiently. Allocation decisions in shared device pools are made automatically without manual intervention, reducing potentially disastrous human errors.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

TWO ALLEGHENY CTR. • PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PHONE: 412/323-2600 TELEX: 902 803

SYSTEM SOFTWARE LEADERS SINCE 1970

To find out why the most knowledgable DP installations rely on DUQUESNE SYSTEMS' Products . . .

Please send me information on:

QCM SDSI STAM

Name ______

Company ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Tel. ______ Operating System ______

CW126

DDP MADE EASY WITH SPERRY UNIVAC MINICOMPUTERS.

When it comes to distributed data processing, Sperry Univac Minicomputers provide an ease of use and flexibility you can't find anywhere else.

Our V77 minicomputer family takes the worry out of DDP — because we offer a unique variety of configurations fitting virtually any DDP environment you may have. Letting you retain central control. And putting problem-solving tools where the problems are.

Take it a step at a time for gradual controlled growth. And you don't have to be planning a large system. When your mainframe needs upgrading, the lower cost of our V77s can reduce the load on the main system, or handle separate functions. And V77s as communication processors can significantly reduce your remote terminal communications costs.

Our V77 minicomputers are designed to integrate with most mainframe systems installed today. Including IBM, Sperry Univac, and others.

We provide interconnection schemes compatible with virtually all network architectures, including the SPERRY UNIVAC Distributed Communication Architecture (DCA). What's more, we even provide you with an interconnection scheme to public data networks (X.25).

We're not new to DDP. The fact is, our V77 systems are based on technology which was providing DDP solutions long before the term was even used. So you're not taking chances.

Would you expect anything less from a division of the $4 billion Sperry Corporation? After all, as the first ones in the computer business, we've a reputation to uphold. That's why we have over 10,000 field engineers worldwide, servicing equipment whenever and wherever it needs attention.

So if you're considering DDP, call us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations. We'll listen. And then we'll tell you all about how safe a buy our DDP solution is. After all, we don't want you taking any unnecessary risks.

For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 17900 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714.

In Europe, write to Mini-Computer Operations, International Division Headquarters, London NW10 8LS, England.

Or call toll-free **800/854-7517** *(8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. PST). In California, call 714/557-9398 collect.*

SPERRY ✦ UNIVAC
The Computer People Who Listen.

SEE US AT NCC BOOTH 616

Sperry Univac is a division of Sperry Corporation.

Utility Programs Offered For VM/370 With CMS

VIENNA, Va. — VM Software, Inc. (VMSI) announced here the first of its system software products targeted at users of IBM's VM/370 operating system with CMS.

VMBackup is a suite of VM utility programs, which provides full disk backup and recovery services for users of both CMS and non-CMS minidisks. It offers selective dumps and retrievals under user or installation control.

Security features include file password protection and data encryption. VMBackup also includes operations assistance and support features, on-line operation and the ability to do restart after system crash.

Installation instructions, a reference manual and a user's guide are supplied as part of the license price for VMBackup, which is $4,995 until July 31 and $8,550 thereafter.

The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 985, Vienna, Va. 22180.

RDC Study Profiles Planners

(Continued from Page 71)

ject financing, sales-driven model and short-term model.

Financial Modeling Decisions also disclosed wide variations in the costs of using financial planning systems through time-sharing services, RDC noted.

The 800-page study costs $995; purchasers of the full report automatically receive updates and additions throughout 1981.

Mini reports including three to eight systems can also be extracted to create a customized, smaller report. These prices start at $250 for a three-system report and go in $75/system increments to $625 for an eight-system report, RDC said from its headquarters at 123 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

'Vollie' Update Supports IPO/E

(Continued from Page 71)

vide host system support for the interactive execution of IPF for all users of DOS/VSE Release 2.

Support Details

Host system support means that Vollie stores all IPF panels and interactive dialogues on its own on-line library in a compressed format; its terminal support is functionally equivalent to and completely replaces that provided by ICCF; and its library conversion program allows the loading of IPF and ICCF data into the Vollie on-line library.

In addition to IPO/E support, Version 3.0 of Vollie includes expanded library capacity and a revised JCL syntax checker that has been enhanced to include support for DOS/VSE Release 2 and Release 3 JCL conventions.

The permanent license price for Vollie, which includes IPO/E support, is $15,500. Monthly, three-year and five-year leases are also available, the vendor said from Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

UDO Offered

(Continued from Page 71)

language. It provides control over the output display of data, as well as automatic functions such as date and page number.

The UDO feature is offered as part of Release 4.1 of Inquiry IV/IMS. A typical price for the Inquiry IV/IMS system is $50,000, not including maintenance, the vendor said from 21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

'Dataplan' Runs On System/38

CONCORD, Calif. — Dataplan, a financial modeling package for the IBM System/38, is available from Johnston, Brown & Associates, Inc.

Developed by Business Management Systems of Brisbane, Australia, Dataplan was designed for use by nonprogrammers and includes a libarary of financial and forecasting routines, "what if" capability, sensitivity analysis and a report generator.

The perpetual license fee is $18,000, including a two-day implementation class at the user site and the first year's maintenance and enhancements. The vendor can be reached at 1465 Enea Circle, Building E, Concord, Calif. 94520.

Design Users Get Series/1 Tool

LAWRENCE, Kan. — Evans, Bierly, Hutchison & Associates (EBH) is offering a business and technical package for IBM Series/1 EDX users in the design industry.

Written in Fortran IV and designed for the engineer/architect office, the programs provide accounting and bookkeeping, personnel record and payroll, and project record and control systems, the firm said.

The three individual business programs identified by EBH as its Design Professional Accounting System (DPAS) package are available for $2,800 each or may be purchased at $8,000 for the DPAS package. EBH is at 1910 Haskell Ave., Lawrence, Kan. 66044.

You've spent thousands for hardware.

Now spend another hundred and get your money's worth.

For only $100 you can subscribe to THE SOURCE,™ America's Information Utility.

The Source will give you instant access to over 1,000 information and communication services that can improve the efficiency and reduce the expenses of your organization. And all you need to communicate with The Source is a simple data terminal, microcomputer, or communicating word processor.

Source Mail™ is faster than U.S. Mail and less expensive than most long distance calls.

Source Mail is an electronic mail system that lets you send messages to anyone in the world who is a Source subscriber. Communicate with your field offices or sales staff around the country. Send messages to over 200 people simultaneously, and receive timely sales or status reports — if you wish, in hard copy form.

You can also use Source Mail to forward your mail to others with comments, store correspondence, and have your messages electronically scanned for spelling errors.

You can "chat" interactively with other Source subscribers and automatically get a printed record of the entire conversation.

Streamline your business operations.

Just feed The Source your figures and it will calculate your taxes, cashflows, equity capital, lease vs. purchase of equipment, loan amortizations, the annual interest rate on installment loans, produce depreciation schedules and much, much more.

You can even write and store your own programs in The Source using such computer languages as BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, RPGII and assembly language. And, of course, we give you a private access code so that the programs and information you input into The Source are secure.

Use The Source as your electronic travel agent.

The Source gives you instant, specific national and international flight schedule information. And through the exclusive Travel Club™ you can use The Source to order airline tickets, rent a car and make your hotel reservations.

The Source also gives you access to the complete Mobil Restaurant Guide. So you can get in-depth reviews and recommendations on some 5,000 restaurants in thousands of localities across North America.

Get instant access to the stock market.

Whatever your investments — stocks, bonds, mutual funds, treasury bills, commodities, futures, precious metals, and more — The Source can give you investment information 22 hours a day. We even go beyond mere financial reporting to give you economic, business and financial commentary from economists and securities analysts.

Get news hot off the UPI wire.

Now, no matter what's happening around the world or around the corner, you can find out about it straight from United Press International. And you can get any specific information you need simply by using our unique "keyword" access. Get the latest news on the prime lending rate. If you've heard an industry rumor, get the facts. If there's a conflict in a foreign country where you do business, find out about it.

And that's only a fraction of what The Source can do.

Every one of these services alone is worth the remarkably low cost of a Source subscription. But there's so much more.

The Source has an electronic personnel search network. It lets you barter your goods and services with other businesses. Find out current international monetary exchange rates. Order over 20,000 business or consumer items at discount prices. Order a printed document from anywhere in the world or request a complete research report on any topic. Manage your stock portfolio. Get a statistical analysis of consumer trends, potential markets, and much more.

And we're constantly adding new information and communication services.

Anyone can use The Source.

You don't have to know any computer language or have any programming skills to utilize The Source. It operates on simple, logical English commands and comes with a complete user's manual, master index and private access code. And you have local telephone access to The Source from over 300 U.S. locations.

You know an incredible bargain when you see one.

The Source is one of America's great business buys. For all the communication and information services you receive, all you pay is a $100 one-time subscription fee and $15 per hour during the business day when you are actually using The Source. From 6 p.m. to midnight, The Source is just $4.25 per hour. And from midnight to 7 a.m. you pay a mere $2.75 per hour! There is also a $10 monthly minimum usage charge.

Order The Source Toll-Free right now.

If you're ordering The Source by credit card, simply call us at **1-800-323-1718** and ask for **Operator 92** to receive your Source subscription form. In Illinois **1-800-942-8881, Operator 92.** Or, if you prefer, mail us the attached coupon. For additional order forms, call the above number or write The Source, 1616 Anderson Road, McLean, Virginia, 22102.

THE SOURCE
AMERICA'S INFORMATION UTILITY
Department AA-9
1616 Anderson Road,
McLean, Virginia 22102

____ Yes, I want to subscribe to The Source.
I understand Source charges are $100 for a one-time subscription, $15 per hour from 7 A.M. to 6 P.M., Mon.-Fri., $2.75 per hour midnight to 7 A.M. and $4.25 per hour all other times. There is a minimum $10 monthly usage charge. **The Source comes with a 30-day money back guarantee on your $100 subscription.**

____ Company purchase order attached or
____ Visa ____ Mastercard ____ American Express

Account # Exp. Date

Mastercard only, Interbank #

Name (please print clearly)

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Signature Date

____ We need The Source for more than one location. Please contact us with quantity discount.

THE SOURCE is a trademark of Source Telecomputing Corporation, a subsidiary of the Reader's Digest Association, Inc.

'Docudump' Maintains IBM Sites

MILWAUKEE — A software package said to provide the system programmer at IBM sites with methods for the orderly storage, retrieval and general management of stand-alone and SVC-DAR-type dumps has been announced by Weststar Systems, Inc.

Docudump maintains statistical information about each dump, which is compressed and kept on a direct-access file, the vendor spokesman said.

It operates on all VS1, SVS and MVS systems, the company said.

Docudump is available immediately and is priced at $3,800 per site from Weststar Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 08319, Milwaukee, Wis. 53208.

'Dossier' Updated for VSE

PORTLAND, Ore. — Computer Concepts, Inc. has expanded its Dossier documentation tool for IBM DOS/VSE users to automatically document VSE concatenated libraries.

The expanded documentation tool for Dossier is available at no extra charge to Dossier users from Computer Concepts, Inc., 6443 SW Beaverton Highway, Portland, Ore. 97221.

Field, File Packages Fit System/3, System/34

RESEDA, Calif. — Hawkeye Information Systems has announced two packages to standardize field and file names on IBM's System/3 and System/34.

Data Base/38 standardizes field names in RPG-II programs on System/3 Models 8-15D and on System/34. The package reportedly standardizes field names 10 times faster than IBM's equivalent program product. The package costs $1,200.

File Re-namer/Plus standardizes file names and/or labels in OCL and RPG-II programs. It provides edits and documentation for any System/3 installation going through a conversion. The package costs $1,000.

Hawkeye noted both packages were originally designed for System/3 and System/34 users converting to System/38. But the firm said users who were not considering such a conversion could also beneift from the packages. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 1194, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

'WP/1' Linked With 'Prompt'

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Systar Corp. has announced an enhancement to its WP/1 word processing package for the IBM Series/1 that provides menu selection for editing and file management functions.

WP/1 now interfaces to Prompt, a data base management facility for the Series/1. Built around the Prompt data base facilities are financial application software products such as general ledger, accounts payable, payroll, accounts receivable, order entry and inventory control.

The interface program allows a user of both Prompt and WP/1 to access information from a Prompt data base for inclusion in a WP/1-created document.

The packages can be used on the IBM 3101 and 4978 terminals and will support EDX Versions 1.1 through 3.0. The Prompt interface program is available immediately for a one-time license fee of $500, and the WP/1 program carries a one-time license fee of $2,500 from Suite 208, 1762 Technology Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

System/38 Gets Word Processing

SAN DIEGO — Word processing software designed for the IBM System/38 and said to maximize productivity in text entry, revision and printing has been announced by Integrated Systems Management, Inc.

The ISMWP/38 provides full-screen text entry, heads-down keying and textural and data manipulation.

The ISMWP/38 is priced at $950 for the object module with an additional $350 for an optional global module from Integrated Systems Management, Inc., Suite 3121, 2515 Camino Del Rio South, San Diego, Calif. 92108.

TSI introduces a brilliant solution to data retrieval.

It offers greater power and flexibility than any retrieval system on the market.

It's The Data Analyzer. From TSI International, one of the largest independent software suppliers in the world.

With The Data Analyzer, you can generate any type of report—from letters to highly sophisticated analyses to charts and graphs—in a fraction of the time required by conventional programming methods. Without compromise.

The Data Analyzer's unique multi-level language allows both users and data processing professionals to solve problems quickly and effectively. No matter how complex. With as little as a single statement.

They can also interface with complex data bases, change The Analyzer's flow, or generate production reports.

Result: all users, regardless of data processing exposure, can access the information they want—in the form they want it. Saving time, money and effort.

And that's not all. With The Data Analyzer's on-line capabilities, reports can be created and edited, and the results scrolled, through any on-line terminal. No other system is as powerful. Period.

For more illuminating information about The Data Analyzer, call (203) 853-2884 for the location of our office nearest you.

Or clip your business card to this ad and send it to TSI International at the address below.

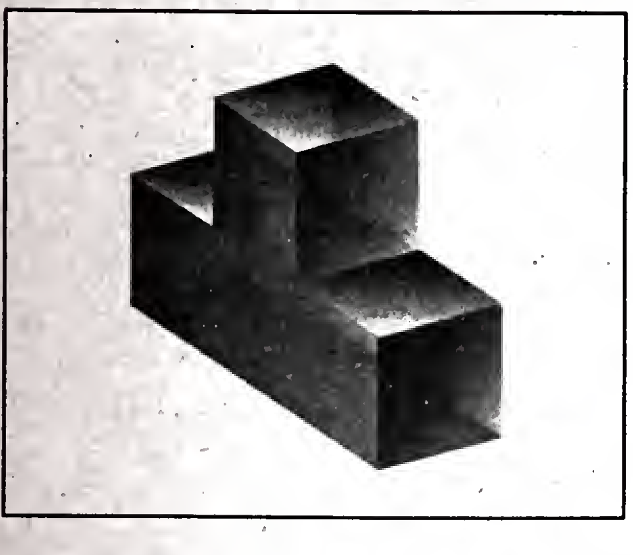
Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International
System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

Multiple Systems Users

MVS / MVS-SP$_{1,2}$ / MVS-SE / VS1 / SVS / MVT / MFT



MSM™
Multiple Systems Manager

UNIFIED DEVICE MANAGEMENT

The **Multiple Systems Manager** manages the allocation of TAPE and MOUNTABLE DISK devices across all systems in your complex. It allows you to operate normally with all devices ONLINE to all systems. MSM insures that device allocation by jobs in different systems occurs just as if all jobs were operating in one single unified system.

MSM eliminates the operational burden of juggling TAPE and DISK units among systems. It protects against the danger of a system accidently rewinding or overwriting a TAPE in use on another system; this removes the single greatest cause of shared tape mishaps.

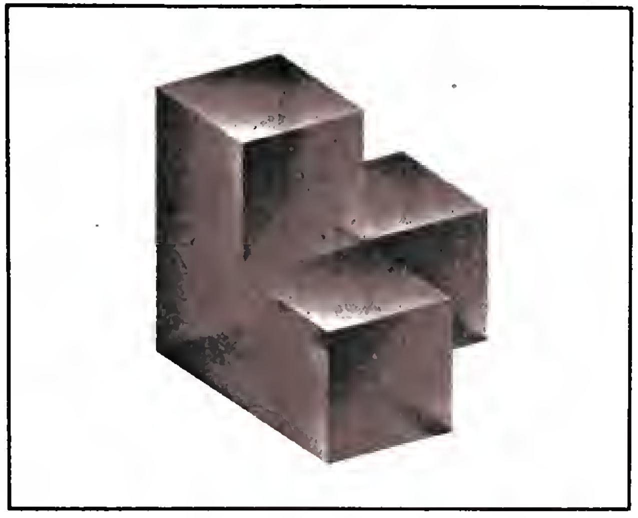
MSM will use your TAPEs and DISKs more efficiently—which can result in immediate device cutbacks or (more likely) postponement of future acquisitions.

MSM is so transparent that it can be operated without the use of any new operational commands. Of course, there are powerful new commands available—however these are extras, not necessities.

Only MSM allows such truly NATURAL and transparent shared device management.

Other features (for MVS environments only): The MSM Device Preferencing capability allows devices to be dynamically structured into a hierarchy of sets; MSM insures that units in preferred sets are used, whereever possible, before less preferred sets.

The MSM SOFTSWAP™ feature insures that DDR device SWAPs for TAPE units will NOT impact JOBs or TSO users which are not using tape allocation. Without SOFTSWAP™, TAPE DDR SWAPS are likely to impede all allocations in a system—including even those which do not use tape.



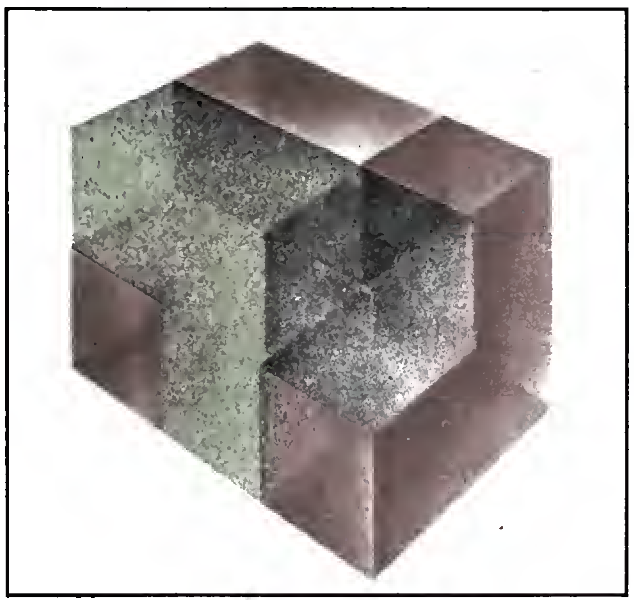
SUPER-MSI™
Multiple Systems Integrity Facility

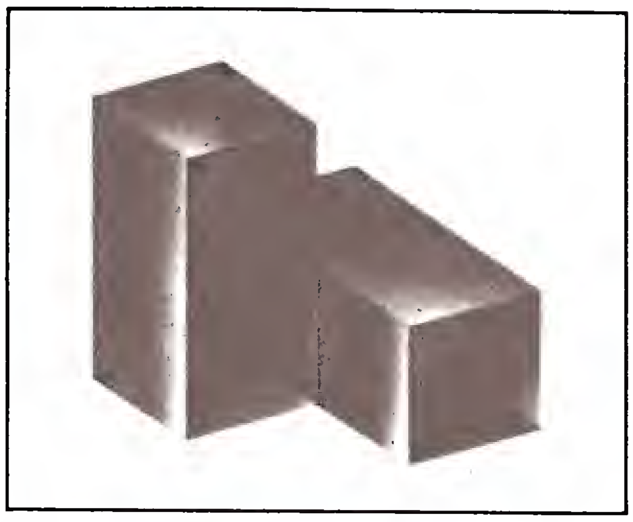
UNIFIED DATA INTEGRITY

The **Multiple Systems Integrity Facility** provides the same thorough dataset integrity protection for jobs in different systems that would exist if the jobs were in the same system. In addition to propagating "standard" dataset integrity across systems, Super-MSI also insures that the VSAM "internal" SHAREOPTIONS are honored throughout your entire complex. Effective cross-system VSAM integrity can be obtained in no other way than through the use of Super-MSI.

Another feature: Super-MSI also eliminates the hardware RESERVE lockouts which are normally inherent with SHARED DASD in multiple system environments.

Much more besides: Super-MSI has many other exciting features including special aids for operators and TSO Users. All in all, Super-MSI will be a very powerful addition to your installation.





GCD™
Global Console Director

UNIFIED OPERATOR CONSOLES

The **Global Console Director** is an extremely flexible tool. It allows (selected) message streams from different systems to be logically "blended" to create a unified system image (to whatever degree desired). In a slightly different vein, GCD allows any console on any system to be logically attached concurrently (and perhaps in different ways) to any set of systems in your complex! GCD allows commands entered from any console to be directed and processed anywhere in the complex; in this respect, all consoles are effectively linked to all systems. In almost every aspect, GCD is philosophically and operationally compatible with the standard system console support.

GCD can improve overall throughput by simplifying operations. By allowing several physical consoles to be logically merged, excess devices can be eliminated for immediate savings, or deployed elsewhere to strategic advantage.

GCD is absolutely transparent to your users, and aside from major simplifications, nearly transparent to operations.

ALLEN SERVICES
CORPORATION®
212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Toll-Free **800-543-7583**
(in Ohio) **513-890-1200** **ex 203**
Sales **813-774-3077 ex 203**
call collect

TRANSPARENT SINGLE SYSTEM IMAGE

Allen Services' line of software packages for Multiple System environments, allows an entire complex of systems to be treated almost as though it were **one single unified system.** The complete "unified system" effect is achieved through combined use of three independent (but related) program products. Each of these, Super-MSI, MSM and GCD addresses distinct concerns present in multi-system environments.

Of course, since the products are independent, if you aren't yet ready for the full-blown unified system effect, you only need to select the products which interest you. If you wish to use more than one of the above products, they can be integrated together into a **single control task** (thus further reducing overhead complexity). In nearly every instance where our products have been competitively evaluated against all possible hardware or software alternatives—our software has been chosen. Aside from IBM, Allen Services has been providing commercial software specifically designed for multiple system environments longer than any other company. Over 500 major installations throughout the world have already selected our products as the preferable means of handling problems associated with multiple system environments. The number grows daily. Reliability has always been an integral part of our design.

When considering software, most people consider support to be a very important factor—Allen Services has over 200 support personnel.

The only other comprehensive approach to unifying multiple systems is JES3 (or ASP). Aside from the fact that MSI/MSM/GCD can be installed and implemented in only a few minutes, there are several other significant differences from JES3: For example, MSI/MSM/GCD (combined) use only 1% to 2% overhead: MSI/MSM/GCD are invisible to your users; MSI/MSM/GCD were designed to be strictly compatible with OS/VS/MVS philosophies—in this regard none of your personnel will require re-training. The majority of all eligible multiple system installations are now using our products to help manage their systems.

NCA AND YOU

ON-LINE: THE BOTTOM LINE IS INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY.
Companies which include Apple Computer, Allis Chalmers, The Budd Company, Canadian General Electric, Mitel Corporation, K2 Corporation ... and others use our financial and manufacturing software for increased control throughout their operations. The bottom line: increased productivity potential.

OPERATING ON THE DEC SYSTEMS
NCA makes it simple. Our fully integrated software systems are designed for use on the DEC PDP-11 and VAX family of computers.
NCA keeps it simple ... through complete user support programs.

THE MS-11 MANUFACTURING SYSTEM
☐ Inventory Control
☐ Bills of material
☐ Work order status
☐ Shop routing
☐ Material requirements planning
☐ Capacity planning
☐ Manufacturing cost
☐ Purchasing

THE FS-11 FINANCIAL SYSTEM
☐ General ledger
☐ Fixed assets
☐ Accounts receivable
☐ Accounts payable
☐ Order entry/invoicing
☐ Sales analysis

TOGETHER BETTER THAN EVER

CALL TODAY for complete brochures and a free 1981 calendar.

NCA Corporation
388 Oakmead Pkwy.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990

'Tolas' Updated to Run On PDP-11 Under RSTS/E

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. here announced the availability of its Tolas financial systems on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/23 and PDP-11/24 running under the RSTS/E operating system.

The Tolas systems include accounts payable, accounts receivable, fixed assets, payroll, general ledger/financial reporting and a special interface to Finar, a financial analysis and planning module.

The DEC computers on which Tolas is available range in size from the PDP-11/23 with up to eight interactive users to the PDP-11/24 with up to 16 users.

Prices of the Tolas systems range from under $60,000 for a PDP-11/23 with two financial applications to about $100,000 for a PDP-11/24 with all six financial applications.

Transcomm is located at 1380 Old Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

RT-11, RSTS/E Gain Compiler

SUDBURY, Mass. — EEC Systems has announced a Cobol compiler for the Digital Equipment Corp. RT-11 and RSTS/E operating systems that it said is made specifically for small business applications.

The RJ-11 consists of a compiler, run-time system and supporting programs designed to run on a DEC PDP-11 computer and works with floppy disks, the vendor said.

Utility programs are provided to print the contents of files or program results, sort files, update files, print file details and extend files, the vendor claimed.

The RJ-11 for RT-11 is priced at $2,500 and at $5,000 for RSTS/E from EEC Systems, 315 Goodman's Hill Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Cobol System Fits RSX-11M

SAN DIEGO — An Ansi-74 Cobol compiler and run-time system for the RSX-11M operating system on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 processor was announced here by Benson C. Stone & Associates, Inc.

Its features include the capacity to handle large source programs and the use of two run-time task spaces for data, object program and run-time support software, using Mapped Memory management with a total availability of 128K bytes.

A single-system binary license sells for $3,950 and includes a one year warrantied product support. Additional years of continuing support are available at $395 per year.

The vendor may be reached through P.O. Box 28658, San Diego, Calif. 92127.

Debugger Designed For PDP Under RSX

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N.J. — A Fortran IV program debugging package designed for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers using the RSX-11M operating system is available from Computer Interface Systems, Inc.

Xbug allows a Fortran programmer to place breakpoints at any statement in a program, step through a program statement-by-statement, examine and change variables and cause breakpoints to occur whenever a selected variable changes value, the vendor said.

Xbug is available for a license fee of $995, including documentation and a one-year update service from Computer Interface Systems, Inc., 124 McKinley St., South Plainfield, N.J. 07080.

It's software that brings life to the party.
SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS, teamed with the 4300, allows you to maximize your valuable human resources by providing them with tools that make their jobs easier.

Programmers applaud Intel's versatile programming language extensions, which greatly facilitate their design efforts and free them to develop new applications as well as to update old. *End users* appreciate the free-form, English-like language that allows them to create, update and retrieve data bases without programmer assistance. Both enjoy Report Writer's comprehensive facilities which make reporting a routine and worry-free task. No programming is required.

And because SYSTEM 2000/VSE is dictionary-driven, you need never be apprehensive about changing your data base. The Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) ensures that adjustments will not throw off the rest of the system in a "ripple effect."

Haven't had a good celebration for a long while? Call Intel's Market Information Office at 512/258-5171, or clip the coupon below. For you, the celebration has just begun.
4300 plug-compatible guests are also invited.

Cause for Celebration... your new 4300 with Intel's DBMS

Your DP staff is out celebrating a long-sought solution: hardware and software which work for them.

It feels good to be right. You've chosen Intel's SYSTEM 2000®/VSE data base management system to go with your 4300. It's a match that certainly calls for celebration.

SYSTEM 2000®/VSE DBMS: Made for the 4300.
Intel's DBMS is specially tailored to the IBM 4300 line and you, the user. Intel knows you have a diversity of application requirements and an urgent need to develop and maintain application software. You face a two-pronged challenge: to clear out backlogs and respond to increasing growth demands, while keeping budget and DP staffing on an even keel. Towards this end, you expect your software to relieve you of two fundamental concerns: *people productivity* and *low maintenance*.

Intel answers these people-intensive needs by providing:
- powerful productivity tools for programmers;
- simplified interfaces for end users;
- extensive prototyping facilities for application development; and
- flexibility to respond to modifications and change.

Please tell me more about SYSTEM 2000/VSE DBMS in 4300 (compatible) environments.

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Mailing address ____________________

City ____________ State ____ Zip ________

Telephone ____________________

Return to Intel Market Information Office
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766

Europe Intel Corporation S.A.
Commercial Systems Division
Rue du Moulin a Papier 51, Boite 1
B-1160 Brussels Belgium
32-2-660-3010 TLX 846-24814

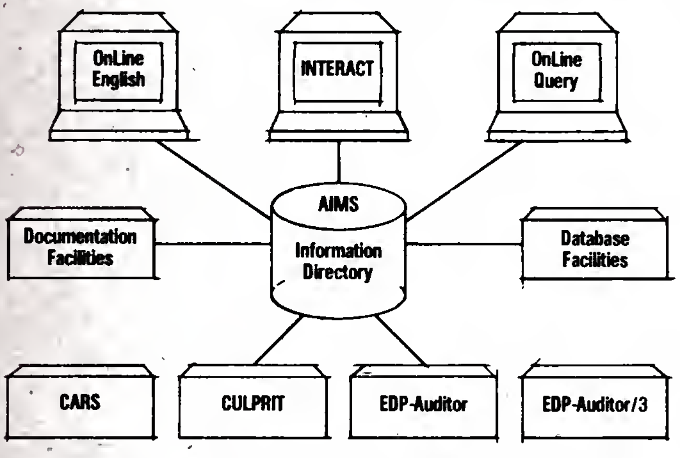
Canada Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd
Willowdale Ontario

intel delivers solutions

Introducing AIMS.

The first audit information management system that meets the 6 key factors for success in audit software.

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., has combined its successful audit and report generator software with selected tools from its award-winning integrated database/data dictionary systems. The result is the Audit Information Management System (AIMS), an easy-to-use, powerful and integrated state-of-the-art audit system, which meets the 6 key factors for success in audit software.



1. Vendor Record: Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., is the most financially successful database software company with the best growth record and highest earning rate of all software companies. As a result, in 1978, Cullinane was the first computer software company in ten years to have a public offering, thus providing substantial financial resources for product enhancement, new product development, and company operations.

2. Audit Control and Integrity: The Information Directory (ID) is the control center for AIMS. Directory contents are automatically updated, assuring accuracy and consistency of all data resources. The ID also sets standards for data names across all systems, programs, and files, facilitating communication between data processing and end-user departments. Furthermore, the ID maintains relationships between systems, users, programs, and data elements, providing a monitor for the impact of proposed design changes on the system.

3. Easy Access to Data by Auditors: AIMS has a comprehensive library of over 60 generalized audit routines. To use any of these routines in a report, all that is needed is the title of the routine and the variables to be analyzed. These routines eliminate the need for programming experience and allow the auditor to be independent of data processing.

4. Flexible and Powerful Audit Software: In order to audit complex computing environments, audit software must also be flexible and powerful. AIMS can perform computing tasks more efficiently than any computing language. AIMS also provides the auditor with dynamic capabilities so important for the thoroughness of the audit, such as the ability to access all types of files including the most sophisticated database management systems.

5. Hardware Independence: AIMS includes Cullinane's CARS Audit Software System. CARS is particularly important to organizations faced with auditing a wide variety of computer hardware. CARS provides the capability to audit most computer systems, including IBM, Honeywell, Wang, Digital Equipment Corporation, Data General, NCR, and others.

6. Audit Support: Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., has an unparalleled record for vendor support, including an unequalled record of system enhancement and new product development. Cullinane provides 24-hour support with a staff experienced in auditing and committed to your audit success.

Attend a free Seminar in your area this spring!

FREE SEMINARS

Database Systems

Learn more about the six key factors for success in audit software. Attend a free seminar in your area. All seminars are designed by accountants and auditors, and present AIMS and the complete family of audit software packages from Cullinane.

Dates and Cities

MAY
12 Austin, TX
12 Harrisburg, PA
12 Tampa, FL
12 Winnipeg, MAN
13 Spokane, WA
14 Canoga Park, CA
14 Montreal, QUE
14 Westbury, NY
19 Syracuse, NY
19 Vancouver, BC
20 Buffalo, NY
20 Calgary, ALT
20 Omaha, NB
21 Des Moines, IA
21 Jacksonville, FL
21 San Jose, CA
26 Albuquerque, NM
26 Pittsburgh, PA
27 Salt Lake City, UT
28 St. Louis, MO
JUNE
2 Billings, MT
2 Chicago, IL
2 Indianapolis, IN
2 Newport Beach, CA
2 Oklahoma City, OK
9 Atlantic City, NJ
9 New Orleans, LA
9 Toronto, ONT
10 Columbus, OH
10 Winston-Salem, NC
11 Phoenix, AZ
11 Seattle, WA
11 Stamford, CT
16 Atlanta, GA
16 Las Vegas, NV
16 New York, NY
18 Boston, MA
18 Dearborn, MI
18 Halifax, NS
18 Minneapolis, MN
18 Piscataway, NJ
18 San Francisco, CA
23 Baltimore, MD
23 Los Angeles, CA
23 White Plains, NY
25 Honolulu, HI
25 Providence, RI
JULY
30 New York, NY

☐ **I'd like to attend your AIMS seminar on ________ in ________.**
Date City

☐ **I can't attend a seminar now, but please send me additional information on AIMS, the Audit Information Management System that meets the 6 key factors for success in audit software.**

Name/Title ____________

Company/Department ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ____________ **Zip** ____________

Phone ( ) ____________

My computer is ____________

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CW-5/4

Audit Software: Cullinane

For Manual Work Operations

Time Standard System Debuts

CHICAGO — Data Accumulation and Retrieval Times (Dart), a software system with which business and manufacturing companies can reportedly update time standards, was introduced here by H.J. Hansen Co.

Dart can update standards for any manual work operation performed in industry, commerce or government, according to Hansen. This includes heavy construction equipment manufacturing, meat packing, ballpoint pen assembly, letter filing and mail sorting.

The system was designed to automatically find and update all standards affected by the change. It also tells how any change in procedure or equipment will affect labor or machine time, and product or service cost.

Dart's software costs $15,000. It is programmed in University of California at San Diego Pascal, which requires 48K bytes of continuous random-access memory. It can run on Apple Computer, Inc., North Star Computers, Inc., Terak Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 small computer systems.

Several data bases are available for Dart, including Ram I, Ram II, Cue, SAM and LRN, which were developed by H.J. Hansen. Supplied with Dart is Dart/Basic for manual machine tool operations or light assembly. A user's data base also may be put into Dart.

An automatic maintenance activity log is part of the Dart system. It tracks and records changes made in standard data files and in time standards.

The vendor is located at 1495 Oakwood, Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.

ISR Offers Generator For PDP-11s

CORAOPOLIS, Pa. — Information and Systems Research, Inc. (ISR) here announced the commercial availability of Rims/MPG Customer Oriented Output Producer (Co-Op), a report program generator for RT-11 and RSTS/E based computer systems which run on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP/11 equipment and utilize Dibol/DBL, Basic-Plus or Cobol-11/Cobol-Plus languages.

Rims/MPG Co-Op consists of the Reports, Sort and Dictionary modules of Rims/MPG. Users can create custom-designed reports that are either manually or automatically formatted. They also can incorporate summary tables, text breaks, accrual tables and syntax-analyzed computation capabilities into the final report, the vendor said.

Rims/MPG Co-Op is reportedly able to retain the report programs it creates. The program can be saved and employed repeatedly as the data itself changes.

Rims/MPG Co-Op is available to OEM/Distributors for a license fee of $3,750. Its one-time price to an end-user is $2,500. Both fees are exclusive of media. The vendor is located at 410 Rouser Road, Coraopolis, Pa. 15108.

Spar Enhances Jobshop System

ANNAPOLIS, Md. — Spar Asssociates, Inc. announced that Release 2 of Jobshop, its shop loading system using a deterministic algorithm, will be available later this year.

Jobshop can schedule work items as small as six minutes in duration and is designed for manufacturing and construction appplications, the vendor said.

The upcoming release will feature multishop and cross-shop scheduling, optional report formats for military applications and enhanced select and sort options.

Written in Ansi Fortran, Jobshop is priced at about $25,000 from Spar Associates, Inc., 20 S. Cherry Grove Ave., Annapolis, Md. 21401.

Telesoft Introduces Ada Compiler

NEW YORK — A new compiler for the Department of Defense's (DOD) Ada high-level programming language has been introduced here by Telesoft, Inc., the company resulting from a recent merger between two San Diego-based companies, Renaissance Systems, Inc. and Telesoftware, Inc.

Called Telesoft-Ada, the compiler is a portable implementation of the standard Ada language with no extensions. The initial release of the compiler, which will run on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 processor, performs full Ada syntax checking and is capable of producing code for most of the features of the Ada language, the company stated.

All programs written in Telesoft-Ada will compile correctly on a compiler fulfilling the validation requirements of the DOD for Ada, Telesoft noted.

Syntax Checker

The company said that its product is a large enough partial implementation to be useful for systems programming and features a syntax checker which can analyze the entire Ada language.

Telesoft offers its compiler with code generated for the following data types: integer, float, array, record, access, enumeration, private, identifier overloading and separate compilation. It also offers predefined language attributes as size, first, last, pos, val, pred, succ, length, range, digits, mantissa, emax, small, large and epsilon.

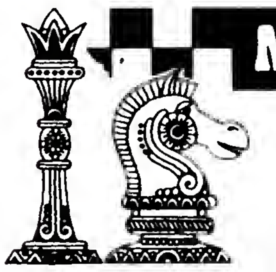
Code is not generated for abort statements, generic packages, subunits, library task families and conditonal and timed entry calls. In addition, blocks may not have exception handlers, Telesoft said.

Other language features that have not been fully implemented will be available in the future, according to the company.

Within the execution environment, the Telesoft-Ada compiler generates an intermediate p-code file which, according to Telesoft, is suitable for running interpretively. Native code translators will also be available to generate code for various 16- and 32-bit processors, the company added.

President of Telesoft, Peter Dine, revealed that the company plans to market the compiler to beta-test customers this June and claimed that "with the DOD supporting Ada, there's no way the world won't be using it." He added that the company also plans to market its product in Europe where, according to Dine, 40% of the total Ada market exists.

The Telesoft-Ada compiler licensing fee in a single CPU environment will be about $2,000 from Telesoft, 10639 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.



Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

(any) COBOL to (any) COBOL

One of the many **successful** Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

IBM SYS/34... SYS/38

Are You **CONVERTING** to S/34 or S/38?

DEXEL can be your one stop for all your computer needs!

We specialize in:

SOFTWARE
- DEVELOPMENT
- INSTALLATION
- PROGRAMMING

FINANCING
- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- TAX LEASES

DEXEL
1250 Broadway at 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356

TRACK 50

Interactive Scheduling System for Project Management

Runs on **Prime** V-mode, 50 Series hardware

- Analyze Precedence or I-J networks
- On-line error detection
- Up to 5000 activities per network; unlimited networks per system
- Multilevel scheduling
- Produce graphic, time-scaled network charts or Gantt bar charts
- Variable time scale on plotter graphics—1 to 100 days per inch
- Variable vertical and horizontal dimensions on plotter graphics
- Simultaneous resource leveling for up to 50 networks
- Twenty-one printer reports are standard

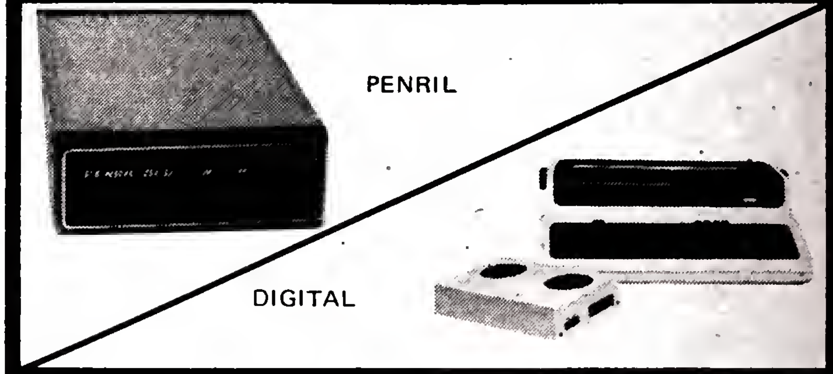
Basic Scheduling	$12,000
Network (Plotter) Graphics	8,000
Advanced Scheduling	5,000
Network Graphics Option	5,000
Resource Leveling	5,000

Ask about our 30-day trial installation

For specifications, brochure, pricing and demonstration information contact:

Marketing Coordinator, Dept. W2
T&B Computing, Inc.
3853 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
(313) 769-1617

T&B COMPUTING INC
INTERACTIVE MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES



PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES MEANS QUALITY DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.

Call PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES for the very latest (state-of-the-art) in data communications equipment from PENRIL, MULTI-TECH, DIGITAL, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, TELETYPE and EDGE TECHNOLOGY.

Terminals, modems, TWX, Telex, multiplexers or couplers: get maximum efficiency from communications equipment now through one of our rental, lease or purchase plans. Ask us about special requirements or service and maintenance. We have good ideas that can mean solutions for your company!

At PARKER, we mean quality equipment, competitive pricing and dependable service.

PBSI
PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES, Inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
1740 West Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

NATIONAL WATTS LINE: (800) 323-2407 (Outside Illinois) *
Chicago: (312) 852-5500 * Los Angeles: (714) 871-3700 *
New Jersey: (201) 225-0872 * New York: (800) 526-7586 *
Philadelphia: (800) 526-7586 * Seattle: (206) 771-6442 *
Tampa (800) 323-2407.

'Seed' Codasyl-Type DBMS Runs on HP 3000 With MPE

PHILADELPHIA — The Seed data base management system (DBMS) is now operational on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer with the MPE operating system, International Data Base Systems, Inc. announced here.

This offers HP 3000 users a Codasyl-type DBMS that provides a relational interface to the data base. They also can take advantage of Seed's structural flexibility, which allows multiple levels of hierarchy and extensive data networking.

Other Seed capabilities made available to HP 3000 users include the Harvest query language and the Bloom report writer. Harvest offers a Help facility, output directed to file or terminal and standard deviation and variance summary capabilities.

Bloom, a nonprocedural report writer, also was extended with defined variables as control items; exponentiation in defined variables; summary-only feature for reports; and standard deviation and variance summary capabilities.

Seed runs on a variety of hardware including Decsystem, Decsystem-20, and PDP-11; IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 series; Control Data Corp. 6000 and Cyber series; and Modular Computer Systems, Inc. Modcomp IV and Classic.

Seed supports both network and hierarchical data structures and permits data base access from either Fortran or Cobol. It is a Codasyl-type system written in a combination of Fortran and assembler, which costs $19,000. Its Harvest relational-like query language and Bloom nonprocedural report writer each cost $9,000.

International Data Base Systems is located at 2300 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

System for Manufacturers Uses HP's 'Image'

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va. — A business application system designed to perform nonmanufacturing computing tasks for manufacturers and written in Cobol utilizing Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image data base management system was announced here by Satellite Computing, Inc. (Satcom.)

The six modules of the package called Boss/3000 include order processing, inventory control, accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger and purchasing/receiving. Each module may be used as a stand-alone system or integrated with other Boss/3000 modules.

The order-processing module costs $19,500, and monthly software support costs $165. Inventory control is available for $13,000 and $110/mo for support. Accounts receivable cost $9,850 with an additional $80/mo for support.

Accounts payable is available for $10,175, and support costs $85 monthly. The price for the general-ledger module is $9,975, and support is an additional $85 a month. Purchasing/receiving is priced at $6,850, with $60/mo for support, the vendor said from 4530 Professional Circle, Virginia Beach, Va. 23455.

Upgrade Added To 'WP/3000'

LAGUNA NIGUEL, Calif. — An enhanced version of Bradford Business Systems, Inc.'s word processing software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer system has been announced by the firm.

Claimed to be "more of an office management system than just a word processing package," WP/3000 is said to offer electronic mail, mass mailing routines, file maintenance, file and document cataloging, report writing and utility functions.

As a word processor, the package makes use of any of the HP family of block mode terminals and allows full use of the features of these terminals, including the HP 2626, HP 2624 and the HP 2642, the vendor said .

Text is entered in a block mode environment and the system is completely menu driven. WP/3000 reportedly offers a built-in help facility, user-definable default conditions, multiple printer support, multiple work stations, file security, document cataloging, user entry time reporting and expanded file names.

The package sells for $6,000 with a $500 discount for prompt payment and is available now from Bradford Business Systems, Inc., 24991 La Vida Drive, Laguna Niguel, Calif. 92677.

Graphics Offered For Daisywheel Units

ATLANTA — A graphics package said to generate line, bar and circle graphs for daisywheel printers has been announced by Escape, Ltd.

The Daisywheel Plotting System consists of 60 user-callable Fortran routines with other routines included to provide the basic plotting functions necessary to develop specific applications. The system is priced at $600 from Escape, Ltd., P.O. Box 18797, Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

Worried about wasted time converting from one tape code to another?

STOP WORRYING!

How did it happen, you might well ask, that the creators of punched-tape codes failed to anticipate the fact that people like you might get annoyed that some codes use eight holes and others only five?

Frankly, we have no idea. But we do know that this confusing state of affairs can cost you time and money.

So we've done something about it. So stop worrying about code incompatibility.

The answer is our RPT-18 Reader Punch Terminal.

Now you can take your ASCII-coded tape and convert it directly into BAUDOT code. Or you can start with five-hole tape and immediately produce eight-unit data. All with a single machine! With another version, you can convert ASCII tape to NC tape. Or the other way round.

With a little imagination, we think you'll be able to figure out how much time and money this little innovation can save you.

Specs? Here are the most important ones...

● Microprocessor-controlled ● RS232, Parallel, or Current Loop Interfaces ● Manual and automatic control ● Facilities for editing ● Incorporates the proven and patented Trend DLC reader/punch mechanism ● Punches either mylar or paper tape ● Rugged steel/aluminum case ● MTBF 4,000 hours ● Optional TTY current loop interface, answerback and 2K to 10K internal buffer store ● Limited number of dealerships available.

RPT-18 Reader Punch Terminal

PHICOM applied technology DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For QUICK ACTION call (201) 791-1414
or use this coupon...

TREND-DLC INC.

280 Midland Ave., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662 Tel. (201)791-1414

TREND-DLC Inc., 280 Midland Avenue, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662
I'd like to know more about the RPT-18 Reader Punch Terminal.
☐ Please Send Detailed Information
☐ Have Sales Engineer Contact Me
☐ Send data on all the Trend-DLC paper tape products.
Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________ City ____________
State ________ Zip ________ Telephone ____________

'G/L Plus' Extended To Run on Prime 750

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. — McCormack & Dodge Corp. announced that the Prime Computer, Inc. Model 750 hardware is now compatible with the G/L Plus general ledger/financial analysis system software package.

Written in ANS Cobol, the G/L Plus system is also compatible with the IBM 360, 370, 30 series, System/34 and 4300; the Burroughs Corp. medium- and large-scale CPUs; the Honeywell, Inc. Level 62, 64 and 66; and the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000, according to the vendor spokesman.

The G/L Plus is priced at $29,500.

McCormack & Dodge Corp. is headquartered at 560 Hillside Ave., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194.

Data Base-Oriented

System 80 Gains Order Entry

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has introduced an interactive data base-oriented order entry system for its System 80 computer.

Order Entry 80 is said to meet the needs of small and medium-sized manufacturing companies that initially want a stand-alone system. Users can later integrate the system with a production and inventory control system such as Unis 80 with no modification required, the vendor said.

A source-code version of the system, called Order Entry 80E, also is available to allow users to customize the system to fit their specific requirements.

Order Entry 80 has capabilities for initial order entry and order validation. Designed for use by order entry personnel using visual display terminals, the system allows information to be entered and displayed on terminal screens in their working areas.

The system can handle information concerning customers and customer parts (with prices and terms), product and part information, inventory posting and status checking, customer order entry, generation of backorders and control, order retrieval, order picking and shipping and invoicing.

Users can maintain information concerning customers including customer number, name and address, order policies and credit data, multiple customer shipping addresses, customer item data such as parts used by a particular customer showing discounts and price breaks.

Products and Parts

Product and part information in the data base can include numbers and descriptions, inventory policies for ordering (lot sizes), cost and selling prices, inventory data (on-hand and on-order quantities) and inventory locations.

Order Entry 80 provides a series of interactive transactions to post events affecting inventory status. On-hand quantities of parts and scheduled receipts are kept current and available for inquiry during the order entry procedure.

The system handles the transactions involved in stock locations maintenance (to preassign one or multiple locations for any item), receipts, issues, transfers, physical counts, returns and scheduled receipts (purchase and work orders), a Univac spokesman said.

Orders can be entered at the terminal with automatic customer verification and inventory availability checking while entry is in progress.

The Order Entry 80 system is immediately available for a license fee of $362/mo. With the addition of the source code, the fee is $483/mo. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

EPS Adds Option To 'FCS-EPS'

GLEN ELLYN, Ill. — EPS, Inc. is making an optional Hierarchical Consolidation Module available to expand the financial modeling power of its FCS-EPS system.

An FCS-EPS system is priced at $35,000.

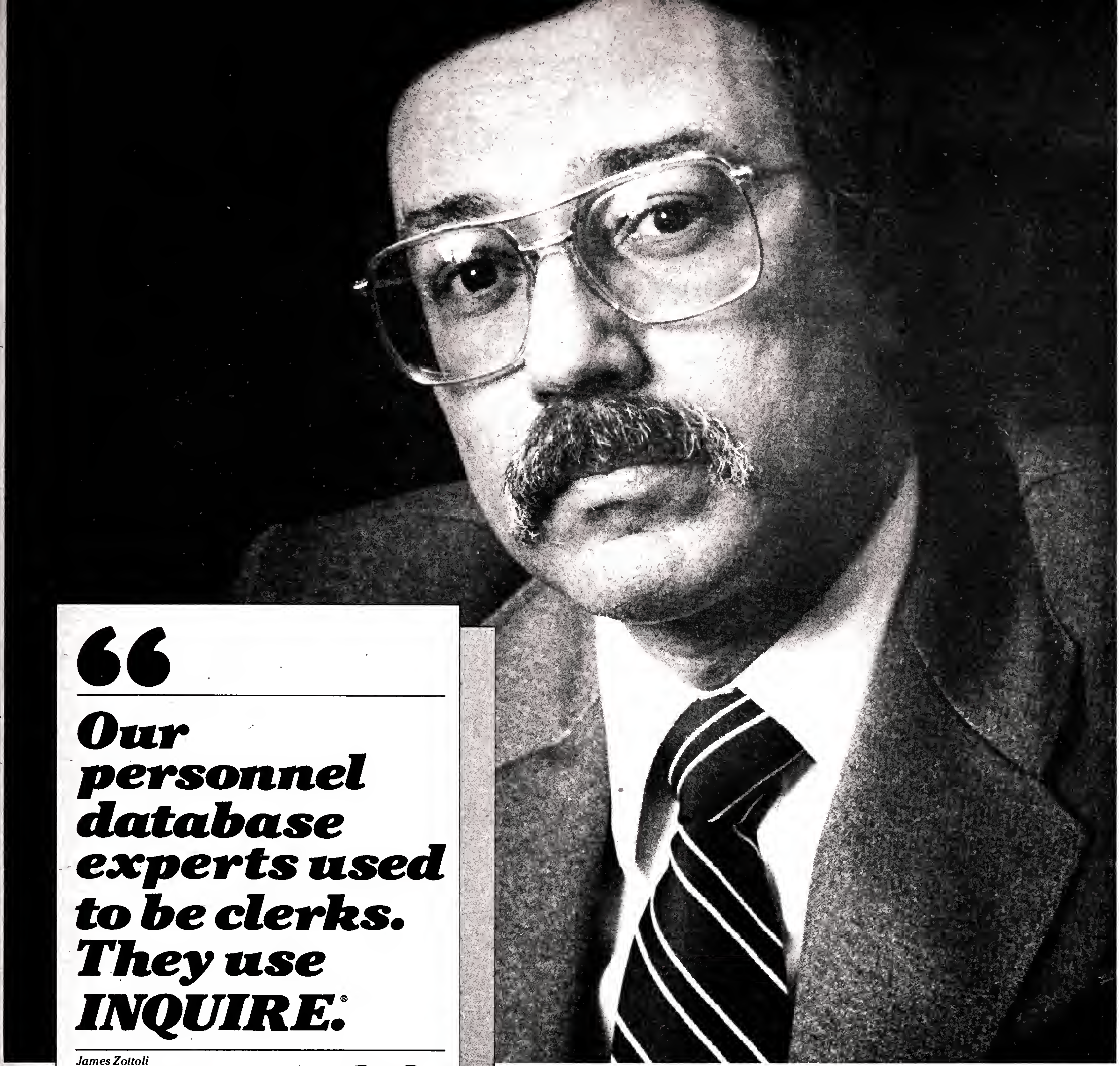
EPS, Inc. is located at 8600 W. Bryn Mawr, Chicago, Ill. 60631.

HARRIS COMPUTERS PERFORM

The Harris 800 outperforms any other super-mini available today for engineering, scientific, and educational applications.
Test us on your next benchmark.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

For more information, call or write:
Harris Corporation, Computer Systems Division, 2101 Cypress Creek Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, (305) 974-1700



“Our personnel database experts used to be clerks. They use INQUIRE.®”

James Zoltoli
Senior Systems Programmer
Corporate Computing Center

We have three Personnel Database Experts at this major food products corporation. All used to have clerical functions. And none of them knew anything about computers. What they do know is that with the terminals in their department, they can access any information they need to perform personnel management tasks. They can write scheduled or one-time reports, modify those reports, display their results at the terminal or on a high-speed printer. They are security-protected so that their information will not get into the rest of the corporation. Now fearless of the computer, our experts claim INQUIRE is invaluable to them in their jobs.

We also have a bibliographic information system from which researchers can obtain documents and patents efficiently. It is all accessible through a macro-generated system built around INQUIRE, making the system totally transparent to the user.

Another INQUIRE database holds all information on the 30 or so software packages used within the corporation... when purchased, which release is running, how much maintenance has been paid or is due. It's great for budgeting or negotiating with a software vendor.

We also have a corporate Quick Response Center (QRC) standing ready for any client (we call our user departments clients) who has an information need he can't turn around fast enough. The QRC often uses INQUIRE as a tool to respond to these "I need it once and then I'll throw it away" requests.

The Corporate Systems Department exists to serve its clients just as a service bureau would. Each user has his own budget and he could go outside if he wished. That means our service has to be as good or better than could be purchased outside. Our service is paid for by earning those budget dollars of client departments; it makes us all work a lot harder. Thanks for a great deal of our productivity goes to INQUIRE.

If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

®INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems, Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

Software Testing — Part 3

Software Tests Done Three Ways

	VISUAL CHECKING	RUN WITH TEST DATA	PARALLEL TEST
STATEMENT	APPROPRIATE USAGE, STANDARDS COMPLIANCE	NOT REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
ALGORITHM	CORRECT LOGIC, STANDARDS COMPLIANCE	(OPTIONAL) IF COMPLEXITY REQUIRES FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE	NOT REQUIRED
PROGRAM	READABILITY, 'CLEAN' LOGIC FLOW, STANDARDS COMPLIANCE	FUNCTIONALITY, PERFORMANCE	(OPTIONAL) MEETS USER REQUIREMENTS, COMPATIBILITY WITH SOFTWARE AT HIGHER LEVELS
JOB STEP	CORRECT SYNTAX, APPROPRIATE USAGE WITHIN JOBSTREAM	FUNCTIONALITY, PERFORMANCE	(OPTIONAL) COMPATIBILITY WITH SOFTWARE AT HIGHER LEVELS
JOBSTREAM	CORRECT SYNTAX, READABILITY, STANDARDS COMPLIANCE	FUNCTIONALITY, PERFORMANCE	MEETS USER REQUIREMENTS, COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SOFTWARE (INTERFACES)
APPLICATION	STANDARDS COMPLIANCE,	FUNCTIONALITY, PERFORMANCE	MEETS USER REQUIREMENTS, COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SOFTWARE (INTERFACES)
SYSTEM	STANDARDS COMPLIANCE	FUNCTIONALITY, PERFORMANCE	(IF RESOURCES PERMIT) MEETS USER REQUIREMENTS, COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SYSTEMS (INTERFACES)

Software Testing Requirements

By A. F. Grilz
Special to CW

Software can be tested in three ways: first, by visually "playing computer" and tracing the data flow manually; second, by utilizing the computer to run the software with test data; and, last, by executing a parallel test.

Visual testing involves checking for correct syntax, compliance with standards and appropriate software usage.

If one is using test data, check for functionality of the software and adequate performance.

When running a parallel test, make certain that the software meets user requirements and is compatible with other software if an interface is necessary.

At lower software levels, visual checking may be sufficient, but computer testing and parallel testing are required at higher levels. If the software is to be executed by the user in production mode — in an on-line environment, for example — the user should perform parallel testing under DP guidance. This allows the technician to evaluate the software under realistic conditions and gives the user the opportunity to assess the functionality of the software while he gains experience with both software and hardware.

In the final part of this three-part series, systems analyst Grilz outlines three methods for testing the various software levels.

Do not limit user testing to a one-time shot. Allow enough time for the user to expose the software to a wide variety of valid, invalid, normal and unusual conditions.

Statements are the lowest and least complex software level and are the easiest to test and debug. The compiler will catch any syntax errors that are not corrected during the visual check, so all that is left is to assure that the statement is appropriate for the action desired. Visual checking is sufficient at this level.

Algorithms can be tested in two ways. If the algorithm is simple, visual checking will normally suffice, but if it is complex, computer testing with test data is recommended. If the algorithm executes external routings, computer testing is necessary regardless of the complexity level.

Programs are tested under much the same criteria as algorithms or modules. Simple programs can first be tested visually, but should ultimately be tested on the computer. Visual testing reduces the drain on computer resources for finding basic errors like not opening and closing the correct files for the job or mismatches between data and variable fields. However, all programs should be subjected to computer testing before final acceptance.

Job Steps

Job steps should be checked visually for syntax errors and then executed on the computer to test performance and functionality. Parallel testing is optional.

Jobstreams are tested in the same way as the job step with the addition of parallel testing. Besides the visual test and computer run with test data, the jobstream should be run at least once in concurrence with the current production jobstream in order to check for run compatibility. This allows the tester to directly compare the results of the test run with the results of the production run.

Depending upon the application complexity, this phase of testing can be extremely time-consuming. But, if the software changes warrant application testing, the time spent is worthwhile.

Application testing is performed by running all affected jobstreams within the application with both test data and in parallel with production runs. As one progresses up through software levels, the testing becomes more complicated and takes up more time, but the effects of production

(Continued on Page 84)

OPERATIONS MANAGERS!
THE
Applied Software
n-Up Output Generator
Cuts Forms Printing Time
by at least 50%
(And Simplifys Programming Too!)

Both printing and programming productivity are increased with the n-Up Output Generator. Able to maximize the forms-width printer-width ratio, simple commands specify the number of side-by-side forms. "n-Up" directs line construction, forms control and collating sequence in rows or columns.

Print time and forms changes are lowered by 50% or more. Lower forms costs too. 3800 users enjoy lower usage costs. Programs can be coded "one-up" lowering development and maintenance costs

Fully supported at $120 month, the n-Up Output Generator will more than pay its way after a 30-day, no-risk trial. Call for information today. It's "n-Up" to you!

Applied Software Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE™ BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SOFTWARE SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you—including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, the ultimate executable program library system; PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system; and PANRISK, the risk analysis management system.

For further information contact:
Carole Johnston
Marketing Seminar
Administrator
(703) 471-9691

SCHEDULE:
June 2 Providence, RI
June 3 Cincinnati, OH
June 4 Indianapolis, IN
June 10 White Plains, NY
June 16 Salem, NC
June 17 Rockford, IL

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and accelerated courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 471-9707

SCHEDULE:
Basics for Non-Data Processors
June 1 Atlanta, GA
June 8 Richmond, VA
June 15 Hartford, CT
June 22 Omaha, NE
Basics for Data Processors
June 2 Atlanta, GA
June 9 Richmond, VA
June 16 Hartford, CT
June 23 Omaha, NE
Two Day Accelerated Easytrieve Course
June 3 & 4 Atlanta, GA
June 10 & 11 Richmond, VA
June 17 & 18 Hartford, CT
June 24 & 25 Omaha, NE

PANSOPHIC
©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

BRAINWARE™

Panvalet® SPF: the software source force that expands your productivity through control.

Programmer productivity is essential to your computer system's efficiency. That's why you chose SPF. And that's why we give you Panvalet SPF, a new dimension in programmer productivity and powerful program library control. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Panvalet SPF is the first library system compatible with SPF. It follows all SPF conventions without intermediate TSO work. Panvalet separates management and programmer functions without restricting either.

Programmers make fewer keystrokes—and fewer mistakes. In fact, *Panvalet pays for itself in fewer than 40 days through increased programmer productivity.* It's a source of remarkable power. For increased programmer productivity and library control, it's the only software solution. It's Brainware. And it's yours.

For more information on Panvalet SPF, Panexec,® Easytrieve,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

Language Processor, Program

Z8000 Gets Real-Time Multitasking

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A software package said to extend the capabilities of the 16-bit Z8000 microprocessor so that it can manage real-time, multitasking applications via easy-to-use commands has been introduced by Zilog, Inc.

ZRTS 8000 is a set of modular software components that reportedly permit fast, efficient implementation of customized operating systems for Zilog's Z8001 (segmented) and Z8002 (nonsegmented) CPUs, as well as future Zilog microprocessors.

The package consists of a small real-time, multitasking executive program called Kernel and a language processor called the System Configurator. Kernel manages all major real-time functions and requires 4K bytes of either programmable read-only memory (Prom) or random-access memory.

The System Configurator allows the various components of the target system — hardware information, software parameters, linkage information and system data structures — to be defined in high-level terms via the ZRTS Configuration Language (ZCL).

ZRTS 8000 will be available in mid-June for both the Z8001 and Z8002 CPUs. The diskette price of $3,500 includes unlimited duplication rights. ZRTS Prom sets for use with Zilog development modules will be available for $300 each. Both versions require a software license.

Zilog is located at 10340 Bubb Road., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

IMSL Library Adapted for PE

HOUSTON — IMSL, Inc. here now offers its mathematical and statistical Library to users of Perkin-Elmer Corp. 7/32, 8/32 and Series 3200 equipment.

The set of 495 Fortran subroutines that comprise the IMSL Library reportedly assist in the development of a variety of scientific and engineering problem-solving applications.

The subroutines are arranged in 17 chapters, covering topics such as analysis of variance, nonparametric statistics and linear programming.

The IMSL Library is available for $1,600 for a one-year lease, the vendor said from Sixth Floor, NBC Bldg., 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

Software Tests Done Three Ways

(Continued from Page 82)

failures become correspondingly more serious and widespread

It is not often that a complete system requires testing, but when it does, it is best that nothing be left to chance. The system level is the highest and most complex. It can also do the most damage to a DP operation if a failure occurs. While it is not probable that all error possibilities can be tested for, the more disciplined the testing, the less chance for a serious failure.

And, since resource limitations may prohibit parallel testing of a complete system, it is extremely important that computer runs with test data are thorough and precise.

Test Plan

A software test plan should be established before actually conducting the test. This provides a tool for scheduling test time within a software project and a checklist from which to perform the test.

The test plan should answer the following questions:

- How much time should be allocated for testing?
- How will the testing be scheduled?
- Which levels of software require testing?
- Which types of testing should be used at each level?
- Does the software being tested interface with other software? If so, identify it.
- Which user group should review the test results?
- Will the user be running the software in production? If so, which individuals should perform the user testing?
- What test results are necessary for a successful test?

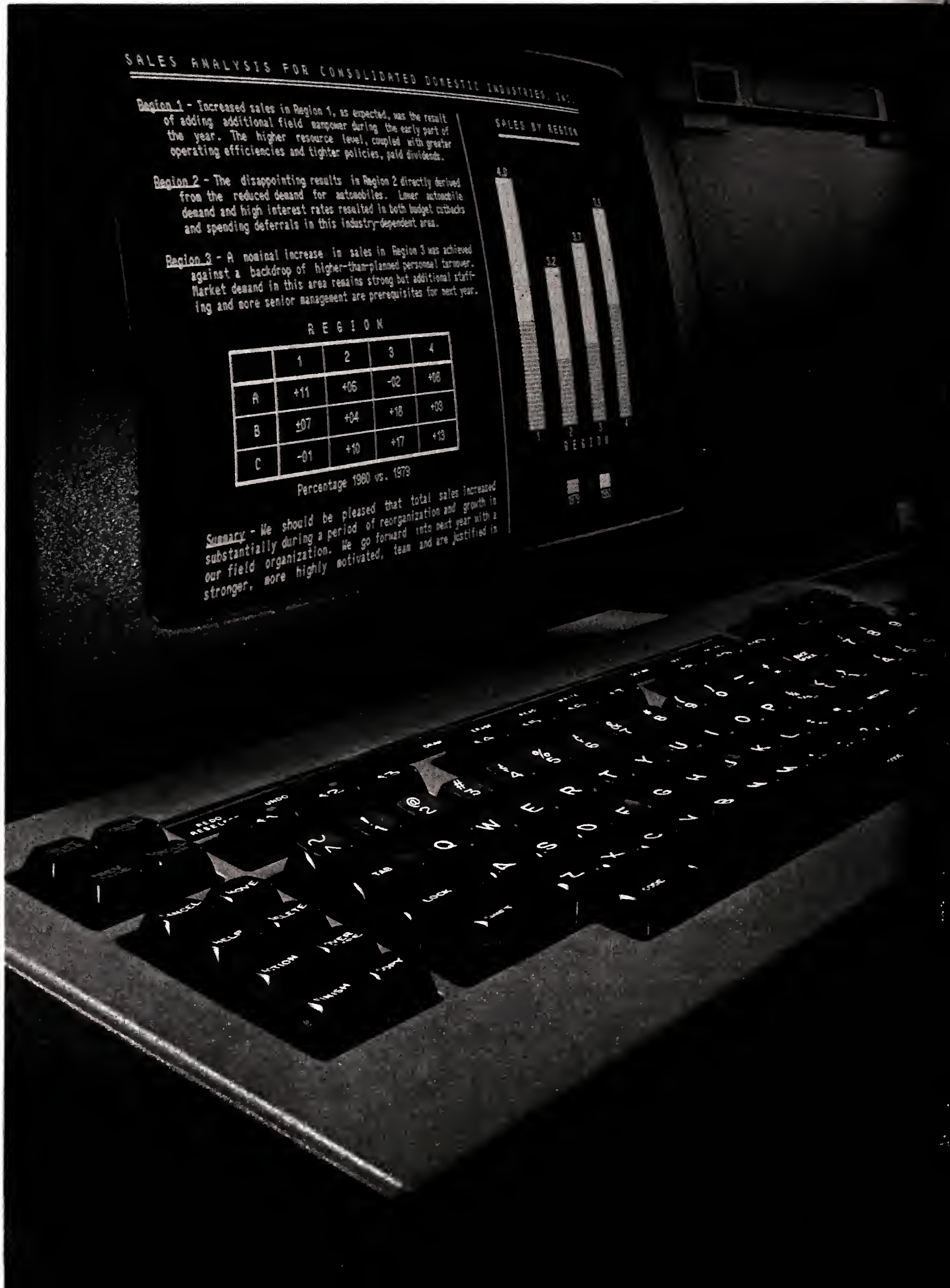
End-User Involvement

End-user involvement through the complete testing cycle cannot be overstressed. The user is a much better judge of the success of a test than the programmer or analyst.

Rely upon the user to verify results at each testing stage. During a large testing process, it may be necessary to set up a user acceptance sign-off for each testing stage. This helps DP and the user department to track the entire process.

Besides the value of user input during testing, working with the user helps him to feel involved in the software development and instills confidence that the reports he receives will meet his requirements. Nothing destroys user confidence faster than getting reports that do not provide accurate information.

Grilz is a systems analyst for Kroy Industries, Inc.



SALES ANALYSIS FOR CONSOLIDATED DOMESTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

Region 1 - Increased sales in Region 1, as expected, was the result of adding additional field manpower during the early part of the year. The higher resource level, coupled with greater operating efficiencies and tighter policies, paid dividends.

Region 2 - The disappointing results in Region 2 directly derived from the reduced demand for automobiles. Lower automobile demand and high interest rates resulted in both budget cutbacks and spending deferrals in this industry-dependent area.

Region 3 - A nominal increase in sales in Region 3 was achieved against a backdrop of higher-than-planned personnel turnover. Market demand in this area remains strong but additional staffing and more senior management are prerequisites for next year.

REGION

	1	2	3	4
A	+11	+06	-02	+06
B	±07	+04	+18	+03
C	-01	+10	+17	+13

Percentage 1980 vs. 1979

Summary - We should be pleased that total sales increased substantially during a period of reorganization and growth in our field organization. We go forward into next year with a stronger, more highly motivated, team and are justified in

Graphics Option Offered To Support Tektronix 4110s

BEAVERTON, Ore. — To coincide with Tektronix, Inc.'s introduction of its 4110 series graphics terminals, the firm has announced a Graphics Segment Support Option to the Plot 10 Interactive Graphics Library.

The option was designed to support the segments features of the two 4110 series products — the 4112 and 4114 graphics terminals. Although intended to support the 4110 series products, the option reportedly is device independent and provides downward compatibility for many terminals that do not include local segment capabilities.

Graphics Segment Support matches the requirements of the 1979 Siggraph core proposal currently under review by Ansi, according to the vendor. Graphic segments are picture components that can be displayed and manipulated without affecting the rest of the picture data.

Graphics segments may include many vectors, panels, text and terminal commands that are generally subject to frequent revision or movement as a unit.

Licenses start at $3,000 from the firm, which may be reached through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

On-Line Application Tool Offered for Cincom's 'Total'

HOUSTON — An on-line application development and data base administration support system for Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total is available from Datamart Systems and reportedly runs as a task under CICS/VS with basic mapping support.

Atom was designed primarily to enhance application development by eliminating the traditional problem of one project phase waiting for data from another project phase.

Atom provides functions that include field highlighting, searching by character strings or total element names, record displays, updating in character or hex, record creation and deletion and file or record copying within or across Total data bases.

It licenses for $5,500, the vendor said from 20939 Flaming Arrow, Crosby, Texas 77532.

File, Text Editor Enhance 'Triad'

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — United Computing Systems, Inc. here announced a file and text editor enhancement to its Codasyl-compliant data base management system (DBMS) Triad, which is available through its remote computing services network.

Uniedit, as the file and text editor is named, allows for modifications of data files, programs and textual material. With over 60 commands available, a user can add, change, delete, merge or modify the text in a data file.

Another\feature of Uniedit, the Text subsystem, provides specified line lengths, margin flush, tab sets, multiple headers, paragraph indentations, tabulations and page and chapter numbering to produce formal documents.

Pricing for access to the Uniedit enhancement is based on system resource utilization, the vendor said. It may be reached through P.O. Box 8551, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Datapoint 1550 Gains CP/M

NEW YORK — The addition of a CP/M operating system for the Datapoint Corp. 1550 small business microcomputer was announced here by Lifeboat Associates.

The operating system makes more than 200 other software programs immediately available for the Datapoint 1550 user, Lifeboat said. The software is supported by after-sales service, including a telephone hotline, an update service, documentation, patches and a subscription to "Lifelines," a newsletter that provides automatic notification of revisions.

Lifeboat reportedly supports 58 formats of microcomputer software and distributes 200 software programs for professional and business use. The CP/M operating system is priced at $350 for Datapoint 1550 models with 64K-byte memory and $800 for models with 96K-byte memory plus Cynthia 10M-byte disk drive.

The vendor is located at 1651 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028.

THE FIRST MAJOR EVOLUTION OF THE COMPUTER IN A DECADE.

"Major evolution" is the only way to describe the remarkable series of innovations in Convergent™ systems.

And it has some important implications for the computer OEM.

A megabyte mini on a desktop.

Convergent's "distributed intelligence" architecture replaces the conventional central processor with a powerful 16-bit processor at each workstation.

So workstations share peripherals and data, but not processing power. The result is unprecedented responsiveness, with the ability to support complex and diverse applications operating on the same data base, simultaneously.

The ultimate OEM building blocks.

Convergent hardware and software are totally modular, with multiple upgrade paths. A stand-alone system can be converted to local networking — without software modifications. Multibus™ card slots (standard equipment) let you simply plug in custom interfaces.

The multi-tasking operating system is specifically designed to be built upon, and supports five powerful languages (COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal, BASIC, and Assembler), ISAM, sort/merge, and much more. Industry standard communications protocols include 3270, 2780, and 3780.

Exciting end-user appeal.

The Convergent workstation is designed with total sensitivity to the physiological and psychological needs of the operator. The simple, elegant package establishes the ideal spatial relationship between eye, screen, keyboard, and the built-in document holder. Heat and noise output are negligible, and every aspect of the operator interface is entirely "friendly."

A new standard for the 80's.

Distributed intelligence has long been discussed as desirable.

Convergent Technologies has made it a low cost reality. And its advantages are so compelling that the majority of computer systems will eventually adopt it. Convergent is delivering now.

You can learn more about our computer of the future by requesting complete information today.

Now is the time to re-think *your* position in the computer market.

Convergent Technologies

Where great ideas come together.

Call toll-free (800) 538-7560; in Calif. (408) 727-8830 or return this coupon.
Send to: Convergent Technologies Inc., 2500 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Your megabyte mini has given us something to think about. Please send details. CW3
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Tel.

Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corp
(c) 1981 Convergent Technologies Inc.

DIRECT CICS SPOOL INTERFACE
CICS PRINT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- ROUTE JES OUTPUT TO CICS PRINTERS ANSI PRINT CONTROL SIMULATION
- DISPLAY JES OUTPUT ON CICS SCAN, BROWSE, CROSS PAGE
- DISPLAY JES INPUT/OUTPUT QUEUES PURGE, JOB SUBMISSION
- NO MODS TO APPLICATIONS OR SCPS VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, ALL JES
- 30 DAY TRIAL, SITE LICENSE $4,200

INFORMATION CONCEPTS, INC.
1750 One Dallas Centre, Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 324-2635, Telex TRANSDATA DAL 910-861-4134

Executive 80™: Your operators will love it.

Your operators are your biggest terminal investment. The Executive 80™ exclusive Enhanced Video option can keep your operators happy, involved — and more productive.

Enhanced Video is a feature package that includes double-size characters for easier distant viewing, smooth scroll for rapid scanning, split-screen display for comparison and reference, and 132-column capability for compatibility with your wide carriage printer. Those are comfortable advantages for people who use the terminal all day long.

The standard ergonomic features found on every Executive 80 are important in themselves. Sculptured, non-glare keys with adjustable audio feedback soften data entry tasks, and the standard 15-inch non-glare screen with available tilt option makes for easier viewing. An optional detached keyboard version is also available.

Look into Executive 80 and the Enhanced Video Option. You'll see why operators love it. And you'll understand why it's such a smart buy.

Call toll-free (800) 645-5300. In New York State call (212) 752-3377.

Hazeltine Executive 80

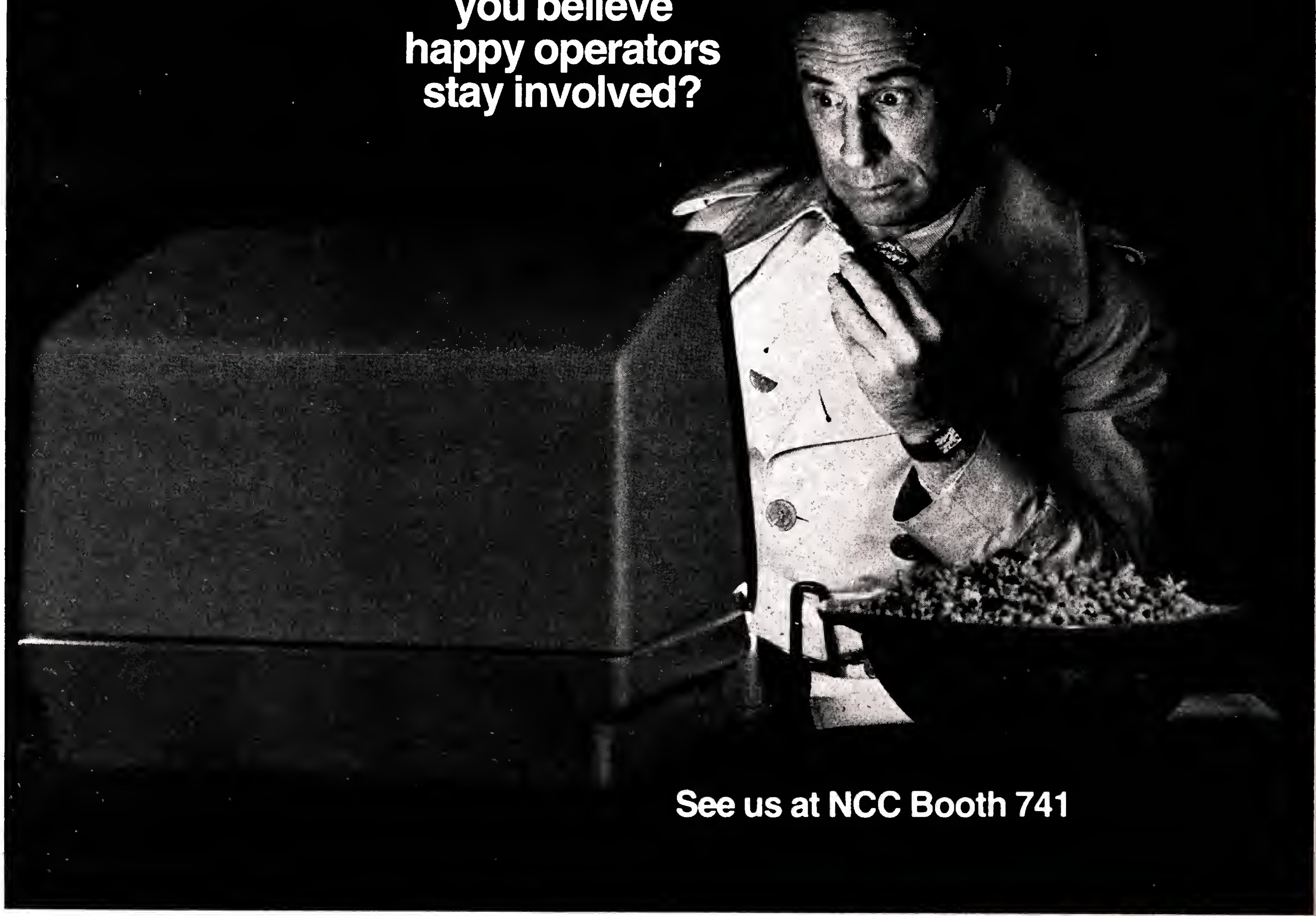
Answers for the Eighties

Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Terminal Equipment,
Greenlawn, NY 11740, National Sales: (516) 549-8800
Telex: 96-1435
Hazeltine and the Pursuit of Excellence

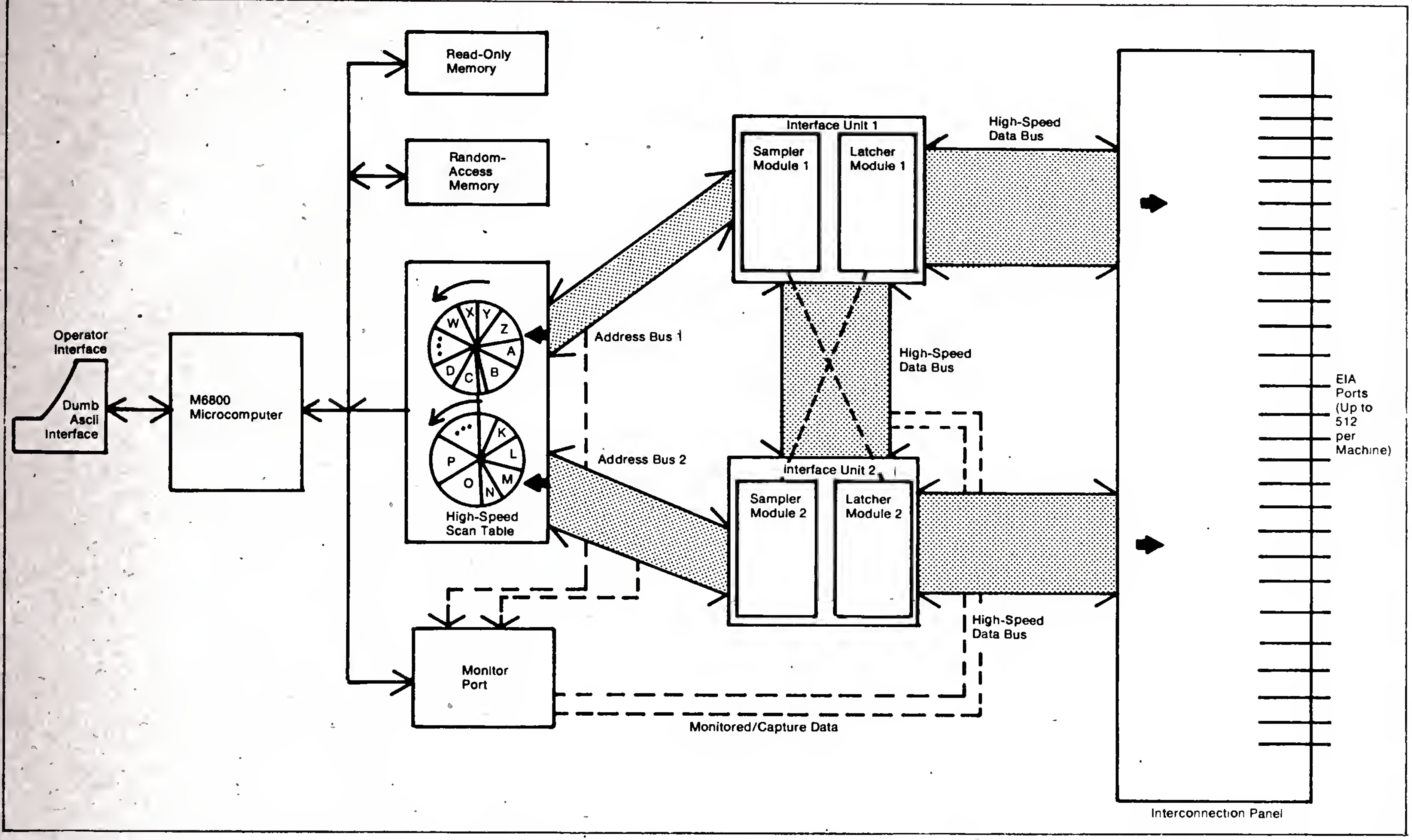
New York (212) 752-3377 • San Francisco (415) 342-6070
Orlando (305) 628-0132 • Los Angeles (213) 553-1811
England 01-568-1851 • Telex: (851) 928572

For additional sales office locations, please call our toll-free number: (800) 645-5300.

Would you believe happy operators stay involved?



See us at NCC Booth 741



The block diagram above depicts, as an example of available intelligent electronic switches, the Intelligent Matrix Switch from Codex Corp.

The two interface units and the multiplexed high-speed data buses provide a programmable matrix of full-duplex interconnection paths. After receiving an EIA port address on its associated address bus, the sampler module within each interface unit reads the input data from that EIA port and then transfers it to the latcher module in the other interface unit.

The latcher module then writes this data into the EIA port at an address sent by the latcher module's associated address bus. Address pair sequences sent to the interface units are generated by the high-speed scan tables.

As these tables rotate, different address pairs are read and transmitted to the interface units along the address buses. The matrix of virtual interconnections among the EIA cables on the interconnection panel is determined by the arrangement of addresses in the scan tables.

Scan table programming is executed by the human operator via an integral M6800 microcomputer.

Electronic Switches — Part 1

Intelligent Switches Offer Unprecedented Control

By Gilbert M. Kaufman
And David G. Tolwinski
Special to CW

Intelligent electronic switches offer data communications users unprecedented scope of network control that does not require involvement in the complicated software of layered architectures.

This rather new product class meets the growing concern users have about overall network performance parameters. Users have become more interested in overall parameters because they consider the functionality and benefits of the total system more relevant than those of system parts such as modems, multiplexers and terminals.

Businesses want tools to control and manage important data communications investments. These tools could spell the difference between survival and extinction for both users and suppliers, since they are now considered necessary for productive implementation of sophisticated facilities.

This is the first half of a two-part series on intelligent electronic switches, which the authors see as a boon to performance evaluation of a user's full data network.

Network architectures and network control systems have appeared to provide such tools, forming a "glue" to bond resources together for a unified system with improved flexibility and adaptability.

Intelligent electronic switches are on

(Continued on Page 88)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals
☐ **Series 150A**
300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .
$127

with tape interface
☐ **302C2-13**
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers
$325

with universal interface
☐ **Series 302A,B**
300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces
$175

See us at NCC Booth #520

☐ **300 - 1200 baud modem** ☐ **2400 - 9600 baud modem** ☐ **Limited distance modem**
Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

ComData
7900 N. Nagle Ave.
Morton Grove, IL 60053
312/470-9600
New York 212/267-3696
member of IDCMA
Los Angeles 213/624-0550

Switches Improve Scope of Network Control

(Continued from Page 87)

hand to compensate for certain shortcomings of present network architectures and control systems.

One shortcoming of current architectures is that various software layers contain management and control functionality in a way that allows the network to dynamically self-adjust to changing conditions without assurance that effective control is possible in certain failure scenarios.

FEP Failure

For example, if an FEP of IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) or a major SNA node should fail or be isolated by line failure, the integrity of overall testing, diagnostic and control capability would be jeopardized and the data transport function disrupted. The complexity of layered network architectures would make human restoral and intervention procedures exceedingly difficult for many common failure scenarios.

Paradoxically, a layered network architecture's network control and management capabilities may depend on a properly functioning network.

Intelligent electronic switches improve network reliability, availability and flexibility.

For SNA-type networks, these devices can add an element of network control independent of the intricacies of the layered software, yet comprehensible to the human operator.

In conjunction with the independents' network control systems, electronic switches can extend the base of a user's control and intervention capabilities far beyond its pool of modems.

The following discussion, to be continued next week, will explain the advantages offered by electronic switches, using Codex Corp.'s Intelligent Matrix Switch (IMS) as an example of the switches now commercially available.

Conceptually, the operation of a typical electronic switch — which is based on an oversampling time division multiplexing technique — is surprisingly simple.

Figure 1 presents a simplified block diagram representative of the internal architecture of the Codex IMS.

Up to 512 network cables, compliant with Electronics Industries Association (EIA) interface standards, can be physically plugged into the EIA interconnection panel. For applications requiring more than 512 EIA cables, two or more IMS machines can be operated in tandem.

Reference to Figure 1 can help clarify switch operation. Address pair A-D is read from the high-speed scan table. Address A is transmitted to interface unit 1 and address D to interface unit 2.

Sampler 1 reads the EIA inputs from port address A and transfers this data to latcher 2, which writes this information into the EIA outputs of port D.

Sampler 2 reads EIA inputs from port D and transfers this data to latcher 1, which writes this information into the EIA outputs of port A.

The scan tables then rotate one position, and the process is repeated for two new address pairs.

Important Features

Other important features include programmable monitoring hardware, hierarchical control and communications capabilities and automatically activated redundancy.

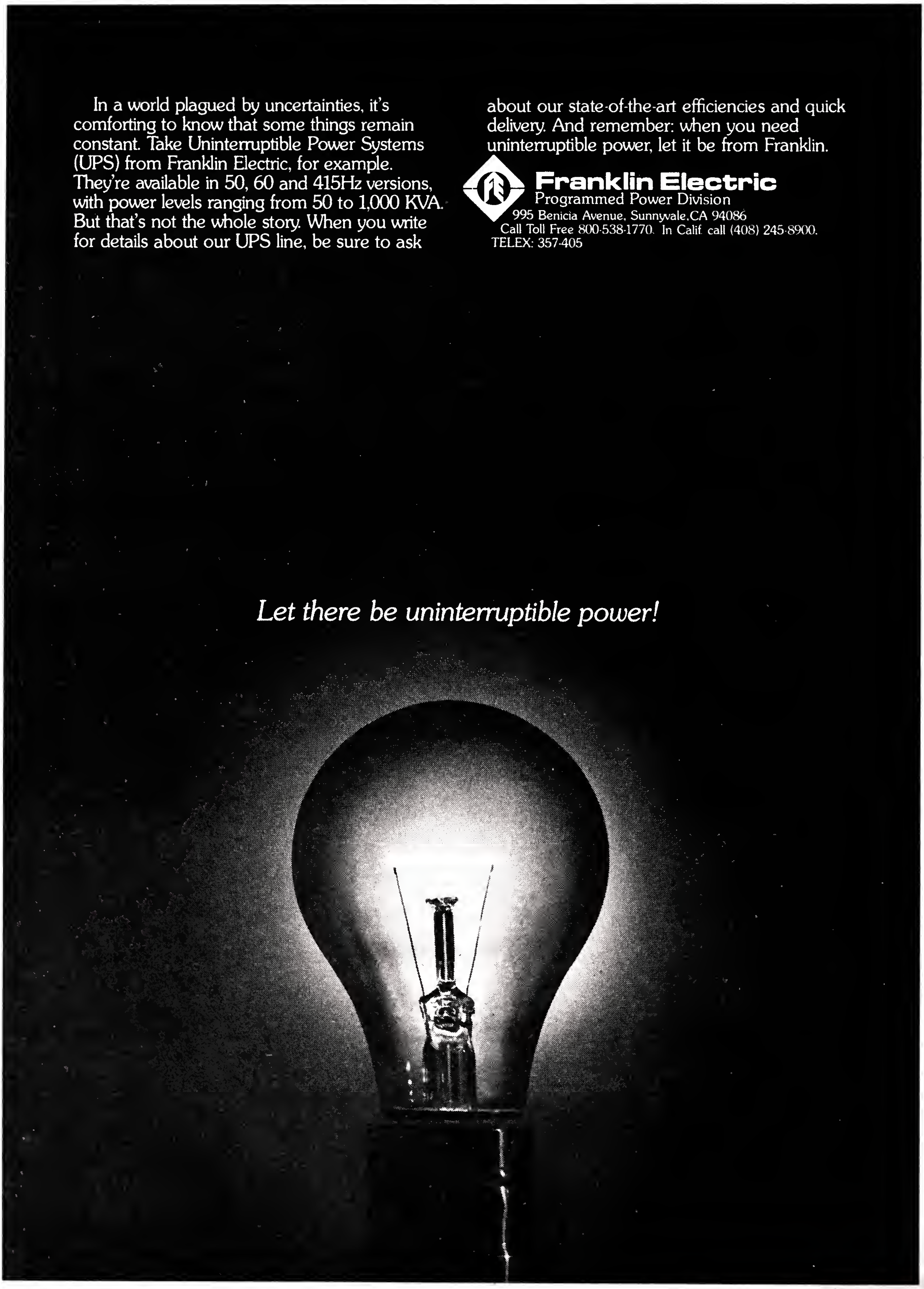
Monitor ports allow an operator to selectively examine and trap any data flowing through the matrix of virtual interconnections.

Hierarchical control and networking capability allows an operator to centrally control distributed switches.

Automatically activated redundancy provides an internal nondisruptive cutover to spare integral modules if an IMS equipment failure is sensed.

Next week, this two-part series will conclude with further explanation of why electronic switching has become necessary and how it is applied.

Kaufman and Tolwinski are engineers with Codex Corp., 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

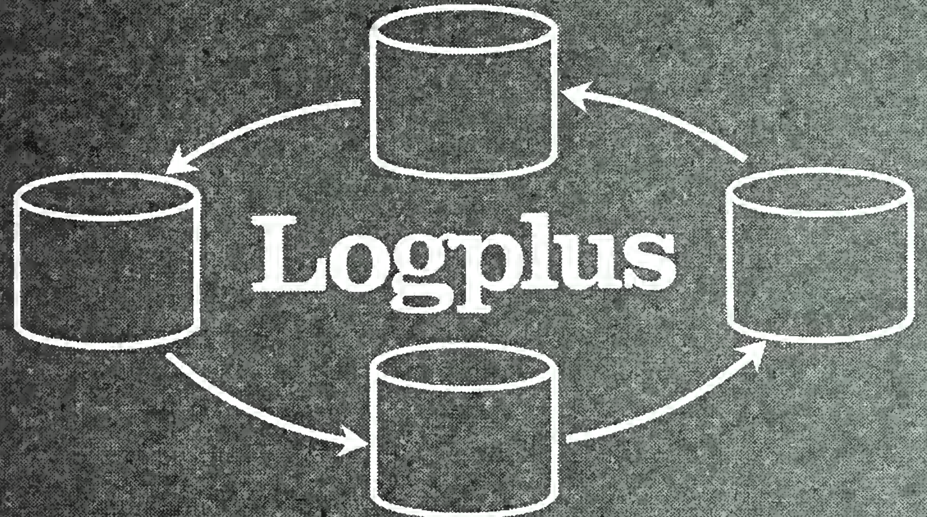

In a world plagued by uncertainties, it's comforting to know that some things remain constant. Take Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) from Franklin Electric, for example. They're available in 50, 60 and 415Hz versions, with power levels ranging from 50 to 1,000 KVA. But that's not the whole story. When you write for details about our UPS line, be sure to ask about our state-of-the-art efficiencies and quick delivery. And remember: when you need uninterruptible power, let it be from Franklin.

Franklin Electric
Programmed Power Division
995 Benicia Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Call Toll Free 800-538-1770. In Calif. call (408) 245-8900.
TELEX: 357-405

See us at NCC booth No.'s 1348/1349.

IMS/CICS

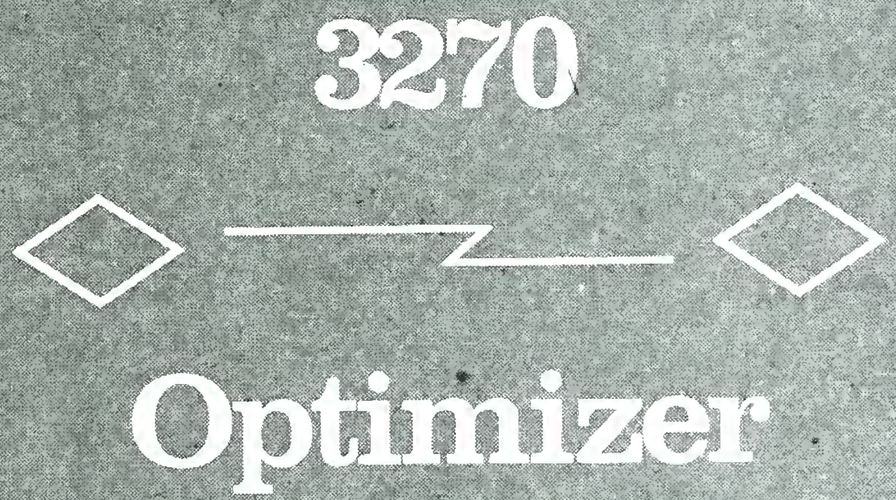
Logplus makes IMS log tapes obsolete



- **Finally tapeless IMS**
  Logplus writes the IMS log to a set of disk datasets and manages the continuous reuse of these datasets.
- **Cut restart time in half**
  Logplus automates all IMS restarts.
- **Trade your IMS tape drives for disks.**
  Many installations need only half of a 3350 pack.
- **Ask us for references in your area**

Call or Write:

3270 Optimizer compresses messages



- **Quicker response time**
- **Less line usage**
- **Up to 25% or more compression**
- **Transparent to IMS and CICS**
- **Over 200 installations around the world**

Related Products

- **3270 Line Utilization Monitor**
  Measures utilization of 3270 lines
- **3270 Line Response Monitor**
  Calculates communication response time of 3270 lines

BMC SOFTWARE

13401 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY SUITE 112 SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 (713) 494-3116

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS WANTED FOR EUROPE

We are starting up a new division of computer peripherals and we believe that the American products are the best. Now covering the Benelux and France.

We are still missing
the following American products:

low cost/medium cost printers
low cost/medium cost CRT
VT 1000 compatible CRT
daisy wheel printers

If you are interested to deal with Europe, please call or send a Telex to make an appointment.

Our marketing Manager Mr. Dullaert will be at NCC in Chicago May 4 to 9.

He would like to meet you
for a talk and an agreement.

Telex number Netherlands: 51966
Telephone number Netherlands: 40438407
Private Telephone number
Netherlands: 252112599

In 1946, 23 members of Sigma Phi Epsilon packed themselves into a phone booth.

In 1976, Micropolis packed 8 inches of capacity into a 5-1/4 inch floppy disk.

No one else had ever packed so much into so little.

MICROPOLIS™ In the U.S.: 21329 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311 · 213/709-3300.

TONE

NOW
ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS
FOR CUSTOMERS

REQUIREMENTS:

- VS1 users in need of TSO capabilities
- MVS users in need of enhanced TSO
- TONE and TSO users in need of enhanced full screen editing
- TONE, TSO, CICS and ROSCOE® users in need of capabilities well beyond the standard output processor.

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE ARE:

TONE 3, TONE 4, FSM, FSO

APPLY DIRECTLY TO:

TONE SoftwareCorp
1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Local Resource-Sharing Network Adds Control to Cluster Setups

LAS VEGAS — A local resource-sharing network that reportedly provides controlled sharing of a common data base for Convergent Technologies, Inc.'s family of desktop minicomputers is available from that vendor.

Cluster configurations allow several stations to share peripherals, but not processing.

Each station executes its own interactive application program, so that computational power and a high level of responsiveness are maintained as more stations are added to the cluster, the vendor claimed.

Master Station

Each cluster system consists of a master station that can run applications and provide resources to the individual workstations and up to 16 cluster stations, all connected via a high-speed data link, according to the vendor.

The data base of the master station is accessible to each cluster station, subject to password protection. In addition, each cluster station can have private files on an optional disk.

Access Range

Both stand-alone and cluster configurations have access to remote (distributed) data bases through long-haul networks that will in the future include X.25 and Systems Network Architecture, among others.

A typical four-station cluster system with 10M bytes of Winchester disk storage and 128K bytes of random-access memory at each workstation costs $39,800.

Convergent Technologies, Inc. is located at 2500 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

CRT Gives 19.2K Bit/Sec

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Volker-Craig, Inc. has unveiled a CRT terminal with a built-in bidirectional serial printer port and 15 data rates up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The Chat terminal features switch-selectable compatibility with the Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3A and the vendor's VC404. Other standard features include a 12-in. black-and-white screen with an antiglare filter and a detached keyboard.

The product costs $645, Volker-Craig said from 333 Metro Park, Rochester, N.Y. 14623.

Rixon Brings Out Statistical Mux, Switch Option

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has unveiled a statistical multiplexer designed to offer error-free transmission of up to 240 channels over as many as 12 composite links.

The DCX850 features a user switching option module, which provides user-selectable switching and port contention, network monitoring and statistics reporting, a spokesman said.

The user switching feature enables users at designated ports to connect their terminals to any other compatible port of their choice anywhere in the network.

The product costs $15,585, the vendor said from 2120 Industrial Parkway, Silver Spring, Md. 20907.

PDP-11 & VAX-11/780 users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals and Printers on a Single Telephone Line Cost-Effectively for the PDP-11 and VAX.

- CONCENTRATION
  Many terminals—one line
- PROVEN RELIABILITY
  TC-3s are in use world-wide
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Efficiencies to 400%
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real-time data and signal displays
- COST SAVINGS TO 40%
  Totally eliminates DZ11s and cables
- ERROR CORRECTION
  Data checked with all errors eliminated automatically
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
  —at last!
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL
  Modern loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics

Put a TC-3 on Your UNIBUS® and Get a DZ11 with Stat Muxing too!

For further information and the sales office for your area
Call **toll-free (800) 235-6938** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign
ComDesign, Inc.
340 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

*Registered Trademarks of DEC

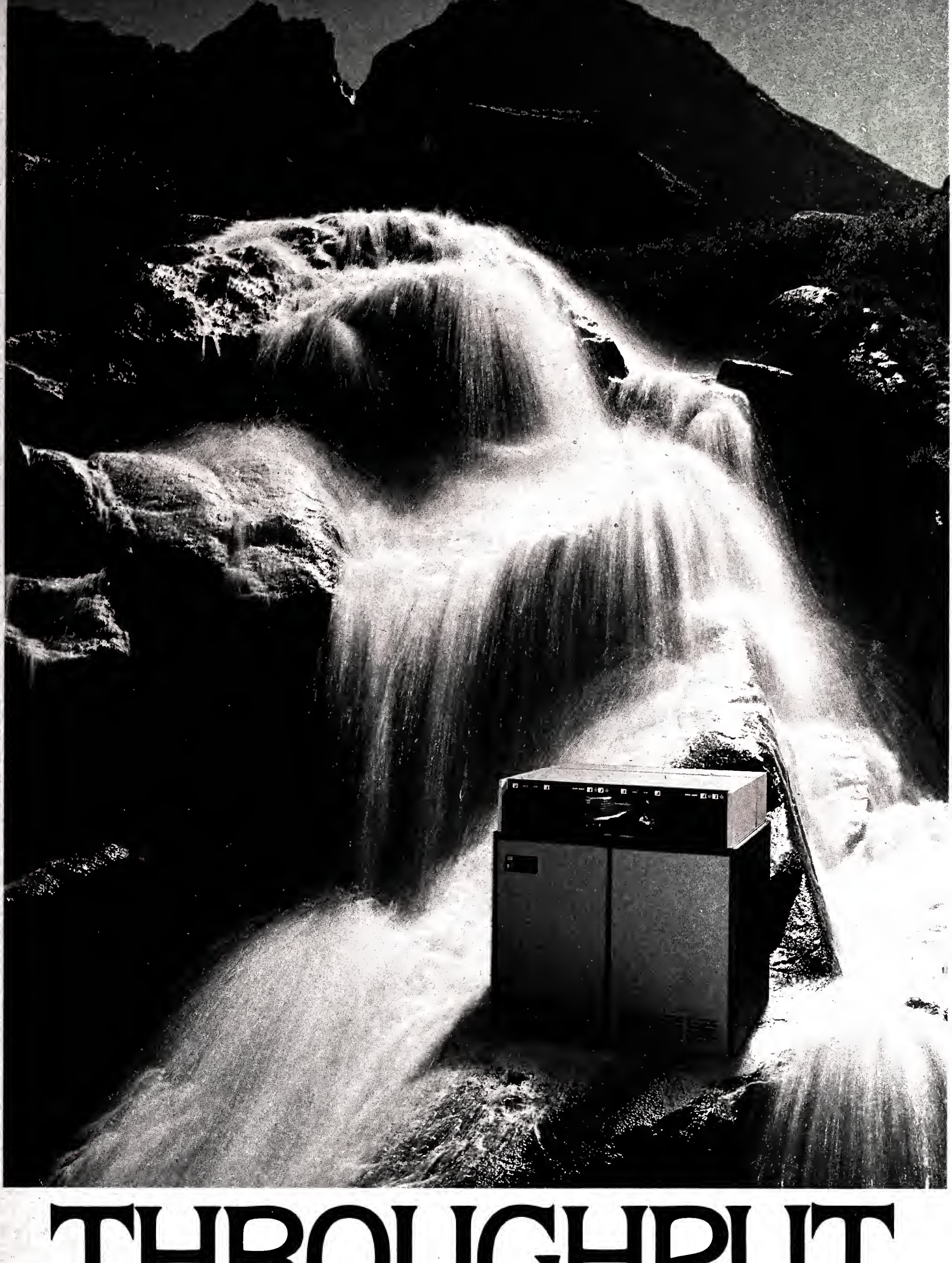
TEST DRIVE THE NEW MADZAR Z. THE LOW MILEAGE, HIGH PERFORMANCE MODEM. $117

The Madzar Z9600. The Z that out performs any other asynchronous modem for all your short haul trips around town. Try a *free trial* test drive of our Z for 30-days on credit approval. Be particular. Buy the best and join the ranks of our growing list of customers like NASA, Western Electric, G.E. and the U.S. Army to name a few.

■ Up to 9600 BPS ■ Up to 10 mile range ■ Self Test ■ Transmit & Receive Indicator ■ Power Indicator Light ■ Only $117 @ 50 pcs to $167 unit quantity.

For further information call or write
MADZAR Corporation, 37490 Glenmoor Dr.,
Fremont, CA 94536, (415) 794-7400.

MADZAR CORPORATION



THROUGHPUT

STC can help you realize greater productivity from your information processing system with products designed for maximum performance.

Products such as the STC 4305 Solid State Disk. This high-speed device improves paging rates and enhances total system throughput far beyond any other device available today.

The STC 8000 Series disk family provides the industry's fastest response times. Innovative features such as dual port, multiple recording formats and media interchange switch offer you higher capacity, optimum performance and greater reliability. Our STC/Documation 3000 Series impact printers with speeds beginning at 1550 LPM are upgradable to 3000 LPM as your throughput requirements increase.

STC tape products with their proven reliability make STC the world's largest supplier of high performance tape subsystems.

We have solved throughput problems for some of America's most demanding users—often at significant cost savings. To find out how STC can help you, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

We can help.

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

P3076T 4/81

IBM System/38

The computer that's changing the definition of performance.

When most people talk about computer price/performance, they leave out the biggest cost in data processing—people cost.

That's why ordinary measurements only begin to tell the story of IBM's System/38. System/38's innovative features and streamlined architecture provide a level of productivity that traditional price/performance ratios only start to measure.

But what traditional standards can't tell you, System/38 users can. Here's what they're saying.

"The 38 has more than proved itself. Our programs are going up faster, with less trouble, less debugging, less time spent fighting through reports. It's a much more productive system. We've written programs in 2 days that used to take a week. And time saved means dollars saved."

Jerry Arthur, DP Manager
Geon Automotive Inc.
Compton, CA

"On-line testing is as different from our previous system as day and night. With the 38, we go in immediately, make a change in a program and generate it in 5 or 10 minutes. You almost walk through a program, statement by statement. It's fantastic. Management is very impressed with 38's ability to reduce costs."

Linda Centre, VP-Administration
Dauphin Distribution Services
Mechanicsburg, PA

"System/38 has been terrific for our processing needs, and more importantly, the bottom line. With 38's data base, we have information in seconds, not hours. Programs that took a month to prepare are done immediately. As a result, 38 is giving us all time to think. To plan. We expect to expand sales significantly without expanding our staff."

Ed Shapiro, VP
Mansfield Paper Company
West Springfield, MA

Why is System/38 so versatile and productive? It has large computer features integrated in a compact, easy to use system. Plus new concepts rarely found in any computer, large or small.

For more information, call your IBM General Systems Division representative, or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30055.

IBM®
General Systems Division

FM Wideband Modem Suits Broadband Nets

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A 450-MHz FM wideband modem designed for broadband networks is available from Catel.

The WFMS-3000 provides nearly transparent transmission of such signals as high-speed pulse code modulation multiplex data to 19M bit/sec, analog frequency division multiplexing (FDM) signals and broadcast-quality video.

The modem can also be configured to interface with analog fiber-optic links for multiple channel transmission on single fibers by FDM frequency modulation (FM) multiplexing.

Although primarily designed for the transmission of analog video signals, the modem also facilitates data transmission. The system features eight plug-in modules in one cabinet which make up a complete transmit/receive system for duplex audio and video.

Users can choose either frequency-synthesized input and output converters to cover 14 MHz to 450 MHz, or single-channel units for any frequency from 14 MHz to 4,590 MHz. The system can be operated on either ac or dc power.

The system costs $8,500 for a complete two-way channel, Catel said from 1400-D Stierlin Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Interface Unit Fits Coax Nets

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — Amdax Corp. has unveiled a data exchange interface unit designed for high-performance synchronous or asynchronous communications within the vendor's data exchange network.

Designed for use with broadband coaxial cable networks that integrate data with voice and video channels, the DAX 746 runs at up to 19.2K bit/sec as the interface between the user's terminal equipment and the network itself.

The unit accepts information from the user's device in digital form and superimposes it onto a radio frequency signal transmitted along the cable. It costs $950 from Amdax, 160 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

Display Added To 290 Series

MINNEAPOLIS — Northern Telecom, Inc. has added a 3,564-char. screen display to its Model 290 series of terminals.

The enhancement to the IBM 3270-compatible Northern Telecom Model 294C will allow programmers and operators to view an entire computer printout "page" on the CRT terminal screen, a spokesman said.

The Systems Network Architecture (SNA)-compatible 294C controller supports up to 32 display stations and/or printers in a remote cluster environment, the vendor spokesman claimed.

The system now offers four display screen sizes: 1,920-, 2,560-, 3,440- and 3,564-char.

A typical Model 294C configuration with four Model 298-5 display stations costs $22,755, the vendor said from Data Park, Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Informer 304 Runs With DEC, NCR, DG, Univac, Other CPUs

LOS ANGELES — Informer, Inc. has announced that its Model 304 terminal is now compatible with computers made by Digital Equipment Corp., NCR Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Sperry Univac, Microdata Corp., Datapoint Corp. and Data General Corp.

The 304 terminal utilizes a 128-character set with lowercase descenders and comes with a standard 9-in. screen and a data mode monitor for communications testing, the vendor said.

The 304 is priced at $2,295 from Informer, Inc., P.O. Box 91054, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Entry-Level Terminal Has Nonglare CRT, Detached Keyboard

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — An entry level terminal featuring a detached, intelligent keyboard with edit functions, block and character transmission, split screen, nonglare CRT and a programmable status line is available from Beehive International, Inc.

The DM5 also has a 12-key numeric pad, 16 program function keys, an auxiliary printer port with flow control and X-on, X-off flow control, a spokesman noted.

It costs $880 from Beehive at 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive, Box 25668, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

Datamedia Terminal Emulates DEC VT100

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A CRT terminal designed to emulate the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 is available from Datamedia Corp.

The DT80/2 is targeted at users who do not need advanced video or expanded printer port options, a spokesman explained.

A 12-in. model costs $1,495 and a 14-in. model sells for $1,640.

Datamedia is at 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Imaging the future.
Design your own destiny.

Evaluate corporate assumptions with IFPS, EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System. By seeing images of what could be, you gain the confidence to act. IFPS provides simplicity, speed, efficiency and independence.

EXECUCOM PO BOX 9758. Dept. CW (2) Austin, Tx. 78766 (512) 345-6560

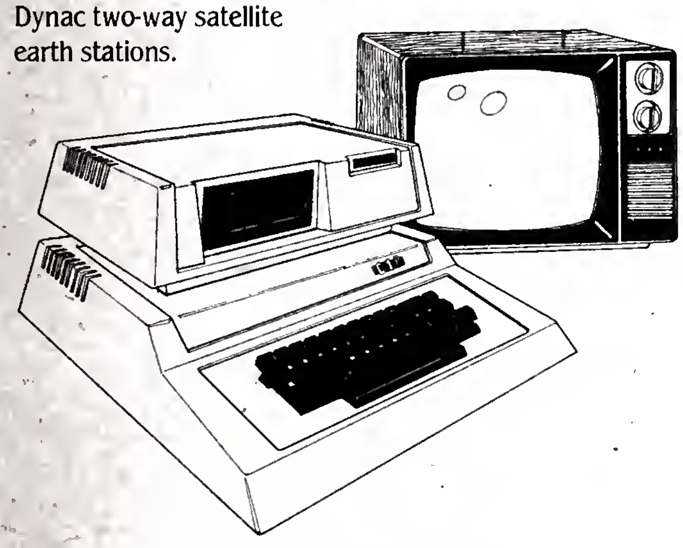
Our business is supporting the mind with knowledge and technology.

Poster reproduction of this Pepin painting available upon request

Ohio Scientific's IBS-NET™ provides distributed processing at microsystem prices.

Ohio Scientific's new Integrated Business System Network brings the benefits of distributed processing and advanced data communications to the smallest and most cost conscious business applications. In its fully implemented form, it can provide "office of the future" capabilities to small businesses, branch offices, and departments of larger companies which rival the most exotic mini and mainframe based systems.

IBS-NET™ places small economical state-of-the-art processors at each user's work station. Several work stations are clustered around a data base processor which provides large fast access file storage and sharable resources such as word processing printers and remote communications channels. Several clusters can be networked together and/or tied to existing computer facilities. Local communications are handled by low cost, high speed cable links and remote communications can be handled by a broad range of M/A-COM communications technologies including cable, fiber, microwave and Dynac two-way satellite earth stations.



End User Benefits

Using standard IBS-NET™ hardware and software, a small to medium sized office can be equipped with personalized work stations which have the following capabilities:

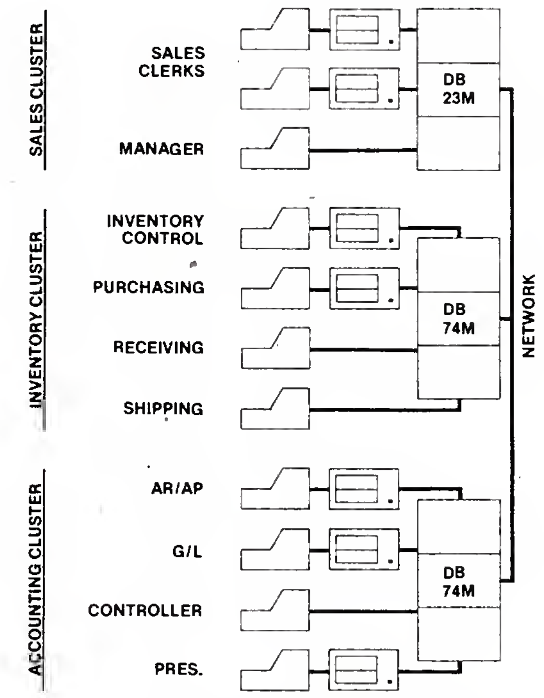
Distributed Word Processing
Electronic Mail
Modeling and Financial Planning
General Information Retrieval
Accounting including AR/AP, GL and Payroll
Order Entry and Inventory
Remote Data Access
Stand Alone Operation Capability

Managers utilize the electronic mail, modeling and planning and general information retrieval features of the data base manager (which can access accounting and operations information).

Secretaries utilize word processing, electronic mail and information retrieval.

Staff and operations personnel make use of the "standard" accounting and operations modules as well as the word processing and communications features.

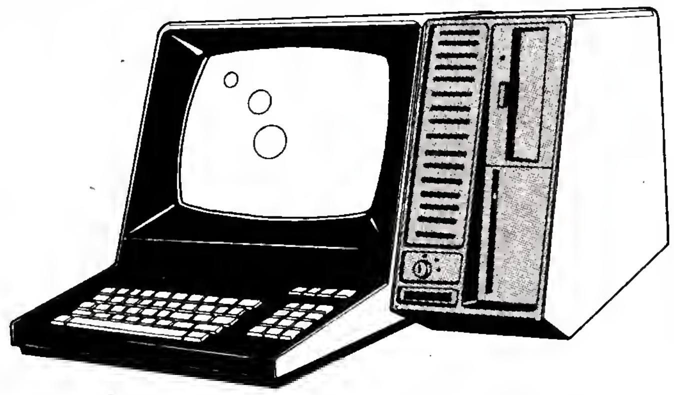
IBS-NET™ provides "total capability" to the small office that does not have established EDP capability. It can provide an extremely capable and cost effective "Intelligent terminal front end" with intrinsic word processing, electronic mail and general data communications capability to larger companies which have existing accounting and operations computer capability. IBS-NET's™ local small office capabilities married with M/A-COM's data communications expertise can yield extremely effective results for branch offices of larger corporations.



Versatility & Expandability

Work stations — Ohio Scientific offers a broad range of work stations ranging from ultra low cost "personal type" desk top computers through several medium priced integrated intelligent terminal models to a 32 bit processor based system with a local 5" hard disk.

Data Bases — Ohio Scientific's popular field-proven Challenger hard disk computers with 14" Winchester hard disks are the "core" of the data bases. Current models provide 37 or 74 megabytes of usable data base storage. Hard disk backup is via the network and/or tape cartridge or IBM compatible 1600 BPI mag tape [1]. The Challenger's unique multi-microcomputer architecture allows it to run Ohio Scientific's ultra high performance 65U operating system via its internal 6502 or the C/PM and MPM [2] operating system via its internal Z-80. A new CPU expander card adds either or both the 16 bit Z-8000 and 32 bit 68000 processors which execute UNIX [3] and other mini-maxi operating systems.



Upward Expandability

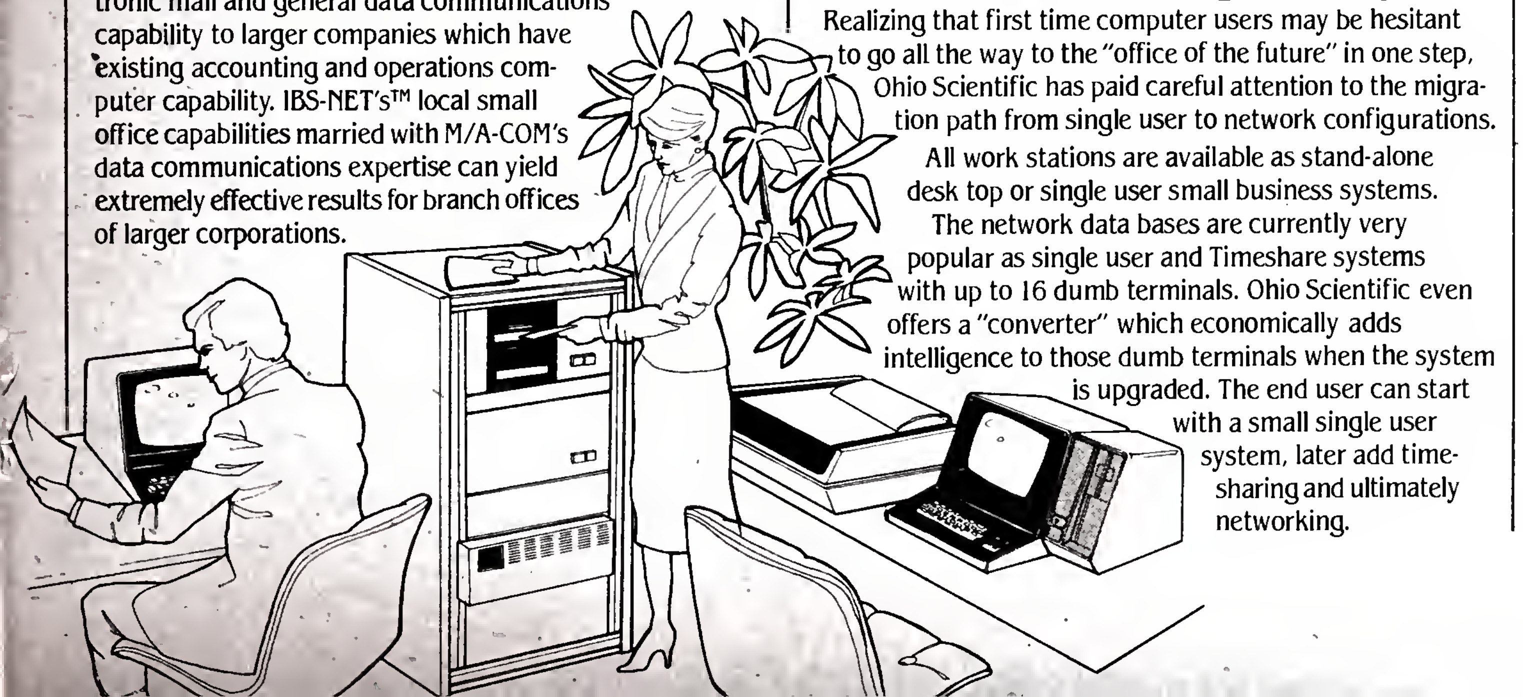
Up to 16 work stations can be clustered around a central data base and several data bases can be connected locally, all using very inexpensive high speed cable links. Remote links via several protocols give the system virtually unlimited interconnect capability.

Downward Compatibility

Realizing that first time computer users may be hesitant to go all the way to the "office of the future" in one step, Ohio Scientific has paid careful attention to the migration path from single user to network configurations.

All work stations are available as stand-alone desk top or single user small business systems.

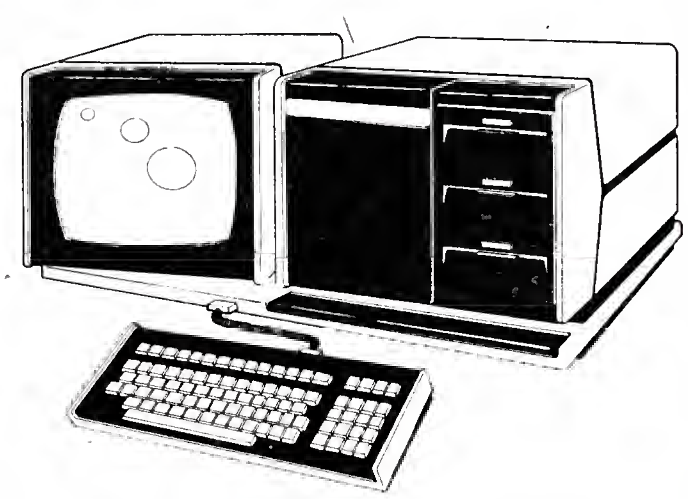
The network data bases are currently very popular as single user and Timeshare systems with up to 16 dumb terminals. Ohio Scientific even offers a "converter" which economically adds intelligence to those dumb terminals when the system is upgraded. The end user can start with a small single user system, later add timesharing and ultimately networking.



Software

The base operating system which provides the highest through-put is OS-65U, which is upward compatible from single user to timeshare to networking. OS-DMS-PLUS is the system's turnkey data base manager with optional network compatible modules including a word processor, DMS-Planner, an electronic mail system and a full set of basic accounting and operations modules including A/R-A/P, GL, Payroll, order entry and inventory. DMS-PLUS includes general entry, editing, arithmetic and report writing capabilities. It is compatible with Microsoft BASIC making it powerful and simple to use for software expansion and enhancement.

Suitably equipped work stations and data bases can also run C/PM (single user) and MPM [2] (multiuser), a popular microcomputer operating system, and Microsoft's XENIX [4] operating system for the Z-8000 which is a UNIX [3] compatible operating system enhanced for business applications.



Real? Or Futures?

Ohio Scientific has delivered hundreds of OS-65U Level 3 local networks in the last 2 years and tens of thousands of desk top, single user and hard disk based computers over the last 6 years.

The network data bases, single user and desk top systems and the local network data operating system are all field proven.

What's new is network compatible turnkey applications software, the ability to use our lowest cost desk top computers as network stations, 16 and 32 bit processor expansion compatibility, and the associated XENIX [4] operation system.

Most importantly, Ohio Scientific has recently become a wholly owned M/A-COM subsidiary with the resources and communications technology to make your IBS-NET™ installations a lasting success.

For an IBS-NET™ handbook, call 1-800-321-6850 toll free.

See an IBS-NET™ and our full line of desk top, single user and Timeshare systems at NCC Booth 2303 and Comdex East Booth 1526.

---

(1) Tape backup units are available from Alloy Engineering.
(2) C/PM and MPM are registered trademarks of Digital Research.
(3) UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories.
(4) XENIX is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

terrific!
OHIO SCIENTIFIC
a M/A-COM Company
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • [216] 831-5600

You build powerful Intel® 8086 based microcomputer systems.
You want to expand your share of the commercial market.
You need COBOL to run standard application packages.

mbp, the leading German software house for building COBOL production compilers, announces its

ANS 74 COBOL Compiler for Intel 8086 based microcomputer systems.

The outstanding features of this mbp ANS 74 COBOL Compiler, which can be easily modified to match other 16 bit microprocessors, are

- high compilation efficiency
- true compilation producing executable object code
- executable object code leading to minimal run time
- effective test support, and debugging facilities
- size of source programs only limited by the facilities of the host system
- high reliability of implementation
- adaptable to all Intel 8086 operating systems
- ease of compiler maintenance
- complete and detailed system documentation

mbp has been producing high quality COBOL compilers for more than 10 years. The experience gained by 12 COBOL implementations for small business computers has led to the high efficiency and extreme reliability of our ANS 74 COBOL Compiler for Intel 8086.

For more information please contact our representative:

mbp

James D. Wixson President of WIXCO
33 Preston Road, Somerville, MA.
USA 02143, (617) 776-4016

®Intel is a trademark of the Intel Corporation

An End User's Guide To DATA BASE

By James Martin

Data base technology is becoming increasingly important to data processing. Much data processing will be built on top of data bases in the future, so the existence of appropriate data bases will be vital to the running of corporations and other bodies.

Not all data base systems have been a success. Many have failed to achieve the advantages that good data base operation should bring. It has become clear in surveying the disappointments and the success stories that *effective involvement of the end users is critical for success.* To achieve this involvement, there are certain things the users must understand about data base technology. It is a new world for them and can be a bewildering one because of the complexity and jargon. Often, end users understand neither the principles of data base nor their own essential role in data base evolution.

This book explains to users what they should know about data base and what rôle they should play in its design and evolution. It does so without using the jargon that makes data base technology appear complex. It is important that *all* end users comprehend the simple concepts that are described.

Excerpted from An End User's Guide to Data Base *by James Martin, copyright (c) 1981 Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Reprinted by permission. For more information, contact Mark Bentley, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 200 Old Tappan Road, Old Tappan, N.J. 07675.*

Many users have fears about the introduction of data base systems. Their jobs will be changed by data base usage. They are stepping into a dark room and cannot see where they are going. The best way to overcome the fear is to throw some light. This is achieved partly by understanding the principles described in this book and partly by involvement in the data definition and design, as we will describe.

> *Making computers understandable and accessible to end users is a powerful trend in the industry. At the same time, data base technology is beginning to emerge from its dark hours of misapprehension and misapplication.*
>
> *In this thoughtful, highly readable book, James Martin explains why no one should fear data base implementation and how users can make it a more useful tool than anyone imagined.*

The term "end user" implies the ultimate user of a data base facility, that is, not an interim user such as a programmer who programs functions for the end users. Data base end users are a diverse cross section of humanity: accountants, engineers, administrative managers, civil servants, shop-floor foremen, department heads, budget controllers, professionals, actuaries, the president and his aides.

Any manager, planner or professional whose job will be changed in the future by data base systems should understand what is in this book and become involved.

What Is a Data Base?

A data base is a collection of data that is shared and used for multiple purposes.

Any one user does not perceive all of the types of data in the data base, but only those that are needed for his job. A user may perceive only one file of data. That file always has the same structure and appears simple, but in fact it is derived from a much more complex data structure. Other users see *different* files derived from the same data base.

A data base is thus not only shared by multiple users, but it is *perceived* differently by different users.

You might think of blind persons confronted with an elephant. One person touches its leg and perceives it as being like a tree trunk. One touches its tail and perceives it as being like a rope. Another touches its tusks, and so on. Similarly, different data base users have different views of the data.

Someone has to design the entire elephant. In doing so, he must make sure that he meets the diverse needs of many users. In other words, all relevant user views must be derivable from the data base.

Data base design is a complex task. Its technical aspects can be largely automated. If this is done, the most difficult part of the task is understanding the data needed by the users and representing it in the data base. This is made complicated by the fact that different users use different names for the same data item, and sometimes the same name for data items which are really different.

For computers to work correctly, a high degree of precision is needed in representing the data they use.

It is up to user departments to ensure that the data they need is truly represented in a corporation's data bases, correctly defined, appropriately organized and protected from harm or invalid use. The data base designer needs the user departments' help in understanding their data needs.

In Dickens' Days

It is pleasant, now that the world of computers has become so complex, to let one's imagination drift back to the days of Dickens. In those days data processing was done by a clerk with a quill pen who perched on a

(Continued on In Depth/2)

(Continued from In Depth/1)

high stool and perhaps wore a top hat. In front of him he had a set of thick and well-bound ledgers.

If an order were made for a certain quantity of goods, a clerk would deal with this transaction in its entirety. He might look at his stock sheets to see whether the order could be fulfilled from stock or whether some of it had to be manufactured. He would update the order book, and if any goods were sent, he would modify the stock sheets to make out a bill for the customer. Then he would make an entry on the appropriate page of a customer ledger — a simple process that was easy to understand.

If anyone had any query about the state of the business, about a certain item of stock or about an outstanding debt of a customer, the clerk could turn to the appropriate pages of his ledgers and immediately produce the answer. One can imagine such a clerk today taking orders by telephone and answering queries over the telephone. He would balance his books at the end of each day, and if costing figures were required, he could maintain them so that they were as up to date as required.

However, admirable as the methods of the Dickensian clerk were, they could work only in a fairly small company. As the company grew, the size of the ledgers increased until several clerks were needed to maintain them. Division of labor made the job easier, and one clerk would maintain the stock sheets while another did the billing and so forth.

Batch Work

Earlier in this century, various means for mechanization were introduced, and to make efficient use of them, the work was split up into batches. For example, several hundred transactions may have been grouped into a batch. One accounting function would be carried out on all the transactions by one clerk or one machine, and then the next function would be performed by another clerk or another machine.

When punched-card accounting was introduced, it became economical to have very large batches. Many trays of cards would be fed through one machine before the setup of that machine was changed for the next function it would perform. Similarly, with the use of magnetic tape on computers, large tape files would be processed with one program before the file was sorted and made ready for the operation.

In working this way, the flexibility of the old clerical methods was lost. It was no longer possible to give one transaction individual treatment. It was no longer possible to give quick answers to inquiries about the status of an account, the credit-worthiness of a customer or the amount of an item in stock. Or, at least, if such an inquiry was made, the answer might be a week or more out of date. When items were to be posted, it was necessary for the computer to read every item in the file as it scanned its way to the ones to be updated, and every item had often to be written out afresh on a new tape, whether it was updated or not.

Batch processing, with data rigidly divided into separate files for each application, was not the ideal way to operate. It would have been much more convenient for management to have all the information about running the organization up to date and at its fingertips. Because of the nature of DP techniques, management was living with a compromise. The compromise stayed in existence so long that it became the accepted method of operation, and little thought was given to its desirability.

The use of a data base is like having a superbly fast and brilliant Dickensian clerk who keeps data for many applications. He organizes his books so that minimum writing is necessary and so that he can search the books quickly to answer any queries that may come along. Unlike his pedestrian predecessors who could write or read items in only one ledger, he rushes from one set of data to another, gathering together separate items to respond to highly varied requests for information. He is a godsend to management.

Executives often need information that spans departments or spans traditional boundaries in the corporation, such as the engineering, ac-

NO MEMORY PARITY?
Good luck!

BILLINGS BC-12 FD COMPUTER SYSTEM

The difference between a "hobby" computer and a "professional" system can mean the difference between success and failure when accuracy and dependability are at stake.

For example, professional computers go to the extra expense of adding memory parity. This feature uses an extra 64K Bits of RAM to monitor the condition of the computer's memory tanks. When a memory chip malfunctions, the memory parity watchdog immediately identifies the malfunction without losing data integrity.

In "hobby" computers without the memory parity feature, a memory error goes undetected often causing the program to "walk" all over the customers data files. To a hobbiest such problems are an interesting challenge to test his skill. To the businessman, they are expensive and intolerable.

All **Billings Computer Systems** have been designed for professional applications. Every machine has full memory parity capabilities. These features cost a little more, but we believe that a few dollars invested in good equipment will result in substantial savings for years to come for the serious computer user. If you would like to know more about **Billings** quality products please contact us today.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

Billings
Computer Division
18600 E. 37th
Independence, MO 64057
(816) 373-0000

Include payment for the purchase of a Billings Computer System with this ad and receive the Billings Word Processing Pack and the Billings Operating System Pack at no extra cost (a $1,000 value).

Name ______
Company ______
Title ______ Phone( ) ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

☐ **BC12-FD Computer System $6600**
Includes 64K RAM Parity, 630K Disk capability, 2 serial and 1 parallel port. Full 96 Character Graphics Display Screen.
☐ **BC12 DF2M COMPUTER SYSTEM $9900**
Includes all the BC-12 FD features except disk capacity is increased to 2 megabytes in a separate cabinet
☐ **P-55 WORD PROCESSING PRINTER $3100**
55 Characters per second. Interchangeable Thimbles
☐ **CHECK ENCLOSED. Amount $**
(Billings pays shipping costs on all prepaid orders.)
☐ **SHIP COD**
☐ **Send information on becoming a Billings Dealer.**
☐ **Send information on the Billings Library of Professional Applications Software.**

counting, personnel, production and marketing functions. They need information on personnel implications of marketing decisions, or the impact on production of a new distribution strategy, or the labor costs associated with higher sales.

Where each department has its own batch processing operations, the computer is of little value in answering such questions. However, with a data base approach, the Dickensian super-clerk rushes from one department's books to another, searching and correlating the data. The structure of the stored data is agreed upon centrally so that interdepartmental usage is possible.

The data within a corporation (or other organization) will increasingly be regarded as a basic resource needed to run the corporation. As with other basic resources, professional management and organization of the data are needed. The importance of efficient use of data for production control, marketing, accounting, planning and other functions will become so great in a computerized corporation that it will have a major effect on the growth and survival of corporations in a competitive marketplace.

In government departments and the massive data factories of modern man, the Dickensian super-clerks will make the difference between data being used efficiently, facilitating delicate control mechanisms, and data being a labor-consuming encumbrance of sluggish bureaucracy.

Value of Data

The value of data depends on the uses to which it is put. Often today, data needed in an important decision-making process exists somewhere in an organization in a machine-readable form but is not available to the decision makers when they need it. Furthermore, the cost of producing new computer programs and modifying old ones is often extraordinarily high because the data is not in the right form.

To make data as useful as possible and to control system development cost, appropriate design of data systems is necessary. Decision makers can have far better information than they had before computers, and they can have it immediately when they need it. However, the task of building up the information sources is complex, and many managers have underestimated the difficulties and time involved.

A corporation will have different collections of data for different purposes in different locations. They may be linked by telecommunications to the machines or people who employ them, and they can differ widely in their structure.

In earlier DP, one or more "files" of records were kept for each application. The intention of a data base is to allow the same collection of data to be shared and to serve as many applications as is useful. Hence, a data base is often conceived of as the repository of information needed for running certain functions in a body such as a corporation, factory, university or government department.

Such a data base permits not only the retrieval of data but also the continuous modification of data needed for the control of operations. It may be possible to "search" the data base to obtain answers to queries or information for planning purposes. The collection of data may serve several departments, often cutting across political boundaries.

Dream Data Base

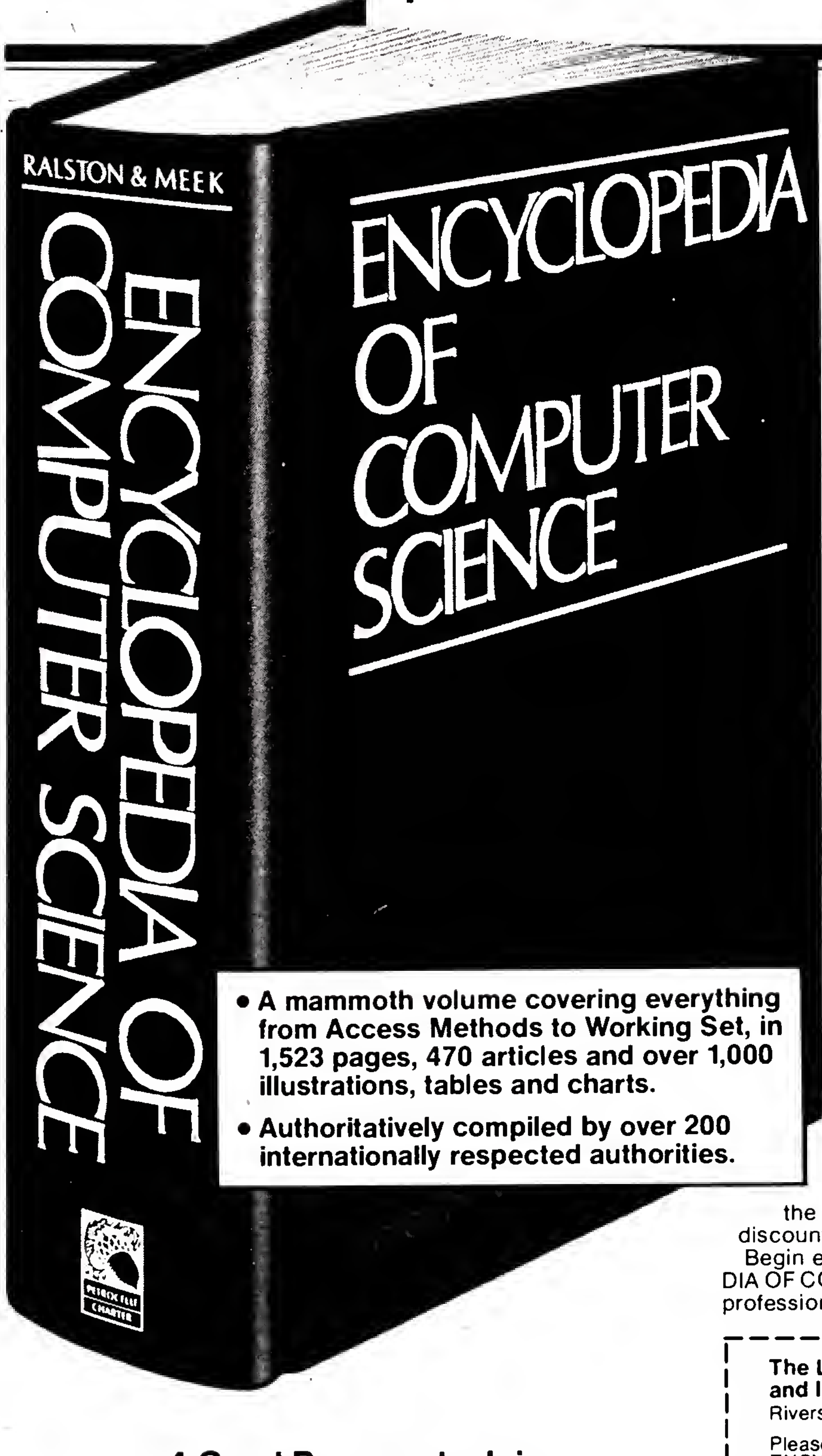
In the much-publicized dream of a data base, a corporation or other organization keeps all its data in a large reservoir in which a diversity of data users can go fishing. Such a data base would be highly complex, and in general the dream is far from being achieved in reality. A complex data base has to be built up stage by stage.

In reality, today most data bases serve a varied, but limited, set of applications. One computer may use many different data bases. Eventually, the data bases for separate related functions may become combined where this integration can increase the efficiency or usefulness of the overall system.

A major task for most corporations is to decide what data bases they need, where they are best located,

(Continued on In Depth/4)

The most comprehensive and useful computer reference in the world.



RALSTON & MEEK
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
PETROCELLI CHARTER

- **A mammoth volume covering everything from Access Methods to Working Set, in 1,523 pages, 470 articles and over 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts.**
- **Authoritatively compiled by over 200 internationally respected authorities.**

Take the

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

—a $60.00 value—
yours for only

$2^{95}

when you join **The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.** You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

Find the answers to virtually all your data processing questions in the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.

Thousands of photos, diagrams, graphs and charts completely illuminate the ENCYCLOPEDIA's clear and thorough coverage of every area of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology.

Appendices provide abbreviations, acronyms, special notations and many numerical tables. An additional highlight is a complete cross-reference system that assists the reader seeking in-depth information.

What is The Library of Computer and Information Sciences?

It's a book club especially designed for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, all books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits by accepting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. It's the perfect reference for computer professionals... and it's a great bargain, too.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.
2. Big Savings. In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer
and Information Sciences 7-AN3
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the Encyclopedia of Computer Science within 10 days and your membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________________
State________________ Zip________
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

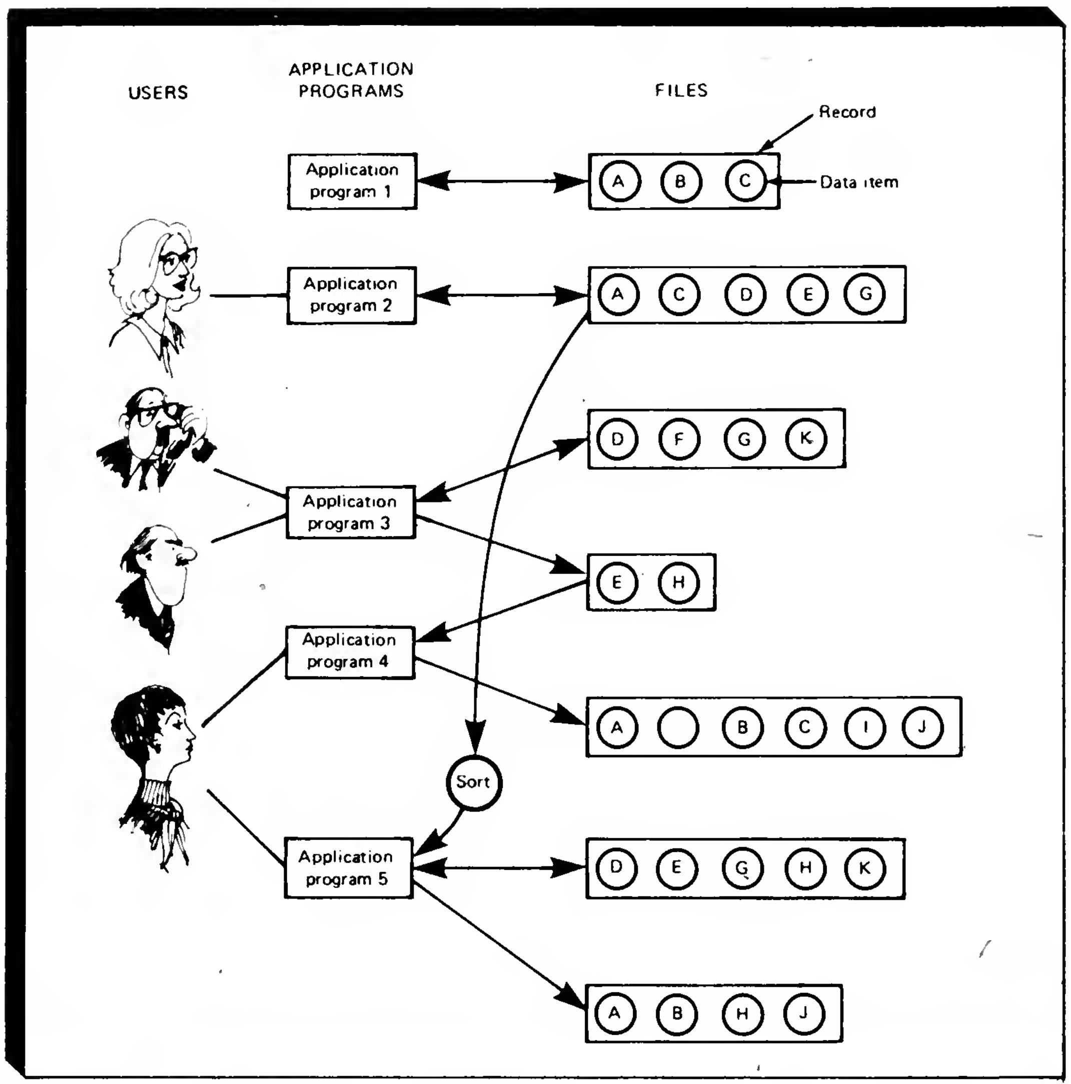


Figure 1. A File Environment

(*Continued from In Depth/3*)

what data should be stored in them and how they should be organized. Large progressive corporations already store a gigantic amount of information in their computer storage units but need to organize it better. The amount of data stored will increase drastically, and the ways the data are organized will be fundamentally changed to increase their usefulness.

Critical to the whole subject is understanding how the end users employ data. The data for a computerized corporation needs to be cleanly thought out, consistent among different users and structured as stably as possible. There are formal techniques for doing this. They need thorough involvement of the end users.

Figure 1 illustrates the way data is organized for computers that do not use data base techniques. There are many files of records, some on tape and some on quickly accessible media such as disk. The records contain data items, shown as circles in Figure 1.

When a program is written for a new application or a variation of an old application, there may be a file that contains the required set of data items. Often, however, there is not, and a new file has to be created.

Suppose that a new user request needs a file with data items A, F and H. These data items do not appear together in the existing files in Figure 1. Other files must be sorted and merged to obtain the new file, but this will not be straightforward if, as with the marketing problem above, the existing files do not have the required sets of keys. There may not be an H data item for every pair of A and F data items.

There are three problems with the organization of data in files as in Figure 1. To understand them the reader should imagine hundreds or thousands of files rather than the seven in the figure.

First, *there is a high level of redundancy.* The same type of data item is stored in many different places. The different versions of the same data items may be in different stages of update. In other words, they have different values. This may give the appearance of inconsistency to users. A manager obtains a report saying one thing and a terminal inquiry says something different.

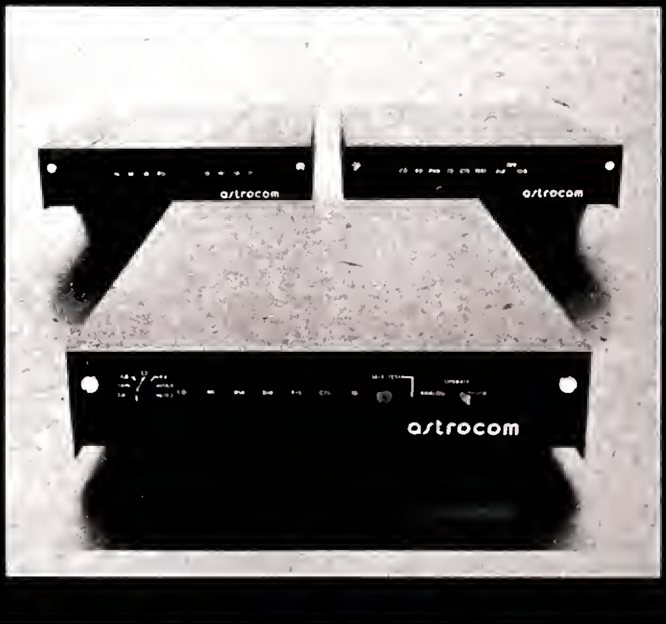
With multiple different copies of

OVERKILL?

Beware wasteful modems. Modem overkill can waste big money. Yours. It happens, for example, every time someone specifies a $6000 modem for an application that could be served every bit as efficiently by a $700 Astrocom short haul. Wherever shorter distances are involved, you can save thousands of dollars at each location by not overbuying (or overleasing) modem capacity. And still have all the modem power you need, with optimal test features designed in. Just remember Astrocom's SH96 (asynchronous) and MOS/2 (synchronous) Limited Distance Modems. And the Astrocom Modem Emulator, which takes the place of two modems in applications 200 feet or shorter. Our band of knowing, happy repeat customers have saved their companies *millions* with these products since we pioneered their development. Designing out expensive overkill is inherent in our approach to designing solutions.

For more information, write Astrocom Corporation, 120 Plato Boulevard, St. Paul, MN 55107. Or call toll-free *1-800-528-6050, Ext. 1104.* (In Minnesota, call *612-227-8651* collect.)

astrocom corporation
Delivering solutions in data communications.



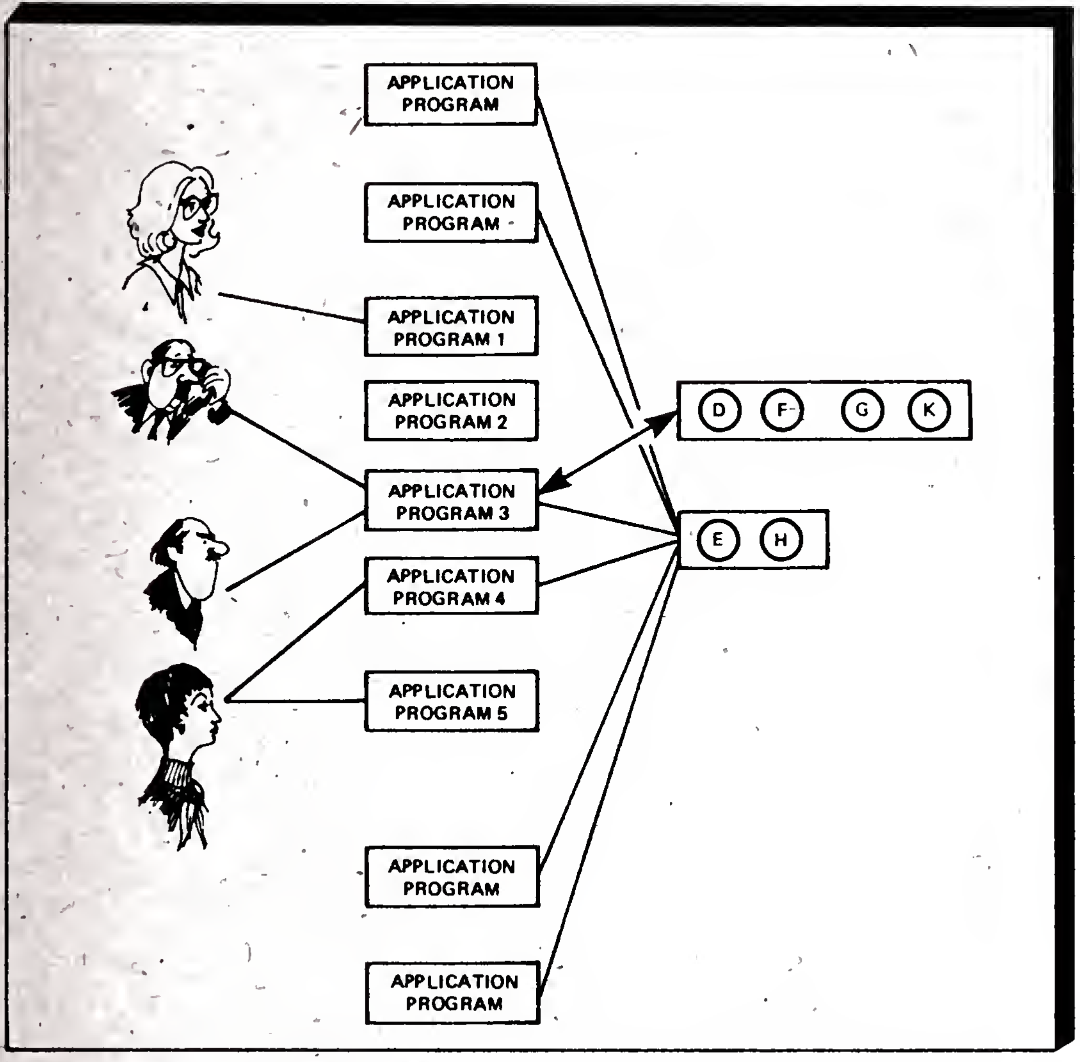


Figure 2. One file becomes used by multiple applications.

the same data item, it is difficult to maintain consistency or to ensure integrity of the data items.

Second, *a file system is inflexible.* Requests for information which require data items to be grouped in different ways cannot be answered quickly. Most ad hoc queries from a user employing a generalized query language cannot be answered. Although the data exists, information cannot be provided relating to that data. The data cannot be processed in new ways without restructuring.

One sometimes hears the protest from management: "We paid millions for that computer system and cannot obtain the information we want from it."

Third, *it can be expensive to make changes to a file system.*

Suppose that application program 3 in Figure 1 has to be changed in such a way that its record has to be modified. Unfortunately, application program 4 uses this same record; therefore, application program 4 has to be modified. Many other application programs may also use the same record (Figure 2) and all have to be changed.

A seemingly trivial change in a file environment sets off a chain reaction of other changes that have to be made. This upheaval is expensive and the necessary programmers are doing other work. Sometimes the modifications are difficult to make because the applications were not adequately documented.

As time goes on, this problem becomes worse because more and more programs are created.

Computer data in an organization is no more a static entity than are the contents of the organization's filing cabinets. The details of data stored, and the way it is used, change continuously. If a computer system attempts to impose an unchangeable file structure on an organization, it is doomed to the types of pressure that will result in most of the programming efforts being spent on modifying existing programs rather than developing new applications.

Figure 3 shows how programming costs have tended to change in organizations. The total programming

(Continued on In Depth/8)

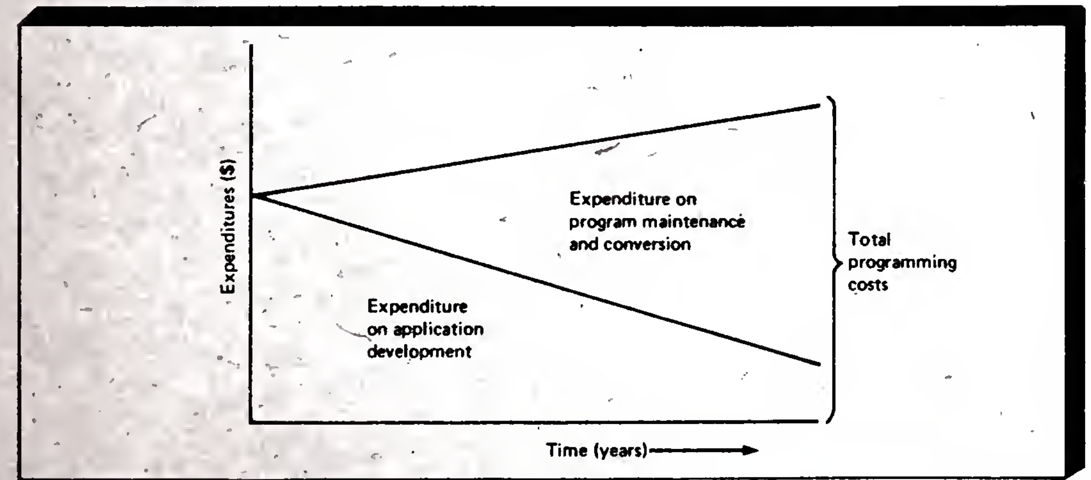
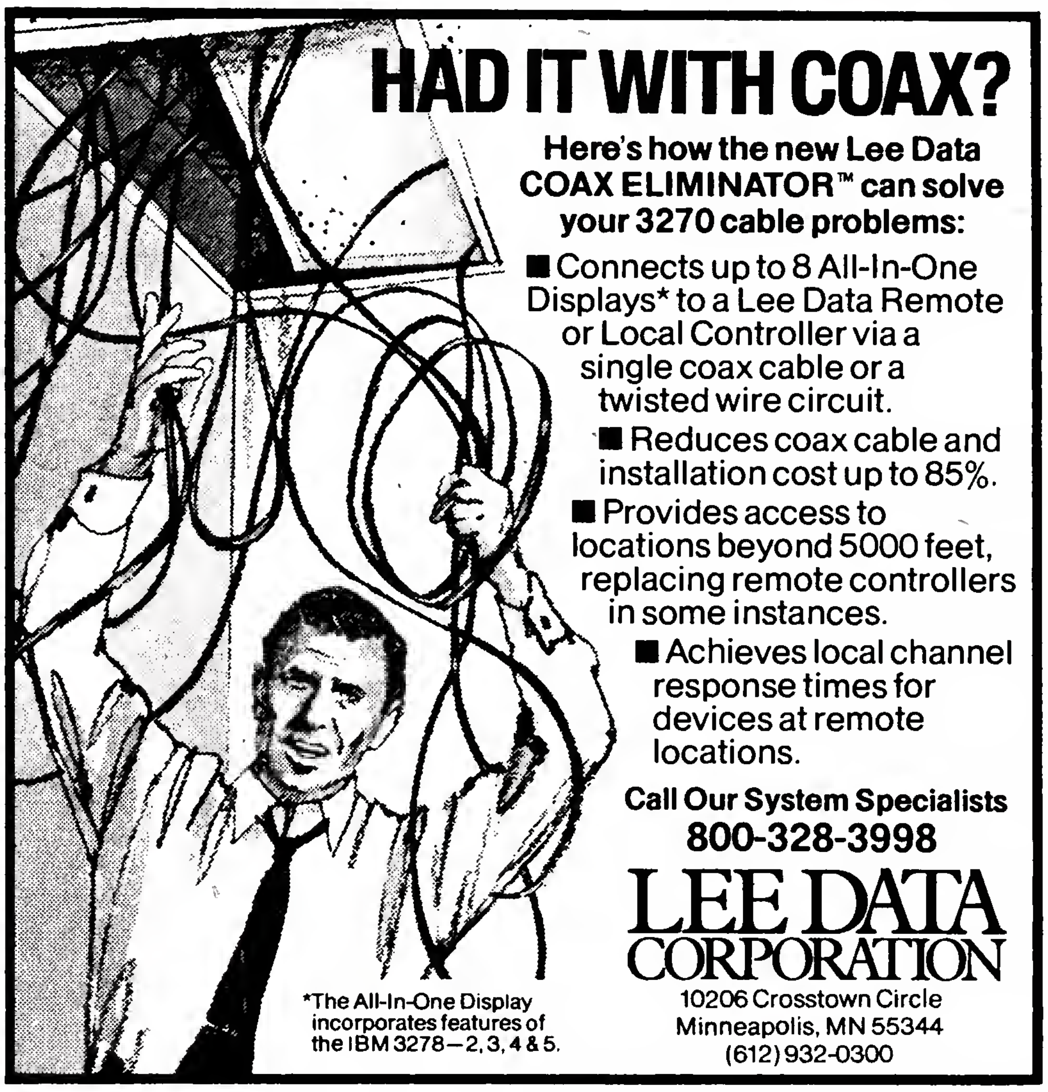


Figure 3. New application progress is often deferred by the rising cost of modifying existing programs and files.


HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

■ Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.

■ Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.

■ Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.

■ Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA
CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

1200 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

Get more for your money with Mannesmann Tally!

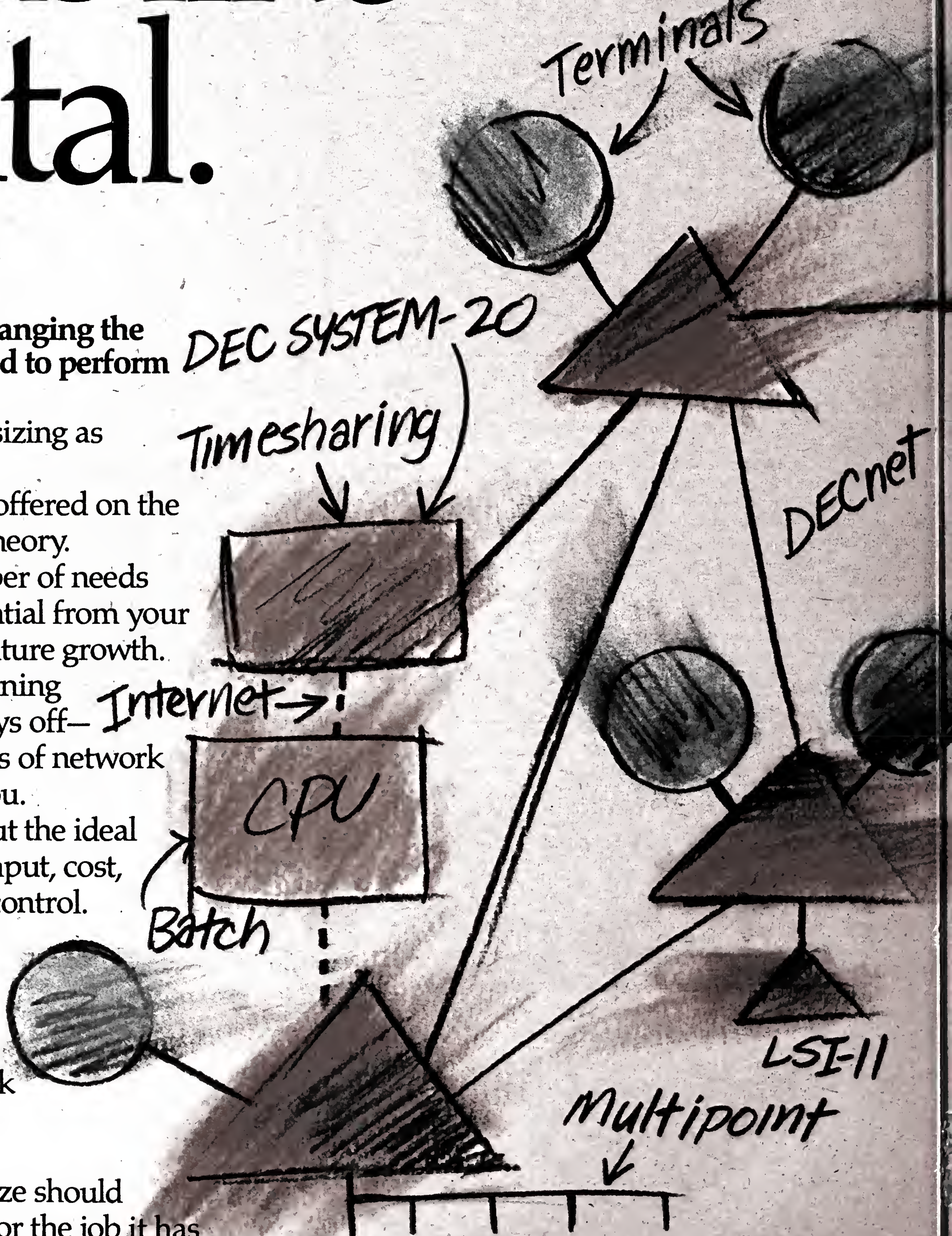
Compare the features that are different.

Feature	Mannesmann Tally	Dec LA 120
Noise Level	58 db maximum	63 + db
Preventive Maintenance	None	Operator lubrication
Print Head Exchange	Operator replaceable	Service call
Lower Case Descenders	Optional	Not available
Pre-cut Forms Insertion	Optional	Not available
Short Form Tear Bar	Optional	Not available
Two Color Output	Optional	Not available
Size	Tabletop with integral electronics	Electronics housed in separate console
Ribbon	Snap-in cartridge	Reel to reel
Delivery	From stock	???
List Price	$2550.00	$2750.00

MANNESMANN
TALLY
8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
Phone (206) 251-5524

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________
PHONE ____________________

Nobody sizes up your network needs like Digital.



Digital's know-how is changing the way networks are planned to perform right from the start.

Not everyone takes sizing as seriously as Digital.

You'll see networks offered on the "one technology fits all" theory. Networks that fill a number of needs but may not get top potential from your investment or allow for future growth.

At your earliest planning stages—where it really pays off—you can put Digital's years of network experience to work for you.

Experience works out the ideal balance of speed, throughput, cost, data integrity, flexibility, control.

Experience asks the right questions to start with. Basics such as: What business problem do you want your network to solve? What systems must communicate?

To specifics: What size should each individual node be for the job it has to do locally? How much communication

©1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

redundancy should be planned to avoid downtime? What options are possible later for future growth?

And how do you meet your requirements most economically?

Digital's range of options.

No other vendor can match Digital's broad range of flexible, cost-effective communications and processor options which allow networks to be sized to your organization's particular needs.

A few examples. Some manufacturers support only BISYNC or X.25. Digital supports Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and other standard mainframe communications protocols.

An advanced SNA protocol emulator allows Digital systems to participate in IBM/SNA networks.

And Digital offers X.25 Packetnet™ System Interfaces so Digital systems can communicate to public packet-switched networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's highly functional networking software, provides features not available with mainframe protocols. With DECnet, you have point-to-point, multipoint, and parallel communications.

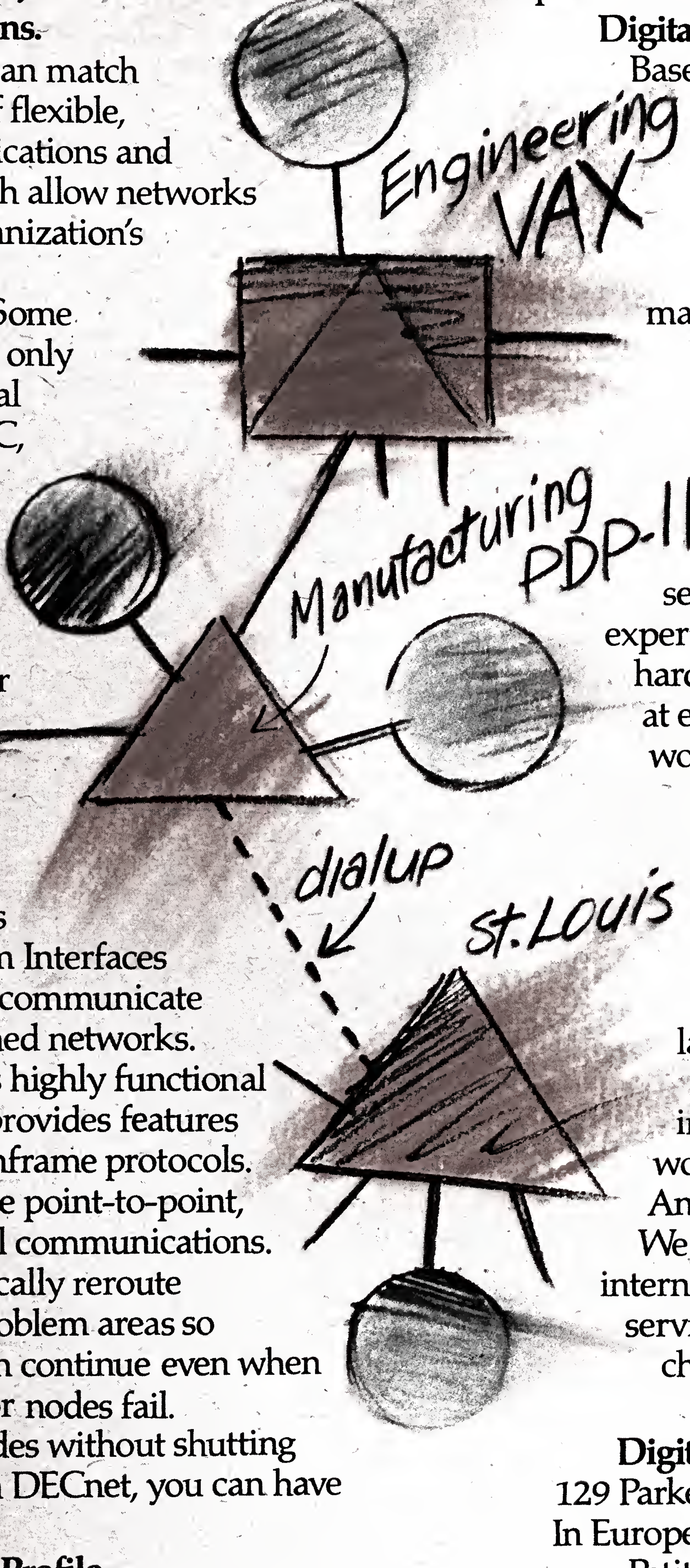
You can automatically reroute information around problem areas so network operations can continue even when communication links or nodes fail.

Even add new nodes without shutting down operations. With DECnet, you can have complete control.

Your Digital Network Profile.

A Digital team of networking experts will work closely with you, from concept through installation through support.

First, a written Profile details your network requirements. The number and location of each proposed node, each terminal. Types of network applications. Volume of data to be transferred between individual nodes. Data urgency and importance. Line and system reliability, availability, and maintainability. Costs. Network operations and security. Future growth.



Digital's Customer Support Plan.

Based on your Network Profile, our experts, working with you, document how Digital will help satisfy your needs. Installation, start-up, training, network maintenance, troubleshooting. This plan clearly spells out what Digital will do, when it will be done, and how it will be accomplished. Following this thorough preplanning, Digital field service and software support experts will install and verify the hardware and software needed at each node, and demonstrate working network connections.

Digital planning leads to Digital performance.

A working network, ready to go. Ready to perform to the maximum now. Capable of expanding later as your business grows.

To date, Digital has implemented over 5,000 network nodes around the world. And we don't just install them. We support them, too, with an international team of over 14,000 service people. At Digital, we're changing the way technology works for your needs.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754.
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213
Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada:
Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

(Continued from In Depth/5)

costs in a typical organization have grown, becoming a higher proportion of the total DP budget. However, the number of programming worker-hours spent on new applications has fallen steadily. The reason is that the effort to maintain or modify the existing programs becomes greater and greater.

It is often thought by systems analysts and DP managers that existing programs which work well can be left alone. In reality, however, the data they create or use is needed for other applications and almost always needed in a slightly different form. New data-item types are added. New record types are needed with data-item types from several previous records. The data must be indexed in a different way. The physical layout of data is improved. Data bases for different applications are merged, and so forth.

The term "maintenance" is used to refer to the rewriting of old programs to make them conform to new data structures, new operating systems, terminals and other system changes. Maintenance, if not consciously controlled, tends to rise as the number of programs grows. In some corporations it has risen to the disastrous level of 80% of the programming budget.

One of the main objectives of a data base system is that new programs using the data in a modified form should be able to do so without having any effect on programs that use the same data in its old form. Furthermore, a program may be modified, changing in some way the data it uses, without disturbing any other programs that use that same data. In other words, each program should be insulated from the effects of changes to other programs, and all programs should be insulated from the effects of reorganizing the data.

Data base systems attempt to lower the maintenance costs by separating the records the programmers perceive from the records that are physically stored. You might think of the programmer as perceiving an imaginary record — a record that does not exist in physical reality. The data base management software derives this record for the programmer from the collection of data that is physically stored.

Data Base Management Systems

The data base management system (DBMS) is the entity that provides programmers or end users with the data they request. Like a conjurer pulling different-colored handkerchiefs out of a hat, it derives its users' make-believe records from its store of data. It finds out what physical records contain the data in a given request, has a means of locating those records and from them derives the logical records that were requested.

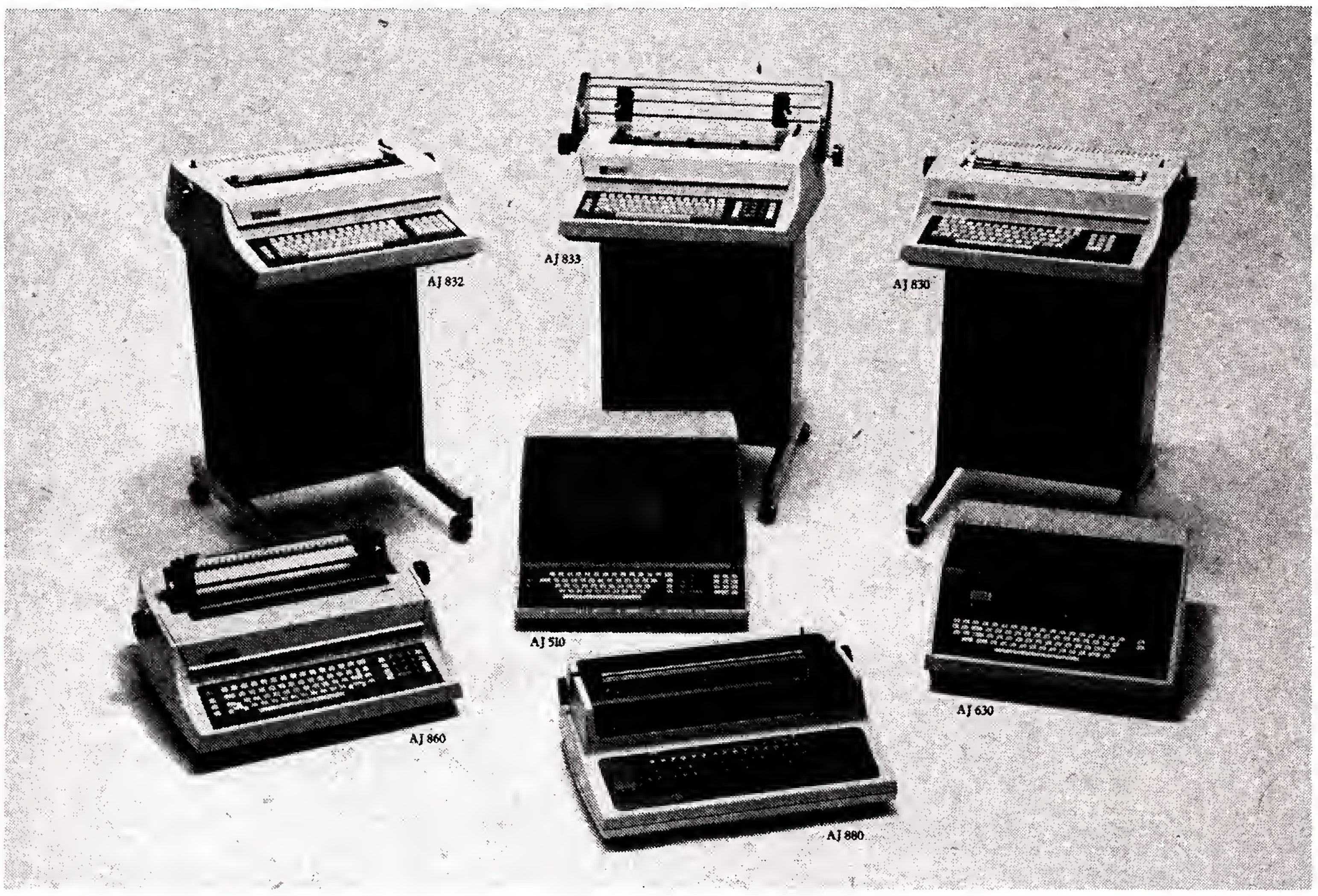
All the major computer manufacturers provide DBMS with names such as IMS, IDS, DMS and IDMS (I in these names stands for Information or Integrated, D for Data, M for Management and S for System.) Independent software companies have also provided DBMS with names such as Total (Cincom Systems, Inc.), Adabas (Software AG), IDMS (Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.) and System 2000 (Intel Corp.).

It is generally not necessary for end users to know how these products work. The reader can obtain more easy-to-read details of the technology from the author's book, *Principles of Data-Base Management.*

Are You Data-Independent?

A data base is intended to make data independent of the programs that use it. Either data or programs can be changed without causing the other to have to be changed. The data can be easily reorganized or its content expanded. Old application programs do not have to be rewritten when changes are made to data structures, data layout or the physical devices on which data is stored.

This independence of data is essential if it is to become a general-purpose corporate resource. In the past, data structures have been devised by a programmer for his own use. He writes a program to create a file of data. Usually, when another programmer needs the data for another purpose, he finds it is not structured in the way he wants, so he creates an-



We make all types of terminals so you don't have to deal with all types of companies.

We don't have a lot of axes to grind.

If you need daisy wheel printer terminals, we won't try to force dot matrix printers on you. Or vice versa.

That also holds true if you need quiet thermal printers. Or CRT displays. Or APL.

We've got them all. Together with media storage devices and the widest range of acoustic data couplers and modems available.

You don't have to call "X" company for this and "Y" company for that.

Suppose you communicate at low speed—110, 300, or 450 bps. Fine. We won't try to sell you more terminal than you need.

But if you want to take advantage of 1200 bps, we can certainly accommodate you.

Just look at the range.

The AJ 832—one of the most widely used 30 cps daisy wheel printers in the world, with excellent features and proven performance. Or the new AJ 833, a step up in capability from the AJ 832: faster at 45 cps, a bigger buffer, proportional spacing, and more. Or the AJ 830 for daisy wheel print quality at a remarkably low price.

Our AJ 860 gives you outstanding dot matrix print quality and 1200 bps capability. The AJ 880, our newest dot matrix printer, offers 110/300 bps operation, desktop portability, and low cost.

The AJ 630 combines quiet thermal operation with desktop size and a price that's hard to beat.

And the AJ 510, one of the most versatile CRT's on the market, gives you great application flexibility, a crisp display, and data rates ranging from 110 to 9600 bps.

Another thing. We won't sell you a terminal and forget you. Because we also lease, install, and *service* all the products that bear our name. So you won't have to deal with even *more* companies every time you need maintenance. When you deal with AJ, you deal with the *source*. Doesn't that make sense? Of course.

Call our regional office nearest you for details: San Jose, CA (408) 946-2900; Rosemont, IL (312) 671-7155; Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-2525. Or write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131.

See the latest new terminals from AJ at NCC. Booth No. 1608.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

other file — hence the duplication in Figure 1.

Data independence is one of the most important differences between the way data is organized in data bases and the way it is organized in the file systems of computers that do not use data base management software. Each programmer can have his own logical data structure and can program in blissful ignorance of how the data is really organized. When the data organization is changed, the old programs still work.

This facility makes the data base software complex. However, without it, new application development can be immensely time-consuming and prohibitively expensive because it becomes necessary to rewrite existing programs or convert existing data. The total number of worker-years that a corporation has invested in application programs grows steadily. The programmers are long since gone, and it is too late to complain that their documentation is inadequate.

The greater the number of programs, the more horrifying the thought of having to convert them or their data, so there is reluctance in the DP department to respond to the latest needs of the end users.

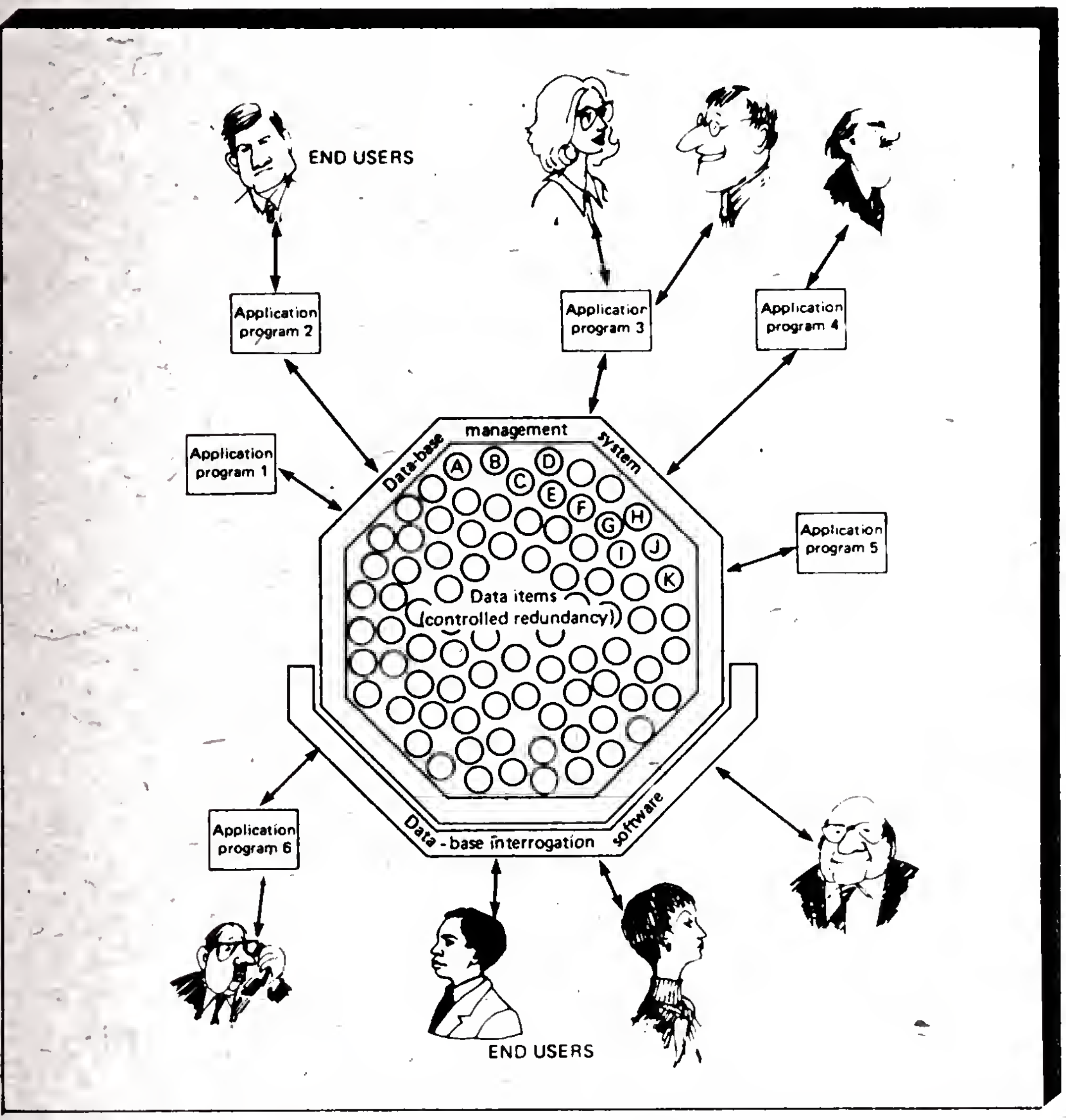


Figure 4. Application programs derive their logical records from the data base, and end users gain direct access to the data base with high-level data base languages.

Ad Hoc Requests

New, unanticipated requests for information are increasing. As end-user management realizes the potential value of the stored data, its requests for information increase. Much future growth can be expected in the number of data requests from users as they better comprehend the potential of computers.

However, to the DP manager without appropriate data bases, these requests can be a menace. He does not have the programmers to deal with the requests. Many end users in a file environment are finding that important requests for data or reports are not met.

The concept of data base, shown in Figure 4, should enable the DP department to be more responsive to such requests. However, for this to happen, the right logical data structures must be created, and this requires close cooperation between the data base designer and the end users.

In the organization of Figure 4, the data items are pooled to form a data base with software that can extract any combination of data items a programmer wishes. In reality the data items are usually not stored entirely in isolation, as suggested by Figure 4, but in groups of related data items, sometimes called records, sometimes segments. The software may be able to extract segments and combine them to form the records an application program uses.

Interrogation Software

Another important feature shown in Figure 4, at the bottom, is the data base interrogation software. This enables some users of the data to interact directly with the data base without application programs having to be written. Instead, the user employs a dialogue at a terminal, or possibly fills in a form to express his needs.

Data base dialogues for end users are becoming increasingly important. They enable information to be extracted from computers, and reports and listings can be generated *without* programming. Increasingly, end users will interact directly with data base systems.

Figure 4 suggests that a corporation's data is stored in a large reser-

(Continued on In Depth/10)

UP$ VS. UP¢

Until now choosing power protection equipment has been limited to inexpensive (and often ineffective) transformers and regulators, or a very costly and complex UPS.

But Atlas has a better alternative—the new ***Atlas UPC/Uninterruptible Power Conditioner.*** Atlas has combined the stored energy of the UPS with the unquestionably superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide both 100% guaranteed clean computer power and up to 500 milliseconds of ridethrough to bridge damaging electrical flickers.

When compared to all available power protection systems the Atlas **UPC** clearly provides the most comprehensive computer power protection—and at a very affordable price.

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature.

NCC '81
BOOTH 215-216

ATLAS
ENERGY SYSTEMS

Home Office: 9457 Rush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733 Phone (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 492-2525 Chicago (312) 372-2237

UP & RUNNING

FROM DASI: THE PRODUCT LINE THAT'S ALWAYS ON LINE.

Just what you'd expect from the nation's largest independent distributor of state-of-the-art data terminals and computer peripheral equipment.

From its coast-to-coast network of sales and service offices, DASI supplies more than 85 computer-related products from the major blue-chip manufacturers as well as its own proprietary line.

Our one-source capability includes local 24-hour service, stocking and computer room supplies.

For information on lease, rental or purchase plans (with free on-site 90 day warranty) call your nearest DASI office or the toll free number below.

We'll have you up and running in no time.

DAS
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC

***CORPORATE OFFICES:** Cola Rd. & Camdan Ava., P.O. Box 1230, Blackwood, NJ 08012. **(609) 228-0700.** Toll Free **(800) 257-7748.** In New Jarsay, **(800) 232-6510. District Offices: ATLANTA** 404-449-5436/**AUSTIN** 512-474-9643/**BOSTON** 617-769-6420/**CHICAGO** 312-967-0440/**CINCINNATI** 513-793-9714/**CLEVELAND** 216-473-2131/**DALLAS** 214-256-5536/**DENVER** 303-741-2922/**DETROIT** 313-589-1409/**HARTFORD** 203-674-1697/**HOUSTON** 713-682-5965/**LOS ANGELES** 213-618-0400/**MILWAUKEE** 414-963-9008/**MINNEAPOLIS** 612-854-4466/**NEW JERSEY** 201-227-8880/**NEW YORK CITY** 212-564-9301/**ORANGE COUNTY** 714-979-2157/**PHILADELPHIA** 215-667-8315/**PHOENIX** 602-944-9665/**PORTLAND** 503-644-8600/**RICHMOND, VA** 804-780-0126/**ROCHESTER** 716-377-2080/**ST. LOUIS** 314-576-2804/**SAN ANTONIO** 512-655-3274/**SAN FRANCISCO** 415-872-1811/**SAN JOSE** 408-244-3772/**SEATTLE** 206-251-5070/**WASHINGTON, DC** 301-459-3377.*

Your distributor for TI, Diablo, LSI, DEC, Hazaltina, Visual, HP, Talatypa, Rixon, GE and Mamorex.

Data Access Systems, Inc., Cole Rd. & Camden Ava., P.O. Box 1230, Blackwood, NJ (609) 228-0700.
DASI has nearly 30 Sales and Service Offices coast to coast.
For the one nearest you call Dotti D'Attoma toll free: (800) 257-7748. In New Jersey: (800) 232-6510.

(Continued from In Depth/9)

voir in which the users can go fishing. Although this figure forms a useful way to explain data base concepts to management, it is nevertheless a naive view of a data base — in some cases dangerously naive, as we shall see.

The data items inside the octagon of Figure 4 have to be organized in such a way that they can be found and accessed with sufficient speed. The organizing process introduces many complexities into data base design. The structuring problems can be sufficiently great that a designer may sometimes elect to employ separate data base systems, even though they contain much of the same information.

The "reservoir" concept of management information systems, or other information systems, is much easier to conceive than to implement. It is proving a very complex and lengthy operation to build up such data bases, and with current hardware it is expensive to search them sufficiently quickly to give real-time answers to unanticipated queries.

Flexibility, however, is vital. In many corporations, systems (of accounts, organization, methods, responsibilities and procedures) have been more of a hindrance to change than physical plant and unamortized capital investments. For some, retraining the whole labor force would be easier than changing the system. Quite frequently, the computer has contributed to the inflexibility by dressing allowed procedures in a rigid electronic framework.

The computer has been hailed as one of the most versatile and flexible machines ever built, but in many corporations, because of the difficulty and cost of changing programs and data bases, it becomes a straitjacket that precludes change and even constrains corporate policy. The comment is often heard, "We cannot do that because change is too difficult with our computer system."

One of the most difficult tricks we have to learn is how to introduce automation without introducing rigidity. The computer industry is only now beginning to glimpse how that can be done. Data base techniques are an important part of the answer.

Constant Change

One of the most important characteristics of DP is the planning for constant change. Dynamic restructuring of the data base must be possible as new types of data and new applications are added. The restructuring should be possible without having to rewrite the application programs and in general should cause as little upheaval as possible. The ease with which a data base can be changed will have a major effect on the rate at which DP applications can be developed in a corporation.

It is often easy for a systems analyst to imagine that the data structure he has designed for an application represents its ultimate content and usage. He leaves some spare characters in the records and thinks that these will accommodate any change that

Your eyes, ears and fingers will love it.

It's our IBM 3101 ASCII display.

It helps you avoid squinting, stretching and other contortions.

The screen, for instance, tilts and swivels, so you don't have to.

The characters are as crisp in the corners of the high resolution 12" (diagonal) screen as in the center.

You can move the keyboard, which has the sturdy feel, familiar look and comfortable touch of the IBM Selectric.™

And you can even control the sound of the keys, from an assertive CLICK to no click at all.

In short, our IBM 3101 is fully compatible with human beings.

It's equally at home with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems, and most remote computing and time-sharing services.

Live with it for 15 days. If you don't love it, send it back. (Available in character and block transmission models.)

Call 800-431-2670.
In New York call 800-942-1918.

The IBM 3101 is designed, manufactured and marketed for use in commercial, industrial or business environments.

The way we put it all together is what sets us apart.

IBM®
Data Processing Division

FREE 48-Page Catalog

A new, free 48-page catalog is free from Creative Computing and Peripherals Plus. To help buyers make intelligent purchasing decisions, the product descriptions are exceptionally comprehensive and include screen photos in the software section.

The catalog describes 20 books on programming, games, and educational applications; 160 software packages for Apple, Atari, TRS-80, PET, CP/M, TI, Sorcerer and Sol computers; 3 magazines (*Creative Computing*, *Microsystems*, and *SYNC*); 5 graphics and music peripherals; an LP record; board game; 8 T-shirts and an eclectic assortment of other products for the personal computer user.

To get your free copy, simply drop a card or note to the address below.

creative computing
Attn: Elaine
39 East Hanover Avenue
Morris Plains, NJ 07960

will occur. Consequently, he ties his data to a physical organization that is efficient for that particular structure.

But time and time again he is proven wrong. The requirements change in unforeseen ways. The data structures have to be modified, and consequently many application programs have to be rewritten and debugged. The larger an installation's base of application programs, the more expensive this process is.

As we commented, 80% of the programming budget is being spent on maintaining or modifying past programs and data in some installations. This ratio is extremely inhibiting to the development of DP in the organization. It is desirable to write today's programs in such a way that the same ratio will not apply five years hence.

If we continue to write programs without data independence, the maintenance difficulties will grow worse as the numbers of programs grow, until the impact cripples the capability to take advantage of the new hardware and techniques that are now under development.

Many Failures

The decade ahead is likely to be an era of great invention in the techniques for storing and organizing data, and many of the new techniques will be highly complex. The greater the rate of introduction of new techniques or modified data organizations, the greater the need to protect the application programs and programmers from them. This is one of the main reasons we need data base systems rather than merely file systems without data independence.

However, many data base installations have failed to lower the maintenance costs and failed to respond to end users as needed. The main reason has been that the data structures represented in the data base have not been appropriate.

To achieve satisfactory data structures, careful modeling of the data is needed, as described later in this report. This modeling process needs a high degree of involvement by the end users.

There are several common misconceptions about data base systems that need clarifying.

First, a data base, or DBMS, does not imply a "management information system." There is no direct relationship between the terms. In their initial use, most data bases should be thought of merely as a way of storing data for conventional applications and making that data more easily accessible to end users. Data base techniques are justified by giving faster application development, lowering the cost of maintenance and enabling much end-user data to be obtained without programming. They permit the DP department to be responsive. One type of data base application is the providing of information to management.

A second delusion is that a data base system is sometimes described as containing all the data items in a corporation or a division. Typical comments on the subject from journals such as the *Harvard Business Review* include the following misconception: "If the company had maintained all its computer-readable data in a single pool or bank — in a so-called 'data base' — and if the company had structured this base of data so that a program for virtually any feasible use could have been run from this data base, then it would have been a matter of sheer expertise and flair for a good, experienced programmer to concoct a program that pulled the desired information together." And, "The data base concept structures EDP activity in such a way that all of a company's computer-readable data are merged in a single pool, which is used to run both routine programs and programs written in response to ad hoc requests" [R.L. Nolan, "Computer Data Bases: The Future Is Now," *HBR*, September-October 1973. Quoted with permission].

Any attempt to implement so grand a notion is doomed to disaster before it begins. One of the reasons for data base techniques is that files or data bases that were separate can later be combined. In this way, larger collections of data can be built up with a subsequent drop in data redundancy and increase in data base interrogation capability. However, to begin with the notion that the data base will serve everyone who uses data is asking for trouble.

Related to the foregoing delusion is the notion that an organization will have *one* data base. In reality it is likely to have many data bases, eventually perhaps hundreds. Many different data bases may be used on the same data base system, but they will be both physically and logically separate. They should be built with a common schema language and common design policies because linkages between them will be forged in the future. The DBMS should be common to all, but the data bases themselves entirely separate.

Systems as Infrastructures

A better way to think of data base systems is that they form an infrastructure that will allow better use of DP in the future. If the principles of this book are followed, they force clear thinking about data. A clearly defined representation of the corporate data, modeled in a relatively stable form, will steadily grow.

This data modeling should keep well ahead of the implementation of specific data bases. The implementation will be such that the data representation can change and grow, usually without forcing the rewriting of application programs. The programs will not have to be rewritten when better hardware is installed.

At today's state of the art, then, most corporations should not talk about a corporatewide data base, but rather a *corporatewide organizing principle* that forms the structure for data base development. An essential of this principle is that the data descriptions and data dictionary be standardized throughout the corporation.

The growth that the infrastructure permits should have two characteristics. First, it should be planned, insofar as is possible. Although planning is desirable, it must be recognized

(Continued on In Depth/12)

DEC® VAX™ 11/780
COMPUTING SERVICES
· FPS ARRAY PROCESSOR
· FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO, C
· APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
NOW AVAILABLE ON TYMNET®
LOCAL TELEPHONE ACCESS ACROSS THE U.S.
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
FOR FREE BROCHURE CALL 800 235-5787
IN CALIFORNIA CALL 805 963-1552
® DEC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
™ VAX IS A TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
® TYMNET IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TYMNET, INC

AMERICAN for TERMINALS
digital® LA120 $1995*
IBM® 3101 PRICED BELOW IBM CALL
1-DAY SHIP!
digital® VT100 $1395*
®4320AAK $950*
*OUR 10+ UNIT CASH PRICE!
PLUS General Electric • Hewlett Packard
Lear Siegler • Qume • Tekcom • GDC
BARGAINS ON "USED" TERMINALS!
CALL TODAY BUY: 617-437-1100
LEASE: 617-437-7600
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

(Continued from In Depth/11)

that a data base will inevitably be used in ways that were not anticipated when it was designed. Second, the plan should involve small incremental steps, one application or one improvement to be implemented at a time on each data base.

The first applications selected for use with a data base should involve three characteristics. First, the data base should not be too complicated. Second, the application should be one that is clearly cost-justifiable. And third, *the management of the user departments should give full support and cooperation.*

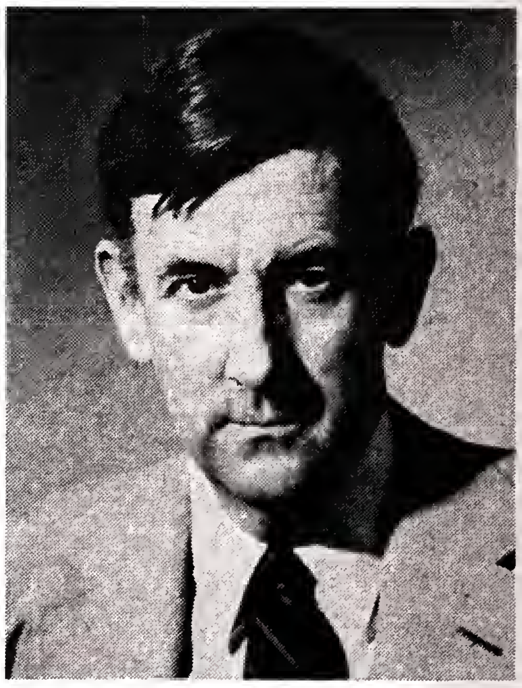
As the data in a corporation is defined and modeled (as described later) more separate data bases come into existence. When more data bases exist, more projects are undertaken using these data bases. Many such projects may go on at the same time. Most projects using the data bases will be relatively short in duration — not more than a few months. Many of the incremental steps will be very short to implement, such as the production of a new type of report from an existing data base.

After several years of stage-by-stage buildup, the overall data base systems will begin to look impressive if they were appropriately directed toward overall goals. To be successful, the DBMS used must provide a high level of data independence so that growth in the structure of the data base can continue without rewriting programs.

Unfortunately, although this stage-by-stage buildup is the best formula for success, an organizationwide, all-embracing implementation sometimes appears more attractive to systems analysts or to management. Few projects for a grandiose "data base to end all data bases" have met with other than bitter disappointment. If grandiose plans are needed, they should be for a standardized corporatewide framework within which data bases evolve and interlink a stage at a time.

Great cities are not built in one monolithic implementation. They grow and evolve and are the sum of many smaller pieces of work. If their structure can be planned so that the piecemeal implementations fit into an overall design, they will be more workable cities.

The stage-by-stage buildup of a computerized corporation requires good forward-looking planning of what should be in the data bases. The end users have a vital role in helping the data administrator create data bases that are stable and permit stage-by-stage application development. If stable data bases are not created, when new applications come along they cannot use the existing data; new data is created for them and the concept of shared subject data bases disintegrates, eventually resulting in the maintenance problems illustrated in Figure 2.

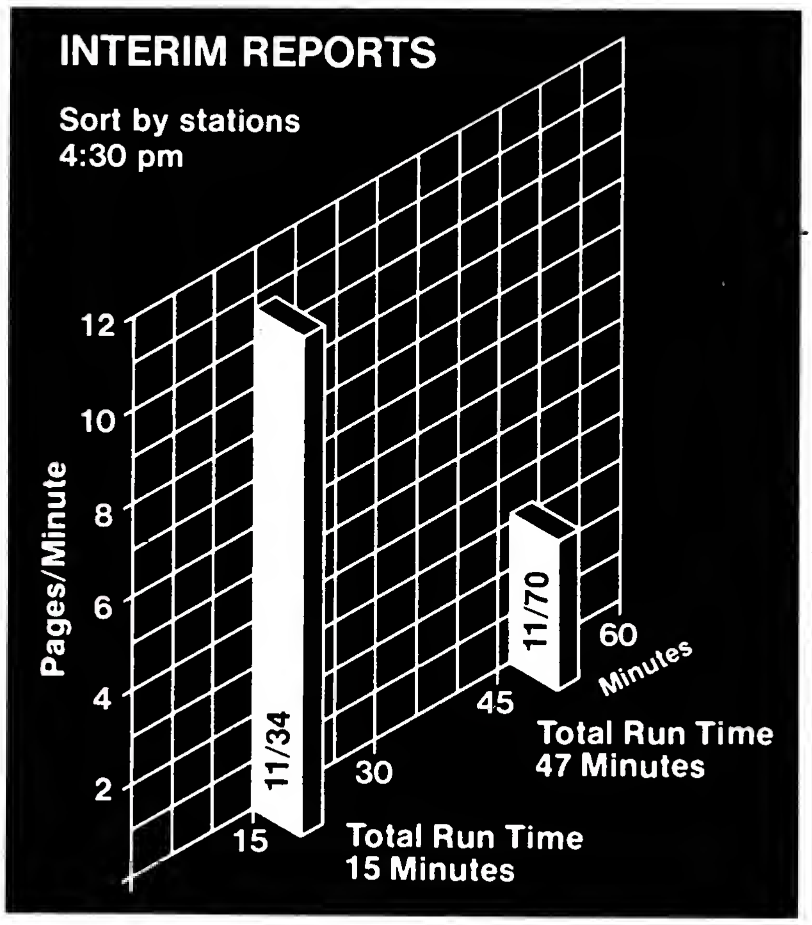


James Martin is generally acknowledged as the computer industry's most widely read author, best attended lecturer and foremost authority on the social and commercial impact of computers. A British citizen, he took an M.A. degree in physics from Oxford University.

He spent 19 years with IBM, 10 of them at the Systems Research Institute in New York. Since his departure in 1978, he has been involved in a number of projects, including studies and consultation on the computing environment of 1985 through 1990, video-based courses on information processing and a projected television series.

Martin is author of more than 20 books.

AMPEX MAKES PDP 11/34 OUTPERFORM PDP 11/70.



That's what happened at San Francisco General Hospital Medical Center. With the addition of Ampex Megastore, processing time was reduced to more than 1/3 the time previously required.

Ed Wong, Manager of Data Processing, was running 4,000 patient tests every day, seven days a week. And he needed help.

Ampex Megastore has been in use over one year for Ed Wong, seven days a week, 24 hours a day, without failure. According to Ed, "We put a lot of time and study into our selection of Megastore, so naturally we're very pleased with the results. Our line printer is now running at maximum rate, 600 LPM. Before it was less than half that. During peak load periods, we have experienced no wait time with our 26 terminals."

Dr. Myron Pollycove, M.D., Director, Clinical Laboratory, added, "We had considerable delays in processing information on the CRT screen, in some cases up to one minute. When you consider the number of inquiries from doctors, that kind of response time is just too slow. Of course, that was before we installed Ampex's Megastore."

With non-volatile storage of from ½ megabytes to 4 megabytes. It's made of core. And it's fast. 3 microseconds, max. And there's no latency. Megastore is transparent to minicomputer software, and requires no program changes. Additionally, it's high reliability improves system uptime and availability.

Megastore. The higher performance alternative to fixed head disks on PDP-11 minis that provides exceptional throughput and reliability.

For more information about how you can put Megastore to work performing for your system, call Cal Goshi at 213/640-0150. Or write him at Ampex Memory Products, 200 N. Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Ed Wong did.

©Ampex 1980

AMPEX

MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.

Playpens and Cookie Jars:

An Invitation to Computer Crime

by Jay BloomBecker

The focus on computer geniuses and whiz kids leads to the unfortunate assumption that understanding the criminal personality will solve computer crime. But there is also an environmental factor, a way in which the criminal views the computer before he decides to commit the act. One may see a cookie jar, while another sees a war zone. The perception determines the type of computer crime.

The fashion, both journalistic and professional, is to see all computer criminals as having the same general characteristics: "Perpetrators are usually bright, eager, highly motivated, courageous, adventuresome and qualified people willing to accept a technical challenge. They have exactly the characteristics that make them highly-desirable employees in data processing" (Donn Parker, *Crime by Computer*).

"The common denominator in nearly all cases of computer fraud has been that the individual is very much like the mountain climber — he or she must beat the system because it is there" ("The Computer Criminal," F.W. Dennis, *Security World*, September 1979).

Fortune has called Parker a leading expert on the history of computer crime, and *Security World* is one of the leading security industry journals in the U.S. Thus it is not surprising that the point of view expressed in both quotations — at least a moderate glorification of computer criminals — is reflected in those newspapers that find heroic and unusual feats sell far better than crimes of quiet desperation.

Technically simple crimes like the one committed by Stanley Rifkin are written up as though the perpetrator had used an intelligence only slightly short of Einstein's to commit them. The 15-year-old who penetrated an ill-guarded University of California computer system and stole a relatively small amount of computer time from it is called a whiz kid, though nothing in his biography would qualify him for such an appellation.

Accurate Picture?

But is this picture of computer criminals accurate? Does it help us to prevent computer crime? Based on my analysis of many of the cases in the files of the National Center for Computer Crime Data, the answer to both questions must be a resounding no.

Many computer criminals just aren't that smart and may diverge from the genius stereotype in just about every characteristic. They may know next to nothing about computers, abhor challenges and care nary a whit about the mystery of the machine.

In addition, I have found that while it may sell newspapers, the belief that only geniuses commit computer crimes doesn't do much to help sell security — particularly those measures users can take to protect themselves from ever-increasing vulnerability to digital disaster.

The focus on computer geniuses not only oversimplifies the problem, but also leads to the unfortunate assumption that understanding the criminal personality will lead to solutions to computer crime. Suppose we could isolate the numerous personality types that are associated with computer crime. What then? One group would probably be computer geniuses. Should we then instruct personnel not to hire any? Another group might well be people who dislike computers, and a third might be those who like computers better than people. How many employees would be left if we chose not to hire from any of these three groups?

I think it is important to recognize the environmental factors involved in virtually all crimes. We can catalog "criminogenic" environments and use them to exemplify the range of attitudes that can be inferred to coexist with the computer criminal's decision to commit computer crime. By criminogenic environment, I mean the computer environment as computer criminals see it before they decide to commit a crime.

Where one type of computer criminal will see the computer environment as a cookie jar — the source of enough money to meet personal needs — another might see it as a playpen — simply a place to play computer games for as long as he likes. These different perceptions will generally lead to very different types of computer crimes and, perhaps more significant, will call for different types of security.

In this article I will suggest seven attitudes toward the computer environment that summarize much of the case data I have seen. Admittedly, this typecasting is an oversimplification. It actually represents somewhat arbitrary points along a spectrum of hostility toward the rules that would prevent computer crime.

Each of the attitudes, in its own way, can be adapted to the goal of committing what would otherwise seem a violation of either company rules or the law.

To focus on these points is not to pretend that the computer criminals described acted from motivation consisting of only one element. Frequently several of the points of view that we have arbitrarily separated coexist in the motivation of an individual computer criminal.

Unreliable Information

When we talk about the motivation of a computer criminal, we must keep in mind that almost all of the self-descriptive information relied on is unreliable in that it is taken from self-serving statements made by people quite aware that every word uttered could be used against (or for) them. Indeed, it seems quite plausible that defendants in computer crime cases would tailor their statements of motivation to fit into previously established categories on the assumption, aided and abetted by their attorneys, that better understanding of their motivation would facilitate more lenient sentencing.

Further, it should be evident that this set of categories is not the only one that might fit the reported cases of computer crime. To my knowledge, however, it is the only such set that has been proposed. I invite readers to comment on evidence of computer crimes that doesn't seem to fit these categories and to offer alternate categories or observations.

Different Interpretations

The computer environment means different things to different people.

(Continued on In Depth/14)

(Continued from In Depth/13)

Thus the categorization offered here can serve a variety of purposes. For the manager of a computer center, or any other company managers particularly concerned with the overall problem of computer crime, these categories demonstrate symptoms of potentially criminogenic environments and red flags alerting the manager to the need for intervention either by those with personnel or other security functions. For the personnel manager, these categories represent a set of concerns that should be kept in mind in attempting to implement the personnel security policy of the company.

In fact, the categories are at a level of generalization that allows them to be applied to any complex organization, not just that of a computer environment but to a fish market, a fraternal group or the U.S. Senate. All the specific details in this article are based on computer crimes, but this is not a necessary feature of the analysis.

The personnel manager might also consider the usefulness of these categories in terms of evaluating employee attitudes. If an employee has tended to see past work situations in terms of the jungle, the war zone or the soap box, that employee might be less desirable than one who did not possess these attitudes. I am not aware of any tests designed to develop indexes indicative of these attitudes, but if such tests do not exist, enterprising psychometricians can soon devise them.

The Computer as Playpen

About the only discordant note in a one-hour public television network paean to the wonders of the computer as an educational tool for young children was a teacher's observation that students became so enthralled with operating the computer that they would erase the names of fellow students from computer sign-up lists or destroy the sign-up lists altogether. The speaker, a middle-aged, light-haired teacher, smiled as she described this aberrant behavior of her fifth- and sixth-grade students. No hint of disapproval of their disregard for the rights of others clouded her delight that the computer so motivated them.

Older students demonstrate the same lack of morality. Prof. John Carroll took a survey of students in two advanced information systems courses at the University of Western Ontario. Thirty-four percent said they had tried to obtain computer time without paying for it, and the same percentage had tried to penetrate the university computer's security system.

These examples demonstrate the fact, obvious to anyone who has watched people play computer games, that computer use can be intrinsically satisfying. They also suggest that the desire for satisfaction can frequently lead to the violation of others' rights.

When computer crime results from the attempt to gain satisfaction from working with the computer, we can categorize it as resulting from the playpen perception getting out of hand.

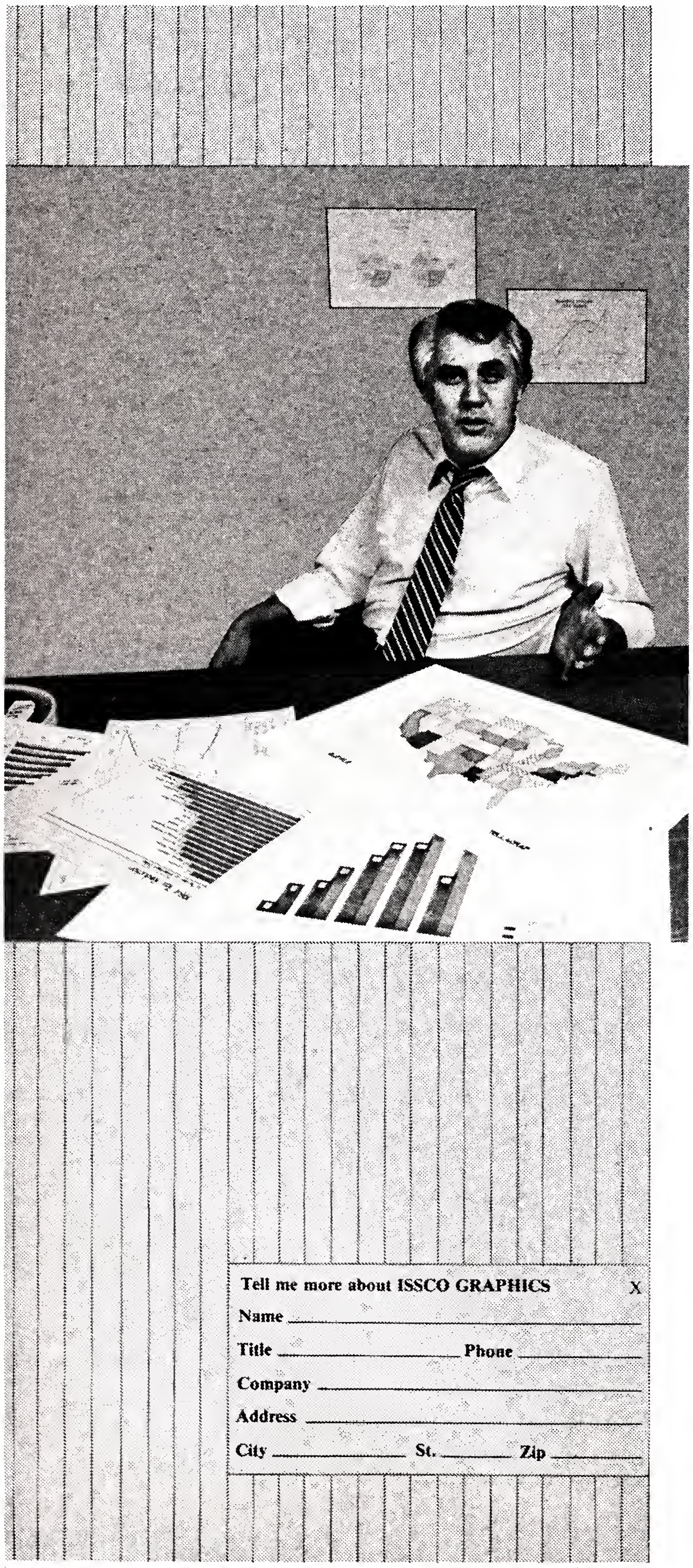
No Standard

Unfortunately, there is no computer industry standard to define precisely when playing has gotten out of hand. Thus, if a student uses an hour of computer time without permission, one university computer department considers it criminal theft of services and another views it as commendable ingenuity.

No set of ethics appears to provide a standard to distinguish *de minimus* use of computers for one's own enjoyment or other purposes from excessive use that constitutes a violation of company rules or the commission of a crime.

Donn Parker, studying ethical attitudes in the computing community, found substantial variations in different individuals' ideas about what constituted allowable conduct in a computer environment. He found no consensus on the appropriateness — or legality — of gaining unauthorized access to a time-sharing service, attempting to discover secret system commands or using a progam with knowledge that it was proprietary property (*Crime by Computer*).

Geoffrey Horwitz, a South African



See us at NCC Booth #2513

"I just installed the most flexible graphics software available..."

"It sure paid off."

A revolution was taking place. We learned computer graphics dramatically improved the decision-making process. Graphics software with "FLEXIBILITY" was the only way to make it happen. We already had some basic graphic software. It was hard to maintain and not adequate for our needs. Our users were demanding more productive and higher quality tools.

After installing DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF®, ISSCO trained our users so that we were discovering profitable new applications immediately. Before ISSCO left our center, all of our output devices were interfaced. Field-proven code, maintenance, support, and ISSCO's 11 years of experience—for me it really paid off.

TELL-A-GRAF's® English-like commands made graphical representations of the information in our data bases simple and easy to access. We now can produce a graph with only one command and as needs dictate we can easily adjust any aspect of our graphics to enhance understanding. Both our highly demanding computer specialists and our secretaries easily learn to chart or graph the masses of data already in our computers. ISSCO GRAPHICS imbedded in existing applications programs has become very popular.

For us, installation of DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF® was the right decision.

ISSCO GRAPHICS run on **IBM, DEC, CDC, CYBER, CRAY, BURROUGHS, PRIME, UNIVAC,** and **HONEYWELL.**

Call or write now for more free information.
714/452-0170
4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121

ISSCO GRAPHICS
DISSPLA® · ODYSSEY · TELLAGRAF®

Tell me more about ISSCO GRAPHICS X
Name ____________
Title ____________ Phone ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ St. ______ Zip ____________

accountant, found exactly the same lack of consensus when he queried programmer trainees, M.B.A. students, auditors, computer managers and computer personnel who were not in management. In an article entitled "Computer People: How Honest? How Ethical?" in the South African journal *Systems*, Horwitz concluded: "The responses demonstrated one thing overwhelmingly: there is no consensus as to what is or is not acceptable behavior. Even in the most clear-cut cases of abuse, there is a sizable percentage of respondents who see nothing wrong."

That the environment is significant is underlined by his finding that: "For unexplained reasons, junior levels of computer personnel seem to set somewhat higher ethical standards for computer-related activities than do their managers or other groups in the sample. However, raw trainees do not necessarily fit into this pattern: there is presumably a time lag while they 'learn' morality from their slightly more experienced colleagues."

In addition to the unauthorized use of time (and often as a necessary prerequisite to it), attempts to compromise computer security systems are common to those with a "playpen" point of view.

An English group called "Crank" boasts of expertise in "computer piracy and security cracking." Members claim to have obtained files from universities and companies in England whose security "has never been broken," all with the ostensible purpose of making sure that computer security is improved. One needs to change the Crank members' motivation only slightly to wind up seeking to outsmart the computer for one's own benefit.

Rifkin Case

This may have been the dominant motivation behind Stanley Rifkin's infamous computer crime. When he pled guilty to charges arising from his theft of $10.2 million from the Security Pacific Bank, Rifkin described his reaction to seeing the diamonds he bought with the stolen money. "I was aghast," he said, explaining that this was the first indication he had that his scheme had really worked. He further explained his failure to take steps to secrete the diamonds, saying he hadn't made any plans for this contingency.

Implausible as the story may seem, it is consistent with Rifkin's general ineptitude as a thief and his rapid arrest after he returned to America. Further support for the idea that Rifkin had a playpen perspective comes from an associate who taught with Rifkin. "The guy is not a bank robber, he's a problem solver," Prof. Gerald Smith said.

The Federal Computer Systems Protection Act, which has been stalled in the U.S. Congress for several years, demonstrates the difficulty of using laws to attempt to deal with the problems of computer misuse. The act would make any unauthorized access of a computer a federal crime, a felony subject to investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and prosecutable by the U.S. Attorney's Office. "Is that the appropriate punishment for someone who makes a Snoopy calendar?" computer personnel have asked.

The question suggests that some employee computer use is acceptable in some computer environments. But how much use is tolerable? Certainly when two employees open a computerized sheet music arranging and engraving company, they have gone too far [see U.S. vs. Kelley, fi #77-250 (E.D. Pa. 1977)].

In view of what has already been stated about the playpen attitude toward computer environments, certain security implications are obvious. Norms that clearly define allowable and excessive computer use must develop, and if the industry does not develop them, it is quite likely the courts will do so. In the meantime, each computer user must

(Continued on In Depth/16)

Jesse James Without a Gun

This personal reminiscence was written by H. Michael Snell, Stanley Rifkin's publisher at the time he illegally transferred $10.2 million from the Security Pacific Bank in Los Angeles. Snell, who now owns his own publishing firm in Wayland, Mass., provides interesting insights into Rifkin's personality and motivations.

Before I read about Stanley Rifkin's arrest, the words "master criminal" sparked conventional images in my mind: the diabolical Moriarty, Sherlock Holmes' nemesis; Al Capone; Ian Fleming's supervillains and Billy the Kid. I pictured a swarthy character who knew how to handle a gun and wouldn't hesitate to use it.

Stan Rifkin exploded this stereotype. When his name hit the headlines, I recalled the hours I had spent with him as his editor. Acquiring manuscripts for Dickenson Publishing Co. in Los Angeles, I met Stan at California State University, Northridge, where he taught computer science part-time. He had submitted an outline for a textbook on systems analysis and design, so I invited him to lunch and offered a contract.

He wrote for the right reasons: educational idealism balanced by desire for money and fame. Frustrated with the Ph.D. treadmill and unhappy with his meager part-time instructor's salary, he saw his book as an escape to a more glamorous world. He shared the dreams of many academics who feel blocked from great success and wealth, and he loved "get- rich-quick" stories, such as a friend who struck gold in California real estate, or the Silicon Valley's overnight millionaires.

Master criminal? I could sooner imagine a smoking gun in the hands of Winnie the Pooh. In fact, Stan resembled Pooh Bear: short, stocky, paunchy from too much good food and wine, a deeply receding hairline above an intelligent, sloping forehead. Quiet, unassuming, not the kind of guy who'd stand out at a cocktail party.

I recall a meeting with him shortly before he pulled the job. After chatting about wine-tasting and a UCLA extension self-help course he was taking to achieve "inner peace," we discussed his manuscript. "How much money can I make?" he asked. I shook my head. "Depends. Publishing can be like Russian roulette — five blanks before the bang." Since he had not progressed beyond the proposal and outline for his book, I figured he lacked the patience to finish the task. Back in my office, I wrote him off as another Walter Mitty who would never stick with one activity long enough for the payoff.

When I saw his picture in the paper, I did a double-take. Stan Rifkin? However, when I considered the nature of his crime, it made sense: intelligence, impatient ambition and special knowledge more effective than a .38.

Like all good programmers, Stan was a skillful problem-solver, fascinated by puzzles and games. Unfortunately, the ultimate game undid him.

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™
SETTING THE NEW STANDARD IN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

$995*

$1100*

*OEM 100 pc. price,
U.S. domestic sales

The Ann Arbor Ambassador offers an impressive array of features for any CRT terminal application: Large 15-inch screen ▪ 60 line display ▪ Zoom and Scroll ▪ Selectable host areas and scrolling region ▪ 5 graphic renditions ▪ 5 area qualifications ▪ 22 cursor controls ▪ 12 tab controls ▪ 13 erase controls ▪ 12 edit controls ▪ 12 send controls ▪ 10 print controls ▪ 11 receiving modes ▪ 11 operator convenience modes ▪ 6 setup lines ▪ Self-diagnostics ▪ Down-loadable function keys ▪ Support of ANSI X3.64, ECMA-48 and ISO DP 6429 coding ▪ Ann Arbor quality ▪ And much, much more.

Call or write us for more information!

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS INC
6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX: 810-223-6033

(*Continued from In Depth/15*)

evaluate its rules and practices. Unless limits on unauthorized computer use and the rationale for these limits are clearly specified, the user will continue to be vulnerable to the overreaching computer game player.

In the systems article previously mentioned, Horwitz suggested a number of actions the user might take to nurture high standards of ethics and honesty:

* Development of published "company standards" or "company policy" as part of an overall personnel standards or practices manual.

* Ensuring that all staff are conversant with these standards.

* Having periodic discussions on the subject, especially with trainees or new recruits.

* Inclusion of more discussion on the ethical "do's and don'ts" as part of formal programmer or operator training sessions.

* Reprimanding or, in extreme cases, dismissing employees who violate these published rules.

* Requiring computer staff to sign acknowledgments that all programs, systems and data are the exclusive property of the company and that no "moonlighting" is allowed without the prior consent of the company.

Land of Opportunity

Not too far removed from the playpen perspective is the attitude that the computer environment is a land of opportunity and that there is nothing much wrong with exploiting an obvious vulnerability in a computer system. Garry Trudeau, creator of the Doonesbury comic strip and one of America's most pointed social critics, summarized this attitude with the title for one of his books: *But the Trust Fund Was Just Sitting There.*

Unlike the game players described above, however, those who see the computer environment as a land of opportunity seem to be motivated not so much by challenge as by the lack of challenge. Where the game player might try hundreds of codes to find one that allows entry to the computer's operating system, the employee in the land of opportunity finds a vulnerability in the system, often in the course of learning the job.

For example, the operator of a check-printing device pressed the REPEAT button repeatedly when his check was being produced. Hardly the computer genius the media would have us think all computer criminals are, he took a dozen paychecks and attempted to cash them all at the same time.

More sophisticated but similarly opportunist, a purchasing agent in San Diego county exploited his position as employee when, knowing the troubles the county was having installing a new computerized system to control its purchasing disbursements, he set out to compromise the system. He created fictitious vendors, billed the county for nonexistent supplies that had ostensibly been delivered and, as a result, collected approximately $50,000. He knew the county's system quite well. Only his own impatient questioning about a $70,000 check he was expecting led to his ultimate detection.

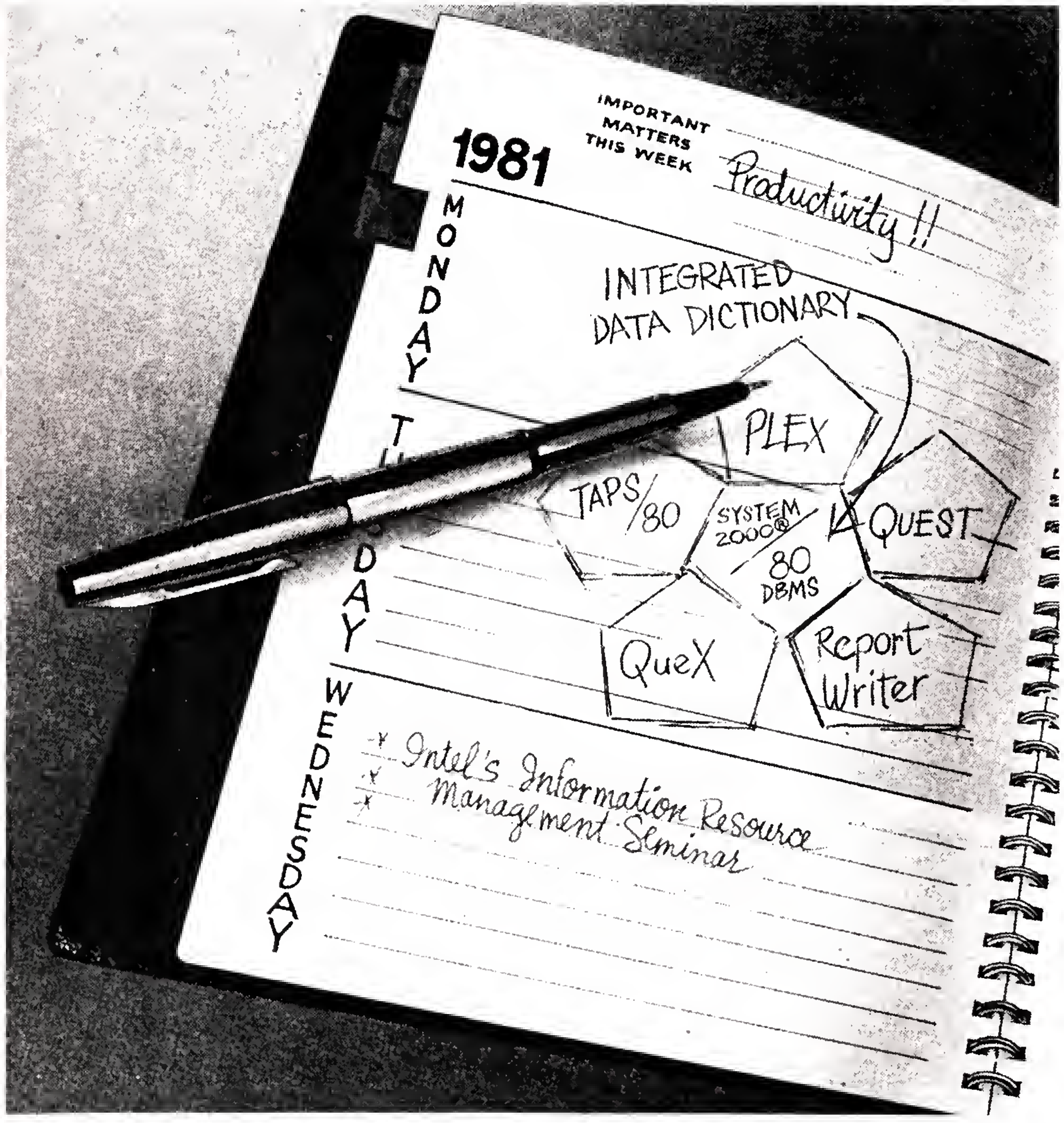
Question of Opportunity

One need not be a profound criminologist to realize that motivation is directly proportional to opportunity, and opportunity is inversely proportional to the security at work in a given system. If the opportunities are obvious enough, even the least sophisticated employees (or outsiders, for that matter) can be expected to try to exploit them.

Consequently, the need for systematic and extensive security cannot be underestimated. Simple measures exist to reduce user vulnerability. Examples are taking particular care of those employee accounts that are under the computer's control, rotation of personnel and analysis of management information to see if there are any symptoms of irregular work habits that might either give rise to or explain computer crime.

The Cookie Jar

A gambling debt, a drug habit or sudden investment losses may motivate an employee to view funds represented in a computer system as a solution to the problem. As though


1981
IMPORTANT MATTERS THIS WEEK
Productivity!!
MONDAY
TU
DAY
INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY
PLEX
TAPS/80
SYSTEM 2000® 80 DBMS
QUEST
QueX
Report Writer
WEDNESDAY
Intel's Information Resource Management Seminar

Intel's IRM Seminars: the productivity investment you've been banking on.

Tap into a wealth of productivity solutions, compliments of Intel.

Intel's Information Resource Management (IRM) product family is the productivity investment you've been waiting to make. Our nationwide seminars will be focusing on the hands-on productivity solutions we've tailored for you in the eighties.

Intel uniquely applies Information Resource Management to give you product solutions within a complete context. The benefits of Integrated Data Dictionary and advantages of data base management are fully outlined, and we don't stop there. Intel's IRM seminars address the issues of application, end-user and organizational performance, laying out solutions and product benefits.

THREE HOURS.

Consider three hours filled with the how-to's of optimizing your information-based productivity. We focus on gaining efficiencies in application development and end-user access, as well as maintenance and security considerations. SYSTEM 2000®/80 DBMS alone offers the plus value of added-component capabilities.

If you're looking for a productivity pay-off that nets you considerably more than you've put in—and one that yields significant return on investment—join us at any of the seminars listed on our schedule.

RSVP

Take the time now to make the productivity investment you need to cinch the eighties. Call Intel's Market Information Office at 512/258-5171 with the details for your attendance. Or, simply return the invitation for reservations.

Seminar Dates and Cities

Albany, NY	April 15
Atlanta, GA	May 12
Baltimore, MD	May 19
Birmingham, AL	June 9
Boston, MA	May 12
Buffalo, NY	May 20
Calgary, Canada	June 22
Charlotte, NC	June 9
Chattanooga, TN	May 19
Chicago, IL	May 20
Cincinnati, OH	June 10
Cleveland, OH	May 21
Columbus, OH	June 10
Dallas, TX	April 28
Denver, CO	July 8
Des Moines, IA	May 22
Detroit, MI	May 22
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	April 29
Greensboro, NC	May 12
Hartford, CT	May 20
Harrisburg, PA	April 15
Houston, TX	April 22
Huntsville, AL	June 10
Indianapolis, IN	April 21
Jacksonville, FL	May 26
Kansas City, MO	April 9
Knoxville, TN	May 20
Los Angeles, CA	June 16
Memphis, TN	April 22
Minneapolis, MN	June 11
Montreal, Canada	June 16
Nashville, TN	April 21
Newark, NJ	June 2
New York City, NY	May 13
Norfolk, VA	June 9
Omaha, NE	June 11
Orlando, FL	April 28
Philadelphia, PA	June 9
Phoenix, AZ	July 1
Pittsburgh, PA	June 11
Portland, OR	June 10
Providence, RI	May 26
Raleigh, NC	May 13
Richmond, VA	May 19
Roanoke, VA	May 20
Rochester, NY	May 19
Salt Lake City, UT	July 9
San Francisco, CA	June 19
Seattle, WA	June 9
St. Louis, MO	April 8
Syracuse, NY	April 14
Tampa, FL	June 16
Toronto, Canada	June 9
Tulsa, OK	July 14
Washington, D.C.	April 15
White Plains, NY	May 12

I want return on three hour's worth of investment at Intel's IRM seminar in ______
Location
on ______
Date
Computer/Operating System ______
Teleprocessing Monitor ______
Name/Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Phone ( )

Mail to Phyllis Shockey/Market Information Office
Intel Systems Group/(12675 Research Boulevard)/P O Box 9968/Austin, Texas 78766

intel delivers solutions

dipping into a cookie jar, the criminal may try to take what he needs from the computer system.

In such circumstances, the motivation is much more pressing than the observation of a loophole in system security. In a more general study of white collar crime, "situational pressure such as a debt or loss" was recognized as a major component of criminality ("A Surprising Profile of the White Collar Criminal" by W. Steve Albrecht and Marshall Romney, *Prosecutor's Brief*, September-October 1979).

This finding is consistent with those of Donald Cressy, whose classic study of the factors leading to embezzlement indicated that a financial problem was frequently involved in the motivation leading to these violations of trust. Case histories of computer crimes bear out this premise.

A head teller at a New York City bank was found to have stolen $1.4 million when his bookie was raided and it turned out that he was betting up to $30,000 a day. In Denver, Colo., a man financed numerous gambling trips to Las Vegas by falsifying the input to the computer of the stock brokerage firm for which he worked.

As the control of a company's assets is increasingly relegated to computerized systems, it is not too surprising that more employees in financial need will attack the computer. "It's quite simple," James Barko of the FBI tells agents he is training to fight computer crime. "Thieves go where the money is."

Preventive Measures

To counteract need-motivated computer crime, pre-hiring investigations, within the limits of privacy law restrictions and Equal Employment Opportunity regulations, as well as economic common sense, are good preventive measures. But situations change, and security must be dynamic and responsive to these changes.

Ideally, the relationship between employees and their supervisors and management is such that the employee will seek out their help when a problem arises.

Accepting this as a goal and communicating it to all employees will itself have some effect. Provision for counseling, leaves of absence and company loans may be cost-effective as long-range security. But many troubled employees will not voluntarily seek help. Management information about minor irregularities in performance, excessive absences, lateness, unauthorized phone use or sudden changes of habits may allow intervention before need turns into cookie jar computer crime.

The War Zone

To some, the computer environment is not the source of a solution to life problems but a symbol of their cause. Disgruntled employees, feeling management is out to get them — or that they have already been hurt unfairly by their employers — may express their resentment with attacks on the company through its computer. It is as though the attacker felt in the midst of a battle. The computer environment is a war zone, or the field of employer-employee battle.

In addition, the widely held antipathy toward computers which makes accounts of computer crime so popular, and lends support to any glorification of computer criminals, provides a built-in rationalization for anyone who chooses to commit a computer crime. Rationalization is often an important component of the motivation to commit a crime, computer or not. Thus the conclusion that "they're out to get me anyway" is convenient for a person intending to commit a crime.

In Sacramento, Calif., three employees of the State Department of Justice, apparently disgruntled over the amount of their pay raise, pled guilty to deleting certain arrest records from the state's criminal justice record-keeping system. There are numerous tales of computer library tapes erased, misfiled or mislabeled; instructions to erase all company records two years after a certain programmer is fired; and even employees attacking the computer with sharp instruments, screwdrivers and guns.

In one of the most extreme reported

(Continued on In Depth/20)

NOW EDP AND COMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT ARE TALKING AND SWITCHING DATA
...all on one system!

It's all possible on the ROLM® Computerized Business Telephone System (CBX) with the new Data Communications feature.

There are real advantages to switching both voice and data on a telephone system. And, now it's faster— and more economical than ever before on one truly integrated system. If your company is evaluating a new telephone system, the digital ROLM CBX with the Data Communications feature has to be considered.

Data Speeds go up—Costs go Down!
The ROLM CBX can give you speeds up to 19.2 kbps per connection for asynchronous data, at less cost than a single 1200 bps modem. Advanced data submultiplexing techniques allow up to 40 data connections to be handled in the system bandwidth of a single telephone conversation.

It's done digitally—never converted to analog unless you need to go offsite, and then you can pool your modems to cut down on the total needed. Digital switching means you need fewer computer ports and trunks, and no modems for intra-facility communications...with increased user access at significantly lower cost.

The Data Communications feature for the ROLM CBX has all the benefits of data switching plus the same automatic route selection schemes used for voice to help reduce toll costs. New features, such as automatic queuing for busy resources and one-button automatic connection of frequently called numbers—plus a package of management information, test and control features—contribute to enhanced productivity and savings.

All it takes are a few Simple Elements
If you're already using a ROLM CBX, you can add data switching capability easily and inexpensively. All it takes are a few circuit boards, new software, and an interface unit for each data connection. And because you use the same telephone wiring you use for voice, the Data Communications feature can be installed in any ROLM CBX in less than a day!

What about the Office of the Future?
You'll be ready for it, without major capital investments. The Data Communications feature can be expanded incrementally as your needs dictate. It's designed to keep your options open, and it's available for your future now.

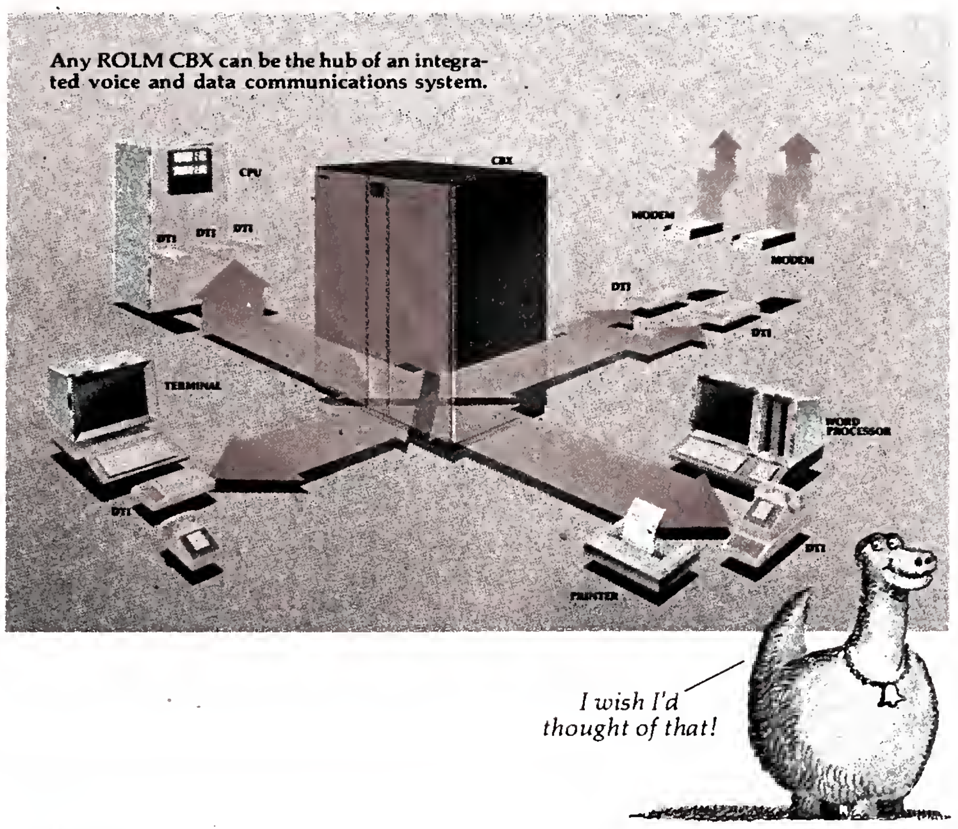
Call Toll-Free Today.
Put the future of your data communications in your hands now. Pick up the phone and call:

(800) 538-8154*

More than just talk.

ROLM Telecommunications

ROLM Telecommunications
4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 525
Santa Clara, CA 95050
*Alaska, California and Hawaii residents, call (408) 988-2900, ext. 3025



Any ROLM CBX can be the hub of an integrated voice and data communications system.

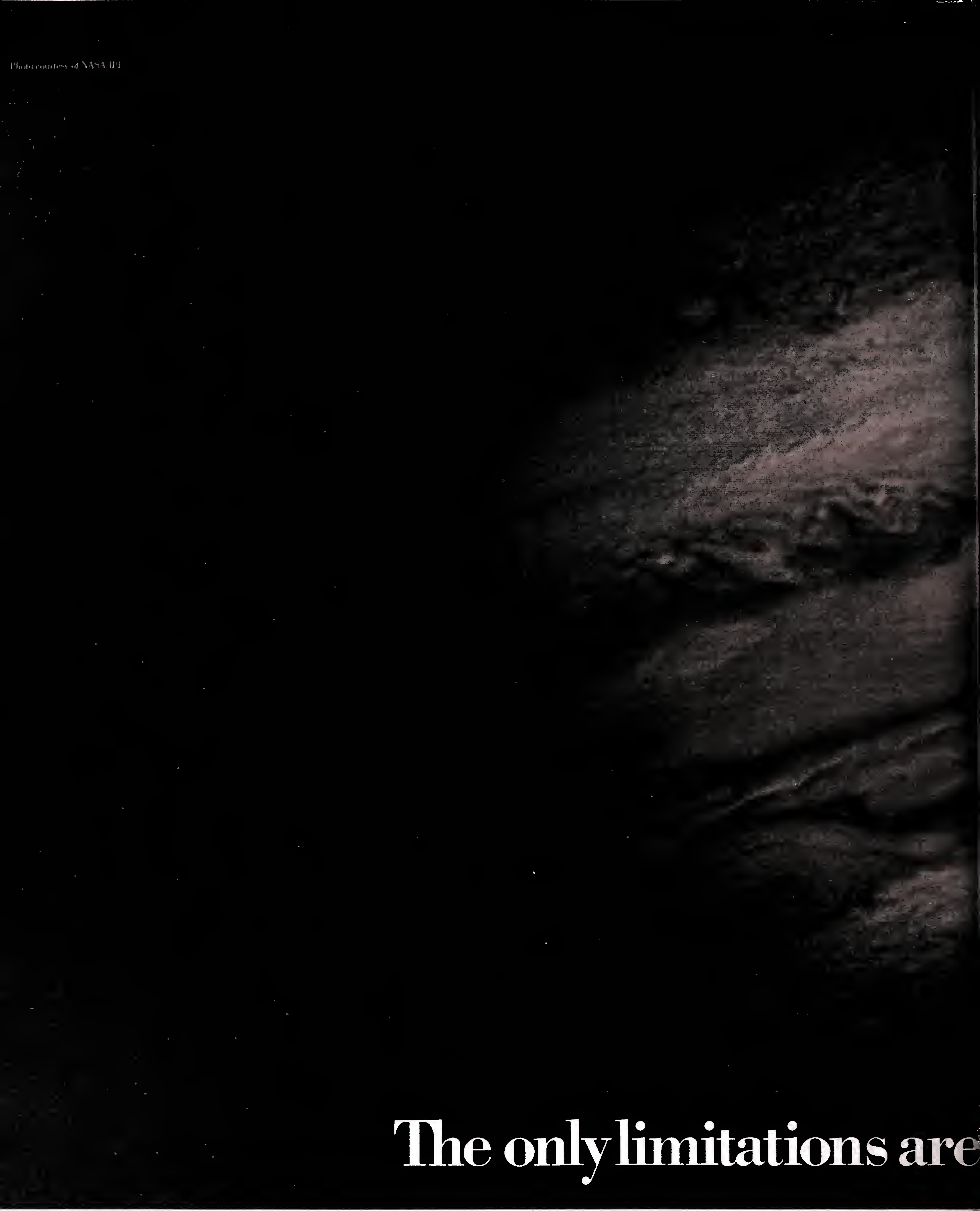
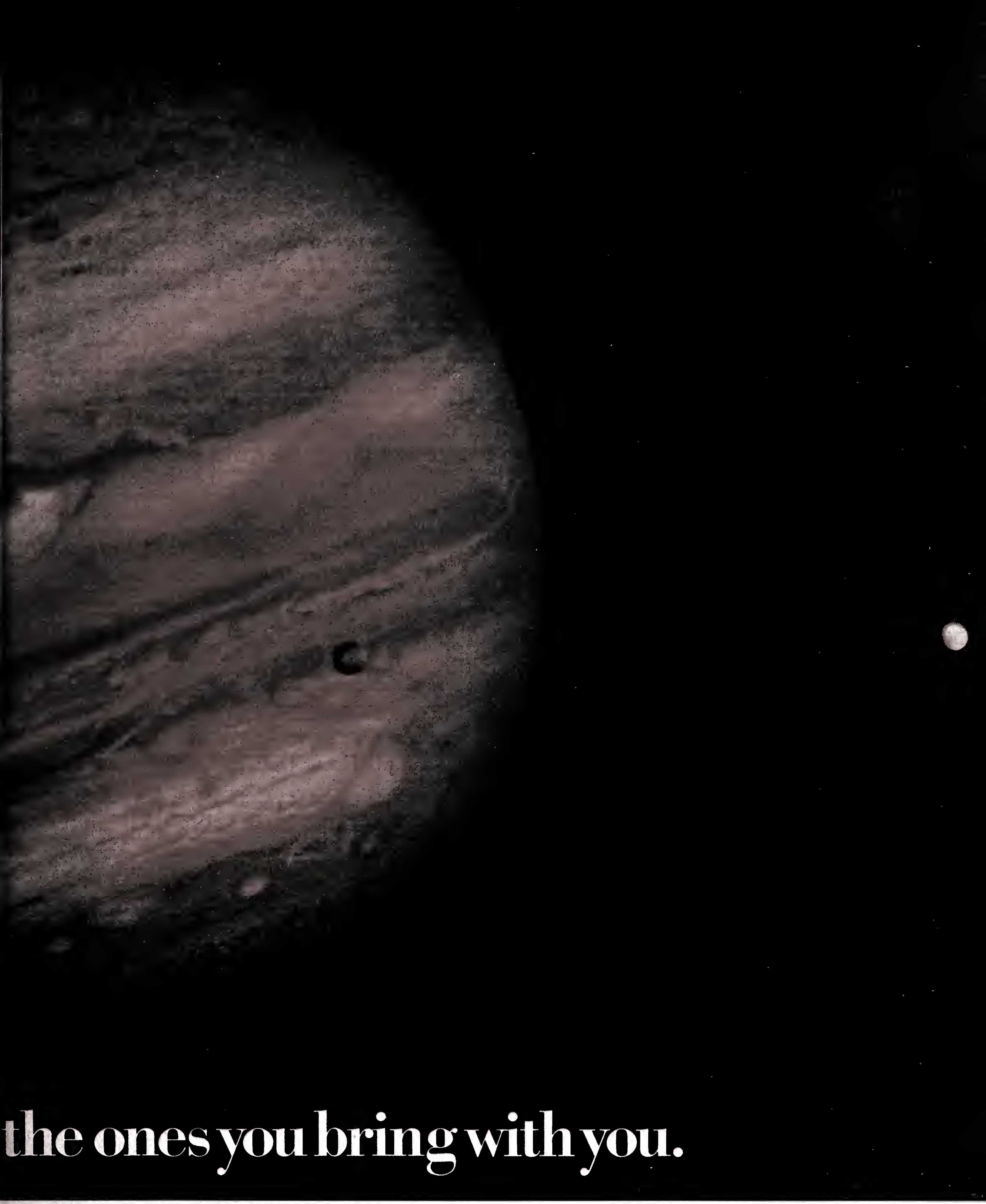


Photo courtesy of NASA JPL

Computer Sciences Corporation believes that any problem humans can conceive of, they can eventually solve. The only limitation is the sophistication of their science. That belief has involved us in many of the world's most difficult problems and in some of its most astonishing accomplishments.

It has also made CSC the world's largest information services company. That may surprise you. Almost everyone knows what we've done, but hardly anyone knows that CSC has done it.

As NASA's computing partner, CSC has developed programs and systems and handled data processing for the missions that have orbited the earth and explored the solar system.



By integrating the technologies of software, communications and hardware, we are continuously advancing the techniques of problem solving.

CSC is developing the capacity of history's most profound tool, the computer, to change man's relationship with everything he has ever known.

It's the ultimate challenge. Maybe you'd like to help us. If responsibility scares you, turn the page. But if you think you're good, and you're not afraid to find out how good you really are, you should be in touch with CSC.

We're looking for people who are not afraid of anything.

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Corporate Offices: 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245 · 6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22046
An Equal Opportunity Employer

(*Continued from In Depth/17*)

cases, an employee of a large produce company, feeling cheated out of a substantial pay raise by his employers, created a shadow corporation just like the real one, but about .75% less efficient. It was more vulnerable to theft, spoilage and so forth. All the differential between the shadow corporation and the real corporation went into the pockets of the disenchanted employee.

As in the case of the cookie jar, good management is the best prevention for this sort of attitude. Where there are no acceptable avenues to express resentment toward the employer, it should not be surprising when unacceptable avenues are used instead. Not only does an opportunity to express grievances promise to defuse at least some of these complaints, it also is a useful device to indicate which employees are most in need of attention.

This attention need not be of the cloak-and-dagger surveillance type, but can simply consist of a sincere effort to communicate more deeply with the employee and to understand the underlying resentment. Frequently a supervisor or someone in the personnel department can provide a strategy whereby the employee's resentments toward the company can be turned around, or the employee can be convinced that it is not in his interest to continue in the job. Clearly any attempt to use employee grievance meetings as a device to pressure employees into self-disclosure or into leaving the firm is doomed to failure.

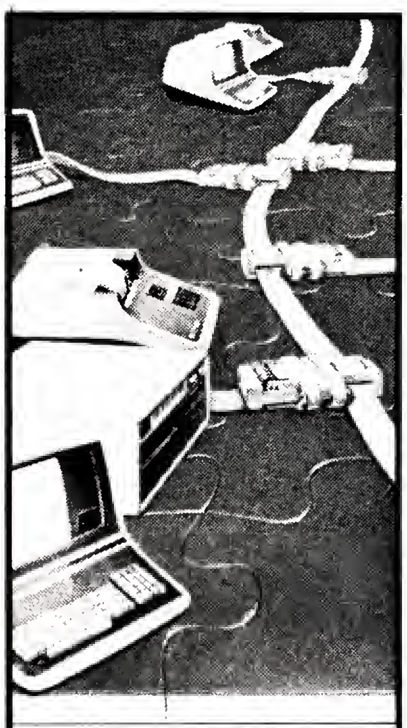
There is also the possibility that the employee's resentments are well-founded. Corrective action will not only reduce the threat of the resentful employee, but also demonstrate to all employees the folly of a war zone perception.

To the extent that employees feel a stake in the security of their company, they will help prevent war zone-type computer crimes. For example, a recent case in Houston involved an employee who, just before leaving Western Geophysical Co. of America, erased 1,000 computer files used daily by other employees. It cost the company at least $50,000 to reconstruct the data files.

How much extra work did it mean for those employees unable to access the erased files? Communicating such concerns to company employees is likely to encourage their cooperation in a computer security program and is certainly much cheaper than reacting after the files have been erased.

The Soapbox

Unlike those individuals who identify more closely with the computer than with its owner, some computer criminals find the machine itself anathema and see computer crime as a way to strike out against it. They



HiNet
Local Computer Network

Proven technology, truly modular, solid dealer support and delivery today. That's HiNet.

Ask for complete dealer or OEM information.

Digital Microsystems
1840 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 532-3686 TWX 910-366-7310

envision a war in process, not necessarily between the employer and themselves, but between any of a number of different forces and themselves.

The 1960 slogan "I am a human being; do not fold, staple or mutilate" has at times been converted into an unreasonable dislike for the computer itself. In one case, a programmer sabotaged a computer by short-circuiting its memory. He told the police he had an overpowering urge to shut the computer down. Similar examples relate attacks on computers with guns, screwdrivers and bombs.

Even otherwise respectable media personalities get into the act. Matt Seiden, a columnist for the *Baltimore Sun*, recently wrote an article in the *Los Angeles Times* entitled "A Humanoid Wages War on the Computer Blob."

In the article, Seiden wrote about the travails of a reporter whose stories got lost when the newspaper's word processing computer system went down. A computer system controlling the Baltimore Convention Center malfunctioned, emitting smoke alarms of ear-splitting intensity. Pushing aside a technician who was attempting to solve the problem, Seiden's hero (a Mr. Beckerle) took a heavy steel tool, four feet long and used for bending pipes, and began smashing a metal computer circuit box attached to the control room wall. After the box was open, he ripped out wires until the alarms were silenced.

Seiden concluded: "Some center employees think that Beckerle acted rashly and with unnecessary, even irrational, violence. But I can understand exactly, and I say, 'Bravo!' "

Although Seiden's story can be dismissed as a typical computer crime of passion, the implications of the attitude he expressed are far more serious.

A New York group calling itself TAP circulates a newsletter, which in its January-February 1980 issue featured an article entitled "Computing 4 the Masses: A Devious Approach" by A. Ben Dump.

Explaining why detailed instructions are given on how to get free access to a computer and how then to use that access, the article states: "It's your American duty to go out and consume some of this awesome amount of unused computer time since nobody wants to pool it as a computer utility and make it available to everyone because it would probably not make a profit."

The article goes on to say, "This information is provided for informational and educational purposes only, since the Feds have made it a major crime (like five years and $10,000 or more) to [tamper] in ANY way with any government computer."

Terrorist bombings may reflect a much more extensively developed symbolism.

In Italy, the Red Brigades produced a telling document, "Resolutions of the Strategic Directorate." It depicted increasing computerization in Western countries as part of a sinister plot to "maximize social controls." Because computers are instruments for the "repression of the class struggle . . . it is important to attack, unravel and dismember these networks of control," the "Resolution" stated.

Last June, *Datamation* reported that terrorists had sabotaged computers in the German Federal Republic, France and the UK, as well as Italy. The French suffered attacks at computer installations operated by Air France, Philips Data Systems and CII

(*Continued on In Depth/22*)

UP YOURS.

WHAT'S UP?

UP is United Peripherals. And United Peripherals is a company that specializes in putting together the industry's finest disk subsystems with some of the industry's finest minicomputers. If you're an HP 3000 user looking to up your capacity in less space, to up your cost efficiency with fewer hassles and to up your uptime with fewer spindles, UP is your next logical step.

HP MAKES TERRIFIC COMPUTERS, BUT...

Let's face it, their disk drives have not been trendsetters. Just look at the record. In 1974, when HP was introducing its 3000 computer, a firm named IBM was announcing a drive technology they called Winchester. To this day, that technology has stood as the standard in drive design, performance and reliability. And to this day, HP has yet to offer to its 3000 users a Winchester drive. And since they introduce new drives about every two years, it is not for lack of opportunities.

A PREMATURE ANNOUNCEMENT OF HP'S LATEST DINOSAUR.

Recently, HP has been telling its 3000 users to hang on, to wait just a little longer for its new 400-mb drive. Rumored for introduction this year, when it *does* arrive, this one won't feature Winchester technology either. Well, maybe next time. And if you are wondering what HP intends to do with the drives the new one obsoletes, you're not alone. Or maybe you are.

MOVE UP. A SMART MOVE FOR NOW. AND FOR THE FUTURE.

Put aside HP's underwhelming strides in disk drive technology, their less-than-spectacular history of drive model longevity, the question marks of when their new 400-mb model will be here and what will happen to the once-again obsoleted ones that the new model is meant to replace. Consider instead the UP1696 disk drive subsystem. Defined by CDC's 600-mb Model 9775 with state-of-the-art Winchester design, and Microcomputer System's 1696 controller, the UP1696 is a better product in every way. Compared with what HP says is coming, the 1696 delivers more capacity and is based on a superior technology. Compared with HP's current 7925, the UP1696 delivers four times the capacity—and more uptime—in the same space, with dollars-per-megabyte savings of up to 40% and floor space savings of up to 75%.

A DEAL TO APPRECIATE. AND DEPRECIATE, TOO.

Here's the deal. We'll put a UP1696 subsystem on your floor and buy back up to three of the four 7925s it effectively replaces. And for each UP1696 add-on purchased, we'll buy back two more 7925s. Such generosity has its limits, so order soon. Besides, the sooner you see the UP1696 in action, the sooner you'll appreciate its performance. And, as far as Uncle Sam is concerned, the sooner you'll start depreciating it as well.

CALL UP.

So, if you own an HP 3000 or are contemplating one, we'd like to give you more information on how and why to UP yours.

up

united peripherals

432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-4440 TWX: 910-339-9359

See us at NCC in Booth #3405

CLARY

Uninterruptible Power Systems
750VA to 15kVA

Power protection for telecommunications, security, medical, laboratory, process control and computer systems.

CLARY CORPORATION
320 W. Clary Avenue
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(213) 287-6111

TWX 910-589-3369

(Continued from In Depth/21)

Honeywell Bull. A bazooka attack on the French Transport Ministry computer center failed when terrorist rockets missed the sixth-floor computer suite, hitting the fifth-floor library instead.

Two French groups, the Comite Liquidant ou Detournant les Ordinateurs (Clodo) and Action Directe claimed responsibility for the Philips attack. The police gave Clodo the nod as more likely to have succeeded. In a statement to the French press, Clodo said, "We are workers in the field of DP and telematics. The computer is the favorite tool of the dominant. It is used to exploit, to put on file, to control and to repress."

Where the computer symbolizes one's personal frustrations, the security measures to deal with the problem are not much different from those called for in the war zone. But soapbox crimes are as likely to be committed by nonemployees as by dissidents within the users' ranks. Whether isolated individual acts or those of well-organized groups, these sorts of attack on the computer point up the need for attention to physical security. The common practice of making the computer center a highlight of a public relations tour is thus a questionable risk.

Datamation has reported that in response to European terrorism, banks are moving their data processing centers away from big cities and adopting a perimeter fence approach instead of having entrances right from the street. Distributed processing is seen by some as another security strategy.

In some situations, intelligence operations — or at least a good liaison with the ongoing information-gathering efforts of others — may be cost-effective long-term antiterrorist insurance.

The Fairyland

If any category of computer crime completely belies the major myth, this is it. Some of the participants in computer crime appear to act as if the computer environment were totally divorced from reality. A wire transfer operator may routinely transfer millions of dollars from bank to bank without recognizing how important each transaction is.

A knowledgeable source suggested that Patricia Ferguson, Stanley Rifkin's associate who pled guilty to the attempted theft of $50 million, did so simply out of her affection for Rifkin and not because she had any motivation to commit a computer crime.

In *Computer Capers*, Thomas Whiteside tells of a fraudulent transfer of $2 million. The culprit convinced his girlfriend to transfer this amount to his bank in New York, telling her he wanted to play a joke on a computer operator friend at that bank. The friend and the money disappeared before the girlfriend realized that she had been conned as well as jilted.

Enormous Risk

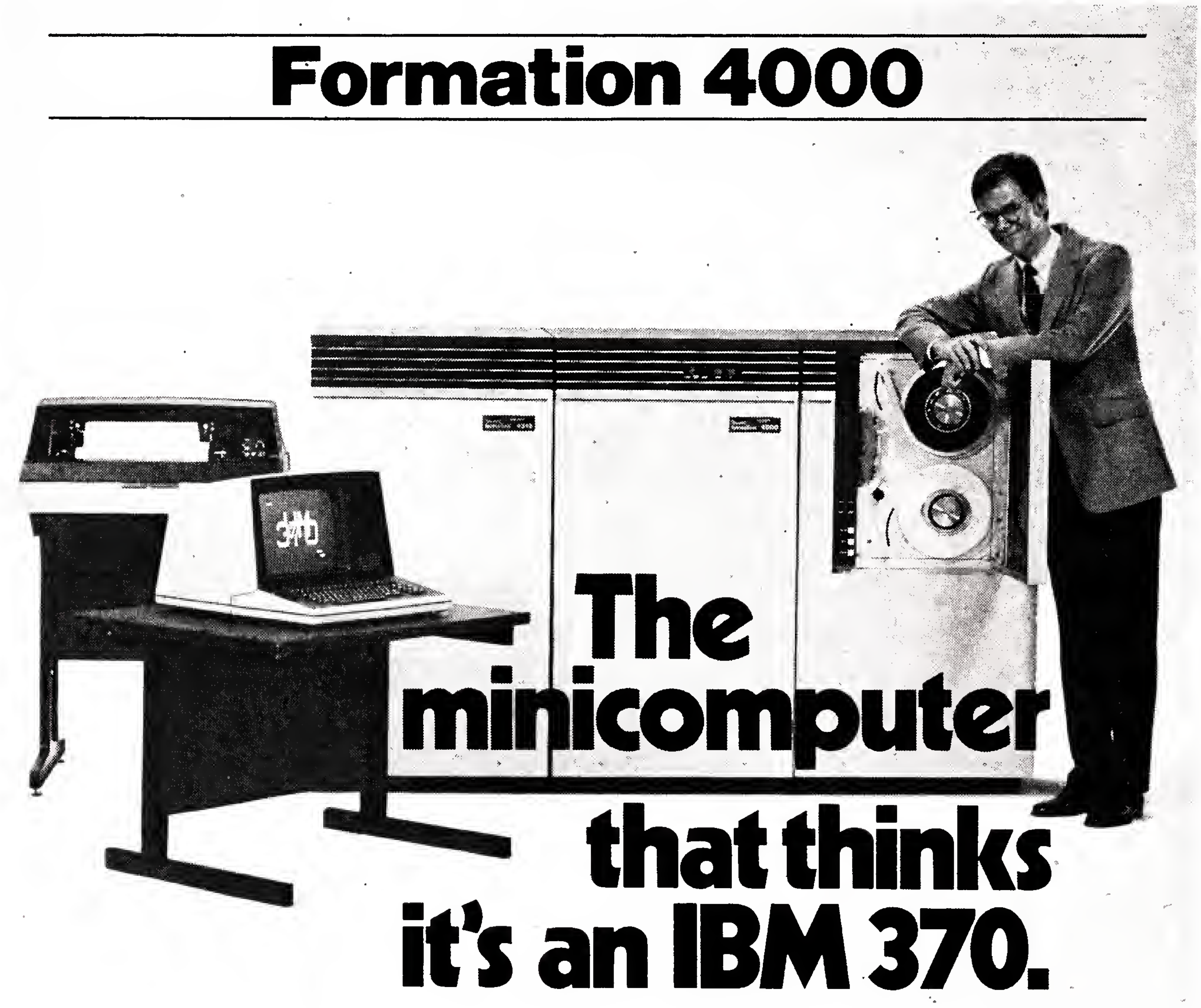
Although it is perhaps most dangerous to take assertions of ignorance at face value, since they are the most clearly exculpatory, the message behind these cases is quite clear. When employees associated with computer systems are unaware of their power and act as if there were no danger of computer crime, a company is exposed to an enormous risk.

Just as management cannot afford to ignore the new vulnerabilities a computer creates in any business, so it cannot afford to have employees who are ignorant of these vulnerabilities. Clear communication of the responsibilities of the job, as well as clear standards for its performance, are the most obvious management tools to combat this problem.

Without unduly educating employees about those aspects of computer security that are best kept secret, the company should nonetheless make it clear that each employee has a stake in computer security. Ultimately every employee of the user organization should be given an opportunity to have at least a nodding familiarity with the operations of the computer.

The other side of the fairyland mentality is that even if the employee's ignorance of computing does not facilitate a crime, it may stand in the way of that employee's detecting early warning signals that might point to a potential crime. One of the im-

(Continued on In Depth/26)



At last. A low cost, realistic alternative to the IBM 370. The Formation 4000 Information System is a complete minicomputer system that runs DOS/VS, OS/VS1 or VM370, plus your 370 applications software. Without reprogramming.

Think of the savings in time and money. Thanks to our unique Program Equivalent architecture, your library of 370 software is ready to put on your Formation 4000 as soon as it's operational.

Not a plug-compatible CPU. The Formation 4000 is a powerful, 32-bit minicomputer system that includes processor, controllers, and peripherals. In a complete, integrated system.

The Formation 4000 reduces costly downtime in two ways. Our unique, modular redundancy extends system performance and can automatically compensate for failing modules. Access via a remote console is available to provide instant hardware and software support, as well.

We supply the total package — complete installation, service and support of Formation 4000 systems.

Whether you market 370 software, develop customized computer solutions or manage data processing services, the Formation 4000 is the smart alternative in computer systems.

To learn more, write Formation, 823 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. Or call (609) 234-5020, Dept. 10.

See us at the NCC, booth 5512.

formation
THE SMART ALTERNATIVE IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

How do you explain something that's never existed before?

He had a similar problem.

Xerox introduces Star.

It's not just a new machine. It's a totally new concept.

The Xerox 8010 Star Information System is the first office tool (with the possible exception of the pad and pencil) designed specifically for professionals.

You see, people like engineers, analysts, researchers, etc., don't deal just with words or numbers or graphics. They deal with ideas.

The Star System lets them create, revise, and visualize their ideas on a screen, before anything is committed to paper.

And makes it possible for projects that might otherwise take days to be completed in just a few hours. For a fraction of the cost.

Here's how it works.

Say, for example, you're putting together a report or proposal.

With a basic keyboard and four simple commands, Star lets you call up stored information, even from computers. Add to it. Rearrange paragraphs. Choose the style and size of the typeface. Illustrate complex equations. Process records. Create a virtually limitless variety of forms, charts and graphs. And otherwise design a document precisely the way you want it.

Once you're satisfied with what you've created, it can be printed exactly the way it appears on the screen.

Your Stars can form a galaxy.

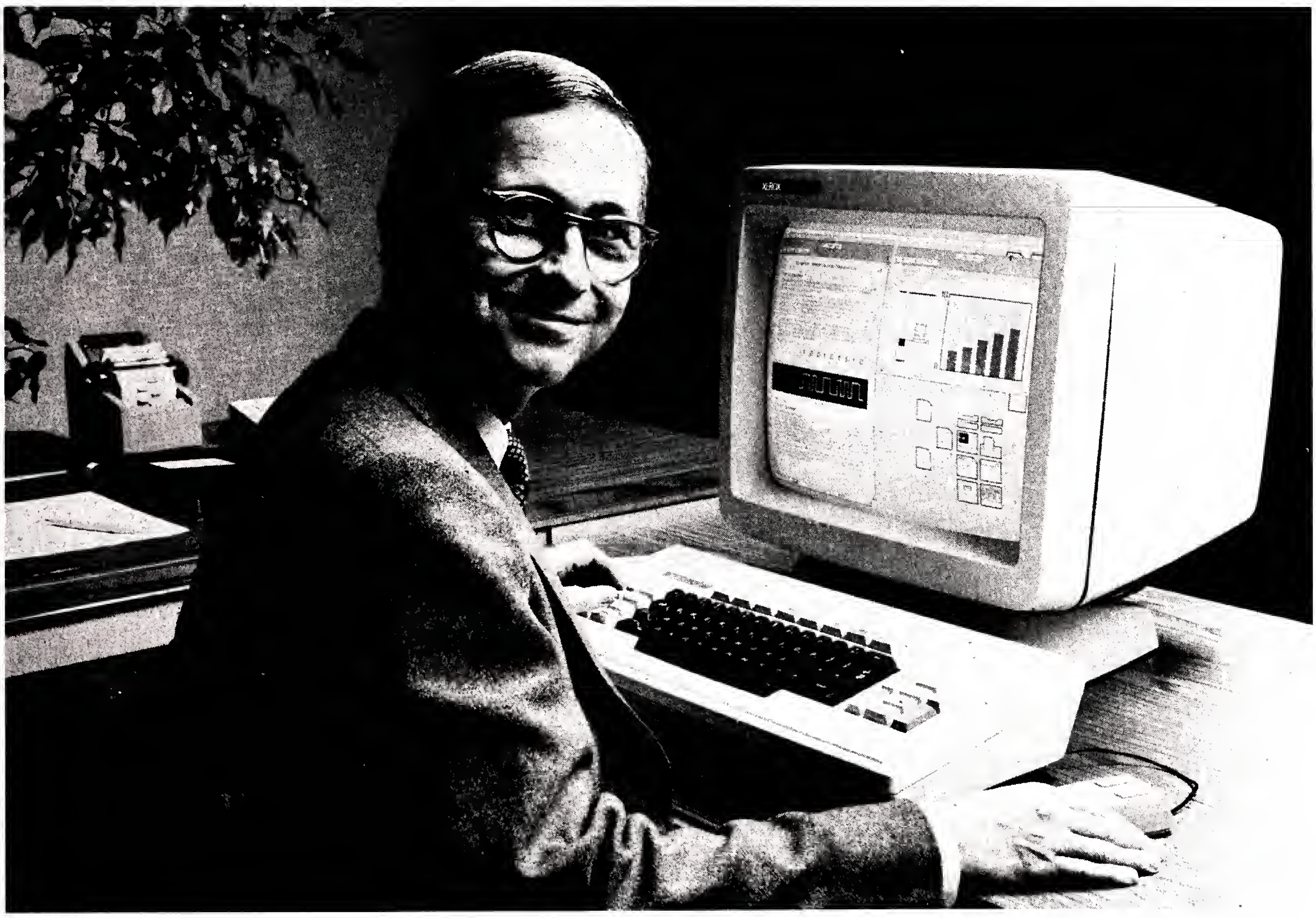
You can also plug your Star into the Xerox Information Outlet. Then, through a Xerox Ethernet cable, you can share information with other Stars throughout your company, including other offices in other cities. So several professionals

can work together on one page, or on a whole report, without leaving their desks.

In other words, professionals can spend less time running from office to office, doing tedious jobs, or waiting for outside help. And more time doing the productive work there never seems to be enough time to do.

"But I can't type."

Because Star was designed for professionals, it requires no previous experience with keyboards or display screens. What they work with on the screen are symbols of what they work with every day (such as a file drawer or an in/out box). So most people can become familiar with it in just a few minutes.



For more information, write Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 470184, Dallas, Texas 75247. Or better yet, ask for a demonstration.

You'll see why Star—just like the wheel—is a lot easier to use than it is to explain.

XEROX

XEROX®, 8010, STAR and Ethernet are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

(Continued from In Depth/22)

portant security devices in a manual system is the fact that lots of people see each piece of paper, and they can tell unusual entries just because they run counter to their common sense. To some extent we lose this security advantage when systems are computerized and no longer as easily understood by many personnel.

If we could only get the game fanatics to teach the residents of fairyland about computing, both might develop more realistic perceptions of the computer environment.

The Tool Box

To some computer criminals, a computer is simply a computer. Thus, we have cases of computer crime where the computer is not the target but the implement of a crime that in no other way involves computing.

The TAP newsletter almost waxes rhapsodical about computer-assisted freaking. A. Ben Dump noted: "The infamous computer 'Charlie' was used to dial 800 numbers and scan for Wats extenders. I'm designing a system now that will automatically scan for computer dialups, test them for data rate and possibly even attempt access. Having a computer as an assistant is the most creative way to go about this."

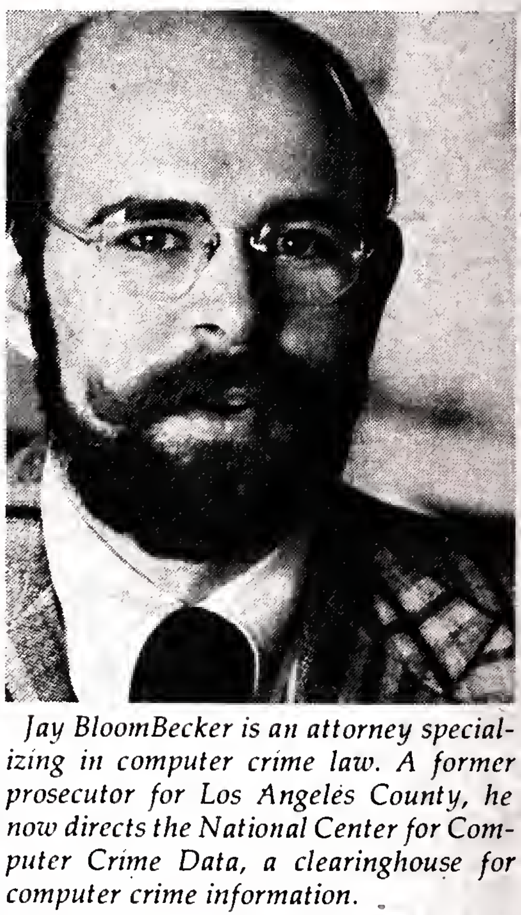
The Equity Funding personnel who used computers to create false insurance policies by the thousands seemed similarly clear-headed about what a computer can do. But perhaps the most ludicrous example of this type of criminal is the Los Angeles brothel owner who used a minicomputer to keep track of his customers.

These examples suggest a type of computer criminal we can call the "technological crook." This is someone who views the computer as a powerful machine and is more likely to already be a criminal than any of the individuals whose attitudes have been described previously.

Since the key to this sort of crime is computer use, strategies that limit access to the computer are the most important security. Some common measures include:

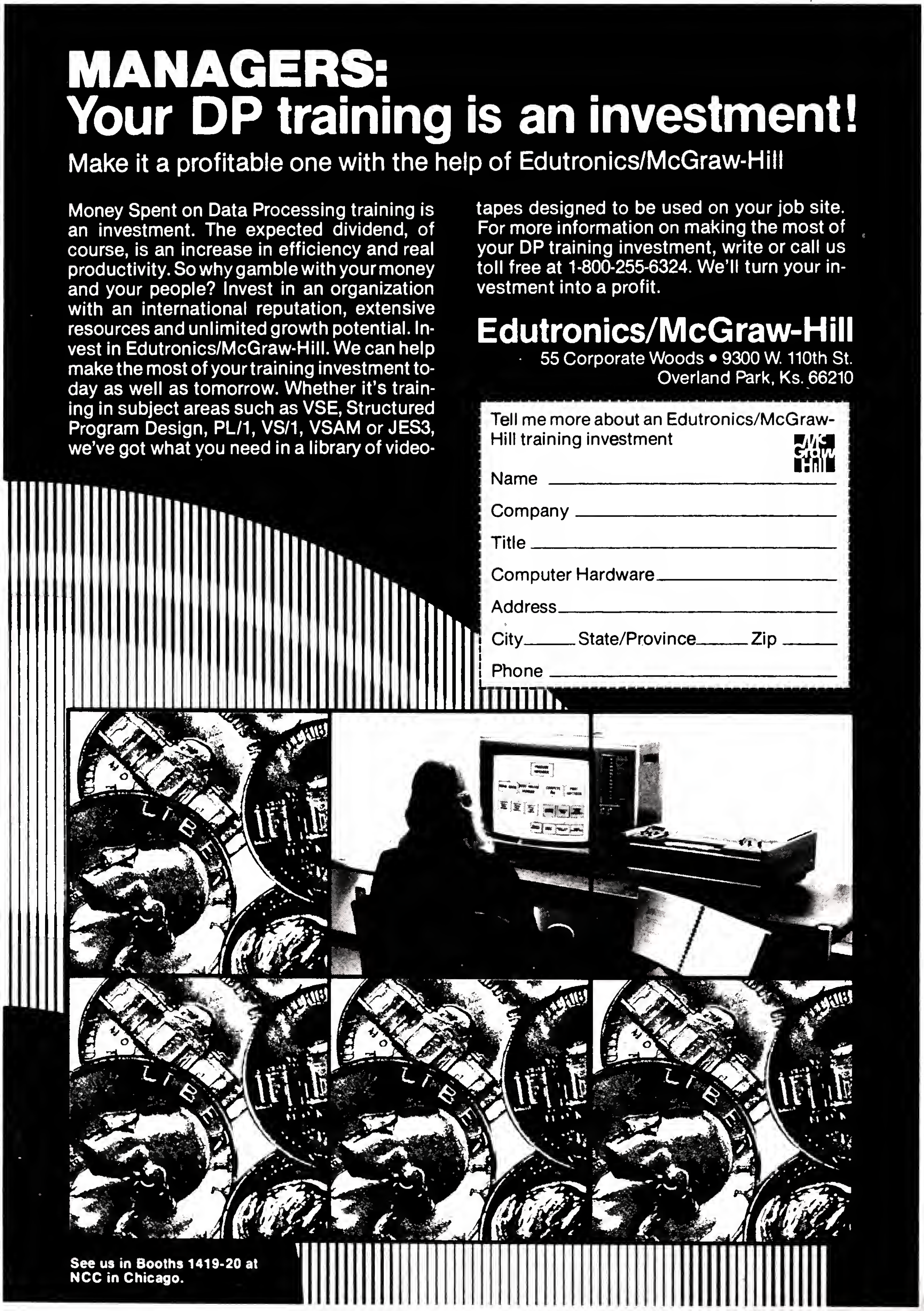
- Careful logging of those activities for which the computer is used.
- Separation of operator and programmer functions wherever possible.
- Rotation of assignments so that it is harder to keep system abuse secret.
- Communicating as clearly as possible the company's expectation that computers will not be used for people's personal projects.

The categories listed here may be of little use in predicting a specific individual's criminality. But if the computer environment looks to the user like a playpen, a cookie jar or any of the other models I have discussed, we can assume it will appear that way to some would-be computer criminals as well. In any case, by applying some of the security strategies outlined here, we should be able to help keep honest people honest and make it a little harder for criminals to perpetrate crimes.



Jay BloomBecker is an attorney specializing in computer crime law. A former prosecutor for Los Angeles County, he now directs the National Center for Computer Crime Data, a clearinghouse for computer crime information.

BloomBecker has written and spoken widely about computer crime. His published work includes a book, The Investigation of Computer Crime *(U.S. Department of Justice, 1980, available from the Government Printing Office), articles in England's* New Scientist, The Los Angeles Lawyer *and* Security World, *book reviews and editorials.*



MANAGERS:
Your DP training is an investment!
Make it a profitable one with the help of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill

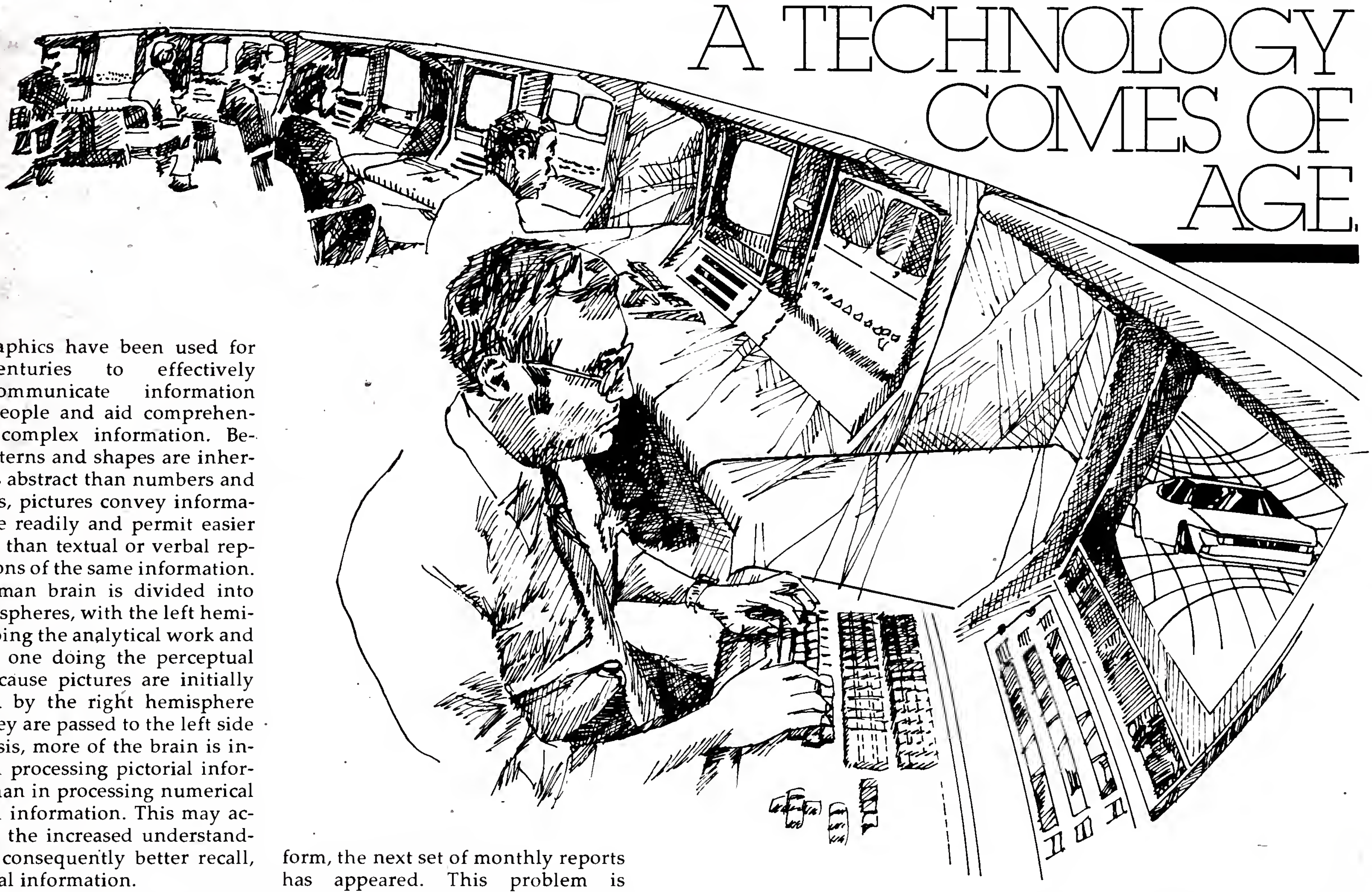
Money Spent on Data Processing training is an investment. The expected dividend, of course, is an increase in efficiency and real productivity. So why gamble with your money and your people? Invest in an organization with an international reputation, extensive resources and unlimited growth potential. Invest in Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. We can help make the most of your training investment today as well as tomorrow. Whether it's training in subject areas such as VSE, Structured Program Design, PL/1, VS/1, VSAM or JES3, we've got what you need in a library of videotapes designed to be used on your job site. For more information on making the most of your DP training investment, write or call us toll free at 1-800-255-6324. We'll turn your investment into a profit.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill
55 Corporate Woods • 9300 W. 110th St.
Overland Park, Ks. 66210

Tell me more about an Edutronics/McGraw-Hill training investment
Name ______
Company ______
Title ______
Computer Hardware ______
Address ______
City ______ State/Province ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

See us in Booths 1419-20 at NCC in Chicago.

COMPUTERS AND GRAPHICS: A TECHNOLOGY COMES OF AGE



Graphics have been used for centuries to effectively communicate information among people and aid comprehension of complex information. Because patterns and shapes are inherently less abstract than numbers and languages, pictures convey information more readily and permit easier retention than textual or verbal representations of the same information.

The human brain is divided into two hemispheres, with the left hemisphere doing the analytical work and the right one doing the perceptual work. Because pictures are initially processed by the right hemisphere before they are passed to the left side for analysis, more of the brain is involved in processing pictorial information than in processing numerical or textual information. This may account for the increased understanding, and consequently better recall, of pictorial information.

There is an extremely important distinction between information and data. Data is essentially raw material from which information is obtained, while information is knowledge or meaning extracted from data. The reason for stressing this distinction is that pictures tend to communicate information, while text; and especially that which contains numbers, tends to communicate data *from which information may be derived.* This introduces an extremely costly step: A human being must process the data in order to obtain information.

This is Part 1 of a two-part article on computer graphics.

Too Much Data

The problem is compounded by the computer. Stories abound concerning the alleged "information overload" from using computers in business. But anyone who has stared at a stack of computerized monthly reports knows the problem is not having too much *information*, but rather too much *data*.

By the time a person has extracted the pertinent information from the data and put it into some meaningful form, the next set of monthly reports has appeared. This problem is known as "information float," that is, the time lost between when information becomes available and when it can actually be used.

This is the major cause of efficiency loss for today's information systems user. A person's most valuable asset is time, and time spent processing data into information is wasted time.

Dual Solution

Computer graphics provides a solution to both the data overload and information float problems. Since most data is computer generated, computer graphics becomes almost essential for extracting and presenting meaningful, pertinent information from large volumes of complex data. In fact, it may be the only viable means of enabling a person to quickly identify relationships, trends and exceptions, which are frequently embedded in masses of data.

Computer graphics can also present information in a concise and visually interesting form, which often facilitates the decision-making process. Visual interest is often derided or attacked as frivolous, but people make better decisions when situations and information are interesting. And no one will deny that graphics is more interesting than straight text.

Computer graphics also facilitates the investigation of alternatives and in fact encourages the "intuitive leap." One of the earliest interactive graphics applications in which I was involved was brought to me by a biologist who was attempting to define a set of initial conditions that would allow two populations of different organisms to coexist in a controlled environment. His intuition told him it was possible, but he was unable to verify it with his computer model.

We wrote a package that converted his numerical data into a graph. The biologist found a hump in the curve displayed on the CRT. He couldn't understand why the hump was causing the problem at first, but having made the intuitive leap, he pressed on. In about an hour's terminal time, he solved the problem, which had been plaguing him for four weeks.

Visualizing Change

Computer graphics provides an effective tool for observing trends and exceptions. A set of figures can show increases or decreases, but a histogram, for example, can show the *rate of change* of increases or decreases.

Further, a table presents only data, which must in turn be analyzed by the user for its information value. The information may or may not be accessible. A graphic, on the other hand, presents information. The user can draw analyses and conclusions much more readily. This can become a critical factor when dealing with large amounts of data.

All these techniques have been well-known and applied in computer graphics for many years. Yet they have only come of age in the past two to three years. Why?

Prices are down. The threshold cost of utilizing computer graphics is an order of magnitude lower than it was several years ago.

The technology has matured. With the advent of the microprocessor, large, inexpensive memory, increased reliability of local storage media such as floppy disks, improved architectures and advances in raster technology, intelligent graphics terminals with significant storage and computing capabilities are now widely available.

People are now using computer graphics, rather than just designing elegant systems. In addition, graphics systems designers have discovered users and are starting to appreciate their importance. Not only do graphics systems have to be used, but they also have to be used by people, many of whom are not computer-ori-

(Continued on In Depth/28)

by Timothy K. Dudley

(Continued from In Depth/27)

ented (nor should they need to be). Users are primarily interested in what technology can do for them, rather than how it is accomplished.

Designers of graphics systems are beginning to understand how to deal with graphics information. Their experience is improving both designs and applications. As a result, systems are much more effective.

Graphics applications in business and financial areas are growing in number. The primary motivations for this are reduction of information float, mentioned earlier, and reduction of paper-handling. Managers can thus analyze, digest and act on more information than ever before, which in turn results in faster and more accurate decisions. And finally, those who allocated and approved money for acquiring graphics capability are at last able to receive some direct benefits.

Tight money has forced a close look at justifications for the graphics acquisitions, and the technology has justified itself. Computer graphics is finally being perceived as a productive tool, not just an expensive toy.

New Age of Graphics

Computer graphics has finally come of age. It is a highly visible, highly active, rapidly changing technology and is having a greater effect on business and science than ever before. Some graphics technologies are better suited to certain applications than others. Managers must understand the differences so they can properly evaluate vendor offerings and choose computer graphics systems suited to their needs.

The remainder of this article will examine the three most widely used technologies: their strengths, weaknesses and associated costs, as well as their relative applications. In addition, it will deal briefly with interactive input devices and hard-copy output devices and their associated costs. We'll examine the general state of computer graphics software including the motivations for and the attempt at device independence, plus some "general-purpose" application packages. Finally, the article will touch on evolving trends in the computer graphics area and look at the impact of these trends on business, science and society in general.

Since most data is computer-generated, computer graphics becomes almost essential for extracting and presenting meaningful, pertinent information. In fact, it may be the only viable means of enabling a person to identify relationships, trends and exceptions quickly.

Historical Perspective

In the early 1950s at MIT, a CRT was connected to the Whirlwind 1 computer and used to generate simple pictures. However, because of the noninteractive nature of computers at the time, computer graphics made little progress until 1962, when Ivan Sutherland at MIT published his Ph.D. thesis entitled "Sketchpad: a Man-Machine Graphical Communications System." This document is generally considered the starting point for computer graphics.

The system's screen was very small (approximately 10 inches diagonally) and required an entire host to run the system, as all calculations for picture transformations apparently had to be done on the fly. However, the important aspect of Sutherland's thesis was that it clearly demonstrated the feasibility of graphics communications between man and computer.

The 1960s were an affluent time, and computer graphics research flourished. Large research projects were mounted at both educational and corporate institutions. They explored the interactive graphics capability in architecture, building design, mechanical design, simulations and other large complex scientific applications.

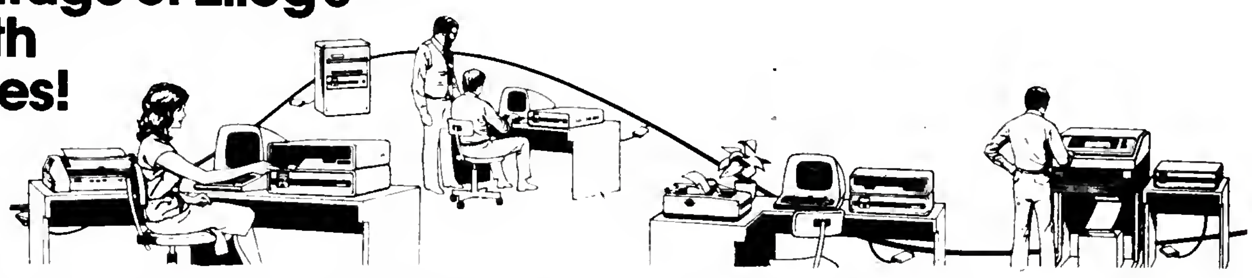
During this time, little attention was paid to the user interface, as the majority of effort was concentrated in producing elegant systems and extending the technology. This lack of attention caused a severe setback in the early 1970s, because technological development was far outrunning

An offer to Independent Sales Organizations and Computer Systems Houses:

Zilog presents Z-NET Computer Systems for business and office applications.

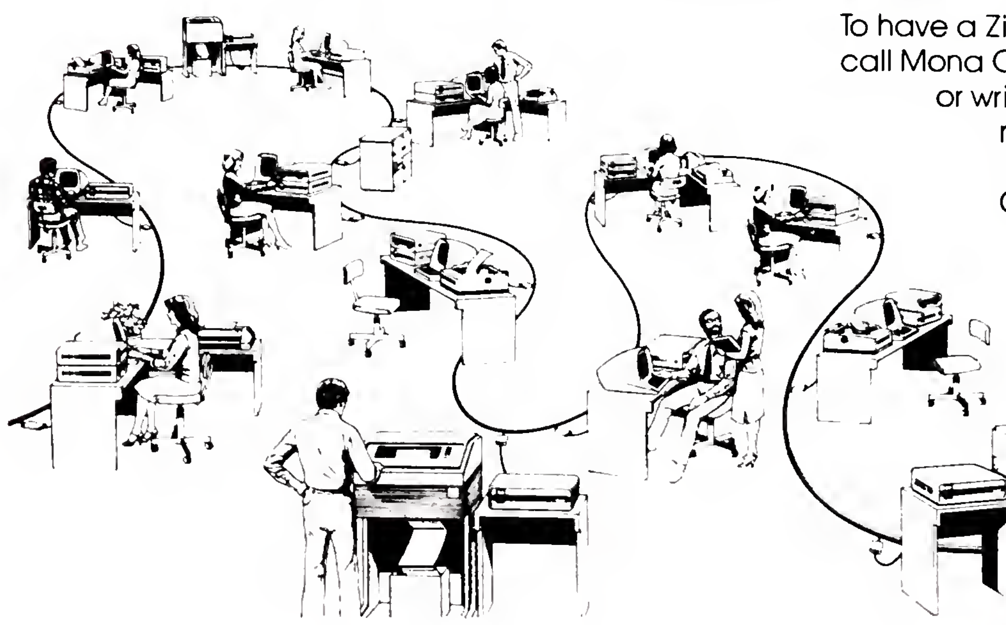
Zilog Systems, a strategic member of Exxon Computer Systems, presents Z-NET Computer Systems, including intelligent work stations, shared data stations, peripherals, and complete software. Applications include general accounting, word processing, financial modeling and local communications. Start with a low-cost stand alone unit. System growth will match the growth of your business as you upgrade and expand to a full Z-NET multi-user distributed data processing network.

Take advantage of Zilog's Z-NET growth opportunities!



Zilog is delivering quantity orders now, and if you're a distributor, OEM or dealer, we have a comprehensive program of interest to you, including service, training, advertising support, and quantity discounts. If you've been looking for a computer vendor with products that bring data processing, word processing, and local communications into the office, Zilog is the right choice.

Call Zilog now!



To have a Zilog representative contact you, call Mona Osborne at (408) 446-4666, ext. 5502, or write describing your computer requirements to M. Osborne, Zilog Systems, Inc., 10411 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

We'll grow on you.

Zilog
EXXON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

See us at NCC Booth #2309.

actual application. As a result, a significant credibility gap appeared between the technology and its perceived usefulness.

The potential of computer graphics was so obvious to the people working in the area that they neglected to explain or justify it to users.

Articles discussing how computer graphics had finally matured began to appear, and in 1973 the Battelle Seattle Research Center sponsored a symposium entitled "Why Is Computer Graphics Always a Year Away?" The question wasn't specifically answered at the symposium, but it was becoming obvious, even to the graphics people, that the technology was in danger of outrunning its potential customer base. Some serious effort was in order to ensure that computer graphics became useful as well as beautiful.

The effort was indeed made. Graphics people took the time and trouble to increase user awareness. As they became more proficient with graphics systems, the technology changed to meet their needs and requirements. As technology improved, costs and prices came down, making the equipment available to more. All these factors have finally brought computer graphics into maturity.

The Technologies

Part of the confusion and misunderstanding surrounding this field results from using different terms to talk about the same things. Consequently, some definitions of terms used in this article are in order:

- *Computer graphics* refers to computer-generated pictures.
- *Interactive computer graphics* are those drawn on the face of a terminal screen, as opposed to hard copy.
- *Hard copy* denotes graphics drawn on paper, vellum, film and so on.
- *Resolution* describes the number of addressable points on the terminal screen, typically by quoting the number of points in the X direction, then the number of points in the Y

(*Continued on In Depth/32*)

A Colorful Future

A recent report by Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner and Smith estimated a 1984 sales target for the computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) industry to be $2.2 billion. It went further to state that this industry has not been affected by the 1980 recession and that "growth in 1980 has far exceeded our expectations of one year ago . . ." Another report from the First Boston Corp. estimated the 1990 computer graphics market will be $8.5 billion, with less than 20% market penetration.

IBM has announced a small color graphics terminal, and currently placed orders are estimated to be between 50,000 and 100,000.

After only 26 months, a major CAD/CAM supplier was sold for just over 10 times its purchase price, and a smaller CAD/CAM supplier realistically expects to double its revenue between 1981 and 1982, from $17 million to $35 million.

Ford Motor Co. is in the process of developing a computer graphics network for between $30 million and $40 million.

The computer graphics industry is expected to experience a 40% annual growth rate for the foreseeable future. With the industry growing as rapidly as it is, and with its apparent immunity to economic recession, it is becoming increasingly important for managers at all levels to appreciate the potential impact of this technology on their business and on businesses and society in general. In order to appreciate this impact, however, it is necessary to understand something about the technology itself and the difference between information and data.

Armed with this understanding, people will be much better equipped to make intelligent, cost-effective decisions about both the acquisition and the application of computer graphics technology.

When you can't get your price lists fast enough- call International Graphics.

International Graphics converts your computer tapes into printed and bound price lists—quickly, professionally and economically.

Join the growing number of companies who keep their price lists, parts lists, catalogs, manuals and other printed materials up-to-date the quick, efficient way through the computerized composition and printing services of International Graphics.

Here's why:

1. **Speed.** International Graphics saves you time by formatting and typesetting **directly** from your data base computer tapes! Then we print your material and deliver it. We're also close to you with 5 plants coast to coast.
2. **Quality.** Phototypeset pages are easier to read than computer printed pages. And International Graphics has the latest state of the art computer driven phototypesetting equipment to give you a wide variety of typestyles and sizes to make your pages look neat and professional. We offer complete design services.
3. **Security.** Because your work is produced under one roof data remains secure and confidential.
4. **Economy.** When the job calls for many pages and large quantities, the cost is surprisingly low. We format and print directly from your data. You save both time and money. You'll also save on paper and shipping costs because typeset pages require up to 40% less space than computer printed pages.

For full information on how International Graphics can save you time, money and give your price list a professional look, call 800/328-7172, ext. 1024 or send the coupon below to: Computer Directed Services, International Graphics, 1660 S. Highway 100, Minneapolis, MN 55416.

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHICS
Division of Moore Business Forms, Inc.

Please indicate:
__________Number of copies
__________Number of pages
__________Number of printings per year

Name__________Title__________
Telephone # (   )__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________State______Zip______
CW5-4-81

ASM2 versus the Space Disruptors

Monsters are cute except when they are messing around with your data. ASM2 was the *first* automated space management system to control the antics of those little beasties.

With the new Release 2.5 ASM2, completely rewritten documentation; simplified installation; improved reporting facilities; RSVP—a powerful data set preprocessing facility; DASD space billing; expanded VSAM support; and interfaces to other significant software packages such as TLMS, TMS, SPF, RACF and ACF2 (Access Control Facility—also marketed by The Cambridge Systems Group, natch) and ongoing enhancements we make *at no extra charge* to users, monsters are finding they no longer have uncontrolled access to data storage devices at the computer sites that have ASM2, and customers are finding out why ASM2 remains the continued leader in the field.

Automated: Archival • Backup/Recovery • Migration • DASD Billing • Reporting • Volume defragmentation • Volume cleanup • Standards enforcement...and more

The Cambridge Systems Group

24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, California 94022 (415) 941-4558—Telex 357437
Representative: CSG Limited, 7 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HA, England (01) 580-1222—Telex 299512

It takes true genius to make a complicated subject simple enough a child can understand it.

The Child: Beautiful

The Subject: Data Security

The Simplicity: Ease of implementation; protection by default; central or decentralized controlled sharing of data; minimum machine and administration overhead; built-in interfaces to other commercial software

The Geniuses: Schrager Klemens and Krueger, Inc.

The Cambridge Systems Group, Inc.
24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, California 94022 (415) 941-4558 • Telex 357437
CSG Limited (A representative of The Cambridge Systems Group)
7 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HA, U.K. (01) 580-1222 • Telex 299512

(Continued from In Depth/29)

direction.

Several areas of computer graphics are encompassed by the general term, and they need to be made distinct. Pictures that are generated and manipulated by analog computers and then mixed with video signals and manipulated further are being widely used in the advertising and entertainment industry. However, that form of computer graphics is beyond the scope of this article, which will restrict itself to digital computer graphics.

To further restrict this article, the distinction must be made between image processing and graphics. This distinction was best defined at an International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip) Conference on Graphics Languages. This article is primarily concerned with computer graphics defined as **description in, image out.**

A general diagram of a graphics system is shown in Figure 1. The picture is described in a model on which the application package operates, structuring it and breaking it down into graphics primitives such as lines, points, circles and so on, which are defined in so-called "world" coordinate systems. The world coordinate system is entirely application-dependent; that is, a mapping application would likely utilize miles, and a printed circuit board application would likely be using inches or centimeters.

When the picture is displayed on the output device, it must be transformed from the original world coordinate system to a device coordinate system, which will be different for different output devices. In addition, the user may want to manipulate the picture before viewing it, performing such operations as enlarging (zooming), displaying only part of the picture or, in the case of a three-dimensional model, viewing a perspective from a particular distance and viewing angle. All these operations are performed by viewing transformations, and the resulting data is stored in a display file which contains a description of the view currently displayed.

In addition, input devices feed information to the application program through sets of input functions, which the application program may then use to modify the picture or the view of the picture being displayed.

Most graphics systems generally conform to this model. The major differences arise when distributing the application program, input functions, viewing transformations and display file between the host and the graphics system and in the actual display technology which is used to generate the picture.

The Display Technologies

There are basically three types of interactive graphics display technologies in use today: refresh, storage tube and raster. (Two others — plasma flat panels and laser displays — are not in widespread use and will not be discussed in detail.) Let's examine each.

Refresh Technology. Here the picture is drawn by an electron beam directed onto a phosphor coating on the inside face of a CRT (see Figure 2). The phosphor lights up when hit by the beam, and the picture is produced by directing the beam so that it traces the picture onto the phosphor. Because the phosphor fades quickly after being lit up by the beam, the picture must be retraced (refreshed) 40 to 60 times per second for the image to remain on the screen.

Because of this continual refreshing, this technology is most often referred to as "refresh graphics." It is also referred to as "vector refresh," "directed beam" or "random scan" graphics, with the latter term probably being the most precise because it distinguishes this type of graphics from the other two. Refresh graphics systems tend to be the most expensive of the three technologies, primarily because they require more electronics to drive them.

A refresh graphics terminal consists of a display file, display processor and CRT. The application program acts upon the display file, which in turn sends computer instructions to the display processor, telling it where to move the beam in order to draw the picture. The display proces-

You are invited to attend the

NATIONAL PACKAGED SOFTWARE CONFERENCE

Boston, June 22-24

Before you spend hundreds of manhours on costly custom system development, compare and evaluate 100 of the major software packages at the National Packaged Software Conference in Boston on June 22-24 at the Copley Plaza.

Now, in one place and at one time, and within a structured framework, you, the user, will have the opportunity to evaluate the choices best suited for your company's present needs and future requirements.

4 Major Reasons for You to Attend the National Packaged Software Conference

COST–For just $395.00 you can compare and evaluate the top 100 software packages available today.

TIME–You can save hundreds of manhours by utilizing the opportunities available in three days.

VALUE JUDGEMENT–Avoid the confusion caused by a booming market by identifying those software packages that meet your company's specific needs.

FUTURE REQUIREMENTS–Be ahead of your company's needs by preparing for future requirements now!

The National Packaged Software Conference will present product solutions in the following areas:

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Financial Administration
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Assets Accounting
- Auditing
- Finance Planning & Modeling
- General Ledger
- Integrated Accounting Systems
- Payroll & Human Resource
- Project, Capacity & Risk Management
- Purchasing

Manufacturing
- Bill of Material & Inventory Control
- Production & Process Control

Insurance
- Financial & Reporting
- Life/Health
- Property/Casualty

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Data Management
- Data Base Management Systems
- Data Dictionaries
- Report Generators/ Query Processing

Graphics & Plotting

Communicating Monitors

Development Aids
- Development Text Processing Aids
- Documentation Aids
- Emulators/Simulators/ Translators
- High Level Languages
- Program Test Aids
- Text Processing

Utilities
- Data Center Management
- DASD Resource Management
- Job Accounting
- Library Services
- Sort/Merge

Systems Software
- Operating Systems
- Systems Security

amr international
ADVANCED MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

You Can Not Afford to Miss This Important Event!

Register Now By Filling In The Coupon Or By Calling:
1-800-223-6787

**AMR International, Inc.
1370 Avenue of the Americas
N.Y., N.Y. 10019**

☐ Yes, Register me for **National Packaged Software Conference**
Price: $395. per person
☐ Please send additional details

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Area ______ Phone ____________

4085-1

sor must execute all the instructions 40 to 60 times per second in order to keep the screen refreshed.

If the display file gets too large to be completely executed before the picture starts to fade on the screen, the picture starts to flicker, which is probably this display's most annoying characteristic. The speed with which the display file can be executed determines the complexity of the drawing that can be displayed without flicker. However, the instructions in the display file can be modified very quickly, which enables the picture to change each time the display file is executed. This can give the effect of motion on the screen and provides the ability to selectively erase picture entities merely by skipping the instructions that cause the entities to be drawn.

Storage Tube Displays. Storage tube displays operate similarly to refresh displays. The picture is drawn by a directed electron beam, causing the image to be traced on an extremely long-persistence phosphor inside the CRT. However, the beam writes on a fine mesh grid mounted just behind the phosphor-coated screen, not on the phosphor itself (see Figure 3).

The charges deposited on the grid are transferred to the phosphor by a flood of electrons from the flood gun. This means the picture is stored on the grid and, as a result, needs to be traced only once. Because it stores the image on the face of the tube, this type of display is referred to as "storage tube." It is also referred to as a "directed beam display" or a "direct view storage tube (DVST)."

Storage tubes do not suffer from the problem of flicker, but this turns out to be a mixed blessing. Because the picture is stored on the screen, it needs to be traced only once, so the only time display speed is a consideration is the first time the picture is traced on the screen. Vectors can be added until the screen is completely full and the picture will remain stable. This, along with relatively high screen resolution and low price, are the main advantages of the storage tube.

However, it is not possible to selectively erase part of the picture because of the difficulty in removing the stored charge from the storage grid. This means that while information may always be added to the picture, if you wish to delete something, the entire screen must be erased and the modified picture completely redrawn. In order to erase the screen, the storage grid is hit with a positive charge for about one second, which generates an annoying flash over the

(Continued on In Depth/34)

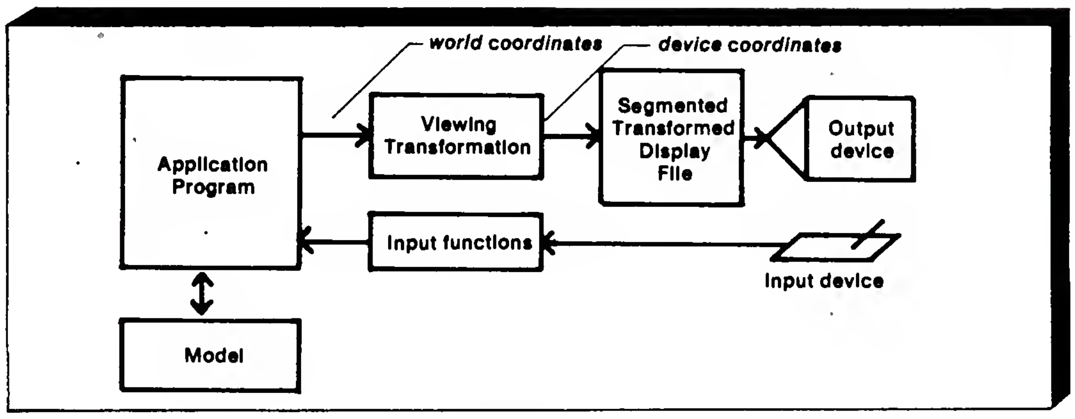


Figure 1

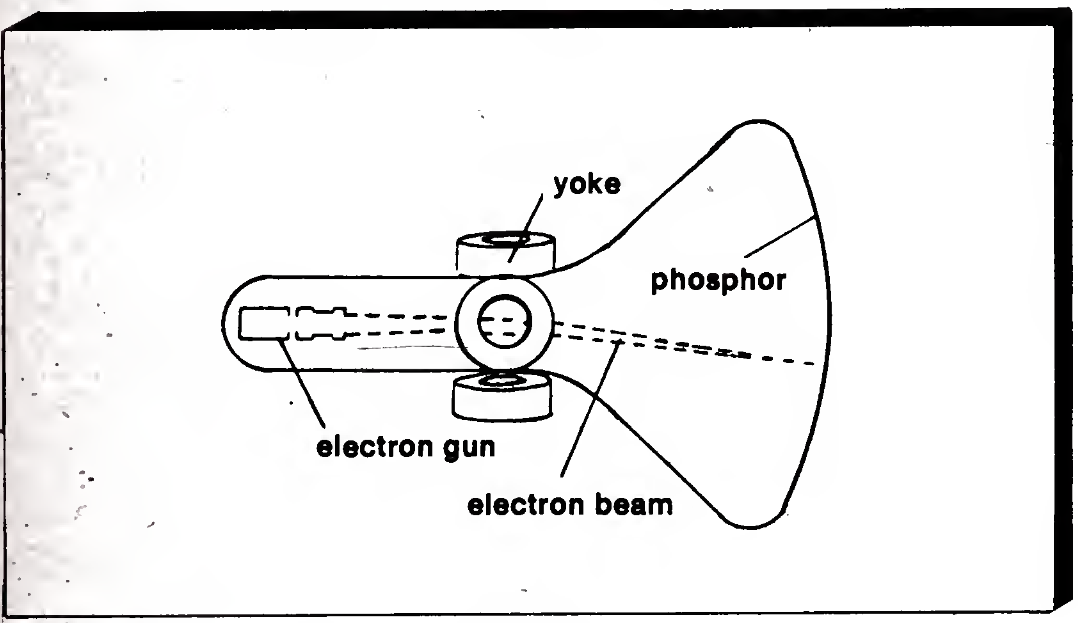


Figure 2

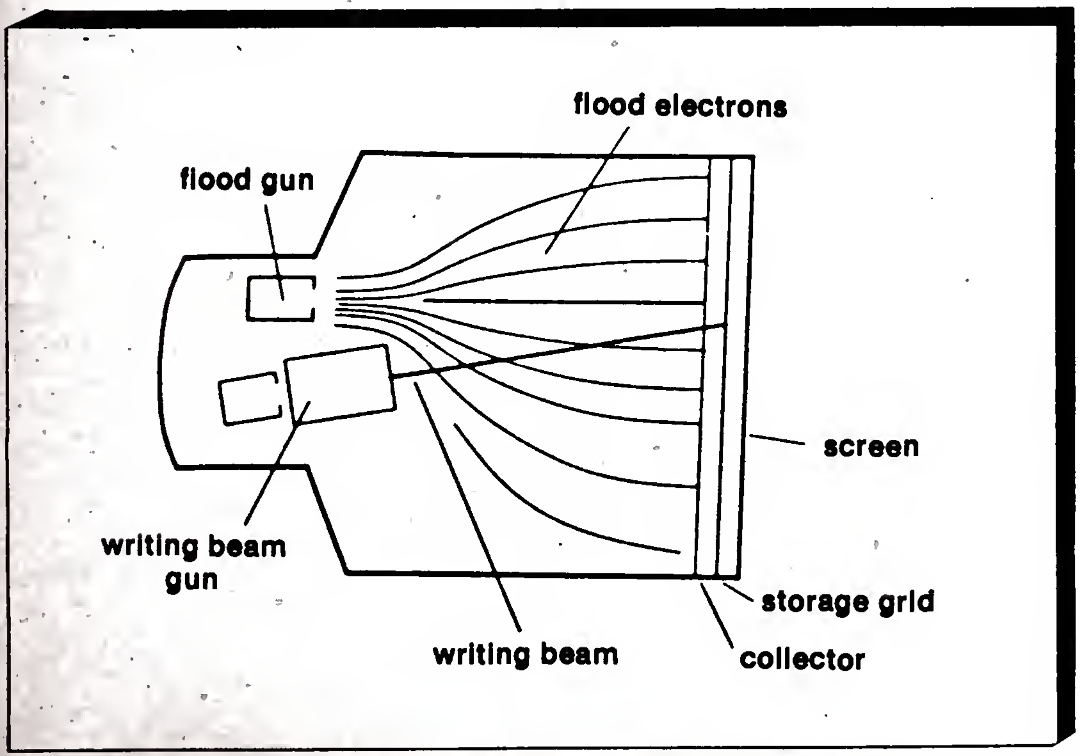
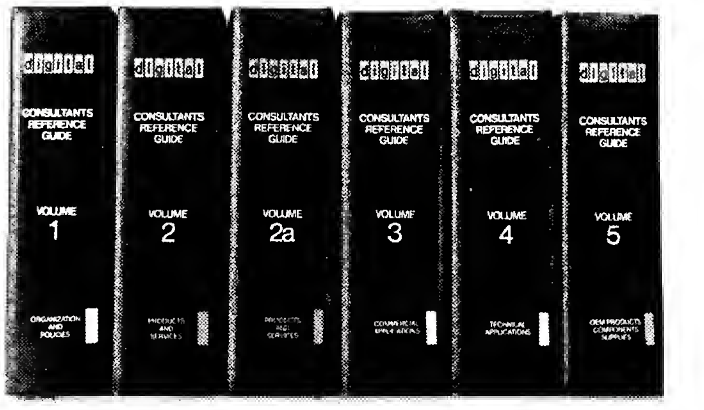


Figure 3

References furnished upon request.



Digital's Consultants Reference Guide can answer just about any question you'll ever have about Digital. It's the single source for information on all of our products, services and policies.

The six-volume set is easy to get, too. The set itself is free when you subscribe to our update service. For just $200 a year (domestic U.S. prices only), you get quarterly updates and mid-quarter newsletters to keep you up to date on a six-week basis.

So if you've got the questions, now you can have the answers. At your fingertips.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

I'm enclosing a check for $200 to subscribe to your update service. Please send me the six-volume Consultants Reference Guide free.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Type of Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Consultants Reference Guide, 129 Parker Street, PK3-1/K21, Maynard, MA 01754.

B-5-4-1

(Continued from In Depth/33)

whole screen area.

This lack of selective erase capability, the low intensity level of normal lines drawn on the screen and the flash problem when erasing the screen are the major drawbacks of the storage tubes. In addition, storage tubes are generally capable of displaying only one level of intensity and are typically available with only green phosphors.

A storage tube graphics terminal consists of a display processor and CRT. The application program acts upon the display processor as before, however the latter is merely a box that translates Ascii character codes directly into beam movement, mode changes (alpha to numeric) and so on.

Raster Scan Display. Both previously mentioned technologies deal with line drawing displays or stroke writers. The raster scan display differs fundamentally from the other two in how a picture is displayed. The picture is stored in a "frame buffer" as a matrix of on/off bits. Each bit (or byte, in the case of displays with color or gray levels) corresponds to an addressable point on the screen. The screen is divided into equal-sized strips called "scan lines" and each strip is divided into equal-sized blocks called "picture elements" or "pixels."

The beam scans each line, controlling the intensity of each pixel by the information stored in the corresponding bits in the frame buffer. Some systems, including most TV monitors, use interlace to reduce the problem of flicker. That is, the beam scans every other scan line, using the omitted lines for a horizontal retrace, then scans the omitted lines on the next cycle. This divides the image into two separate fields, one containing the even-numbered scan lines and the other containing the odd-numbered scan lines, with the two fields comprising one frame (see Figure 4).

Typical Device

A simplified block diagram of a typical raster device is shown in Figure 5. The application program provides information to the first "display controller" (usually a microprocessor), which builds the display file. The scan converter changes the vector information in the display file to a raster format and stores it in the frame buffer, where it is scanned by the second display controller and sent to the CRT.

The raster scan display combines the advantages of both the storage tube and refresh technologies. Because beam movement is not affected by picture content, the picture description in the display file can be modified while the picture is being displayed, thereby providing selective erasure capability as well as the capability to display motion. And again, because picture complexity does not affect beam movement, the classic flicker problem generally associated with refresh-type terminals does not occur.

There is, however, another flicker-type problem associated with raster devices which results from interlacing. Each field is scanned approximately 60 times a second, which means that the entire interlaced frame is scanned 30 times a second. The phosphors most commonly used, particularly color phosphors, begin to decay or fade in a thirtieth of a second, which gives the effect of one field beginning to fade while the second field is being refreshed. This causes the picture to appear to jiggle slightly, producing the phenomenon known as "jitter," which can be extremely annoying, particularly when viewing large areas filled with bright colors.

Avoiding Jitter

There are two common means of avoiding jitter. One is to use longer persistence phosphors, but this results in the picture starting to bleed, as well as a smearing effect when the picture elements are moved.

The other is to refresh the entire frame in less than a thirtieth of a second, but this has the effect of reducing the number of pixels that can be displayed. Most color raster terminals have 512 by 512 resolution (or in that range, such as 640 by 480), refreshed 30 times a second. A few have 512 by 512 refreshed 60 times a

ALL THE PROGRAMS YOU'LL EVER NEED. FOR $600.

Say goodbye to the costs and frustrations associated with writing software: The Last One® will be available very soon.

More comprehensive and advanced than anything else in existence, The Last One® is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in *genuinely* plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One® uses those answers to generate a totally bug-free program in BASIC, ready to put to immediate use.

What's more, with The Last One® you can change or modify your programs as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

In fact, it's the end of programming as you know it.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

The Last One® will be available very soon from better computer outlets. To place your order, take this ad into your local dealer and ask him for further details. Or in case of difficulty, please write to us direct.

THE LAST ONE®

YOU'LL NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER PROGRAM.

D. J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Ilminster, Somerset, England TA19 9BQ. Telephone: 011-44-4605-4117. Telex: 46338 ANYTYR G

second, which provides a picture with no jitter effect. Some color terminals are now being produced with a resolution of 1,024 by 780, or 1,280 by 1,024, refreshed 30 times a second, and which use slower phosphors to minimize the effect of jitter.

Increasing the resolution of color raster devices is a major area of current research in display technology, with the general goal being to produce a device that can display 1,000 lines 60 times a second. The ideal seems to be a 19-in. screen with 1,000 by 1,000 resolution refreshed 60 times a second.

Mitsubishi has just announced a color monitor with 1,800 lines and says its goal is to produce a 2,000-line monitor. This means that by duplicating information from odd scan lines to even scan lines, the device will be able to display a 1,000-line picture in one refresh cycle, presumably a sixtieth of a second. If this is the case, that monitor will be incorporated into new terminals within a year of announcement.

Generally, the higher the raster display's resolution, the more expensive it becomes. The least expensive raster systems have very limited graphics capability, based on a set of graphics characters, or "mosaics," which are used to construct pictures by placing different characters next to each other to form the completed pictures.

These displays were initially used in the early personal and home computers and for the early attempts at graphics in European and Canadian videotext systems. (Europe still uses mosaics — Canada now uses raster-scan graphics.) They produce very poor quality pictures, especially when compared with the point-to-point displays such as have been described above.

Technology Summary

Each type of display technology can be readily distinguished by its nomenclature, and each is geared for somewhat different applications, as follows:

- **Raster scan:** Uses a raster, or matrix, which is regularly scanned in a succession of scan lines. Such systems may be considered as interactive color TV sets, or TVs with memory. They have very high to high resolution and produce both static and dynamic pictures. The technology is suited to drawings of areas and surfaces and produces realistic pictures. Prices range from very low to fairly high. The systems are generally used as "intelligent" terminals.
- **Storage tube:** Stores the picture in the tube. The technology produces high-resolution, static pictures and is good for fast plotting and line drawings. The display is green on green. Such systems are medium priced and generally used as "dumb" terminals.
- **Refresh display:** Must be continuously refreshed. Such systems produce moving line drawings, dynamic pictures, with very high resolution. The display is monochromatic. The systems are fairly expensive, highly interactive and can be used as standalone devices.

Characteristics, Applications

The characteristics of each technology can determine its most suitable application. Figure 6 (on In Depth/36) summarizes all three. Each type is substantially different in its interactiveness, resolution, drawing type, motion and color — not to mention cost. Here are some typical uses that may help ascertain which is best for you.

One of the trade-offs with refresh technology is that, while the subject of flicker arises with very high-density pictures, the user doesn't need to display high-density pictures because of the highly interactive nature of the technology. He can, in fact, bring in the information as needed, rather than try to display all of it at once. These characteristics make refresh technology very well suited to anything that requires dynamic motion, such as simulations, mathematical modeling or animations.

It is also well suited to anything that requires a high degree of interactiveness. Applications such as three-dimensional engineering design, three-dimensional architectural design or possibly interior design and floorplan layouts are very straightforward with the refresh technology. A three-dimensional picture can be displayed in perspective and then rotated in essentially real time, so the user can easily visualize the object the data is describing.

With interior design, different floor plan layouts can be experimented with and easily changed using refresh technology. The main advantage of this technology is its highly interactive nature, which enables the user to explore a number of various alternatives quickly before committing himself to a specific choice. As you might guess, the user must pay for all this flexibility; refresh systems cost between $15,000 and $350,000.

Storage tubes offer an interesting mixture of advantages and disadvantages. They tend to have large screens and high resolution. The two main advantages are picture stability and reasonable price. Unit cost on storage tubes typically runs from approximately $8,000 to $35,000, depending on screen size and other op-

(Continued on In Depth/36)

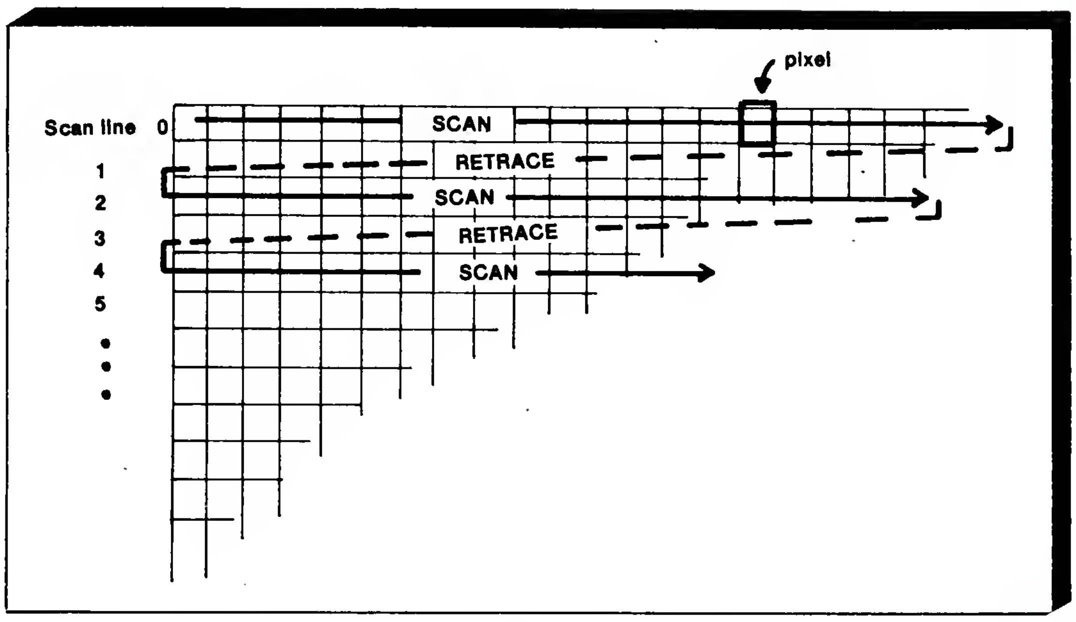


Figure 4

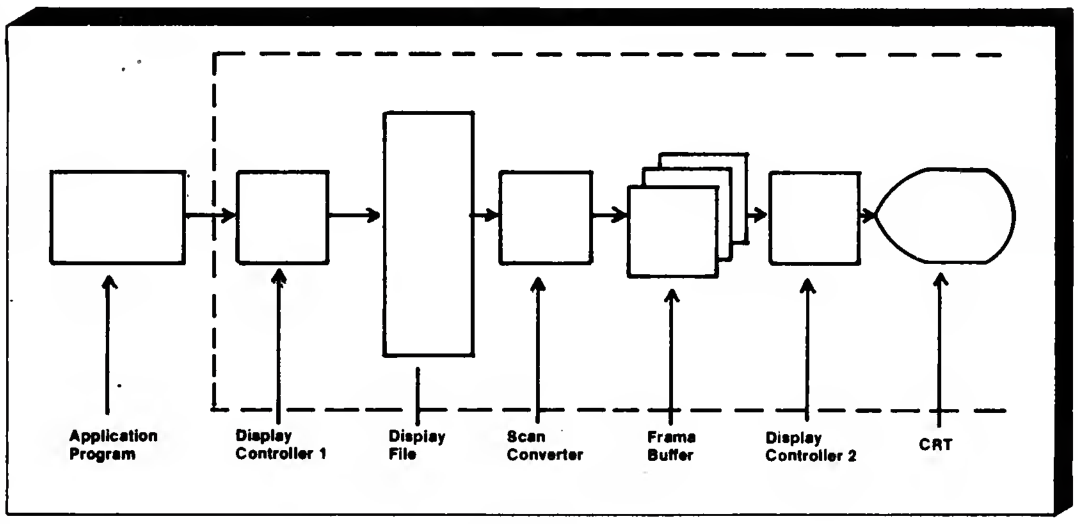


Figure 5

YOU'VE COME THIS FAR TO GET A TERMINAL. DON'T BLOW IT NOW.

Lots of people can sell or lease you terminals.

But no one can give you terminals that come with the expert technical advice, total support and guaranteed immediate delivery that ours come with.

So what's it going to be? A terminal from a company that delivers what it promises.

Or a terminal from a company that just makes a lot of promises.

Dec	TI	Lear Siegler	Racal-Vadic	Diablo	Teletype	Perkin-Elmer	Anderson-Jacobsen
LA34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3413	1640	Model 43	550	All Models
LA 36	TI 765	ADM 5	3451	1650	ASR/KSR	1200	
LA 120	TI 785	ADM 31	3455	630		1251	
VT 100	TI 787	ADM 42	All Models				
VT 132							
VT 52							Accessories & Supplies

QWIKTERM®
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston/(617) 246-1665, **Chicago**/(312) 595-7733, **New York**/(212) 564-7731, **San Francisco**/(415) 461-0923, **Washington, D.C.**/(703) 522-1210.

2 Audubon Road,
Wakefield, MA 01880

284 West Devon Ave.,
Bensenville, IL 60106

2 Penn Plaza,
New York, N.Y. 10121

1100 Larkspur Landing Cir.,
Larkspur, CA 94939

1555 Wilson Blvd.,
Arlington, VA 22209

(Continued from In Depth/35)

tions available with the terminal.

Picture stability is good since the picture is drawn right on the face of the screen. Once it is there, it doesn't have to be redrawn every thirtieth or sixtieth of a second.

In addition, storage tubes have fairly high resolution, nominally 4,096 by approximately 3,800, but in fact a visible resolution of about 1,000 by 780. This combination of high resolution and static display makes the storage tube well suited for applications that do not require a high degree of interactiveness.

Storage tubes have several disadvantages. Because they lack selective erase capability, they tend to get quite cluttered, or else the overall picture is repainted too many times. This repaint time isn't a problem with pictures that aren't particularly dense, such as management information applications. However, for printed circuit boards, complex maps and block diagrams, the repaint time becomes quite significant.

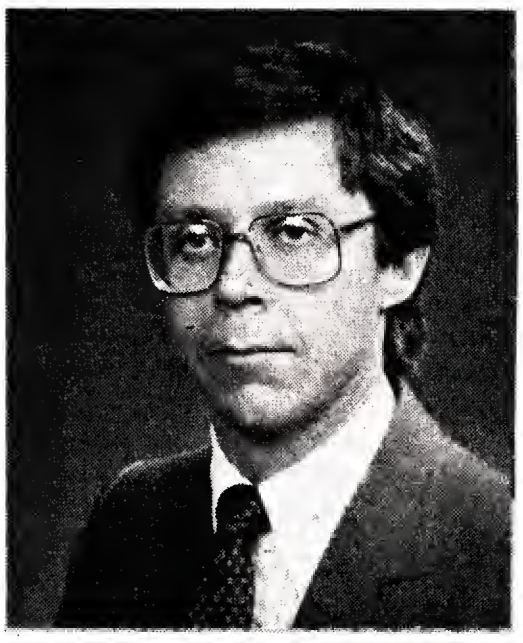
Storage tubes have low luminosity and it is difficult to see pictures in a normally lit room.

Storage tubes are not well suited to three-dimensional interactive design because of their low interactiveness. However, with all their drawbacks, they currently comprise the majority of graphics terminals in use.

Raster displays also offer an interesting set of trade-offs. The technology's main advantages are full color, medium resolution, lack of flicker regardless of picture complexity, capability to do selective erasure and video compatibility. Color capability means much more information can be displayed than is possible on a monochromatic display, thereby offsetting the main weakness of raster displays, namely low to medium resolution.

Raster displays are also used for image processing and image enhancement, printed circuit board or integrated circuit design and mechanical design (both two-dimensional and three-dimensional). But most important, they provide presentation graphics or graphics for management. It is reporting for management information systems that currently generates the most interest in computer graphics.

Today, business graphics comprises about one-tenth of the total graphics market, compared with technical and design graphics. By 1985, at least half the market will be in business graphics, according to some estimates. Clearly, there are many more uses and applications on the horizon.



Timothy K. Dudley is senior consultant at Technetronic, Inc. in Ottawa. He has worked in the computer graphics field for more than 12 years.

Dudley was responsible for the first graphics laboratory at Carleton University in Ottawa and, while with Xerox Corp. in Los Angeles, participated in the design and implementation of its graphics system and language for the Atmospheric Explorer program. He was manager of graphics systems for Bell Northern Research, Ltd. for five years.

Most recently, Dudley has worked in the areas of intelligent color graphics terminals and device-independent systems. He is also principal partner in a motor sport photography firm and a member of the American Racing Press Association.

	Raster Scan	Storage Tube	Refresh
Cost	$3,000 to $20,000	$8,000 to $15,000	$15,000 to $350,000
Resolution	low to high	high	very high
Drawing type	areas, realistic	line	line
Motion	dynamic	static	dynamic
Color	lots	green on green	mono or four-color
Interactiveness	high	low	very high
Use	intelligent terminal	dumb terminal	stand-alone systems

Figure 6

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE, INC.

SERIES/1
FINANCIAL CONTROLS SYSTEMS

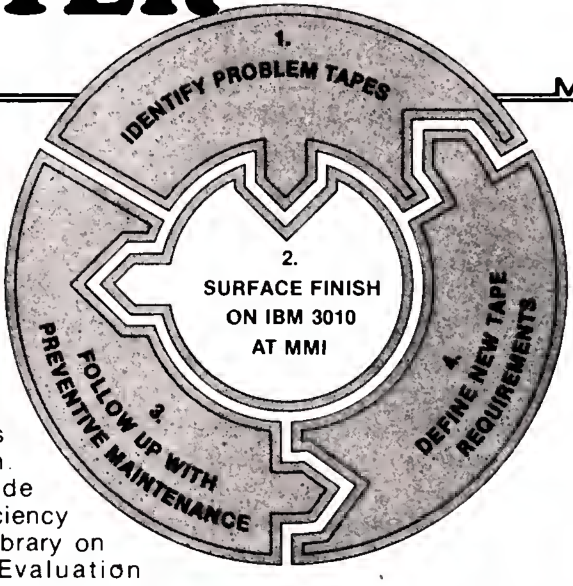
- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- JOB COST
- PURCHASE ORDER
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE/INVOICING
- ORDER ENTRY
- INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
- FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING
- SALES ANALYSIS

EDX-COBOL
3101 SUPPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

(800) 828-9106
(716) 664-3843
111 WEST SECOND ST.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

HOW TO BEAT THE HIGH COST OF COMPUTER TAPE

MMI



Every DP manager wants a tape library that performs with optimum efficiency. To achieve this performance you could replace your entire library with top quality new computer tape OR . . . you can rejuvenate your library through Magnetic Media's unique certification program. Magnetic Media, Inc. can provide the same level of quality and efficiency by certifying your existing tape library on IBM 3010 Surface-Finishing/Evaluation equipment for a fraction of the new tape replacement cost. Our Media Management Plan provides a comprehensive method of up-grading your present library's performance, isolating problem tapes, replacing only those tapes that *need* replacement and expanding your library . . . all designed to save you money. Because of the reliability of this process, there is no charge for tapes that cannot be returned permanent error free.

MMI is the only company using IBM equipment to Surface-Finish and Evaluate computer tape. The IBM 3010 is designed to simulate tape drive operational conditions. The process uses a rotating carbide burr instead of a stationary blade cleaner to provide a smooth, uniform surface. Since we are IBM compatible, we can return tapes 100% edge-to-edge tested and permanent error free for use on most tape drives in the field. The net results of certifying your tapes with MMI are cost savings, improved data reliability, elimination of problem tapes and fewer job re-runs due to faulty tapes. Whether your tape library numbers 500 or 500,000 reels, each reel is used one at a time. To join the over 600 major U.S. Corporations using Magnetic Media as their certification and new tape source, call or write: MAGNETIC MEDIA, INC., P.O. Box 35856, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135.

I am interested in reducing my media budget through your Media Management Plan. Please send me more information on:

☐ Certification
☐ Respooling new **IBM Multi-System Tape**
☐ Immediate availability of **IBM Multi-System Tape**

NAME ______________________
TITLE ______________________
COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY, STATE, ZIP ______________________
PHONE (   ) ______________________

. . . or CALL TOLL FREE . . . 1-800-331-7226
MAGNETIC MEDIA, INC. • Tulsa, Oklahoma

Data Base Systems and Office Automation:

The Perfect Corporate Merger

BY EUGENE I. LOWENTHAL

Discussions about offices of the future increasingly center around information — its flow, storage and forms of human presentation. Rarely, however, do you hear about data, much less data bases in the office.

To be sure, there are important formal and even cultural differences between the concepts of information and data. Information is considered fit for immediate consumption by ordinary human beings. Data is encoded molecules of information more oriented to computers and data processing personnel. We don't often think of office personnel interacting with general-purpose data base management systems (DBMS), even when there are human interfaces such as query languages.

Yet data base systems have an important role in emerging automated office systems, not so much to provide direct services but in a vital support capacity. They will be busy backstage, where the audience can't see them. If they are not there now, it is simply because today's office is not yet ready for them.

Why should data base subsystems play a more important role in office automation? Simply put, because the office will need the added resources and capabilities in very short order, and the time to begin planning for them is now. Let's take a closer look.

Question of Tonnage

First, office systems designers need to analyze the volume of information. Companies commit to office automation because of tonnage — the need to type more letters and documents, send more messages, generate more reports and so on. Factors such as response time, worker productivity and accuracy don't become burning issues until volume exceeds some threshold.

Once a system is installed, its capacity must expand as volume grows. Eventually these systems will employ DBMS techniques to rapidly search, retrieve, modify, backup and restore large amounts of interrelated information.

Second, there is the frequently reiterated requirement to integrate DP and office functions. Today, this usually means nothing more than using the same equipment for both tasks. More advanced systems permit users to merge data from DP files into text at predesignated insertion points. For example, there might be a standard letter for customers who are late in their payments. The system that grinds out these letters automatically interrogates the customer information file to pull out name, address, amount due and other relevant data, inserting it where the original composer has left place-holders.

Data base systems have an important role in emerging automated office systems, not so much to provide direct services, but in a vital support capacity. They will be busy backstage, where the audience can't see them. The office will need added resources and capabilities soon, and the time to start planning for them is now.

If the data base facility had sufficient power, the system could periodically query the customer file and locate past-due customers who have not been sent a letter. This would automatically generate a new batch of letters.

Third, information should be centrally controlled in a shared-resource environment. Most office systems provide access to a common store of information from multiple workstations. In general, it is not efficient to have private storage attached to each workstation. Economy-of-scale considerations motivate placing bigger files on larger shared devices.

Moreover, people in different offices or areas of the office need to work with a particular type of information. Thus workstations need to be connected by some form of network.

There are many types of networks, ranging from local-area networks such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet to global channels that connect distant cities. All networks claim the ability to share information. This, in turn, necessitates responsibility for controlling access to shared information. Security mechanisms must ensure that only authorized individuals are permitted access to the stored data. Furthermore, the system must coordinate concurrent access to the same piece of information.

Data base systems routinely perform all these complex functions. Why reinvent the wheel?

Myriad of Relationships

Fourth, as integrated office systems become truly integrated, people will begin to appreciate just how many interconnections there are among different types of information. Workers deal with a myriad of information relationships quite naturally in the "office of the present," as is evidenced in the way they organize their filing cabinets, bookcases, stacks, in-baskets and phone messages. They will expect at least as much from future systems.

So-called electronic filing cabinets will certainly be quite sophisticated. Memos cross-referenced or following other memos, as well as supporting documentation, must be tracked.

(Continued on In Depth/38)

(Continued from In Depth/37)

Document revisions must be linked to previous versions, and sections of existing documents will frequently need to be cut and pasted into new documents.

Managing relationships is what data base technology is all about. There is no question that DBMS will become the prime resource in organizing and associating various forms of information in the office of the future.

Data base concepts are germane to solving many problems in the automated office. System developers will very likely use data base subsystems as behind-the-scene building blocks for complex office functions. This user group requires a data base capability somewhat different from today's typical DP application. It is up to these developers to find new ways to apply DBMS technology.

How will data base technology merge with office automation? The rest of this article will explore this concept, demonstrating its success with a variety of specific, localized examples. More intrepid souls may wish to present a global view of the comprehensive, integrated office.

Office Data and Nondata

There are dozens of commercial DBMS products in use today. Their data models seem to be quite different from one another, and each has its own nomenclature. With few exceptions, however, all have their evolutionary roots in that primitive creature, the Cobol record.

A record by any other name — be it group, type or data set — is still an orderly collection of fields (items, elements, domains and so on). These fields are labeled, typed and definitely limited in length. For example, a file is a collection of records, each of which is an occurrence of a declared record type. In other words, each stored record bears a similarity to a template established when the file was created (see Figure 1).

Record-oriented files are very uniform, structured vehicles for holding compartmentalized facts about classes of similar things, such as customers. They are perfectly suited to storing names, addresses and Zip Codes. They were never meant to hold such things as documents or digitized voice messages.

For brevity, the term "regular file" will be used to denote these homogeneous sets of neatly formatted records. Any file that cannot honestly be called regular is irregular. Traditionally, DBMS have been designed to operate on regular files or collections of related regular files. The great majority of DP applications require nothing more.

In the office, a significant minority of information is also plainly regular in nature. A common form corresponds wonderfully to a record template. A filing cabinet whose folders consist of nothing but filled-in forms is the paper equivalent of a regular file; it is a hierarchically organized collection of records. An interoffice telephone directory is another regular file.

Irregular Information

But most information in the office is far too amorphous or too variable in length to be regarded as regular. For example, a digitized image or voice message is most naturally stored as a relatively long, undifferentiated string of bits. Slicing up the bit string arbitrarily into short, fixed-size blocks for transmission has nothing to do with a record. The fields in a record are thought of as holding complete, discrete units of information, not meaningless chunks of a much larger unit.

Long, undifferentiated strings of text (representing digitized documents or memos, for example) are not candidates for regular files either. But structured documents, created and controlled through a word processing system, are on the borderline. In theory, each sentence could be stored in a record, provided that a very long sentence could be handled. A DBMS could thus be employed for straightforward search, retrieval, insertion, deletion and modification of individual sentences within a document represented as a regular file.

As a practical matter, however, it might be extremely costly to store a document in such a fragmented man-

Valedictorian of the Smart Editing Class of Terminals.

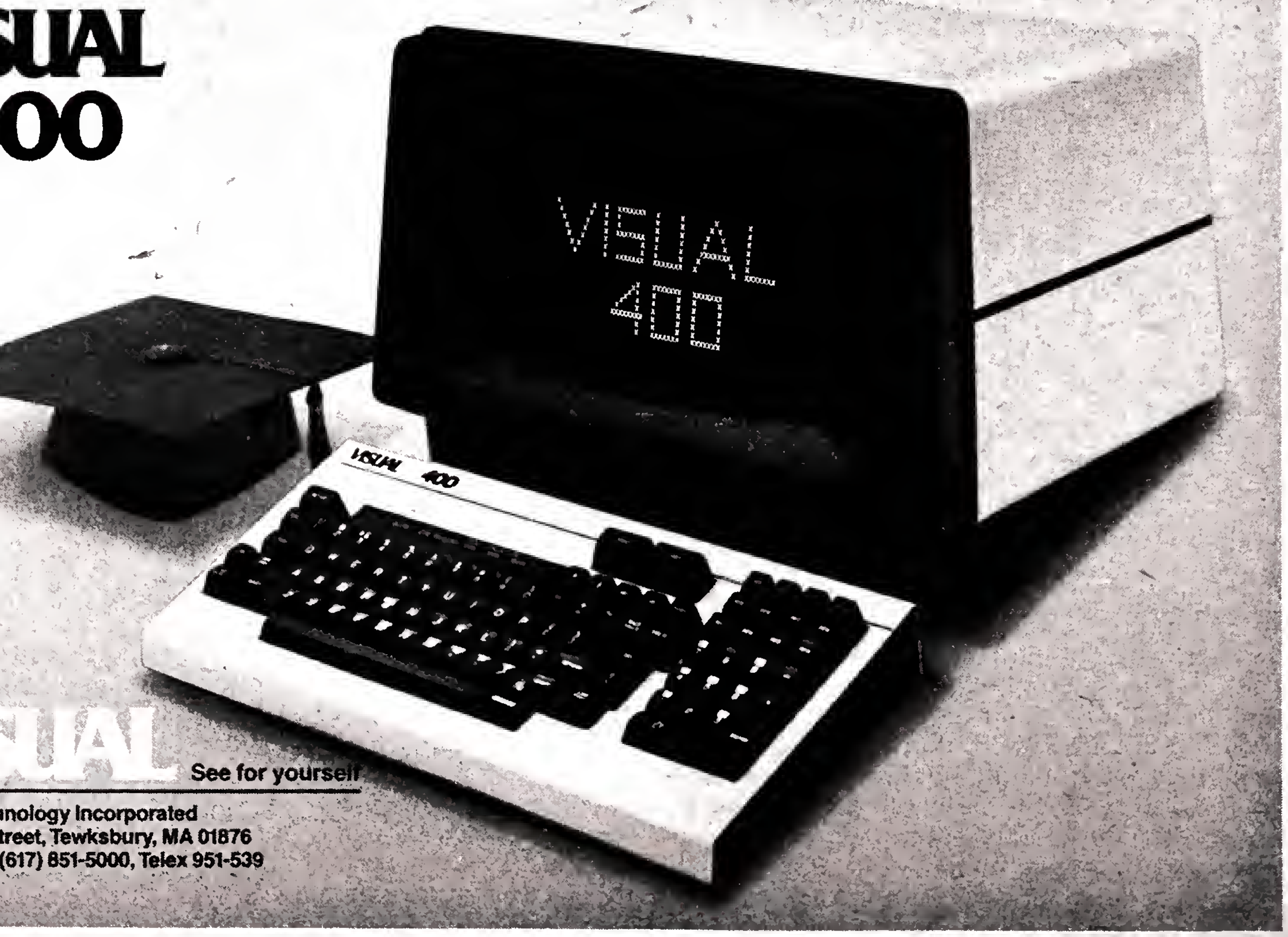
FEATURE COMPARISON CHART

FEATURE	Visual 400	Lear Seigler ADM-42	Perkin Elmer 1251	ADDS Regent 60	Hazeltine Executive 80, Model 30	Beehive DM30
ANSI X3.64 Specified	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO
Set-up Modes Eliminate External Switches	STD	NO	STD	NO	NO	NO
Typomatic Solid State Keyboard	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO
Detached Keyboard	STD	STD	OPT	NO	STD	STD
CRT Saver	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Block or Underline Cursor	STD	NO	STD	STD	STD	NO
80 and 132 Columns	STD	NO	NO	NO	OPT	NO
Double Size Characters	STD	NO	NO	NO	OPT	NO
Smooth Scrolling	STD	NO	NO	NO	OPT	NO
Horizontal Split Screen	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO
Video Attributes Require No Display Space	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	STD
8 Area Qualifications	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8 Resident Nat'l Char. Sets Including Line Drawing	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Programmable Non-volatile Function Keys	STD	OPT	STD	NO	NO	NO
Display of ALL Control Codes	STD	STD	STD	STD	NO	STD
Insert Delete Line with Push Up or Down	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Insert Delete Character with Push Right or Left	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Select Editing Extent to Field, Area, Line, Page	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20 mA Current Loop	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD
Programmable Message Framing (non-volatile)	STD	NO	STD	NO	NO	NO
Programmable Answerback	STD	NO	STD	NO	NO	NO
Baud Rates to 19200 BPS	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	STD
Independent Xmit/Receive Rates	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Printer Port Independent of Communication Interface	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	STD
Paging	OPT	STD	NO	NO	STD	STD

Compare the new VISUAL 400 with the other smart terminals. Then compare it to your own specification. And if that doesn't do it, we have "Room for RAM" for custom modifications in large quantities.

For a pleasant surprise on pricing, call or write us today.

VISUAL 400



VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000, Telex 951-539

ner, since storage overhead and the processing power needed to materialize the document quickly would be costly. In any event, if the document contained graphics, such as figures and illustrations, they could not be represented as records.

So in the office we should expect to see a preponderance of irregular files compared with regular files, while in the typical DP shop the opposite is true. After all, DP has historically focused on the computer's ability to manipulate numbers with great speed and accuracy.

Because artificial intelligence is still at the starting gate, we cannot yet program a computer to scan a digitized representation of a handwritten (or even typed) letter to figure out that Ajax Co. wants an order of 10,000 No. 5 bolts at three cents apiece. Human intervention is required.

In other words, the computer cannot distill unambiguous facts from the original text, so from a DP standpoint there is little motivation to store the text. Instead, there are armies of data entry clerks whose sole function is to extract essential data from the source input and feed it to the computer for storage in a regular file. From the DP shop's narrow perspective, data does not even exist until this distillation has occurred.

On Corporate Level

Now if we expand our vision to the corporate facilities level, we recognize that information exists from the moment it is created (or delivered), electronically or otherwise. Furthermore, whether or not a message ever gets transformed to a record in a regular file is no reflection of its importance. And, even if it is transformed, the original copy is usually retained in a correspondence file.

The automated office must deal with information in whatever raw form it arrives, long before it is digested by computers or people. The in-box is the archetypical irregular file, a hodgepodge that demands our attention. As time permits, we sort the contents of the in-box, perhaps distributing items among several stacks on the desk according to category or priority. We underline important points in memos, make copies for distribution, maybe jot some notes on an action list. Once a letter has been read and understood, it can be moved from its undistin-

(Continued on In Depth/40)

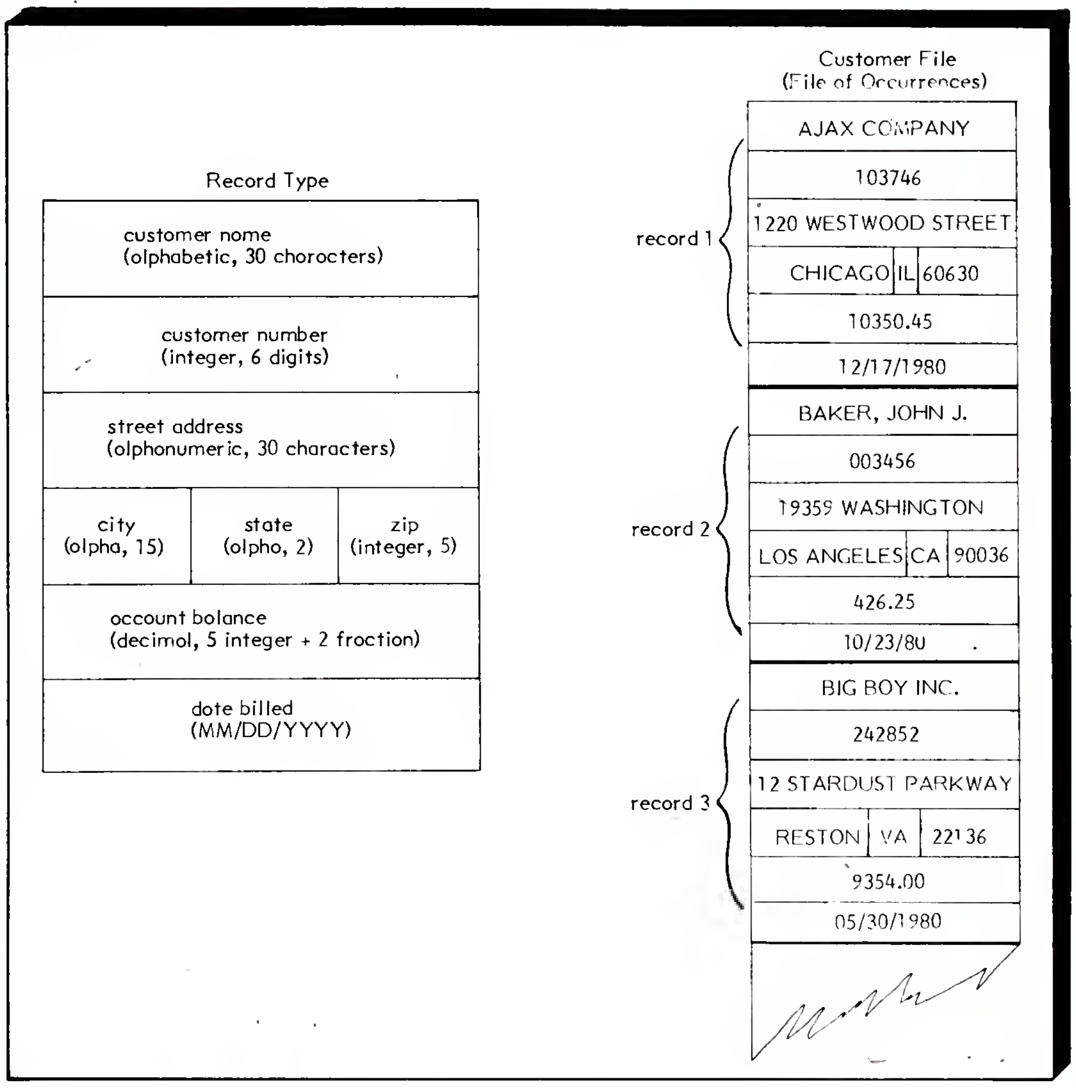


Figure 1. Regular File

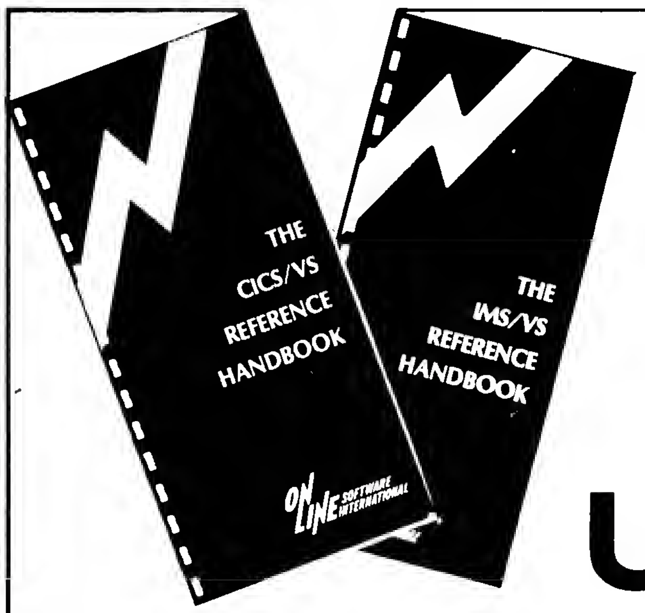
COMPUMART
PDP/LSI-11 Systems
Made To Order...

Ready To Go

A full range of LSI-11 and PDP-11 systems and add-ons are available direct from Compumart, when you need them.
We stock all the best hardware and software available from DEC and other solid manufacturers, from floppys to 300Mb systems, single user to time sharing software.
Call or write for our DEC systems catalog.
Can't wait?...call today. 617-491-2700/800-343-5504
Telex 921401

Systems Customized /COMPUMART
Cambridge Digital Division

65 Bent Street Box 568 Dept. 7507 Cambridge, MA 02139
Visit us at the NCC '81 Booth 1623


THE CICS/VS REFERENCE HANDBOOK
THE IMS/VS REFERENCE HANDBOOK
ON LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

CICS and IMS USERS

Take advantage of our special
NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE OFFER
Stop by our booth #4328 and sign up for a
FREE CICS or IMS Handbook

While you are there, if you have an interest in
Electronic mail - OMNICOM
On-line security - GUARDIAN
Programmer productivity - INTERTEST
Please ask one of our representatives for a brochure.

See you at the show!
Offering the finest in Software services, Consulting, Education
201-488-7770 800-526-0272

ON LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

65 ROUTE 4 EAST
RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY 07661

(Continued from In Depth/39)

guished place in the in-box to a more meaningful location in an organized filing system.

New information progresses from an uninterpreted form through successions of analysis each working day in every office. Gradually each unit of information is integrated into a structure according to its meaning and relationship to other units. People, not machines, are capable of classifying information and perceiving associations. A data base management subsystem, operating beneath the surface of the automated office, facilitates this process from beginning to end.

Enlarging the Concept

Data base technology will certainly change and adapt to new office applications. Among the many changes we can look forward to are:

- Managing irregular files as well as regular ones.
- Establishing new relationships between regular and irregular files.
- Much greater emphasis on pattern (content) searching facilities.

Because irregular files predominate in the office, data base systems cannot ignore them. These files have to be controlled, particularly in situations where they are shared by many individuals.

One DBMS should be able to deal with issues of security, data integrity, concurrency, space allocation, buffer management and so on, practically independent of whether the subject files are regular or irregular. Common DBMS software and, more important, a common external interface, can be maintained. Even at the data manipulation level, where one might expect to find the greatest differences between record-oriented and recordless files, there are still some surprising opportunities for a common approach.

But the real advantage of bringing irregular files into the fold comes from allowing them to be formally related to regular fields. Figure 2 depicts how such a relationship might occur.

'Citation' Concept

A citation is a special kind of field whose permissible values are references to arbitrary segments of irregular files called excerpts. A citation simply indicates the starting and ending byte locations of some excerpt. The citation idea itself is straightforward enough, but its value derives from potential applications.

For instance, the DBMS could be asked to represent a retrieved record such that all citations are replaced by the excerpts themselves, in effect supporting fields of practically unlimited length in otherwise conventional records (Figure 3). This is somewhat analogous to the relational JOIN operator, through which records from several distinct files can be merged to create the appearance of a single large record.

In some of the examples we will consider, the citation is used to identify structures in irregular files that are not embedded in the data itself. In others, it is used to build a kind of electronic paper clip for binding several pieces of related information.

(Continued on In Depth/44)

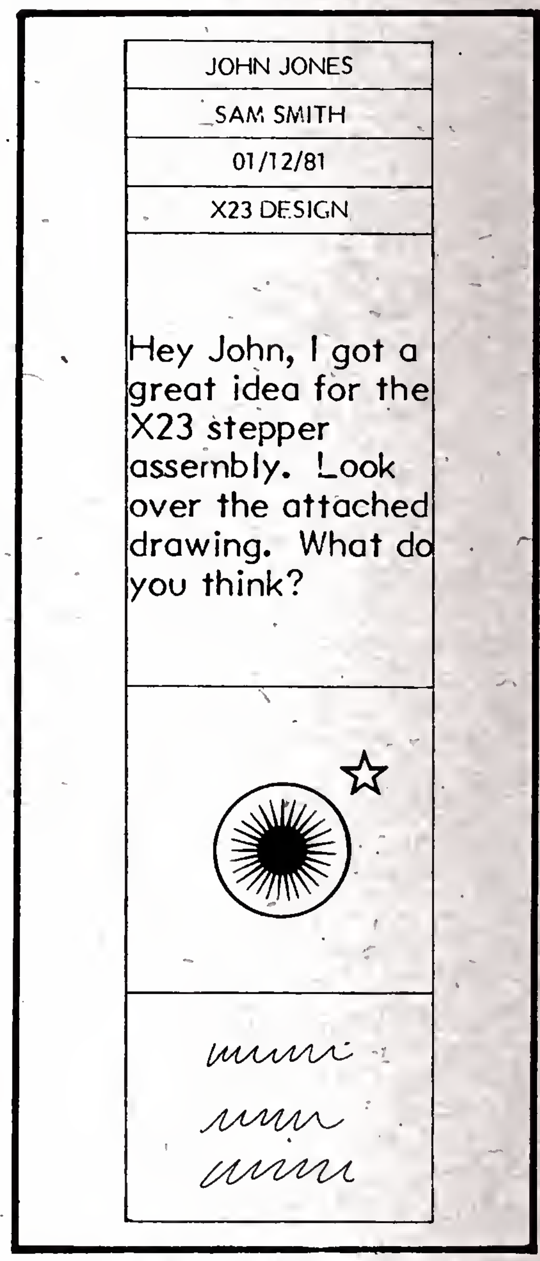

JOHN JONES
SAM SMITH
01/12/81
X23 DESIGN
Hey John, I got a great idea for the X23 stepper assembly. Look over the attached drawing. What do you think?

Figure 3. Record With Citations Replaced by Excerpts

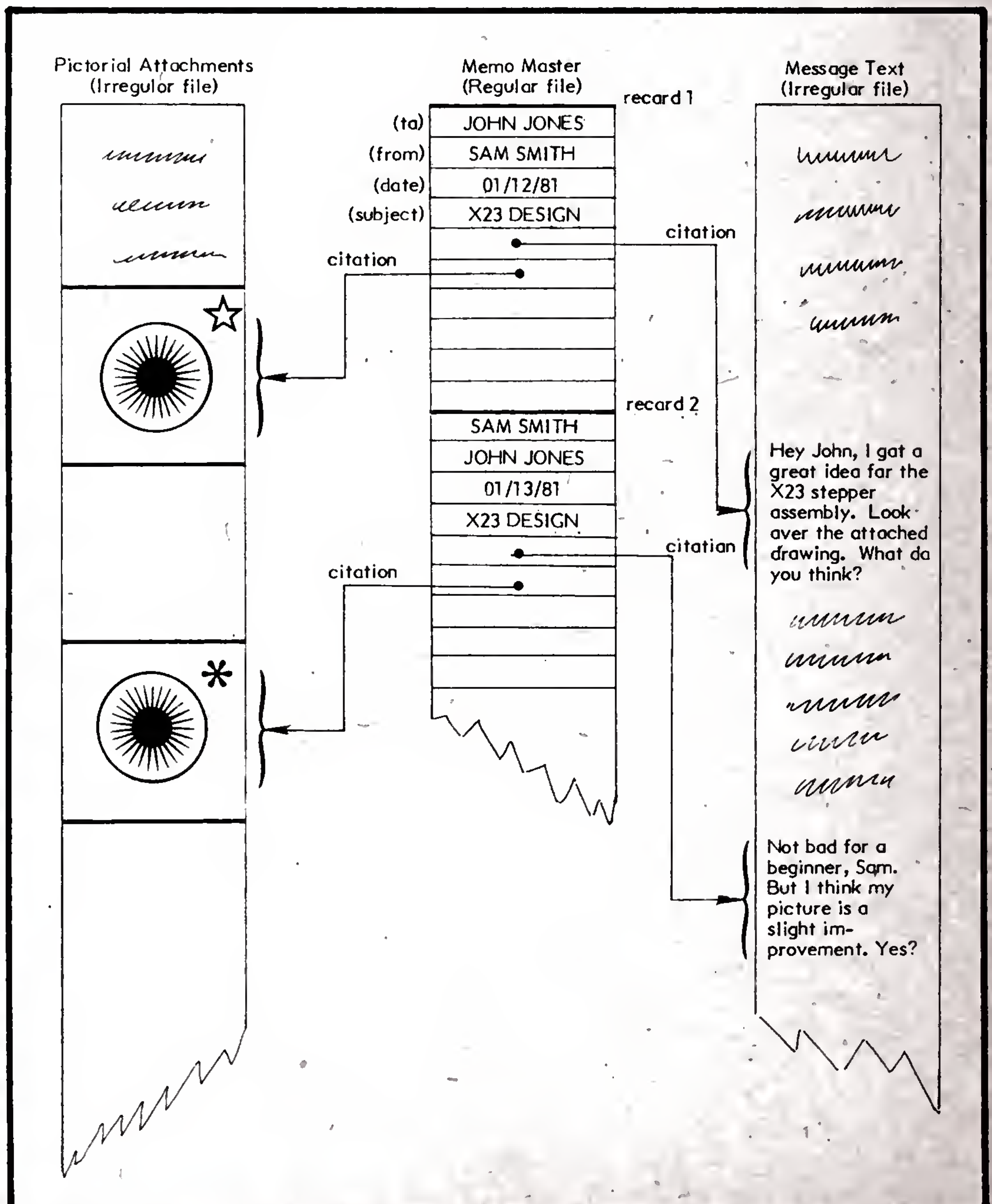

Pictorial Attachments (Irregular file)
Memo Master (Regular file)
Message Text (Irregular file)
record 1
(to) JOHN JONES
(from) SAM SMITH
(date) 01/12/81
(subject) X23 DESIGN
citation
citation
record 2
SAM SMITH
JOHN JONES
01/13/81
X23 DESIGN
citation
citation
Hey John, I got a great idea for the X23 stepper assembly. Look over the attached drawing. What do you think?
Not bad for a beginner, Sam. But I think my picture is a slight improvement. Yes?

Figure 2. Relationships Between Regular and Irregular Files

VAX® & PACS™

...team up to solve your problem of Resource Management and Chargeback.

Signal Technology's Process Accounting and Chargeback System (PACS):

- Satisfies in-house, commercial and government contract audit requirements.
- Reports use of all system resources to help optimize configuration and chargeback rates.
- Reports current charges to users on-line.
- NEW! Software packages and non-standard devices can now be accounted ... plus many other features...

* VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

For further information, contact
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

Science Management Corporation

Compatible Software Menu

*IDOL® Data Base Management System
*SMC Business BASIC
*Business Application Software
including:
- Construction
- Wholesale Distribution
- Insurance Agency Production System

INPUT: (201) 685-9000

IBM | Basic Four | ONYX
REXON | Mercator | Pertec

SMC Systems and Technology Inc.
Proprietary Systems Division
P.O. Box 6800, Bridgewater, NJ 08807

You're looking at the front end of the most advanced idea in DDP...

...an interactive DDP
IBM software-comp
for less than

system coupled to an
atible batch processor
$5000 a month.

It's not just another idea. It's reality. From Four-Phase.

Now you can distribute the full spectrum of IBM and IBM-compatible 360/370 software, along with portions of your data base, to remote DDP sites. Our Systems 311 and 312 Distributed Batch Processors offload your mainframe and put batch application power right where you need it, when you need it—for as little as half the cost of IBM's comparable 4331 group 1 and 2 systems.

Multifunction realities. Two new interactive systems.

New Systems IV/80 and IV/95 are powerful additions to our proven line of interactive systems, putting multifunction DDP to work with higher memory and terminal capacities than ever before. These high performance systems combine unique Four-Phase software and hardware to produce the most powerful, versatile DDP systems in history.

Interactive and batch: unmatched synergy.

Combining interactive and batch processing into one system yields the best of both worlds: the responsiveness and flexibility of CRT-oriented interactive processing plus the high performance of batch processing, all in one cost-effective DDP system. A Four-Phase interactive/batch system, including a System IV/80 multifunction processor, 10 terminals, and a System 311 Distributed Batch Processor, can be leased for less than $5000 a month.

New CRT ideas: human engineering reality.

Our attractive new display terminal, with its comfortable and efficient keyboard, palm rests, tilting screen, adjustable anti-glare filter, and green or optional amber character display, is the result of years of research into operator ergonomics.

Advanced service realities: nationwide field support.

More than 1000 service personnel in over 130 locations across the continent provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in the DDP industry.

Call or write us today, and find out how to turn advanced ideas into reality for you.

Four-Phase Systems

The Distributed Processing Company

10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 538-9660 Ext. 2626; in California call (408) 255-0900 Ext. 2626

Four-Phase and the Four-Phase logotype are registered
trademarks of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

See us at NCC Booth #750

(Continued from In Depth/40)

Pattern searching facilities go hand in glove with irregular files. Computerized document retrieval systems and text editing systems have always included text search commands that allow the user to locate documents (or sentences) containing certain words, combinations of words or sequences of symbols. In tomorrow's office there will be image data and voice data in addition to text; therefore, text searching will have to be expanded to more general pattern searching to support content-directed retrieval of such information.

The typical DBMS provides content addressing of records. For nearly all DP applications, however, it is sufficient that each candidate field be compared in its entirety to a test string (for example, CITY EQUAL CHICAGO). Substring or pattern comparisons — with "don't care" symbols and such — are not needed and are therefore rarely implemented in data base products.

Future systems will emphasize more general search capabilities. They will be used to locate desired segments of irregular files and records from regular files, including those whose fields are actually excerpts drawn from irregular files by way of citations.

A few examples will serve to demonstrate how these extensions to the data base concept might be applied in the automated office. Remember, the DBMS does not actually provide office functions such as electronic mail. Rather, it is a powerful tool which should greatly facilitate developing these functions.

The following three scenarios emphasize the use of regular files to encode structural information about related irregular files:

Electronic mail. The irregular file is a time-sequenced array of all messages that have come in since the dawn of history. Associated with this file is a parallel master file that has one record for each message or message segment. Each record in this regular file contains a citation to delineate the body of the message, and there are several descriptor fields as well (Figure 2 shows field "a" through "e"):

a. Addressee(s).
b. Sender(s).
c. Date of memo.
d. Subject — brief descriptive phrase.
e. Attachments — references to other memos or documents that are to be regarded as attachments to this memo; also, marginal notes that are added by readers.
f. Time of arrival — date and time stamp.
g. Clearance level — confidentiality.
h. Priority — for example, "read immediately."
i. Keywords — to facilitate content searches.

Each individual has an in-box and two cumulative correspondence files, all of which are regular. Each record in an in-box points to a record in the master file corresponding to an item to be read. Records in an in-box might be kept sorted by priority, and they are removed when a message has been read.

One correspondence file has a permanent list of pointers to messages the individual has authored, while the other refers to messages he has received. Through the underlying data base facility, memos in either file can be retrieved sequentially, by descriptor (key word, date, sender and so on) or by message content. Notice that in keeping with data base principles, the data (message) itself is only stored once and accessed from multiple sources through relationships.

Standard reports and form letters. We all deal with repetitive reports or letters. In some cases, production is on a regular basis, while in others, such as the dunning letter discussed earlier, production is triggered by a specific event. The basic purpose and much of the textual content remains constant, while specific data differs among instances of a given report.

Suppose that an irregular file contains the textual content of a report or letter. Allied with the report is a regular control file. The control file cites the report, indicates who owns it, when it was last invoked and so on. The control file also includes a

Take a hard-nosed look at CIMS to effectively manage your computer resources.

Take time to scrutinize the information CIMS delivers to ensure effective management of your valuable computer resources. CIMS is the Computer Installation Management System designed for users of the IBM System/360, 370, 3031, 4300 and plug compatible mainframes.

CIMS provides direct user billing to all your customers for any usage category you choose, including run time, data entry, disk and tape rental and programming services.

Through the extensive reporting facilities of CIMS, your customers benefit from more accurate and consistent billing information. CIMS allows you to perform a more thorough analysis of data center activity and to assess your future computer resource requirements.

Go ahead. Take a hard-nosed look and see what CIMS can do for your installation. Contact **Nixdorf Computer Software Company,** 6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, VA 23225. Or call us at any one of our regional offices:

Richmond (804) 276-9200
New Jersey (201) 460-8888
Chicago (312) 635-6310
Dallas (214) 634-8238
Los Angeles (714) 634-0733

Nixdorf Computer Software Company

NIXDORF
COMPUTER

series of subordinate records, each of which corresponds to a place in the report where some information is to be inserted during production. Each such record includes these fields (see Figure 4):

a. Pointer (citation) to the place in text where data is to be inserted.

b. Indicator as to whether the data is repeating, such as whether the dunning letter may include a list of overdue payments.

c. Name of the regular or irregular file where the insertion data is to be found, together with the field name if regular.

In this application, the DBMS manages all the structural information about a standard report as well as the constant and variable data from which it is composed.

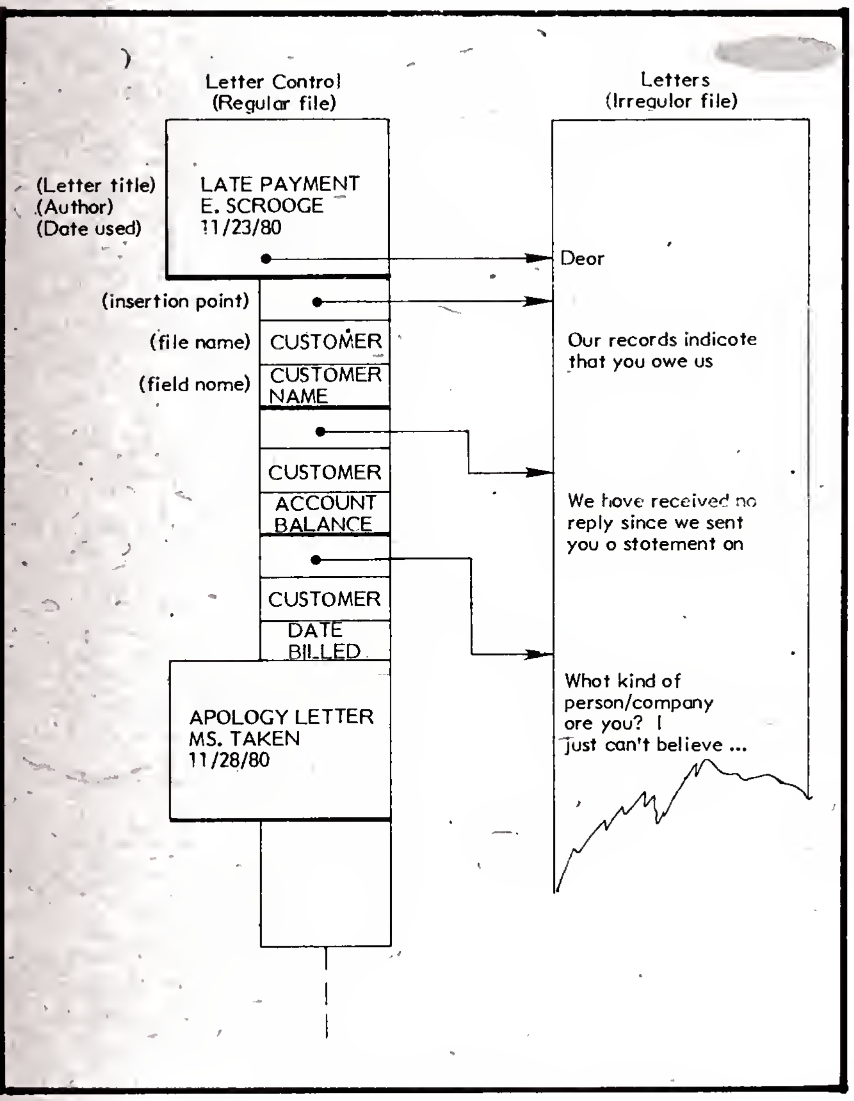


Figure 4. Form Letter Application

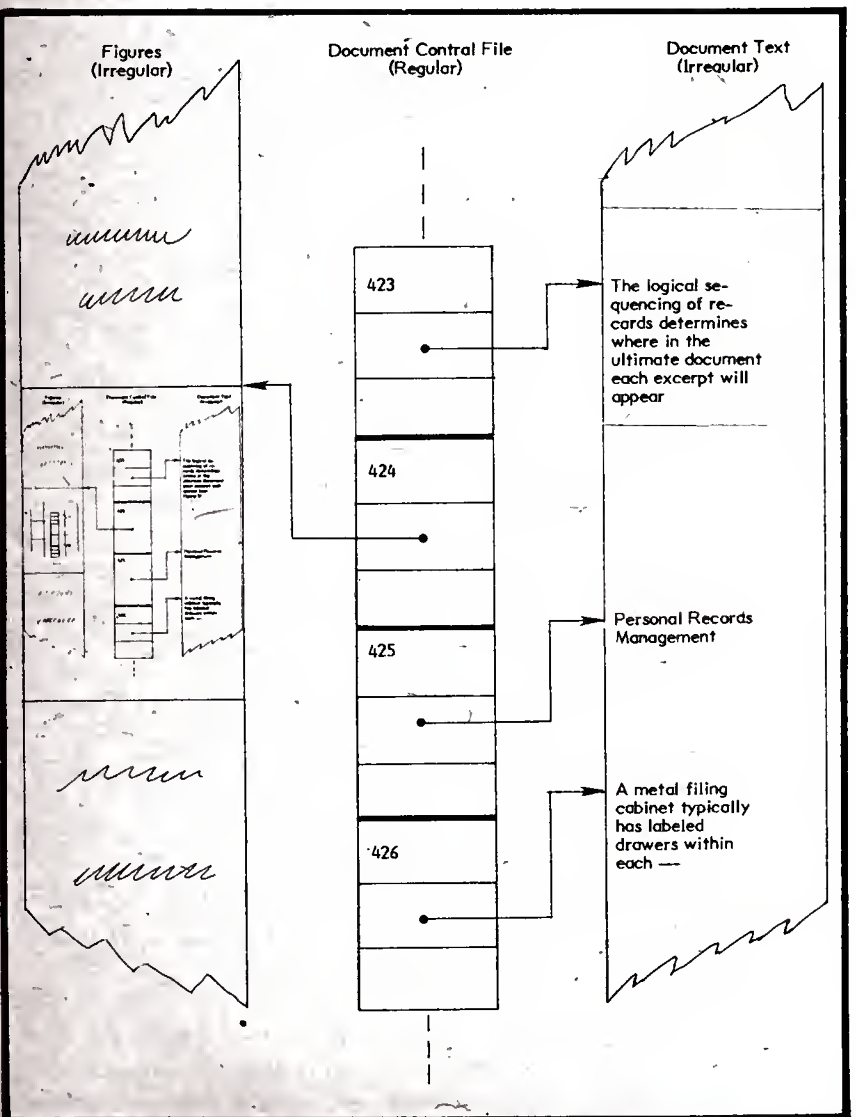

Figures
(Irregular)
Document Control File
(Regular)
Document Text
(Irregular)
423
424
425
426
The logical sequencing of records determines where in the ultimate document each excerpt will appear
Personal Records Management
A metal filing cabinet typically has labeled drawers within each —

Figure 5. Document Preparation

Word processing. The stored result of word processing is, to be sure, words. But there is also a great deal of control information pertaining to paragraph initiation, indentation, changes in typeface and so on.

The technical folks have argued inconclusively about the relative merits of separating control information from the clear text itself, in contrast to embedding it. Rather than take sides, I will simply point out that in our extended data base, an irregular file holds the clear text and a companion regular file contains the control information.

Each control file record cites an excerpt from the text file and indicates how the print module should handle it. Further, the file may be hierarchically organized, with records grouped by major section or chapter.

Within a section, records are ordered, or linked together, so that traversing the hierarchy is equivalent to reading the document from beginning to end. Entire sections can be easily moved around.

Updates are implemented by storing revised excerpts at the end of the irregular file and changing the corresponding control record's citation field to point to it. Since the original text is not overwritten, rolling back the control file — a common data base function for "undoing" updates to records — has the effect of restoring the document to an earlier version.

The following examples demonstrate the regular file's role in binding information from several sources together again through citations.

Document preparation. As used here, document preparation is a generalized form of word processing. The essential difference is that the document may contain nontextual information such as graphs, tables, figures or pictures, all of which are created and maintained separately from the text.

The publication software must splice all of these different parts together in the right way — a kind of dynamic cut-and-paste. To facilitate this process, the control file is broadened so that records can cite excerpts from more than one file. Logical record sequencing determines where each excerpt will appear in the final document (see Figure 5.)

Personal records management. A metal filing cabinet

(Continued on In Depth/46)

Nichols & Company, Inc is a vital part of the innovative process. Today's managers need a simple, flexible way to manage and organize their efforts . . . and Nichols' N5500 Project Planning and Control System is helping them to do just that! N5500 is a responsive tool for the development of innovative structures, systems, and products.

N5500 offers

- Critical Path Analysis
- Countless Scheduling Algorithms
- Budget & Accounting
- And much, much more

Make N5500 part of your management team. Call or write today and start innovating with Nichols.

Nichols and Company, Inc.
5839 Green Valley Circle
Suite 104
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 670-6400

NICHOLS PROJECT PLANNING & CONTROL SYSTEMS

OUR SPECIAL PRINTERS SATISFY SOME VERY SPECIAL CUSTOMERS:

NCR, Eastman Kodak, Ford, Westinghouse, TRW, Honeywell, American Airlines, TWA, Amtrak, Raytheon Data Systems, N.Y.C. Off-Track-Betting.

And that's just to name a few. Major corporations — both OEM's and end-users — are sold on the quality and reliability of Computer Terminal Systems special printers.

Their confidence has made us the world's leading supplier of airline and entertainment ticket printers. Our printers interface with any computerized ticketing system on the market.

Our unique drum and hammer design, microprocessor control and precision paper movement deliver typewriter-quality printing at high speeds. We've engineered our printers with the fewest possible components for maximum reliability at a sensible price.

So if, you need ticket, label or form printers for special applications, call or write us. ***We are the Special Printers Specialists.***

CTS
Computer Terminal Systems, Inc.
65 South Service Road, Plainview, NY 11803/516-752-0222

(Continued from In Depth/45) typically has labeled drawers. Within each drawer is a set of labeled dividers and behind each of these may be several annotated folders.

Representing the structure of such a filing cabinet in a computer is a classic data base application. The only issue is whether a folder can have "see also" references to other folders, in which case a network data structure must be used instead of a hierarchy.

But all we have considered is the global structure, not the information itself — that is, what gets stored in the folders. If all the paperwork is forms (applications, expense reports, invoices and so on), it is possible to stay within the realm of conventional data base representations. Forms translate very nicely into records or local structures of nested records.

This is not the general case for the office, however. Folders contain a potpourri of memos, source correspondence, documents, scribbled notes, drawings, charts and perhaps even audio cassettes. Irregular data may be required even when forms are the primary media, such as when supporting receipts must accompany an expense report.

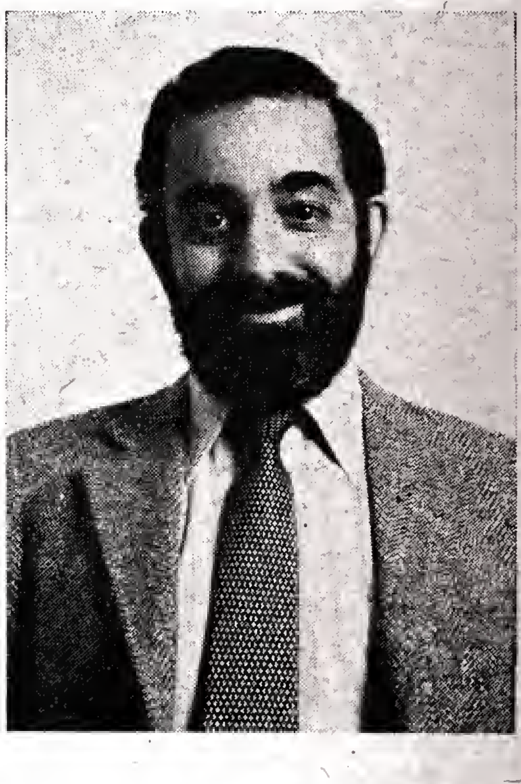
Accordingly, at the bottom of the filing hierarchy is the familiar paper clip — the regular file whose records serve to bind pieces of irregular data to individual folders or forms. The ability to retrieve folders by label or on the basis of content ("Now where did I store Joe Smith's resume?") is vital.

Around the Corner

There is certainly a place for data base management systems in the automated office. In fact, whole families of such technological adaptations are just around the corner. Old distinctions will be blurred more and more in the '80s as electronics firms expand their offerings. Manufacturers specializing in data processing, word processing and communications, for example, will increasingly overlap. Every sector is eager for a larger share of the total system.

From both business and technical perspectives, it's certainly time to broaden our horizons. Today's problems call for interdisciplinary solutions. Developing integrated office systems is an enormously complex undertaking, encompassing communications, storage, voice/image processing, graphics and, most important, human engineering.

Those who can both understand the applications and visualize the solution architecturally — who can grasp the interrelationships among the many elements of the system — will be the victors. Data base management, however hidden, will be a fundamental part of tomorrow's office automation landscape.

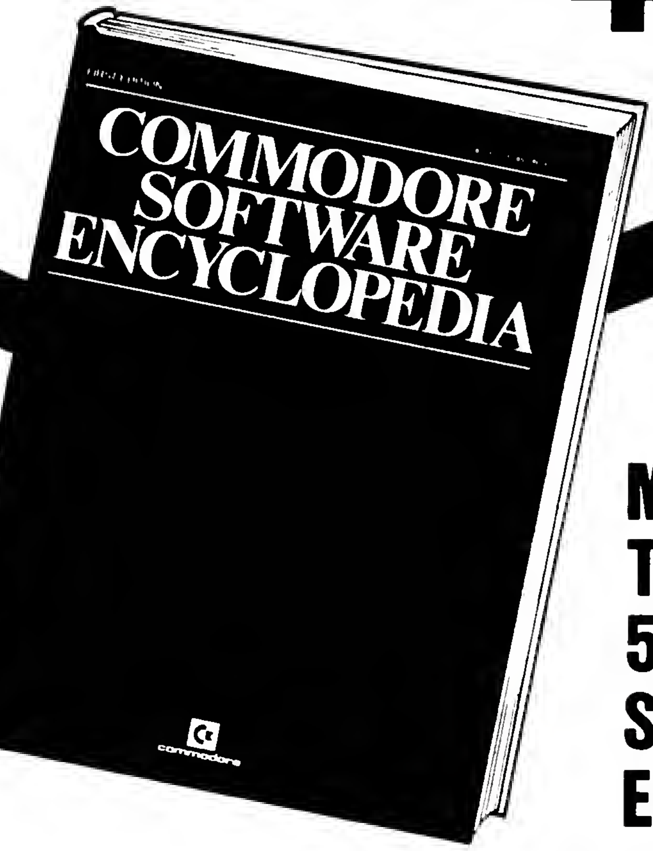


Eugene I. Lowenthal is manager of research and development in the area of microprocessor data base systems at Intel Corp. Before the merger of Intel and MRI Systems Corp. in February 1979, Lowenthal was vice-president of advanced development at MRI, where he was chief architect of the System 2000 DBMS.

Lowenthal received his bachelor's degree from the University of Chicago in 1966 and was awarded a doctorate in computer science from the University of Texas in 1971.

In addition to his work in industry, Lowenthal has held lectureships at the University of Texas, the University of California and several organizations in Europe.

HERE IT IS!!!
The First Edition (April, 1981) of the
COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA
is now available from your authorized COMMODORE Dealer, for . . . $4.95



OVER 150 PAGES!
MORE THAN 500 SOFTWARE ENTRIES!

The next edition of the COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA will be available in 90 to 120 days. If your software is not listed and you would like to have it listed in the next edition, please submit details to:

SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT
commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.
Computer Systems Division
300 Valley Forge Square, 681 Moore Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Or call our SOFTWARE HOTLINE Number 1-800-523-5622

Build Program Technique

A Practical Approach for the Development of Automatic Software Generation System

By John G. Rice

It has probably been every programmer's dream to someday walk up to a computer terminal, type a few sundry descriptions of what is required and allow the computer to automatically generate the program code. The key is to have a technique that can build a system intelligent enough to understand what you want and get the job done. More important, the technique must be able to reduce the countless hours of routine programming tasks to a matter of minutes.

The Build Program Technique (BPT) can provide the programmer and analyst with such a system. The system is called the Automatic Software Generation System (ASGS). It should not be confused with the more common type of systems such as data base management systems (DBMS), management information systems (MIS) and decision support systems (DSS). The ASGS is a tool for the programmer. BPT is the means by which the programmer can build an ASGS.

New programming techniques are not being proposed by BPT. BPT applies the concepts of the current trends of programming methodology. Furthermore, it views the program code generated by an ASGS as something much more than a set of programs or a system like DBMS or MIS. It views the resultant set of programs or systems as a product providing key information or services to people in an organization.

Because BPT views the software normally developed by programmers as a product, the program code generated by an ASGS, hereafter, is referred to as the target software product. Moreover, the target software product is generally satisfying the needs for a specific group of people such as inventory control, cost accounting, marketing and finance personnel, to name a few. Whoever the users may be, BPT requires that they be identified as a unique group to better anticipate and account for the types of requirements that must be satisfied by an ASGS in the future. Hereafter, as a matter for discourse, the target software product corresponds directly with a unique group or class of users.

The remainder of this chapter presents an overview of BPT's conceptual framework and how a typical ASGS operates. In addition, an overview of the objectives and processes of BPT is presented. Chapters 2 through 8 discuss each process of BPT that serves as a guide for the programmer and analyst in the development of an ASGS. A case study is introduced at the end of this chapter and is used throughout the chapters in this book to illustrate how each of the BPT processes is applied to the development and implementation of an ASGS.

Conceptual Framework

The BPT is a method that increases software production efficiency and reliability in an environment that dictates continuous change to existing application programs and the development of new programs. The software product is assumed to operate on a predefined data base structure.

BPT shifts the emphasis from highly specialized programming toward a more thorough analysis of information requirements. Fundamental to the BPT process and its objectives are:

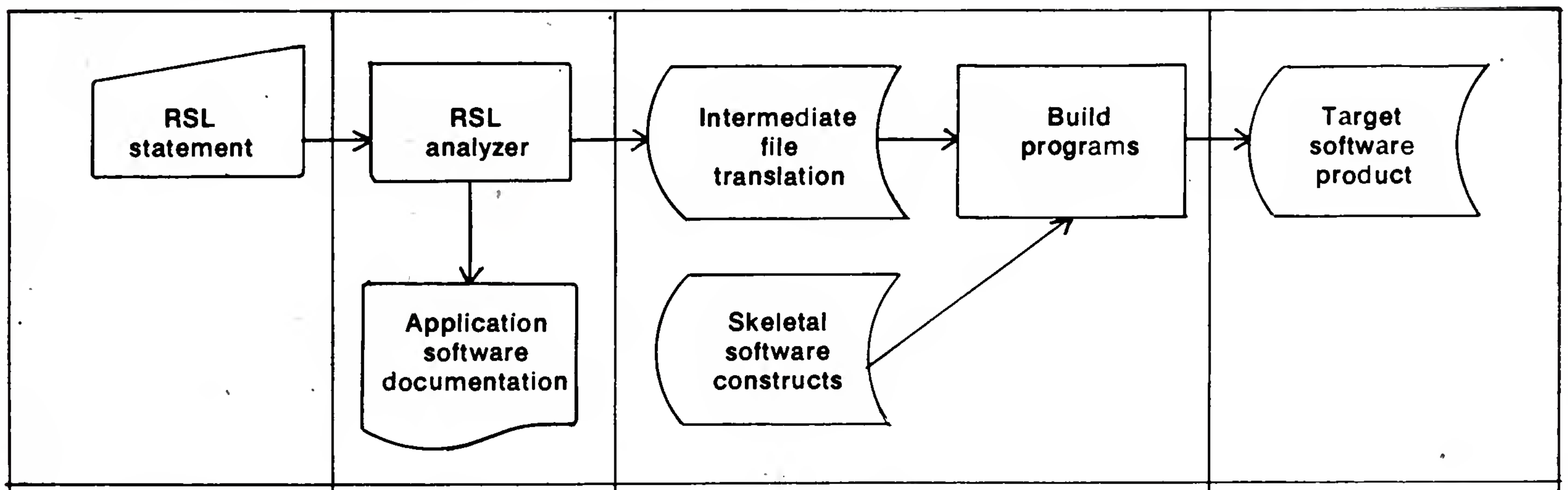
1. The automatic construction of customized software modules vis-a-vis the requirements specified by a programmer or analyst.
2. The use of standardized software routines called build programs to construct the target software product.

Specifications are communicated to the build programs by a Requirements Specification Language (RSL), a key component of the technique's successful application.

BPT has proven itself to be a valuable software development aid. It has enabled programmers to increase their software production efficiency

(Continued on In Depth/48)

Reprinted, by permission, from Chapter 1 of Build Program Technique: A Practical Approach for the Development of Automatic Software Generation System, *by John G. Rice. Copyright 1981 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10158. Price: $29.95.*


RSL statement
RSL analyzer
Application software documentation
Intermediate file translation
Skeletal software constructs
Build programs
Target software product

Phase One	Phase Two	Phase Three	Phase Four
Provide statement of requirements.	Analyze the requirements. Generate a translation. Produce application software documentation.	Interpret translation. Insert standardized programmed code. Produce customized programmed code. Assemble target software module.	Compile final software product for execution and use. Verify information generated by the new software product against requirements in phase one.

Figure 1. Four Phases of Operating an ASGS

Descriptors			Definitions
CATEGORY; NAME IS			Title of a category.
GROUP; NAME IS			Title of a group.
DETAIL FOR	REG GROUP TAX-EQ GROUP SINGLE ITEM		Detail accounting information of a regularly taxed, tax-equivalent or single account on a regularly taxed basis.
SUMMARY FOR	REG GROUP TAX-EQ GROUP	;NAME IS	Subtotals for a regularly taxed or tax-equivalent group.
GRAND TOTAL FOR	REG GROUP TAX-EQ GROUP	;NAME IS	Grand total for total earning. Assets or total cost of funds.
NET FOR	REG GROUP TAX-EQ GROUP	;NAME IS	Net interest spread for regularly taxed or tax-equivalent groups.
	Verbs		
SKIP nn LINES			Skip nn lines before printing information.
INDENT nn SPACES			Indent nn spaces to the right before printing information.
CALC YIELD CALC RATE	FOR ACCTS nn	THRU nn optional	Begin calculation of rate or yield for accounts nn THRU nn where nn corresponds to the income or expense account number.
Optional to CALC verb LESS or PLUS	nn ACCTS; (nn account numbers)		Add or subtract accounts.

Figure 2. Definition of RSL Statements

(Continued from In Depth/47)

and has provided for ease of maintenance and change to the routine programming tasks. Consequently, BPT enhances the programmer's efficiency in generating timely and accurate results demanded from an organization's information system.

BPT is a practical tool.

Operation of ASGS

There are four phases in the overall operation of an ASGS. Figure 1 illustrates the operational flow of a typical ASGS. It depicts the basic steps that occur in operating an ASGS at each phase, namely, the inputs to be processed, the operations to be performed on these inputs and the outputs to be produced.

Although an ASGS consists of four phases of its operation, the programmer or analyst is primarily concerned with the first and fourth phases. The first phase requires the programmer to provide English-like specifications of the information requirements. The fourth phase requires the programmer to compile the target software product automatically generated by the ASGS in phases two and three.

It is possible to automatically compile and execute the target software product by the ASGS. However, for the purposes of presentation, this capability is discussed in greater detail later in this book.

Phase One

The first phase in operating an ASGS requires the programmer or analyst to specify the information requirements to be generated by the target software product. The target software product is the final source code normally developed (i.e., programmed) and debugged by a programmer once the requirements are defined. Consequently, a language must be formulated to communicate the requirements to an ASGS.

NEW
COMPLETE SCHEDULE
MAY 4
THROUGH
JULY 17, 1981

Keep pace with the latest in information processing by attending the...

Datapro Seminars

Invest a few days to sharpen your skills and increase your productivity.

	Three completely new seminars to help you keep current in the information processing industry.	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta (A) Denver (D)	Dallas	Boston
DC-1	**Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	June 1-3 July 13-15	May 18-20	May 11-13	June 22-24	July 13-15	(D) June 15-17	May 4-6	May 4-6
DC-2	**Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and Systems	June 22-23	July 16-17	July 9-10	May 28-29	June 8-9	(A) June 29-30	May 28-29	June 11-12
DC-3	**Data Communications:** Effective Network Design	June 1-3	May 18-20	May 27-29	June 22-24				June 29-July 1
DC-4	**Introduction to Teleprocessing Software**	July 8-10	July 15-17	May 18-20	May 11-13	June 10-12		June 29-July 1	
DC-5	**Distributed Systems:** Effective Approaches and Applications	June 22-24	July 15-17	July 8-10	June 3-5		(D) May 27-29		May 13-15
SS-1	**Information Systems Planning:** A Structured Approach	July 13-15	June 24-26	July 8-10	May 27-29				June 8-10
SS-2	**Systems Analysis and Design:** Concepts and Effective Practice	July 15-17	June 8-10	May 27-29	June 22-24	July 8-10			May 6-8
SS-3	**Systems Analysis and Design:** Advanced Techniques	June 3-5	June 29-July 1	May 13-15	July 15-17				
SS-4	**Data Base Management Systems:** Concepts and Guidelines	May 27-29	June 22-24	May 18-20	June 15-17			June 29-July 1	
SS-5	**Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis	June 15-17	July 8-10	June 22-24	July 13-15		(A) May 18-20		
SS-6	**Controlling Data Base Implementation Costs**	July 13-15	June 15-17	May 13-15	June 29-July 1				
SS-7	**EDP Personnel Management:** Recruiting and Maintaining an Effective Staff	June 24-26	June 8-10	July 13-15	May 18-20				
EM-1	**EDP Operations Today:** Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	July 13-15	June 10-12	June 17-19	May 13-15				
EM-2	**Effective Computer Operations Management**	June 17-19	June 24-26	May 11-13	July 13-15		(D) May 18-20 (A) May 27-29		
EM-3	**EDP Auditing and Control:** An Introduction	July 8-10	June 15-17	June 3-5	May 27-29				
EM-4	**EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach	May 27-29	May 18-20	July 8-10	June 29-July 1			June 8-10	
EM-5	**Advanced EDP Management:** Methods and Techniques in the 80's	June 29-July 1	July 8-10	June 3-5	May 18-20				
OA-1	**Introduction to Word Processing:** Concepts, Systems and Applications	June 29-July 1	May 11-13	June 15-17	May 18-20		(A) July 13-15		
OA-2	**Word Processing:** Effective Operations Management	June 15-17	June 22-24	June 29-July 1	May 27-29		(D) May 18-20		
OA-3	**Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems**	June 3-5	June 29-July 1	June 8-10	July 13-15	May 27-29			
G-1	**Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	May 18-20	June 15-17	June 22-24	July 8-10		(D) May 27-29		June 29-July 1
G-2	**Minicomputer Systems:** Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	May 18-20	June 8-10	May 27-29	June 29-July 1	July 15-17			
G-3	*NEW — Using PASCAL/ADA for Increased Programming Efficiency*	May 13-15	June 17-19	June 1-3	July 8-10			July 15-17	
G-4	*NEW — Using Computer Graphics:* Techniques, Systems and Applications	May 18-20	June 15-17	June 22-24	July 13-15				
G-5	*NEW — Effective Oral Presentation Techniques for DP Professionals*	May 11-13	June 1-3	June 15-17	June 29-July 1				

CHECK your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, call toll-free number below.)

CALL 800-257-9406 (In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

Call for catalog, instant enrollment, or more information. Request a subscription to *Seminar News* for helpful tips and reminders.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company

Requirements Specification Language. A key component of an ASGS is the use of an RSL to specify the information requirements to be performed by the target software product for a defined class of users.

All RSL statements can be entered into the computer through an on-line device such as a computer terminal compatible with a host time-sharing system. However, an ASGS is operationally feasible for minicomputers and large-scale hardware systems.

All RSL statements are English-like descriptions of the information requirements to be produced by a computer system. They can be entered into an on-line user-created data file by the programmer or analyst given a working knowledge of the time-sharing command language. On the other hand, each RSL statement can be keypunched on 80-column cards that are acceptable to a card reader for a batch-oriented hardware system.

Each RSL statement entered into the user-created data file is equivalent to an Ascii 80-column card image. Consequently, either method of entering the RSL statements is processed in the same manner and provides the same results.

RSL is tailored to a specific class of users. This approach provides the programmer or analyst with the flexibility to design a language that will produce rapid, reliable and accurate results as new requirements are made. Figure 2 describes the definition of each statement.

Phase Two

For any language to be understood by a computer system, there exists a modem to decode it. Such is the case with RSL. The modem for decoding RSL statements into machine-processable form, which provides a translation for the build programs, is a software module called the RSL Analyzer. The RSL Analyzer accepts the RSL statements, translates each statement and writes the translation to an Intermediate File (IMF). A basic algorithm for the RSL Analyzer and the IMF format is presented later in this book.

The RSL Analyzer is also designed to automatically provide the documentation of the resulting target software product described by the initial RSL statement. This additional feature reduces the clerical burden of traditional systems documentation of the application software product. In summary, it provides the programmer and analyst with a common and controlled approach to application software documentation.

Application Software Documentation. The application software documentation generated by the RSL Analyzer must be designed to meet the requirements established by the analyst and programmer to support the target software product. Various levels of documentation can be predetermined and built into the overall design of the RSL Analyzer.

Translation of RSL Statements. The translation of RSL statements by the RSL Analyzer can be written to an IMF in sequential binary or Ascii representation. The advantage of one over the other will depend on the type of hardware system on which the ASGS resides. For instance, if it resides on a time-sharing system, an Ascii representation is advantageous to the programmer or analyst. The system commands allow the user to list files directly for examination without the aid of a program to display the file in a formatted or unformatted fashion.

A hardware system without demand processing or on-line capabilities may not have these features. Consequently, it requires the aid of a program to display files. Furthermore, storing the translation in sequential binary is more cost-effective in terms of storage and access to the files.

The translation most often used has been to assign a number in a predefined field of each translation record on the IMF. Several fields can be defined and a coding system can be developed to represent a definitional translation of each RSL statement. The precedence order of the translation is also predetermined to provide the build programs with a structured file of information to produce the appropriate software constructs for the

(Continued on In Depth/50)

Introducing the IPL 4400 Series:

The fastest 4300 on the market today.

Today.

IPL outperforms IBM every way you look at it.

The new IPL 4400 family of 4300-compatible mainframes outperforms IBM 4300 Series mainframes model for model.

The IPL 4436 is faster, and gives you better price/performance than IBM's 4331-2. When you need more power, the IPL 4436 can be easily field-upgraded to the IPL 4443.

The IPL 4443 outperforms IBM's 4341-1 for most applications, costs less, and gives you double IBM's memory capacity. What's more, we'll deliver your IPL 4443 as soon as we get your order.

IPL's 4446 is faster than IBM's newly-announced 4341-2 for most applications, costs less, and is field-upgradeable from the IPL 4443. First customer shipments of the IPL 4446 will be made in the third quarter of 1981.

To find out more about the new IPL 4400 family, call your local IPL representative. Or call or write: Vice President, Sales, IPL Systems, Inc. 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.
(617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

No Thank You, IBM.

(Continued from In Depth/49)

target software product.

Many problems can develop concerning the reliability of the target software product generated by an ASGS at this stage of its operation. For instance, ambiguities in the definition and translation of requirements can produce a software module that satisfies only 80% of the requirements specified or none at all. Furthermore, the users are not always perfect in providing their requirements.

The third phase of the ASGS is the execution of the build programs. The build programs automatically construct the target software product described by the RSL statements supplied by the programmer or analyst.

The build programs effectively simulate the programming processes of constructing a software module. Basically, they generate program code. For example, the average programmer may borrow source code from other software modules that are similar in design, remove the customized or unwanted software constructs and replace them with the correct constructs to meet new requirements.

The ASGS performs these functions automatically from the RSL statements. This book will show how to use BPT to identify the similarities, differences and limitations of an information system as an aid to the programmer or analyst toward the design and implementation of the build programs. As presented in Figure 1, there are a minimum of two input requirements for the build programs, namely, the skeletal software constructs and the translation of RSL statements that reside in an IMF.

Skeletal Software Constructs. One of the major objectives of BPT is to guide the programmer and analyst toward the standardization of all their software development. This is accomplished by automating the construction of new software. This is operationally feasible if and only if the programmable structures that must interface with a known data base structure can be identified and designed.

One of the byproducts of BPT is the identification and design of programmable structures of similar applications that never require customization or changes to the existing software constructs. The types of construct categorized in this manner are the declarative sections of the source code, subroutine names, arguments passed to subroutines and data names identified for use in a particular program, to name a few.

For the purposes of discussion, these software constructs, which never change from one application to the next, are referred to as skeletal software constructs, for an identical application in Fortran and Cobol. It is important to note that all the ASGS software constructs are designed to meet the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) standards, which are intended to ensure the portability of the target software product.

The skeletal software constructs are input to the apropriate build programs and are processed just as if they were transactions for any normal program. Each line of source code is processed in a synchronized fashion, whereby the build programs automatically insert the customized software constructs with the skeletal constructs to produce a new software module, namely, the target software product. The build programs are designed to control the timing of this insertion process.

The synchronization process of these two files is further complicated when multiple types of requirement are specified to produce several software modules at one time.

Intermediate File. Equally important to the generation of the target software product is the input provid-

In fact, our latest conversational terminal is your opportunity for smart buying. That low quantity-one price—made possible by new manufacturing techniques—gives you a surprising list of standard features in a rugged, reliable terminal.

There are two very important facts you should know about this unit:

ITEM: Chat gives you switchable compatibility with the popular Lear ADM-3A and our own VC404, widely used throughout the world. So, you can expand your system economically without rewriting your software.

ITEM: In OEM quantities, Chat is easily modified to suit your requirements. And, of course, our low price goes much lower in quantity lots.

Look at Chat's standard features, starting with the 12-inch screen with anti-glare filter and the detached full keyboard, numeric pad with Enter key, cursor keys and 12 function keys.

You also get a 1920-character display with highlighting and 128 sharp, readable 7 x 9 dot-matrix characters. Transparent mode. A serial printer port. Fifteen data rates to 19.2k, with independently selectable transmit/receive speeds.

And Chat gives you options, too, like green or amber screens and foreign character sets.

Naturally, you'll want to know more. **Phone us toll-free at (800) 828-6543. In New York State, call collect (716) 475-1417.**

volker-craig inc.
333 Metro Park
Rochester, New York 14623
(716) 475-1221

See us and Chat at NCC, Booth 4612/13.

AKD
VOLUME DATA
ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

ed by the IMF, namely, the translation of RSL statements. This file determines what customized insertions of new source code statements are produced and assembled to satisfy the specified requirements.

The file can be processed in several ways depending on the complexity of the design of the language and the type of software produced by an ASGS.

Phase Four

Phases two and three are the automated components of an ASGS and can vary greatly in technical design and development. However, the overall concept and operational flow should not vary much from the illustration in Figure 1.

The fourth operational phase is the most familiar. Simply, it is the compilation and execution of the target software product automatically generated by an ASGS.

It is conceivable that this phase of the overall operation of the ASGS can be automatically performed. However, it is dependent on the capabilities of the operating system that supports an ASGS. For instance, it is possible to have the programmer or analyst enter the RSL statements in phase one and design the ASGS so that phases two, three and four are automatically executed with the aid of supervisory or executive controls of the host system. One interesting possibility is the complete elimination of source code storage and substitution of the target software product with the desired information requirement (e.g., a financial report) driven solely by RSL statements. Needless to say, there are tradeoffs that must be considered. An examination of feasible alternatives provides the programmer and analyst with various options for the design of an ASGS.

Objectives of BPT

The technique is designed to satisfy several objectives generally inherent in every organization that utilizes a computer-based information system. In addition, it addresses the managerial and technical objectives consistent with the concepts of current software development methodology.

One of the most valuable assets of an organization is information. The availability and accuracy of information is critical. The programmer and analyst must be responsive to organizational needs by developing or changing a software product that provides the esential information.

Timeliness and Accuracy. The soft-

(Continued on In Depth/54)

The Seven BPT Processes

Each of the seven processes of BPT has been inferred or illustrated thus far. Each process of BPT is a component of the formula for the design, development and implementation of an ASGS. In addition, these processes represent the strategy that achieves and maintains the organizational, managerial and technical objectives of BPT just described.

The implementation of BPT requires the completion of a series of tasks. These tasks can be scheduled and progress can be measured. The seven processes of BPT are the following:

1. Identify, define and analyze the requirements of all users and classify each one.
2. Determine the existing data base elements, those currently missing and their relationships to the defined and anticipated user requirements.
3. Identify the similarities of requirements for each class of user and design programmable structures that satisfy user requirements.
4. Formulate an RSL tailored to the class of users.
5. Develop an RSL Analyzer that translates the requirements for the system software generators or build programs.
6. Design and program the build programs that automatically construct the necessary software to satisfy requirements specified in RSL.
7. Verify that the results of the RSL statements and build programs map directly back to the first three tasks.

Each process is discussed in greater detail in this book, explaining how each is carried out, pitfalls to avoid and interrelationships between tasks. Alternate approaches are also discussed. The table below summarizes the operational components of an ASGS and the required BPT processes to complete. These processes correspond directly to each phase of operating an ASGS.

ASGS Component	Corresponding BPT Process
1. Requirements Specification Language	Collection, analysis and definition of requirements Data base requirements Design of the customized code of the target software product Formulation of the RSL
2. RSL Analyzer	Formulation of the RSL Designing the RSL Analyzer
3. Intermediate File	Designing the RSL Analyzer
4. Skeletal Software Constructs	Design of the customized code of the target software product Designing the build programs
5. Build Programs	Design of the customized code of the target software product Designing the build programs

TP-270 NETWORK ANALYZER

The TP-270 provides a simple, easy-to-use method of determining network response time and the individual delays that contribute to response time. The device also provides a means of directly measuring the effects of software or hardware changes on the network performance.

FEATURES

- *Saves money by preventing network overkill while ensuring performance standards are met.*
- *Allows central site personnel to determine remote terminal performance.*
- *Available in 3270 Bisynch or SDLC/SNA versions.*
- *Optional printer interface provides for hard-copy reports.*
- *Remote control option allows "hands off" operation.*
- *Powerful diagnostics assist in network trouble shooting.*

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 • (805) 522-8149

SERIES/1

Software which makes the Series/1 the easiest to use and the most productive of all minicomputers by complementing IBM's most complex software, RPS¹ and CM/1.

RMS DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	RTP APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AID
Multiple indexing	Screen formatting utilities
Dynamic creation of indexes	Logic flow utilities
Duplicate keys allowed	Full use of function keys
Flexible disk space management	Data validation
Automatic recovery	Data transformation
Built-in hash function	Data integrity
Variable length records	Data independence
No special sysgen required	Integrated into RMS
Integrated data management	Easy to learn and use

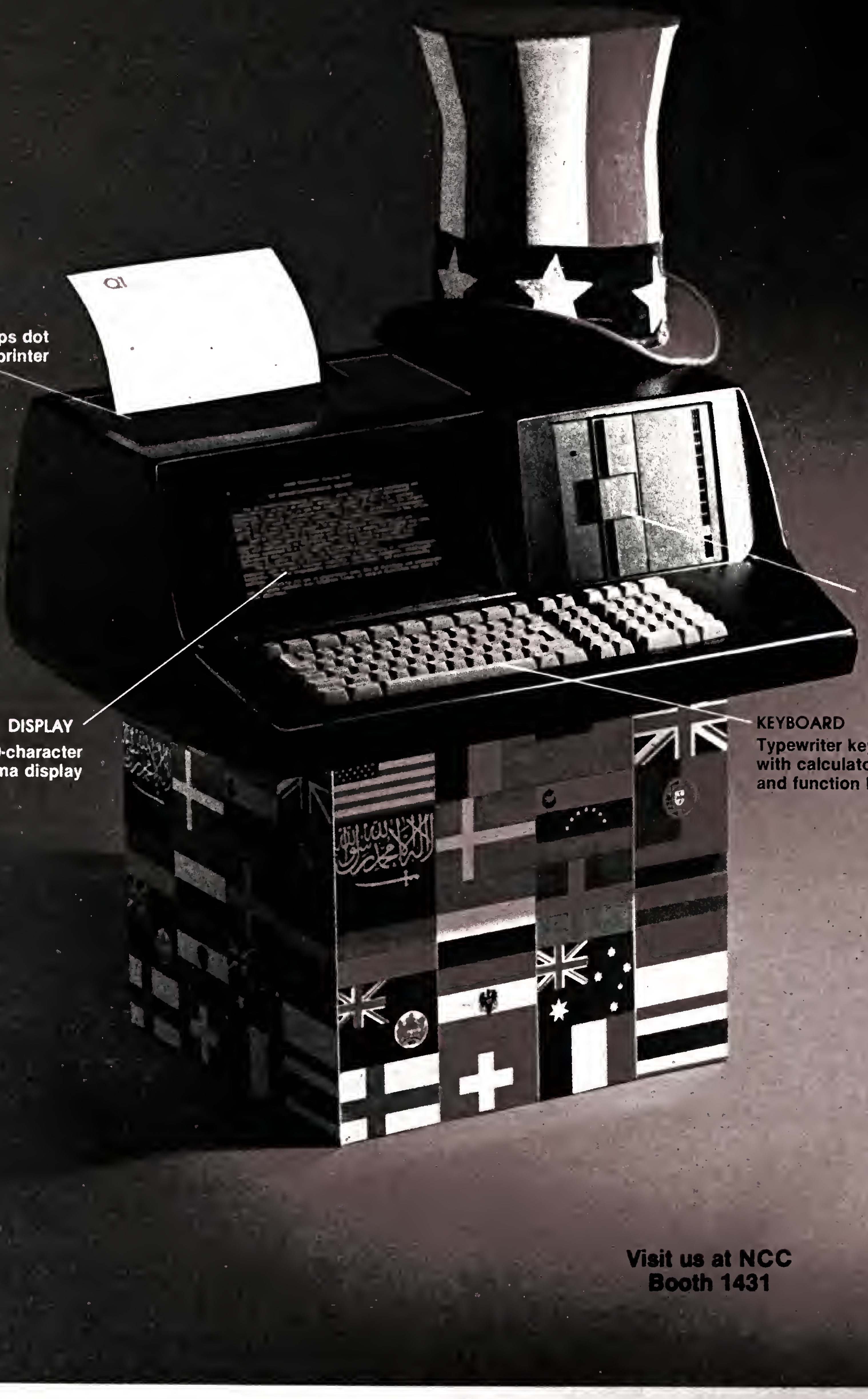
- COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN and ASSEMBLER compatibility.
- Compatible with RPS, MTM.
- Many flexible and powerful utilities.
- Mature software running in production environments.
- Software which cuts your development time by 50% or more.
- Excellent customer references (Fortune 1000).
- 3101 support-full block mode.
- Back end database machine for multiple processor configurations with CM/1, RTP runs on one or more other Series/1's.
- Software sales, consulting, staff training, full project implementation.

1 EDX Versions, Sept. 1981.

For additional information call or write
Colm Kelly at:
(212) 697-9305

Data Structures
INCORPORATED

122 East 42nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10017



PRINTER
Integral 150 cps dot
matrix printer

STORAGE
From 400 kb to 10 Mb
with floppy disk and
Winchester drives

DISPLAY
24-line x 80-character
plasma display

KEYBOARD
Typewriter keyboard
with calculator
and function keys

**Visit us at NCC
Booth 1431**

Q1 and America's leadership in high technology –they go together. For over a decade, Q1 has been in the forefront of microcomputer development. Our systems have proved their mettle in over twenty countries around the globe and in our own home market...the U.S.A.

NOW we've translated our leadership in high technology into the most advanced and innovative line of microcomputer-based office/business machines available today.

Q1 MICROLITE

It replaces a whole host of limited-function machines.

It is as powerful as many of the larger mainframe computers.

It incorporates the keyboard, display, microprocessor, memory, and printer in a single, compact unit that fits on a secretary's return.

It is ideal for networking–up to 16 Microlites can be handled by one multiplexer.

And software presents no problem

To support the Microlite, Q1 has developed a wide range of software that includes the Q1 Operating System, CP/M®, Systems Software, and special application programs.

The basic language in all Q1 programs is PL/I, a most advanced business and mathematical language. COBOL, the world's most popular business-oriented language, is also available.

And then there are the options

Synchronous and asynchronous communications.

Rigid disk storage from 10 to 400 megabytes.

Magnetic tape drives for ½-inch-wide, 10.5-inch-diameter magnetic tape.

Letter-quality printers for word processing applications and line printer for high-volume printing.

Q1 was first to:

- Develop, build, and install microcomputer systems.
- House the keyboard, display, memory, microprocessor, and printer in a single, compact, desk-top console.
- Use floppy disk drives in its microcomputers.
- Offer a compact, easy-to-read plasma display.
- Make available on a low-cost microcomputer the powerful PL/I programming language.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE MICROLITE AND THE MANY OTHER Q1 COMPUTER PRODUCTS, CALL 516-543-7800, OR WRITE:

Q1 CORPORATION, 125 RICEFIELD LANE, HAUPPAUGE, NEW YORK 11787

Your microcomputer company for the eighties

(Continued from In Depth/51)

ware product must provide timely and accurate information to be responsive to organizational needs. BPT is an approach that provides the programmer and analyst with the necessary tool that is responsive to organizational needs.

BPT is a method that ultimately results in the design, development and implementation of an ASGS. An ASGS, by its design, automatically generates a software product meeting organizational protocols, providing an organization with timely and accurate information without using unnecessary human resources.

Minimize Overhead Costs. While an organization may place a high value on timely and accurate information, it also wants to obtain this valuable asset in the most cost-efficient manner. Generally, an organization wants to minimize overhead costs in all areas of the business, especially in data processing. One way to reduce overhead costs is by staffing a few high-quality programmers and analysts to support a computer-based information system rather than maintaining a larger number of data processing personnel.

BPT permits this type of cost savings to the organization without burdening the data processing personnel who support the computer-based information system. The ASGS replaces many of the clerical programming and support tasks that require the employment of a large programming staff. The replacement costs of an ASGS are less than a large programming staff in many ways.

Minimize Organizational Vulnerability. Finally, the organization needs to minimize its vulnerability to potential turnover of data processing personnel. BPT addresses this issue in much the same way as it reduces the overhead costs of data processing personnel. An ASGS that produces and maintains the software development of the organization's information system always remains with the organization. Proper documentation and training procedures for the use of the ASGS is one of the processes of BPT that minimizes organizational vulnerability to potential turnover.

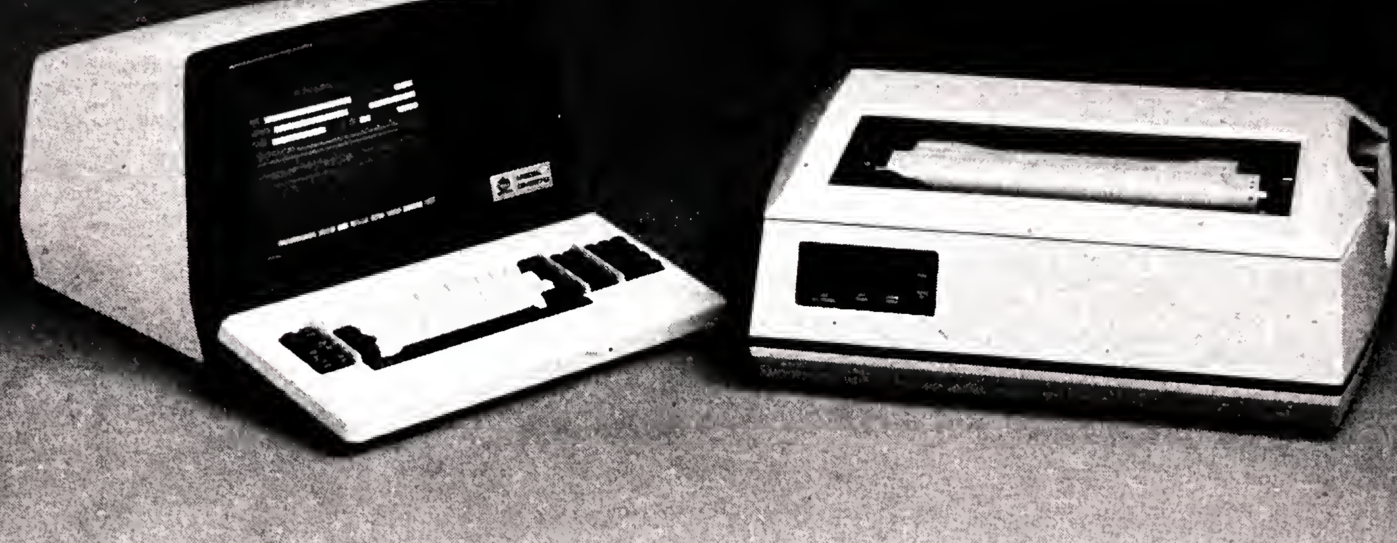
Managerial, Technical Objectives

The programmer and analyst must develop and implement managerial strategies that cope with the demand for information and address organizational objectives for both the short and long range. In addition, they need to employ technical methods that support the software product while technological changes to the information system occur.

Increase Programmer Productivity. The most obvious managerial strategy addressed by BPT is to increase programmer productivity. Essentially, BPT first looks at the programming tasks and identifies those that are similar in terms of the program's input, the operations to process the input and the output.

In many instances, similar programming tasks result in a software product that varies greatly in its design, structure and technical clarity when performed by different programmers. As a result, when changes are required the productivity of other programmers forced to cope with the different styles and approaches is impeded. By examining the similarities of programming tasks for a specific class of users, BPT standardizes software development and provides a timely and structured approach to the maintenance and change of similar programming tasks. For instance, if each program is identical in its design and structure and is technically understandable to each programmer who is knowledgeable of the particu-

An IBM 3270 compatible proven CRT/printer workstation from Beehive



Single Station 3276-2 Controller Display and 3287 Printer

WORKSTATION FEATURES

■ Concurrent CRT and Printer Operation. ■ Dedicated or Dial Up Service. ■ High Speed Double Buffered Printing, 160 cps. ■ Line Drawing Capability. ■ Full Complement of IBM 3276 ATTRIBUTES *PLUS* Reverse Video, Field Blink, and Underline as supported by the IBM 3279. ■ Monitor Mode, Line Monitoring Test Facility allows display and printing of Alphameric and Control Codes. ■ Printing Capability from the Host or Locally with EXTENDED Features; Compressed Print (Paper Saver), Double Width Characters (Headlining), and a Short Form Tear Bar Option.

$4790*

Available Now

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 453-9454

includes a Beehive DM3270 controller display and P1600 printer

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

"A proven competitive manufacturer of smart terminals"

CALIFORNIA Costa Mesa *(714) 540-8404* • Sunnyvale *(408) 738-1560* **FLORIDA** Altamonte Springs *(305) 830-4666* **ILLINOIS** Arlington Heights *(312) 593-1565* **MASSACHUSETTS** Woburn *(617) 933-0202* **NEW YORK** New York *(212) 682-2760* **TEXAS** Dallas *(214) 239-3330* **UTAH** Salt Lake City *(801) 355-6000* **WASHINGTON, D.C.** (VA) Falls Church *(703) 356-5133* **EUROPE** The Netherlands *Phone 020-451522*

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and **IN-HOUSE COURSES**
also available.

VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201) 228-0114

lar application, it follows that it is easier to support.

In addition, BPT examines the programming tasks that are dissimilar in terms of the operations required to process the input and the various types of output that are requested. Once these dissimilarities are identified, it can be determined how to automate each programming task and subsequently increase programmer productivity with the prescribed approach presented in this book.

The greatest benefit to the programmer is that the clerical burden of routine programming tasks is reduced dramatically. Consequently, the programmer enjoys the job and can be involved in the more challenging tasks at hand. The benefits to the organization are a better utilization of its resources and the assurance that timely and accurate information can be provided.

Improve Software Reliability. BPT improves software reliability through its methodology for designing, developing and implementing an ASGS to automatically produce software from user specifications provided to it. For example, if two or more programmers are provided with an identical set of information requirements, an ASGS automatically generates the identical target software product. Every line of program code is identical as well as the logical construction of the target software product.

Normally, if a set of identical requirements were provided to several programmers, the end result would be several different versions of the target software product. Consequently, costs to maintain and support the product increase as changes are made to it. The fact that any number of programmers are making changes to a software product can reduce the reliability of the information it is providing to an organization.

Software Portability. The best-designed system may not be portable to another hardware environment if standards are not employed in its design. BPT assures that Ansi standards of programmed code are adhered to in the design of an ASGS. To date, Fortran and Cobol programming languages are the most portable languages. Examples using these languages are presented in this book.

Efficient Maintenance of the Product. The support of a software product is an inevitable and continuous activity that occurs once the product is operational. Many authors contend that the maintenance activity is simply another way of describing a testing activity. In many situations this is the case.

BPT produces a software product that is reliable and tested. Consequently, the ongoing activity following the product's use is truly a maintenance activity. It is not an activity that includes changing the software product because it does not work properly. It is an activity that requires changing the software product to satisfy new requirements not identified or needed when the product requirements were first described.

Generally, an ASGS produces a software module that works immediately and satisfies all specified requirements. The seven processes of BPT (see box on In Depth/51) ensure that this is the case.

An ASGS, by its design and use of RSL statements to define user requirements, provides for the efficient maintenance of the software product. The similarity of program code produced by an ASGS allows the programmer and analyst to quickly identify the area of the program to be changed and how to do it in a reasonable time period. In addition, a change to the program is made with a great degree of confidence that it will work properly.

The programmer and analyst also have the option of saving the original RSL statements and modifying them to produce a new target software product with an ASGS that includes the change that replaces the obsolete software product. Consequently, the programmer and analyst are truly maintaining the product and are not directly involved in a change to the current software product.

The ASGS has been used to automatically produce financial application programs for Decision Support

(Continued on In Depth/56)

Who will be first with the software to electronically forecast the future?

It could be you and Hughes Support Systems.

In fact, a big part of our business is to simulate tomorrow's possibilities today, and in a variety of ways.

From sophisticated logistics support to our incredible new electronic simulators, Hughes technology stretches far into the future to forecast, plan or prepare for almost every kind of crisis.

So that everyone from pilots in hazardous skies to troops at the front to the technicians who support them are ready for the future when it arrives.

At Hughes Support Systems you'll work in a state-of-the-art software environment, with ready access to terminals on fully interactive systems.

You could be involved in an almost unlimited array of programs, systems and devices that affect defense avionics, missiles and electro-optics, and the people who depend on them throughout the free world.

And it's all part of Hughes, with 1,500 projects and a backlog of over $6 billion.

Who will be first with the software of tomorrow? Who will be first with the electronics and support of the future?

It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Support Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

Call or send resume to:

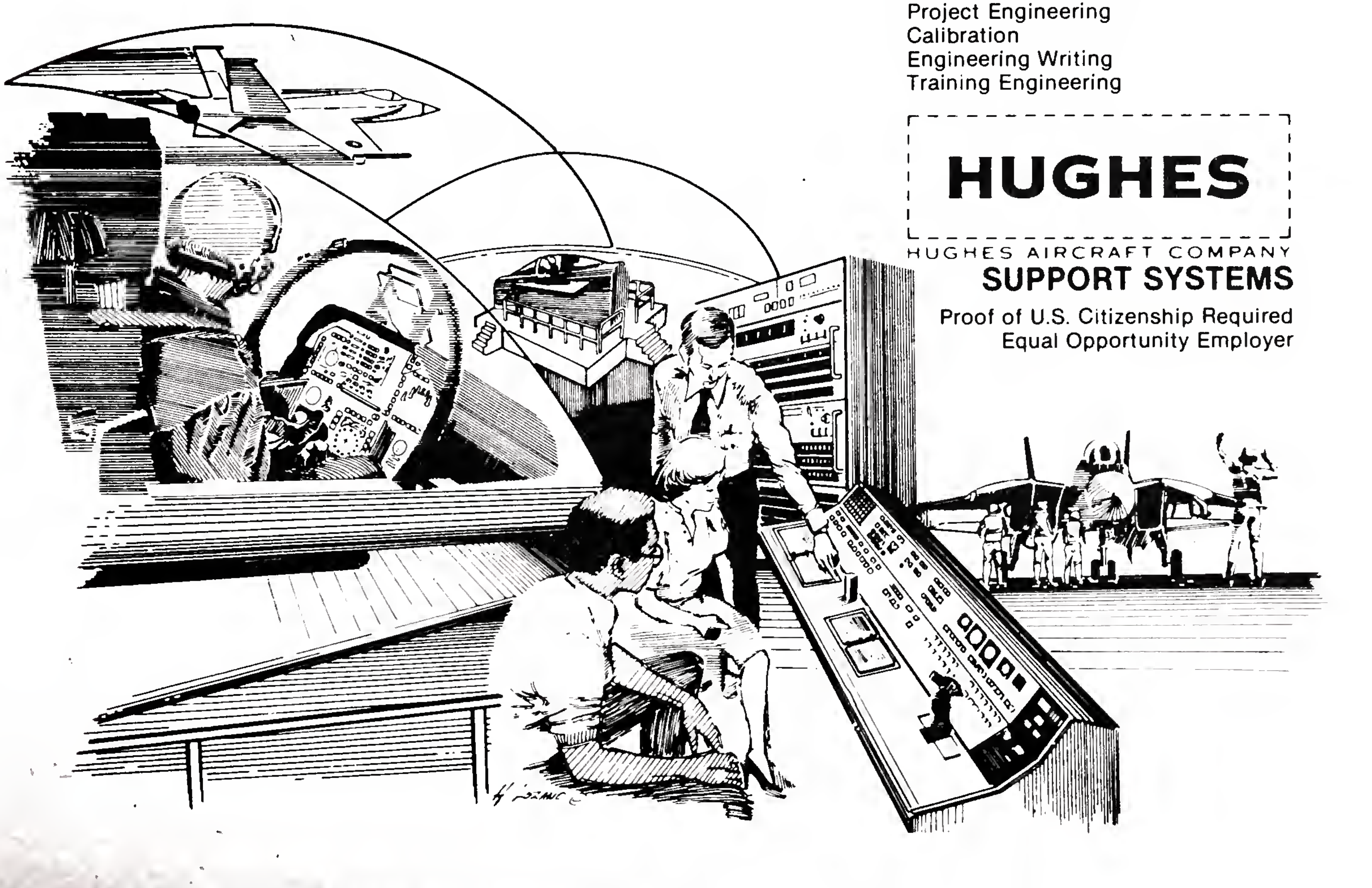
Hughes Support Systems
B130/MS4, Dept. 215
P.O. Box 90515
Los Angeles, CA 90009
(213) 670-1515, ext. 5444

Current openings:

Field Engineering
Product Support
Logistics Support Analysis
Maintainability
Electro-Optical Testing
Real-Time Programming
Analog/Digital Circuit Design
Automatic Test Systems Design
Systems Engineering
Project Engineering
Calibration
Engineering Writing
Training Engineering

It could be you and Hughes **Support Systems.**

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer



(Continued from In Depth/55)

Systems (DSS) implemented in commercial banks and other financial intermediaries.

Basically, the ASGS generates a target software product designed to provide the corporate management of these financial institutions with several types of analytical report. They include:

1. Periodic and Comparative Financial Statement of Condition and Statement of Earnings Reports.
2. Periodic and Comparative Interest Reports.
3. Interest Variance Analysis, Rate and Mix-Volume Reports.
4. Periodic and Comparative Key Financial Ratios Reports.

Software Product Recovery. Most systems provide a recovery mechanism in the event that software is destroyed. One constraint associated with recovery techniques is the time required to recover the software. In many instances it is possible to recover software in a day using an ASGS.

Many factors affect the ability of a system to quickly recover software. One benefit that is a byproduct of an ASGS is its ability to recover lost software quickly and efficiently without sacrificing any of the aforementioned objectives of BPT. This is accomplished by saving the RSL statements that describe the lost product and resubmitting them to an ASGS. An ASGS automatically reproduces or recovers the lost software product and it is ready for immediate use.

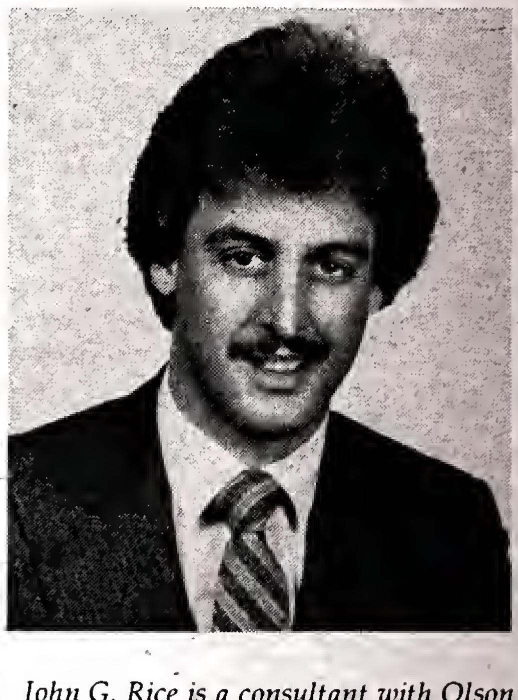
Depending on the size of an ASGS and the complexity of the software product, the lost software can be recovered in less than one hour.

Minimize Effects of Data Base Changes. Data base changes are inevitable. As an organization grows so does its requirement for more information. Consequently, changes to the physical structure of a data base occur. BPT can be used in restructuring, designing and implementing a data base and simultaneously changing the target software product.

An ASGS can reproduce new software to reflect data base changes. For example, suppose certain records are redefined and physically restructured without changing the logical structure of the data base. The programmer or analyst can simply change the RSL statements that describe the data to be accessed and operated on to produce the necessary information. The obsolete software can then be purged and replaced by the new target software product.

If the logical structure is changed dramatically, then a reexamination of the build programs is required and changes are probably in order. Once these changes are implemented, the entire information system can be regenerated automatically to reflect the data base changes. This approach is cost-efficient and assures a high level of integrity for the total information system.

In summary, BPT is a better approach in managing the support activities of software. Providing the programmer and analyst with an automated approach to software maintenance improves their productivity and attitude while they resolve the challenging issues that occur during the support of a computer-based information system. In addition, each of these maintenance activities can be completed in a reasonable time.



John G. Rice is a consultant with Olson Research Associates, Inc. of Silver Spring, Md. The firm specializes in developing financial planning models for reporting, analysis and forecasting.

Spiridellis.
The full service
DP consulting firm.

DP problems are **business** problems. That's the policy axiom that has set Spiridellis apart—that, and our great depth of human and technical resources.

We are a full service DP consulting firm providing business and industry with cost-effective solutions to the complex technical and organizational demands of the 80's.

At Spiridellis, we are constantly in touch with the management end of information processing issues, responding to client needs in ways that acknowledge and reflect the **entire** business situation. The "bottom line" is continually in view.

Our four divisions (truly unique in the consulting field) operate **interactively**, providing a broad range of problem solving across the vast spectrum of DP operations:

- **General Consulting Services**—*addressing applications program design/implementation and support services.*
- **Advanced Technology Group (ATG)**—*meeting technology management, design and support needs for systems internals.*
- **CompEd Technical Education**—*providing live, hands-on DP technical education courses.*
- **Data Center**—*furnishing systems development and maintenance capability, disaster/backup recovery planning, and data center consulting services.*

These divisions are staffed by senior level personnel who possess the rare combination of technical expertise, hands-on experience, and practical business acumen. There are no ivory tower theoreticians at Spiridellis.

If your objective is an efficiently operating DP function leading to increased productivity, speak to Spiridellis.

Now you're talking business.

We talk business.

NEW JERSEY/DATA CENTER
225 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854 (201) 981-1114

CONNECTICUT 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 324-1174

WASHINGTON, D.C.
7927 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, VA 22102 (703) 734-9848

TEXAS 5580 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 386-9166

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., NY 10036 (212) 221-7270

In 'New West'

Computer Corrals Data, Cattle Rustlers

Special to CW

FORT WORTH, Texas — In the early days of the West, a cowboy's only defenses against cattle rustlers were a fast horse, a quick gun and a hot branding iron. These days, however, the good guys' defense against the bad guys includes Colt automatics — the state-of-the-art computers.

Computers are part of the arsenal at the nation's largest private antirustling organization, the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association (TSCRA). The nonprofit, 104-year-old group employs 32 Special Texas Rangers as field investigators, as well as 90 brand inspectors who keep track of the six- to eight-million head of cattle sold annually throughout Texas.

To corral this constantly changing data, record the names of buyers and sellers and hopefully pinpoint any instance of stolen cattle, the TSCRA uses a Sperry Univac 90/30 computer system. The computer — deputized in 1977 — contains summary data as part of an electronic microfilm index. Records have been microfilmed by the organization since 1967.

When an officer wants to check out a rustling lead or locate an alleged criminal, the computer zeros in on the exact microfilm file. Since its introduction, the TSCRA's electronic marshall has cut the records search time from hours to a matter of minutes.

"Texas has about 14 million cattle — more than 10% of the cattle in the nation — and certainly more than that percentage of the rustlers," Don C. King, secretary-general manager of TSCRA, explained. And today, "everything is geared to the computer."

Since its debut, the computer system has been doing double-time for the Rangers because, as expected, rustlers have also kept up with the technological Joneses.

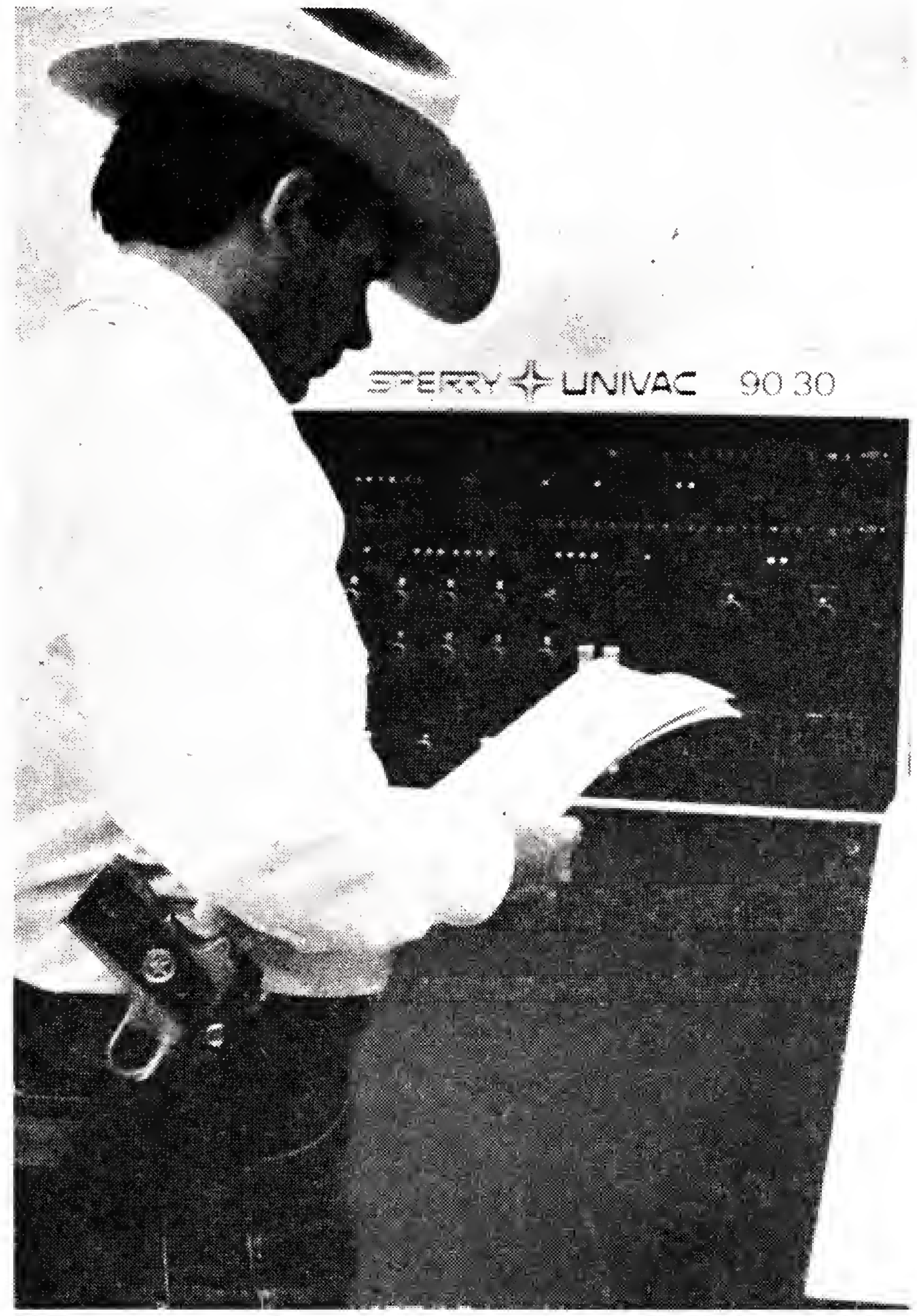
While black hats and mean-looking horses are fine for the Hollywood version of your typical rustler, today's cattle thief relies on trailor trucks and portable communications equipment. However, like in the "old days," the basic incentive — money — is still there. On the black market, a cow can be worth $500, and a truckload of cattle can bring around $10,000.

When a field inspector gets a report of cattle with a particular brand being stolen, a computer check is run of all the cattle with that brand sold during the relevant time period. The computer produces a summary list of appropriate microfilm cartridge numbers and document numbers.

Using this list, a microfilm operator makes copies of the acetate forms. The investigator then uses these records to track down the person on the selling end of the cattle, determine if the cattle were stolen and rustle up any intermediaries who took part in the alleged crime.

Sometimes, Rangers interview four or five "decent folk" before coming to the ornery cow dealers. This legwork can involve weeks and sometimes years of tracking, and on occassion has resulted in a modicum of fast-draw gunslinging.

"If we get a hot one, we can rerun the search for the man's name, for say, the six months before the suspect transaction and shake out his other sales of cattle," DP manager James A. Grady pointed out. "Thus, the system is a tremendous help in detecting multiple crimes by the same individual."

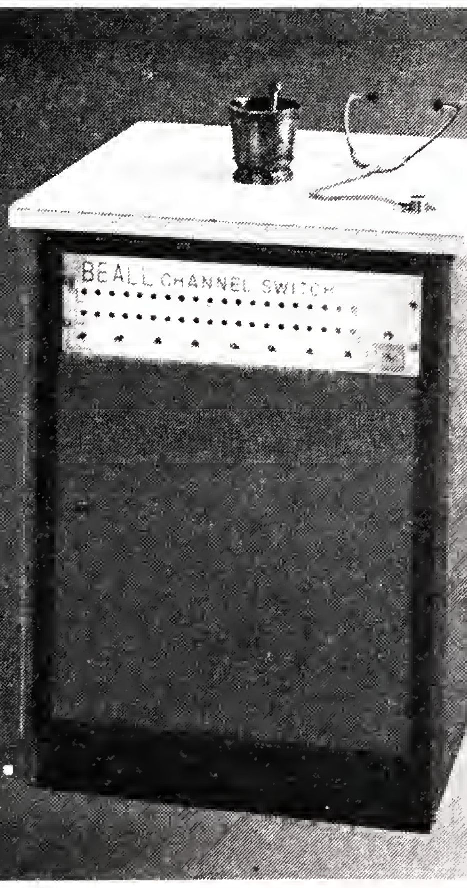


A.L. ("Butch") Davis Jr., one of 32 Special Texas Rangers employed as rustler chasers by the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association, checks copies of microfilmed sale records.

Has the system helped law enforcement officials here cut down on the number of rustlers? Well, working with the computer and state and local officials, 321 cases of cattle theft have been uncovered, with 103 of these being brought to trial.

Field inspectors have recovered or accounted for 449 stray or stolen bulls and steers, 859 stolen cows and heifers and an assorted number of calves, horses, goats, saddles, trailors and miscellaneous ranch property. The total cost of all this stolen merchandise is about $1,131,884.

The TSCRA purchased the 90/30 because — like a good ranch hand — it provides the most power for the fewest dollars. Since only about 50% to 60% of the machine's time is spent rounding up rustlers, it is used the rest of the time for the organization's accounting, billing and mailing lists, Gardy said.



Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

The Beall Channel Switch. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to prescribe more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

600 Page Catalog, Weight: 3 lbs. Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

275 Page Catalog, Weight: 1 lb. Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.00 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.
- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.
BMW Motor Co. North America
Burroughs Corporation
Century 21 Real Estate
Computer Sciences Corporation
Walt Disney Productions
Fiat Motors of North America
Foremost McKesson, Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.
Kahan & Lessin Co.
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.
Department of the Navy
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
Peterbuilt Motors Company
Real Estate Digest
San Diego Unified Schools
The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Telecredit, Inc.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
United Stationers
University of California
U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
Volvo of America Corporation
Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Phone ____________________
Company ____________________
Street ____________________
City ____________________
State __________ Zip __________

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/879-0830

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

Multiapplication Systems

CAD/CAM Turnkeys Debut

BEDFORD, Mass. — Computervision Corp. has announced the Designer M family of computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems.

The family of turnkey systems features mechanical design and drafting, manufacturing engineering/numerical control, printed circuit design, plant and piping design, cartography and integrated circuit design functions, the vendor said.

The system can support a maximum of three tasks — two interactive and one batch.

The Designer M system offers the same level of multiapplication graphics performance as Computervision's Designer IV CAD/CAM system. This means a broader range of beginners and engineers can now use the system, the vendor claimed.

Users may add an optional pen plotter, photoplotter or paper tape punch/reader. Communication links are also available to expand system capabilities. Available links include CVNet and Graphics Network Architecture, the vendor said.

Software for the systems is a subset of Computervision's Cadds3 software and is supported by one common data base.

The Designer M family comes with the firm's CGP-80 graphics processor, a fixed-media disk drive and a magnetic tape drive for $180,000, the vendor said from 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Kern Unveils Plotter

BREWSTER, N.Y. — Kern Systems, Inc. has announced the GP-1 master X Y plotter.

Designed to meet the needs of computer-aided drafting applications, the plotter features a .04mm accuracy and a .6g acceleration curve that reportedly gives the plotter a throughput of up to six times that of other plotters with the same drawing speed.

The unit offers a four-position drawing head that accommodates ballpen, technical pen or scribing tools. It can plot on paper, mylar and scribing film, the vendor said.

The unit costs $62,900 and delivery is in 75 days, the vendor said from Department 14, Geneva Road, Brewster, N.Y. 10509.

Bank System Offers Proof, Posting Tasks

TORRANCE, Calif. — A bank information system designed for community banks and said to perform the functions of both a proof machine and a posting system has been announced by Cado Systems Corp.

Bancado handles NOW accounts, demand deposit and savings accounts, installment and commercial loans and automated clearinghouse processing.

The system consists of Cado's 20/20 computer with video screen and keyboard terminals, floppy or Winchester disk storage, printers and Bancado software.

Available immediately, the Bancado system is priced between $30,000 and $50,000 from Cado Systems Corp., 2771 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Genisco Offers Overlay Option

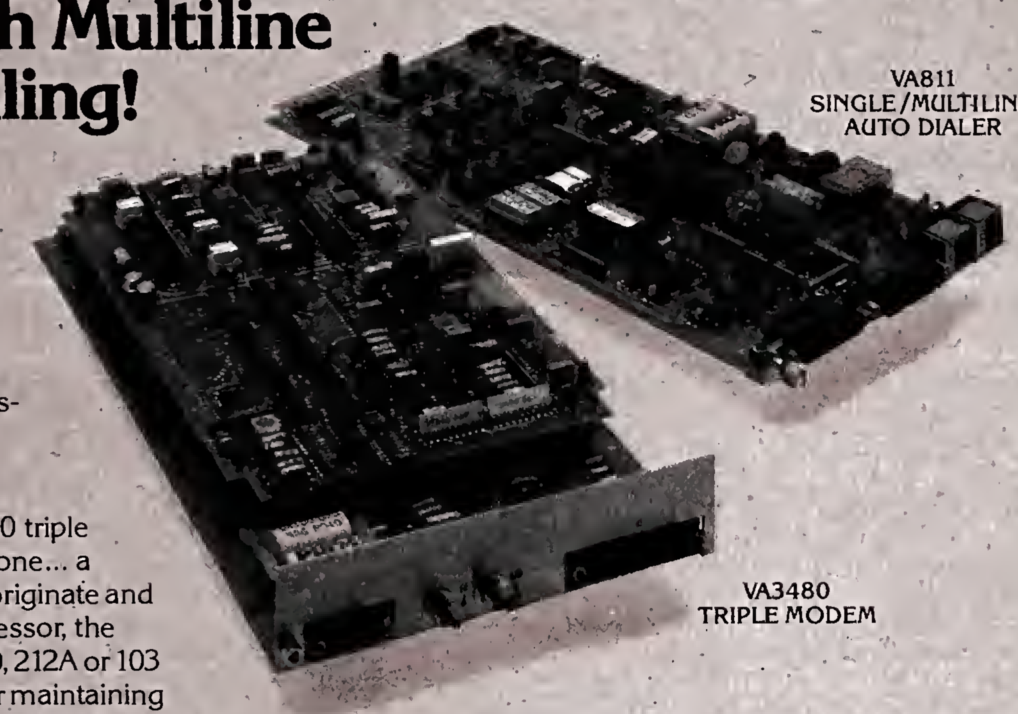
COSTA MESA, Calif. — Genisco Computers Corp. has announced an alphanumeric overlay option that reportedly allows users of its G-1000 high-resolution graphics terminal to insert alphanumeric data in the graphics image or switch between full screens of alphanumerics without destroying the data.

The text windows are generated by suppressing the graphics in any position where the alphanumerics appear, the vendor said.

With a delivery time of 60 days, the Alphanumeric Overlay Card is priced at $925 from Genisco Computers Corp., 3545 Cadillac Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Dear Ma:

Now Racal-Vadic has an Originate/Answer Triple Modem with Multiline Dialing!



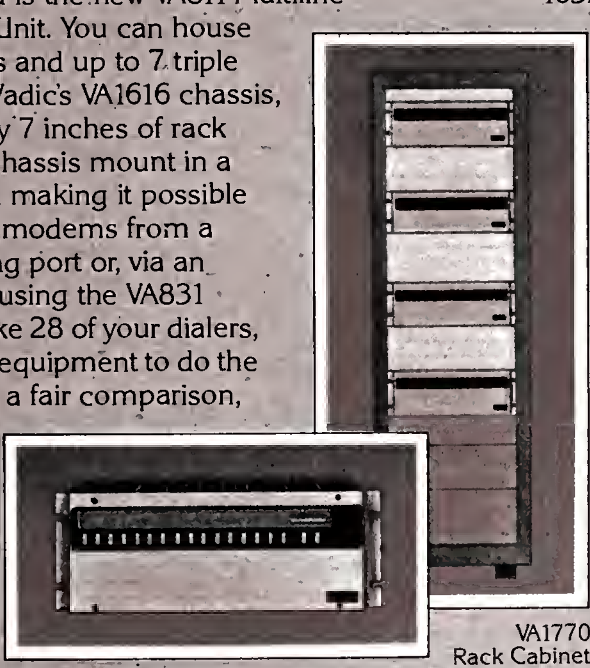
The two PC boards at the right are making it easy for computer sites to standardize on a single modem for all full duplex 1200 and 0-300 bps data transmission over your dial-up network.

Originate/Answer Triple Modem

First there's Racal-Vadic's new VA3480 triple modem. Actually, Ma, it's six modems in one... a VA3400, a 212A and a 103 with automatic originate and answer. Thanks to the built-in microprocessor, the VA3480 can automatically call any VA3400, 212A or 103 remote modem, with the central computer maintaining complete control, including selection of high or low speed modes, and modem ID. In the auto answer mode, the VA3480 changes into a VA3400, 212A or 103, depending on which type modem is calling. It's really a "do everything" modem, Ma.

Single/Multiline Automatic Dialer

The other card is the new VA811 Multiline Automatic Calling Unit. You can house one of these dialers and up to 7 triple modems in Racal-Vadic's VA1616 chassis, which takes up only 7 inches of rack height. 4 of these chassis mount in a 7-foot rack cabinet, making it possible to control 28 triple modems from a single RS366 dialing port or, via an RS232C interface, using the VA831 adapter. It would take 28 of your dialers, and many racks of equipment to do the same thing. Hardly a fair comparison, is it, Ma.



VA1616 Chassis

VA1770
Rack Cabinet

VA3480 Replaces 8 of Your Modems

The VA3480 replaces 8 of your modems — the 103A/E/J, the 113A/B/C/D, and the 212A without altering hardware, software, or changing dial-up disciplines, and it can communicate with all versions of Racal-Vadic's VA3400 as well.

The VA3480 is truly a modem for all reasons, Ma. Better phone or write for full details today. Dial **(800) 543-3000, OPERATOR 510.**

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

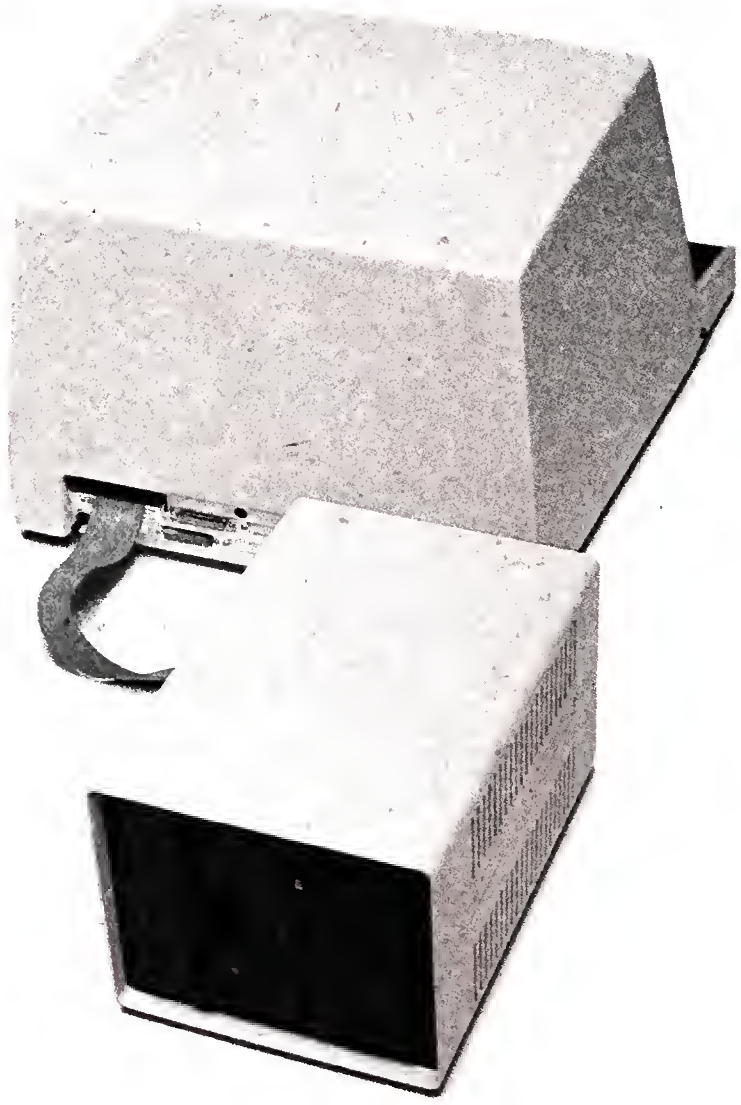
RACAL
The Electronics Group

222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-0810 • **East:** (301) 459-7430
Central: (312) 932-9268 • **Northeast:** (617) 245-8790 •
Southwest: (817) 277-2246

Available from these stocking reps...

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • **Alaska:** (907) 344-1141 • **Arizona:** (602) 947-7841 • **California:** S.F. (408) 727-6491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 565-1557 • **Colorado:** (303) 779-3600 **Connecticut:** (203) 265-0215 • **District of Columbia:** (301) 649-6000 • **Florida:** Fort Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • **Georgia:** (800) 327-6600 • **Illinois:** (312) 255-4820 • **Indiana:** (317) 846-2591 • **Kansas:** (913) 362-2366 • **Maryland:** (301) 649-6000 • **Massachusetts:** (617) 245-8900 • **Michigan:** (313) 973-1133 • **Minnesota:** (612) 944-3515 • **Mississippi:** (800) 327-6600 • **Missouri:** (314) 821-3742 • **Nevada:** (800) 422-4591 • **New Jersey:** North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • **New Mexico:** (505) 299-7658 • **New York:** Binghamton (607) 785-9947, N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • **North Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Ohio:** Cleveland (216) 333-8375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • **Oregon:** (503) 224-3145 • **Pennsylvania:** East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 681-8609 • **South Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Tennessee:** (800) 327-6600 • **Texas:** Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • **Utah:** (801) 262-3000 • **Virginia:** (301) 649-6000 **Washington:** (206) 364-8830 • **Wisconsin:** (414) 784-9379 • **Canada:** Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136



"And in conclusion, I'll only use my exceptional powers for the good of mankind."

"That's a vow all we Vector 3005s make. And it's not one we make lightly.

"After all, being the only product on the market with a Vector 3 terminal, a 5¼" floppy, and a 5¼" Winchester rigid disk drive that provides 5 megabytes of storage is quite a responsibility. It used to take 20 floppies to give you that kind of capacity.

"Our powers don't stop there, however. Each 3005 also comes with a 32-bit error-correcting code—the first time sophisticated IBM-style technology has been available on a small business system. This lets us detect and correct errors, and almost completely eliminates data loss on disks due to dirt, wear, or damage.

"All this makes us pretty awesome, all right. But there's more. When coupled with Vector's MEMORITE III and EXECUPLAN software packages, we give you a 30,000 word dictionary, the ability to create your own phrase library, a teaching manual right on the screen, pass word security, plus a host of other word processing capabilities as well as financial planning, forecasting and basic accounting.

"And we're reliable. Our powers won't diminish, our abilities won't fade, and dedication to mankind won't weaken.

"For more information and your nearest dealer, call Vector at 800-423-5857. In California, call 800-382-3367. Or write to them at 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362.

"Thank you all for coming today. And I hope we'll have the chance to do business together in the future."

VECTOR
VECTOR GRAPHIC INC.

COMPUTERS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SOCIETY.

Quadruples Communications Speed

Latest B90 Combines WP, DP Functions

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has expanded its B90 computer series by introducing a minicomputer-based word and data processing system said to offer four times the data communications speed and twice the disk capacity as other systems in that line.

Aimed at small to medium-sized users, the B93 can be used as a stand-alone station or as part of a widely scattered distributed data processing network. The system uses the firm's recently unveiled English language Word Management System software that allows a user to run both word processing and computer application programs at the same time, a spokesman said.

In addition, system terminals in the user's local network can be designated as both a data entry/inquiry station and as an operator control display. This reportedly lets the user place control of the computer where it is most effective and locate the processor where most convenient.

The B93's CPU takes up less than 5 sq ft of floor space and has a basic memory of 256K bytes. The memory can, however, be expanded to a maximum of 512K bytes, the spokesman noted.

The CPU also contains eight I/O channels, up to three disk controllers, on-board diagnostics and up to four data communications channels to handle user traffic. In addition to its standard memory, the central processor also has a 4K-byte memory for cold and warm starts, as well as maintenance test routines.

Master Control Program

The B93 operates under Burroughs' Master Control Program, giving the computer a virtual memory capability and the ability to run multiple programs concurrently.

The system can use five different types of disk configurations that can be mixed and matched. For instance, the B93 can take advantage of the firm's Super Mini-Disk II, a 6M-byte dual-disk drive with an 8-in. flexible media; and Burroughs' disk cartridge drives, which allow a maximum of three for 27.6M bytes of storage.

The system can handle up to two line printers, delivering printing speeds up to 650 line/min. The B93's data communications operate in asynchronous, synchronous and bisynchronous modes, with line speeds up to 38.4 bit/sec.

The B93's Computer Management System (CMS) is terminal-based software and was designed for two-way operator communications, automatic multiprogramming, expanded virtual memory, dynamic resource allocation and I/O control, the spokesman claimed.

Burroughs said its newly introduced B93 was designed to simplify automation of key business functions and integrate DP and word processing operations.

Purchase prices for the B93 start at $37,000, while lease rates begin at about $1,400/mo.

The CMS software, required by the B93, can be licensed for a one-time fee of $2,500 or $100/mo. Complete applications program packages are available for one-time license fees ranging from $1,400 to $19,000, or for $59 to $800/mo. Deliveries of the system are scheduled to begin the second quarter of this year, the spokesman said from the firm's headquarters in Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Kurzweil Boosts Speed 300% On Data Entry Machine Update

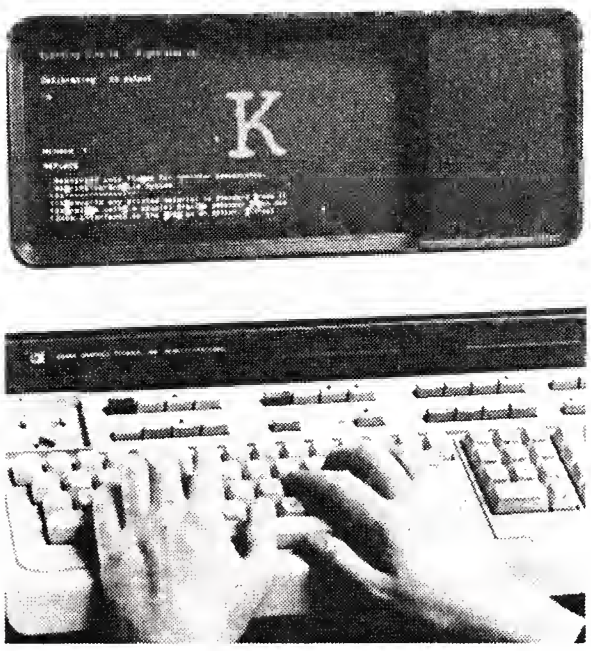
NEW YORK — Kurzweil Computer Products (KCP), a Xerox Corp. company, has introduced a new version of its Kurzweil Data Entry Machine (KDEM) that it said can convert ordinary printed material into digital from up to 25 times faster than a human typing at a keyboard.

The new KDEM's speed has been boosted 300% over the first model introduced two-and-a-half years ago, noted KCP. Its omnifont capability is able to recognize all of the 200 plus typefaces and type fonts now widely used.

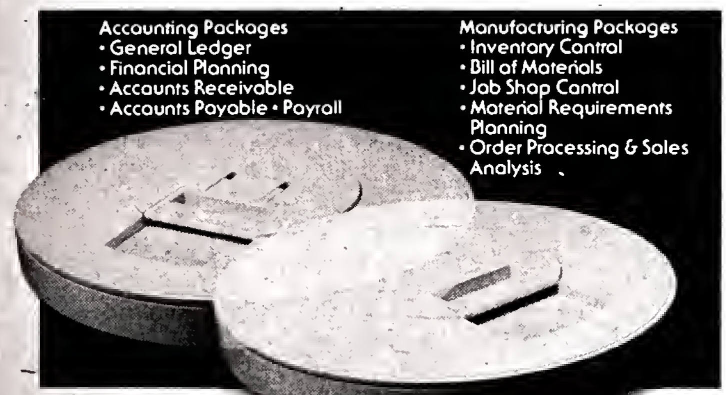
The company explained that now several lines of text are scanned at once, as opposed to the older machine which scanned one line at a time. A specially designed camera is used to transmit the analog image to an enhancement circuit that in turn converts it into digital form. This digital message is then transmitted to a computer within the machine. This process was made possible by new format control software called a Multi-Line Format Controller, developed by the company.

The results of this new capability and increased amount of processing forced Kurzweil engineers to develop a processor based on a family of integrated circuit

(Continued on Page 102)



The KDEM can 'learn' to recognize almost any typeface, Kurzweil said. Characters it does not recognize with certainty are displayed on the CRT screen.


Buy a few packages of sheer productivity.

Accounting Packages
- General Ledger
- Financial Planning
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable • Payroll

Manufacturing Packages
- Inventory Control
- Bill of Materials
- Job Shop Control
- Material Requirements Planning
- Order Processing & Sales Analysis

If you've got a DEC computer, we've got award-winning software packages for it that will put you on-stream fast, with an immediate productivity increase.

We offer a complete line of packages. Not just manufacturing packages. Not just accounting packages. But both. Your people won't have to fight with you — or one another — about incompatibilities, because there aren't any. And no one can get you up and running faster than IMS.

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
375 Concord Avenue
Belmont, Mass. 02178

(617) 489-3550

Please send me literature and prices on your complete line of productivity packages.

Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________ State____ Zip________
Phone ( ) ________________

CW/5-4

Tape Shared on HP Nets

RESEDA, Calif. — Qualex Technology, Inc. has introduced an interface that allows its Group 3000 tape systems to be shared among Hewlett-Packard Co. CPUs.

The use of the Shared Mass Archive Storage Host (Smash) is said to allow 6250 tape technology to be shared over a network of CPUs, reportedly providing the advantages of higher recording density, increased throughput and access to a larger, expandable data base.

Switching selection for network CPUs is operator-activated between two, three or four CPUs in any mix of HP Series II, III or Series 30, 33 or 44 computers.

Prices of the unit range from $14,000 to $28,000, depending on the configuration. Qualex is at 6925 Canby Ave., Building 109, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

Printer Handles Multipart Forms

HUDSON, N.H. — Centronics Data Computer Corp. has announced the Model 792, a 120 char./sec serial dot matrix printer designed for general business applications where multipart forms and true-demand document capabilities are essential.

Standard features include an operator adjustable tear-off position that can occur as close as .06 in. from the bottom of the last printed line. It can accommodate forms of varying thicknesses and widths and it features a "7-Meg" ribbon cassette that offers a seven million character life, the vendor said.

The Model 792 can be used with Centronics-compatible minicomputers and costs $2,525, the vendor said from Hudson, N.H. 03051.

KDEM Runs 300% Faster

(Continued from Page 101)

chips called emitter-coupled logic technology, the company said.

The Mac computer, according to KCP, is close to four times faster than the previous processor and is able to execute about six to seven million instructions per second (Mips) compared to 1.47 Mips done on the older model. Kurzweil claims that this new instruction rate is comparable to some large mainframes.

The KDEM now can enter between 20- and 50 char./sec on the average, with top speeds of up to 75 char./sec depending on the original document's print quality and format, the company noted.

Also incorporated into the KDEM is a 40,000 English word dictionary called Lexicon.

Any characters that are not immediately recognized by the KDEM are checked against this lexicon which, according to KCP, decreases the need of operator intervention substantially.

Foreign language lexicons are planned to be added to the KDEM in the future.

The new model KDEM has a document paper feeder and a redesigned workstation. The price for the workstation, scanner, CRT, minicomputer processor with 256K bytes of memory and disk drive with cabinet is $89,000. Low-end configurations of the system start at $59,800.

The KDEM is immediately available for delivery and the company noted that the new work station can be retrofitted into existing KDEM units.

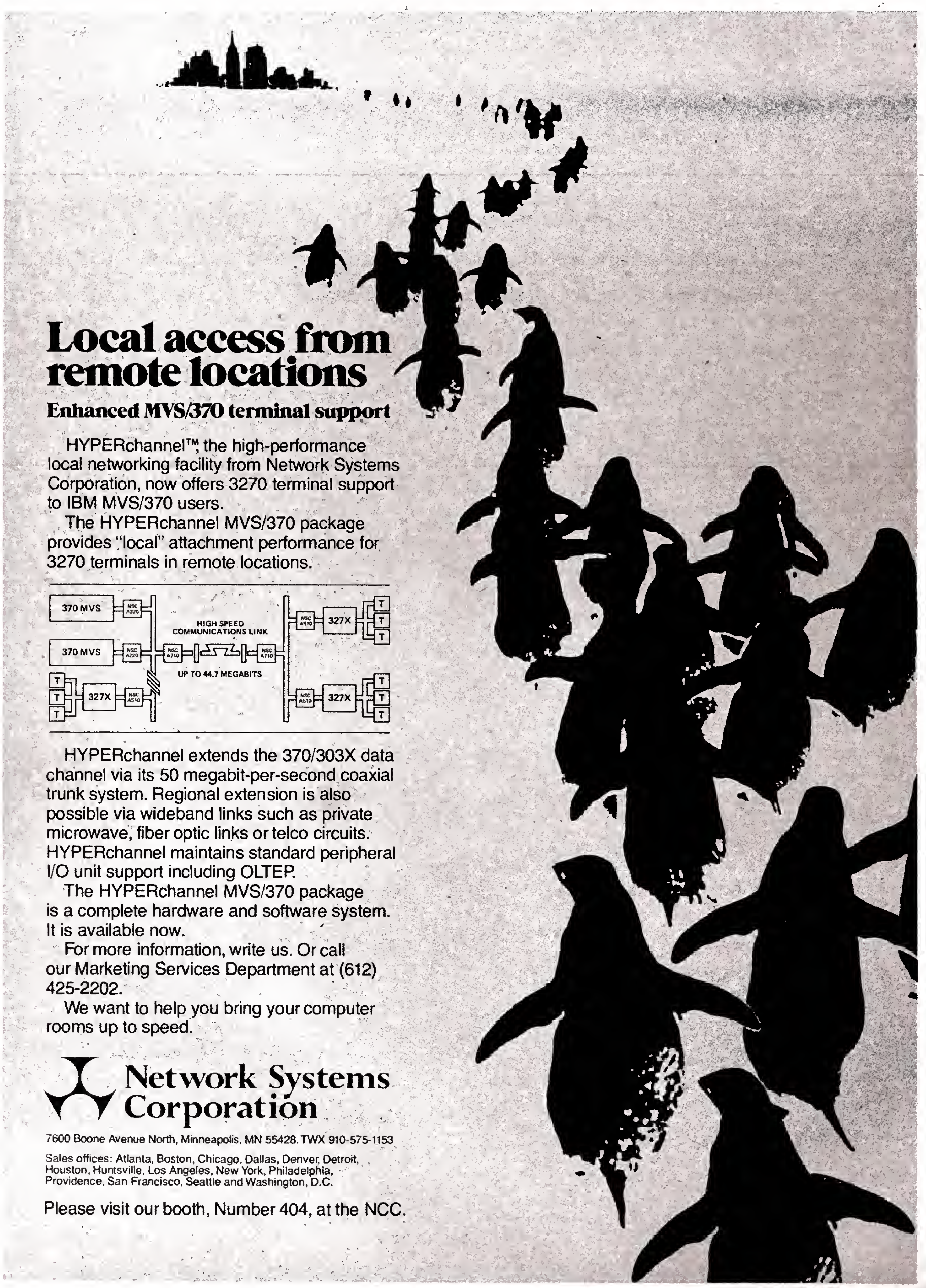
Further information can be obtained from Kurzweil Computer Products, 33 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

CDC Drives, Nova Interfaced

ANAHEIM, Calif — A disk controller said to provide compatibility between Data General Corp.'s Nova series system and the Control Data Corp. SMD, CMD, and MMD or equivalent disk drives has been announced by Ardent Computer Products, Inc.

The Model 3000FF controller can interface up to four drives with resulting mass storage capability from 32M to 1.2K bytes. It features onboard error correction, data buffering and optional alternate sectoring, the company said.

With delivery to begin in 30 days, the Model 3000FF is priced at $4,000 from Ardent Computer Products, Inc., 2259 Via Burton St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.



Local access from remote locations

Enhanced MVS/370 terminal support

HYPERchannel™, the high-performance local networking facility from Network Systems Corporation, now offers 3270 terminal support to IBM MVS/370 users.

The HYPERchannel MVS/370 package provides "local" attachment performance for 3270 terminals in remote locations.

HYPERchannel extends the 370/303X data channel via its 50 megabit-per-second coaxial trunk system. Regional extension is also possible via wideband links such as private microwave, fiber optic links or telco circuits. HYPERchannel maintains standard peripheral I/O unit support including OLTEP.

The HYPERchannel MVS/370 package is a complete hardware and software system. It is available now.

For more information, write us. Or call our Marketing Services Department at (612) 425-2202.

We want to help you bring your computer rooms up to speed.

Network Systems Corporation

7600 Boone Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55428. TWX 910-575-1153

Sales offices: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Huntsville, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Providence, San Francisco, Seattle and Washington, D.C.

Please visit our booth, Number 404, at the NCC.

THE BROADEST LINE OF MINICOMPUTER STORAGE SYSTEMS IN THE WORLD.

DATUM MADE'EM.

Made 'em available to you. So that you can get the increased performance you've been looking for.

How many times have you wondered where you can get the kind of storage that would really enhance your computer performance? And how many times have you wondered why you couldn't get that from the original manufacturer?

Well, when it comes to minicomputer storage systems, you won't find a more reliable source than Datum.

WE'D LIKE YOU TO MEET OUR FAMILY.

One of the greater limitations of the minicomputer is memory capacity. That's because as a "smaller computer," the mini has very real limitations on the amount of resident memory. And that's why a company like Datum is dedicated to the development of reliable non-resident memory products. Our outstanding product family includes several standouts that make minicomputers more manageable.

Our clan includes controllers, drives and integrated systems. Our tape/disk controllers and tape/disk drives could make all the difference for your minicomputer. And they're compatible with DEC, Data General, HP, IBM Series 1, Interdata and Sperry Univac systems.

What's more, when you're in the market for minicomputer storage, you don't have to shop around, piecemeal. Because our family has it. All of it. We're price competitive and interested in doing volume business both large and small.

NOW MEET THE WHOLE FAMILY.

To tell the truth, there's more to our family than just product. There's people, too.

Our people provide you with excellent service from start to finish. From sales and application/technical support to on-site installation. And our maintenance program services all Datum products. Nobody serves you like the people from Datum.

WE MAKE TRANSPARENT CLAIMS.

Datum products are software transparent. That means, when you buy from Datum, your purchase will be totally compatible with your present system. As well as your future system, should performance requirements change. And it won't require you to turn your operation upside down. There's no point in making a capital investment that won't cooperate.

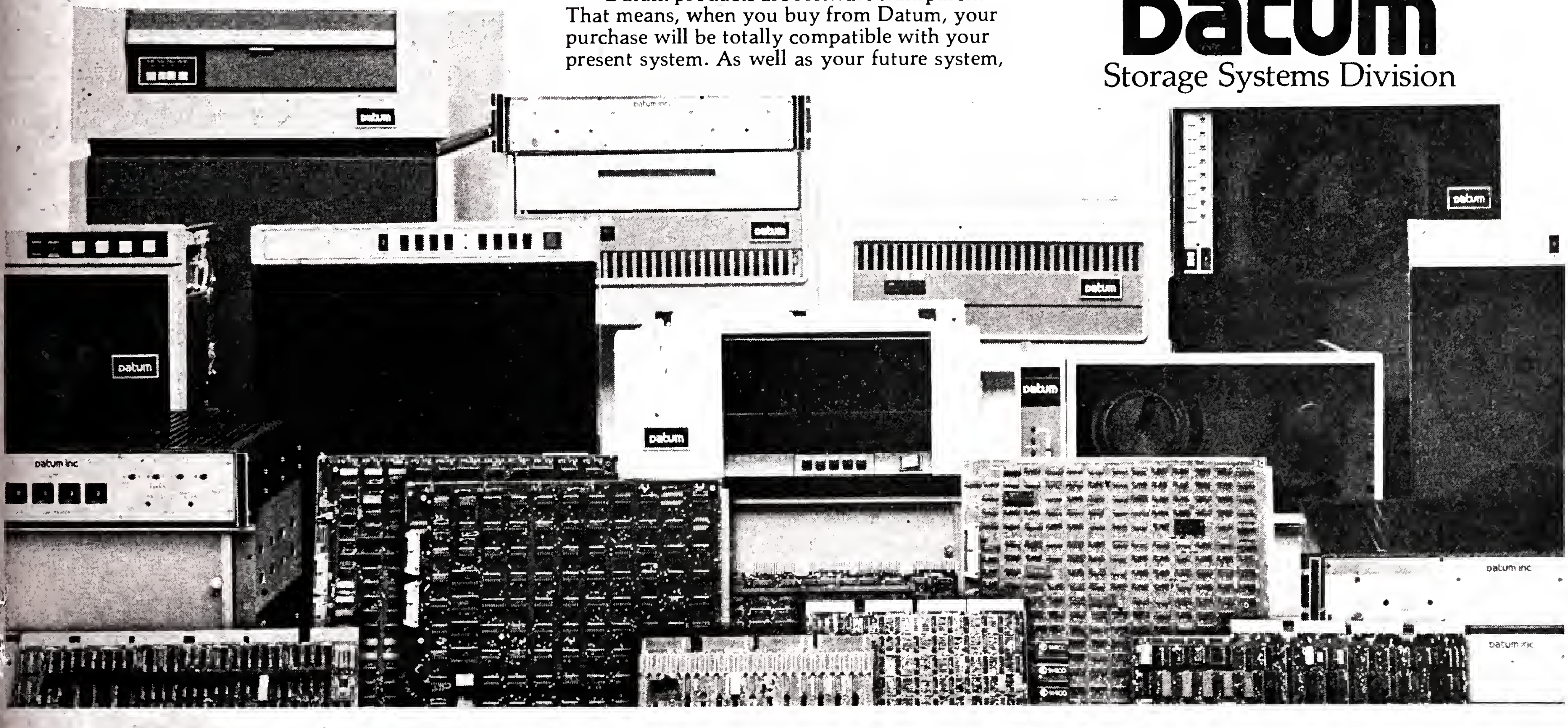
In fact, Datum is the expert in minicomputer storage products. So when your computer system needs its performance increased, don't call a general practitioner. Call a specialist. Because we can diagnose your application requirements, prescribe a solution and come up with the cure better than just about anybody else.

But what's so unusual about that? After all we're specialists. The minicomputer storage specialists.

Why not call us today for a free checkup?

Datum, Inc., Corporate Headquarters:
1363 South State College Blvd., Anaheim,
California 92806. Telephone: (714) 533-6333,
Ext. 207, TWX: (910) 592-1289, Telex: 68-5579.
Toll Free: 800/854-4600 (Outside California)

Datum
Storage Systems Division



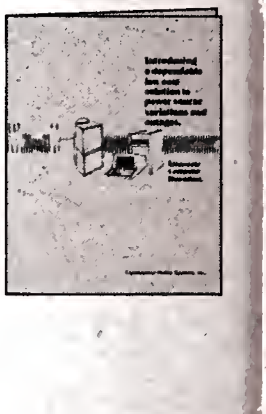
POWER TO YOUR COMPUTER

Continental Power Systems presents a unique new design in uninterruptible power sources for all mini, small business and small/medium computers.

The PoweRotor™ UPS System keeps your computer on-line through common power problems such as momentary interruptions, erratic voltages and transient spikes. Yet the PoweRotor generator maintains absolutely constant output frequency essential to computer operation. During a utility outage, the system provides 10 to 30 seconds ride-through for orderly downsequencing or switching to back-up power.

- Installation is easy, with only small footprint area required.
- Lower installed cost than static inverter/battery systems.
- Superior ride-through over motor generator sets.
- Only UPS with 3 year warranty.

Get the complete story on the better UPS from Continental Power Systems, Inc., One Landmark Square, Stamford, CT 06901. 800-243-9145.



Continental Power Systems, Inc.

A member of The Continental Group, Inc.

An international packaging, forest products, insurance and energy company.

User Education Paramount

Local Nets: Standards Not the Only Issue

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

While most of the recent debate surrounding local-area networks has focused on the contentious issue of standards, some industry experts in Silicon Valley are concerned that other vital problems are not being addressed.

Chief among these is the issue of user education — how to persuade users that local networks are going to play a significant part in the development of future technologies.

Many vendors, keen to emphasize the importance of the local networking concept in meeting ever-increasing multiuser requirements, are worried that preoccupation with the standards controversy is downgrading the exciting possibilities in local networks.

Low-Level Issues

Typical of the comments were those made by Charlie Bass, vice-president of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., a manufacturer of Ethernet-compatible systems based in Santa Clara, Calif.

"Right now people are messing around in what could be called the low-level engineering issues. There are no simple answers or universal solutions," Bass said.

"Clearly there are going to be dominant technologies based on economics, performance or standards issues. The situation will not sort itself out quickly and, when it does, it is guaranteed not to be a single technology or standard."

Bass said there are many technologies to be manipulated which will change over time under the impact of economics. "But today the debate is on the standards issue. The problem is that as long as end users are concerning themselves with engineering problems, they are not focusing on the great distance between that level and the communication services they need to achieve for their business operations."

While the questions about engineering problems were legiti-

(Continued on Page 121)

• *Ethernet Rivals Not All Following The Same Route*

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

Ethernet, the local network concept developed at Xerox Corp., has been at the center of debate over standards for several years now [CW, April 13]. It has been accepted by many users as the de facto standard for the industry despite the absence of official endorsement.

However, as several other Ethernet-type networks appear on the market taking significantly different approaches, it has become clear that the matter is far from being resolved.

Take Z-Net for example, the network manufactured by Zilog, Inc. and designed to be Ethernet-compatible. While architecturally both systems are virtually identical, with common bus topology and collision-detection facilities, there

(Continued on Page 114)

• *Major Players In Ethernet Game: Vendor Profiles*

Xerox Corp., Zilog, Inc. and Ungermann-Bass, Inc. are top-runners in Ethernet.

Xerox Corp.

Principal developer of the Ethernet local-area network under the direction of Robert Metcalf, project director, Xerox Corp. has been pouring vast amount of funds into the technology since the inception of Ethernet in 1973.

The aim was to build a 48-bit network that was inexpensive and easy to install, maintain, configure and enhance. Ethernet was designed to attack that 70% of the office market that is not yet automated; Digital Equipment Corp. and Intel Corp. are now also involved with its development.

"Our model has not been the same as Wang's or IBM's, which

(Continued on Page 111)

• *Three Topologies Determine Design Of Local-Area Nets*

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

The world of networks can be characterized by three major physical topologies which determine in large part the design of local-area networks and the uses to which they can be put.

The choice of topology — star, ring or common bus systems — regulates each network's method of communicating. Each method has advantages and disadvantages which a potential user must weigh before choosing.

A star arrangement, for example, connects each user to a central facility responsible for managing all communications. The limitations and reliability of the central unit therefore determine all network performance characteristics.

The ring architecture is gener-

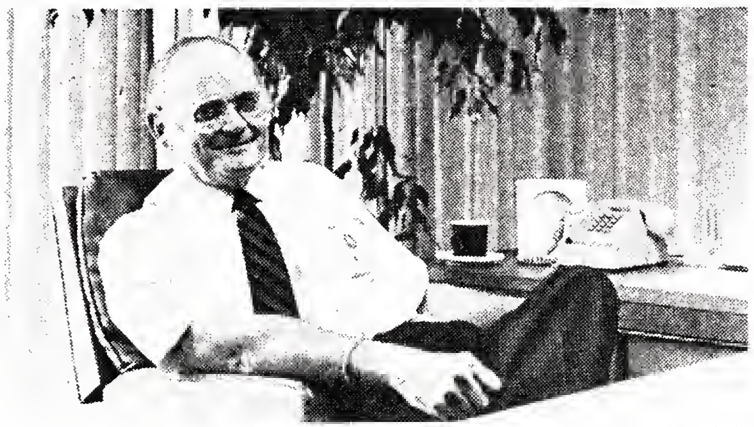
(Continued on Page 118)

Datapoint Looking Ahead To Integrated Office Systems

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Although Datapoint Corp. is usually considered a leader in the distributed data processing market, executives at the company think that product definition is far too narrow.

"Data processing will be multifunctional," with the same equipment used for several purposes, explained Harold E. O'Kelley, the company's chairman and chief executive officer. And Datapoint's mission is to provide a single system to serve all the information requirements of a business office.



CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Harold E. O'Kelley

That philosophy was made all the clearer last month when the company introduced its Information Switching Exchange (ISX), a new-generation voice and data private branch exchange (PABX) that provides a single connection for telephones, terminals, word processors and computers [CW, April 6].

Datapoint's augmented presence in the phone business will strengthen the company's position in the information processing market, emphasized Victor D. Poor, executive vice-president of research and development. The company's entry into the phone market was made

(To Page 116)

ALARM CUTS $

ALARM-Hardware Reliability Measurement System

There is only one hardware reliability measurement and management system on the market. ALARM is the only package which offers **accurate figures,** and which notifies you **ahead of time** when soft failure rates have reached dangerous hard failure levels.

Only ALARM guarantees to cut hard failure rates by 50% in six months.

Only ALARM offers both OS and DOS systems.

For modern Data Centers genuinely concerned about the benefits of real-world maintenance control, reduced downtime, enhanced throughput, and data set protection, only ALARM measures up . . . to bring costs down.

IBM 370, 303X, 43XX and compatibles.

I wish to learn more about the Johnson System's performance products I have checked off.

☐ **APEX** — Automated Planning And Execution Control System (Production Control)
☐ **ALARM** — Hardware Reliability Measurement System (Maintenance Control)
☐ **OS JARS** — Job Accounting Report System
☐ **DOS JARS** — Job Accounting Report System
☐ **UMAX** — CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System
☐ **GOLD** — CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System

Johnson Systems, inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean Virginia 22102
703 821-1700 Telex 89-9100

Name ______
Title ______ Tel ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ ZIP ______
CPU ______ Op. Sys. ______ TP Sys. ______
W 104

In Major Restructuring

Burroughs Boosts Vertical Marketing

William P. Conlin

DETROIT — In a major restructuring, Burroughs Corp. has strengthened its vertical marketing approach, given wider responsibilities to its Corporate Product Management unit and formed an executive committee that will function as a senior policy-making body.

Under the new plan, the corporate product planning unit will gain full responsibility for all hardware and software planning.

This includes coordinating development of systems with engineering and manufacturing divisions as well as creating new product marketing programs in conjunction with the company's worldwide marketing force.

Until now the corporate product planning activity was confined to identifying requirements for new products and developing marketing strategies.

"Corporate product management will become the integrative organization between engineering and manufacturing and marketing," remarked W. Michael Blumenthal, chairman and chief executive officer.

Heading the reconfigured product planning activity is William P. Conlin, who has been named a senior vice-president. Conlin will retain his former position as head of the International Group until his successsor is named.

At the same time, Burroughs promoted the corporate vice-presidents of marketing groups to presidents of those groups.

The new group presidents are Fred R. Meier of the Business Machines Group, John W. O'Leary of the Office Products Group, Robert J. O'Connell of the Federal and Special Systems Group and Roger W. Johnson of the Office Systems Group.

Opportunities to Advance

Blumenthal said this change creates opportunities for personnel to advance to the vice-presidential ranks within these organizations.

The new structure is reportedly designed in part to decentralize the decision-making process.

In addition, Blumenthal said the Business Machines Group, responsible for DP products in the U.S., and the International Group will restructure their field marketing operations along various vertical market lines during the next 18 to 24 months.

These activities include banking and finance, a variety of commerical enterprises, government, education and health care. Competitors such as Sperry Univac and NCR Corp. already market along vertical lines.

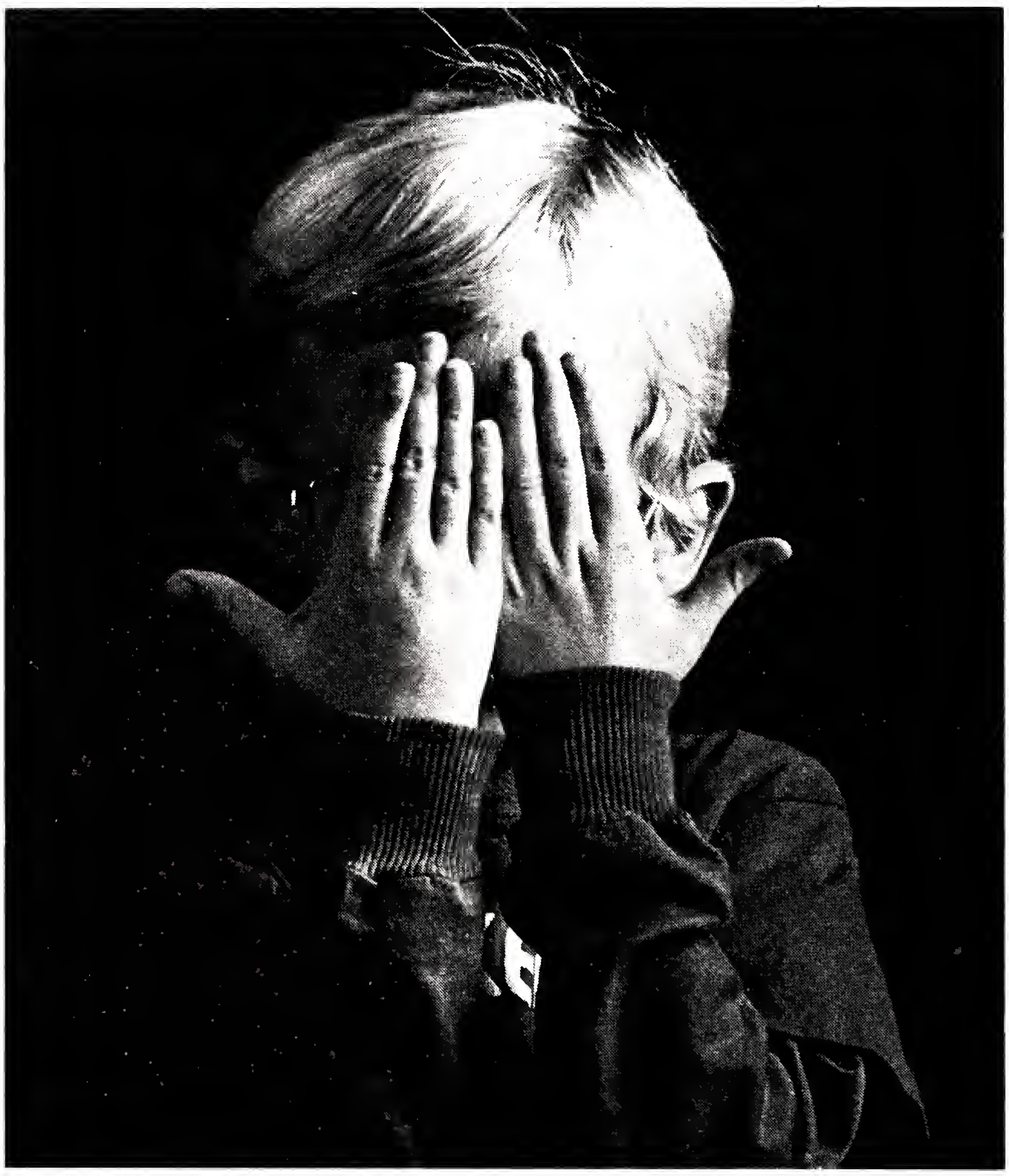
"We want to provide customers with complete and effective solutions to the full range of information problems they face in their respective lines of business," Blumenthal said.

Besides these marketing changes, President and Chief Operating Officer DuRay E. Stromback's responsibilities have been realigned to include product management, marketing, engineering and manufacturing, customer support and product distribution operations.

Blumenthal also announced the formation of an executive committee that will oversee policy development and decision making.

While the Executive Committee consists of the top corporate executives, Blumenthal also has formed a Policy Advisory Committee that will provide senior management on a regular basis with the views of talented managers from many disciplines within the company.

Also included in the reorganization was the Engineering and Manufacturing Group, which was expanded to seven operating units, the firm said.



See it to believe it.

Speakeasy is the most powerful, end-user interactive system available today. We are so certain of your reaction to Speakeasy that we offer a free two-month in-house evaluation to any TSO or CMS site.

Speakeasy not only satisfies real needs of statisticians, economists and financial planners, but is an effective tool for engineers, scientists and, in fact, for any potential user of a computer. Thousands of satisfied users throughout the world are our best testimonial.

Let us show you this eye-opening problem solving tool.

Speakeasy
Computing Corporation

222 west Adams street
Chicago, Illinois 60606
telephone 312. 346 2745

Bring it all together

With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator

The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING** Efficiencies to 400 %
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT** No hardware or software changes
- **ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES** Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- **EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY** Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active !
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY** TC-5s are in use world-wide
- **EXCELLENT SAVINGS** The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- **ELIMINATES ERRORS** Fully automatic error correction
- **COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS** Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- **FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING** Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds !
- **BUILT- IN SYSTEM MONITORS** Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area
Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
340 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

Because it works.

“Until I found Epoch 480® computer tape, I used to worry about the boss and my job security. Now I am the boss.”

Used to be every time you put a reel of bargain computer tape on a drive, you also put your company's future on the line.

Not to mention your own future.

Then along came Epoch 480 computer tape—the remarkable successor to Graham's famous Epoch 4. A tape that means greatly reduced tape debris, and far fewer dropouts and mistakes.

Our customers tell us the biggest mistake they ever made was in not starting to use Epoch 480 years ago.

When you add up all the risks you run using other computer tape, you'll see just how costly they can be.

Most employers don't want to give up their weekends, and they don't want their employees to either.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS CARLISLE

Toll Free 1-800-433 7632, 433 7633 In Texas: (817) 281 9450

OCH 480" is a registered trademark of Graham Magnetics, Inc

CICS USERS

You probably have occasional (or frequent!) problems with CICS and you probably have to deal with them under the gun. If so, why not trade that undesirable situation for peace of mind with

CICS HOTLINE™

This hotline will solve your CICS crises, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth. With over a decade of successful CICS experience, we know we can back up that claim. Whether you have top CICS expertise on site or none, we can make life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead, or name, title, organization name and address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Joralemon St. • Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

But Quarter Revenues Up

Memorex Takes $4.5 Million Loss

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. reported a slight gain in revenues for its first quarter and an operating loss of $4.5 million for the period.

The net loss for the period was $7.2 million or $1.14 per share on revenues of $191.3 million. For the comparable period last year Memorex had earnings of $1.1 million or one cent per share on revenues of $184.8 million.

Prior to the effect of a $4.3 million gain from the sale of land, Memorex reported a pretax loss of $8.9 million.

"This is at the low end of the expected range announced by the company March 20, due principally to high revenues in March," noted C.W. Spangle, chairman and chief executive officer.

Memorex said it is continuing to invest heavily in its future. This quarter the firm spent $8.7 million in research and development compared to $8.2 million in the same quarter last year.

Microdata Settles Suit Against Pick

IRVINE, Calif. — Microdata Corp. has settled its 1977 lawsuit against Pick and Associates, Inc. that was filed to restrain Pick from allegedly using and disclosing Microdata trade secrets.

Following the Microdata vs. Pick suit, Pick filed a cross-complaint against Microdata and its board of directors in late 1978 seeking $90 million in damages for alleged antitrust violations.

The settlement agreement required no payment to Pick on the cross-complaint and confirmed Microdata's ownership of the DM512 operating system and Access language, which Pick sold to Microdata in 1975.

The settlement agreement acknowledged that although Pick developed the original DM512 operating system and the Access language, they were renamed and further developed by Microdata to make them marketable.

The Reality system and the English retrieval language marketed by Microdata today have been substantially rewritten and revised.

Richard Pick, chief executive officer of Pick and Associates, acknowledged that the agreement did not grant Pick any rights to use Microdata trademarks, trade names or hardware designs.

The agreement permits Pick entities full and unrestricted rights to own and use DM512 and Access on a nonexclusive basis, provided no action contrary to the nondisclosure provisions of the 1975 agreement take place that would result in placing the operating system in the public domain.

Correction

The March 23 "Mergers/Acquisitions" column may have given the impression that Litton Mellonics Information Center had been acquired as a subsidiary by Elec-Trol, Inc. Instead, Elec-Trol selected Litton as its sole vendor for its DP requirements; the information center remains the major DP center and part of the organization for Litton.

UPSMANSHIP.
Without it, your computer could become a vegetable.

Many computers' memories are a few microseconds from oblivion. With even the briefest power outage, it's lights out for the computer, and for the people depending on the data.

But the right amount of UPSMANSHIP can get any computer through a blackout with all its marbles intact. The right amount? From 0.5 KVA to 45 KVA, depending on your needs.

The same Elgar Uninterruptible Power System (UPS) also protects your computer from life's smaller ups and downs—the momentary spikes and transients on your AC line.

To get UPSMANSHIP, get Elgar on the phone, then get Elgar on the line. 8225 Mercury Ct., San Diego, California 92111. In California, call (714) 565-1155. Out of state, call 800-854-2213 toll free.

Elgar is also a leading producer of High Isolation Transformers, AC Line Conditioners, and AC Power Sources.

ELGAR®
an Onan® power systems company

See us at NCC Booth No.'s 317/318.

The new look in low-cost data entry.

It's the brand new HP 2622 block mode terminal from Hewlett-Packard.

With its high-resolution character cells, forms firmware and full display enhancements, the 2622 gives a dazzling screen performance for jobs like data entry and retrieval.

But what makes this terminal look even better is its price—just $2075.

Drawing the most from your system.

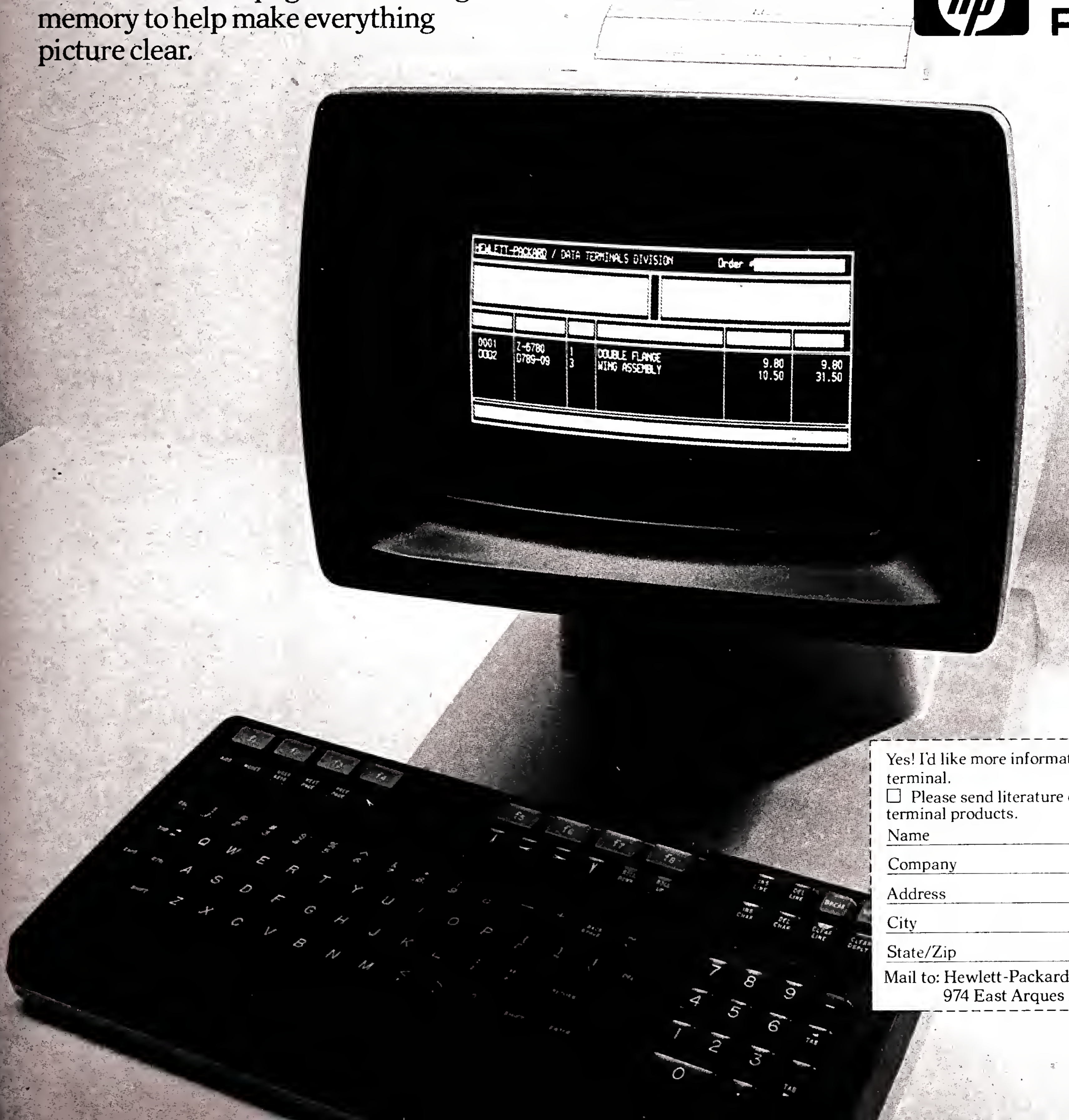
The HP 2622 display station goes beyond the standard low-cost block mode features. With its format mode and optional line drawing sets, you can design forms just like the ones your people are used to working with. And there are two full pages of scrolling memory to help make everything picture clear.

But the HP 2622 is more than just a flashy screen personality. It has a typewriter-style keyboard with separate numeric keypad for quick and easy data entry; eight user-definable soft keys; self-diagnostics for high reliability; even an optional built-in thermal printer for hard copy at the touch of a key.

See how good your system can look with the HP 2622. For an eye-opening demonstration, call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or return the coupon to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 398, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Price U.S. list.


HEWLETT-PACKARD / DATA TERMINALS DIVISION
Order #
0001 Z-6780 1 DOUBLE FLANGE 9.80 9.80
0002 0789-09 3 WING ASSEMBLY 10.50 31.50

42102HPT40

Yes! I'd like more information on the HP 2622 display terminal.

☐ Please send literature on HP's family of compatible data terminal products. CW 5-4

Name ______________________________

Company ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City _______________________________

State/Zip _____________ Phone ___________

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 398,
974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

IBM Denies Matsushita Deal

TOKYO — IBM has denied it will enter an agreement with Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. to supply computer systems, but industry analysts said the firm has not ruled out the possibility.

While IBM said it has no plans to buy business or personal computers from any Japanese firm, industry analysts believe IBM has not ruled out the possibility of Matsushita's providing processors that could be used as part of larger computer systems.

Another possibility, analysts theorize, is IBM may be looking to strike up some sort of joint development deal or a partnership with Matsushita for a low-end mainframe processor or minicomputer, or for a smaller processor in the $6,000 to $7,000 range — possibly similar to IBM's 5100 line.

Rumors Discounted

However, Gartner Group analyst Tom Crotty said he has discounted rumors of a pending IBM deal with Matsushita.

IBM does, however, use Japanese firms to supply some of its copiers. Matsushita also supplies IBM's 3101 CRT terminals.

Supershorts

Lifeboat Associates, a major supplier of computer software, has announced the opening of an office in Tokyo. The company will offer software for both American-made computers in Japan and computers of Japanese domestic manufacture.

— — —

Datum, Inc. has been awarded the president's "E" award for excellence in export. The purpose of the award is to recognize companies that have demonstrated outstanding efforts to increase U.S. exports.

— — —

Tymnet, Inc. has announced the installation of the first experimental 10.5 GHz band Digital Termination Service local distribution node in San Francisco. The installation follows on the heels of a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ruling this past January, which would reallocate the RD spectrum in the 10.55 to 10.68 GHz band for digital electronic message service. Formal issuance of the FCC ruling is pending.

— — —

Genesee Computer Center, Inc. has made plans to become a software house. In its first 12 years of business, Genesee has concentrated on scientific and engineering computing services, with emphasis on optical design computing and thin-film computing services. They will soon offer the programs to provide these services.

— — —

Turnkey Sales & Leasing, Inc. has announced its formal entry into the office systems consulting arena.

— — —

John Cullinane, chief executive officer of Cullinane Data Base Systems, Inc. has been voted the winner of the Joseph Wasserman Award for 1981. The Wasserman Award is given annually by the New York Chapter of the EDP Auditors Association to honor outstanding achievements in EDP auditing.

— — —

Interaction Systems, Inc. and Lear Siegler, Inc. have entered into a marketing agreement to jointly promote touch-sensitive CRT terminal add-on kits developed and manufactured by Interaction and designed specifically for use with Lear Siegler CRT terminals.

— — —

As part of their long-term agreement on specialized telecommunications integrated circuits, National Semiconductor Corp. and Harris Semiconductor announced plans to produce CMOS codec/filter mono chips to common pinout standards. The standards are those developed by National and Eurotechnique, which were adopted by the French on April 7.

How to obtain network control wherever you are. And wherever you aren't.

Introducing COMMAND from Codex. It includes all the tools you need to manage and control your network from a central site, without the aid of remote operators.

Increased system availability

DNCS network management and control systems continuously monitor your network to isolate faults. So you can pinpoint and correct problems *before* they disrupt your network's operation. The Intelligent Matrix Switch offers you completely automated data switching and line reconfiguration for increased efficiency. The powerful new CS Series data modem integrates the most advanced network control capabilities ever. And the NA 1296 Network Adapter lets you economically extend central site control to your existing modems.

Improved network management

Besides total network control, COMMAND gives you vital management statistics to help you spot performance trends. So while you're managing today's network operation, you can just as easily direct tomorrow's growth.

A "made-to-order" solution

Network control and management couldn't be simpler. Or more economical. That's because COMMAND is part of the Codex commitment to Integrated Communications – a tailored network solution that integrates a host of functions to let you make the most of your resources.

It's the solution that, beginning today, should be a part of your future. Write or call for more information.

codex

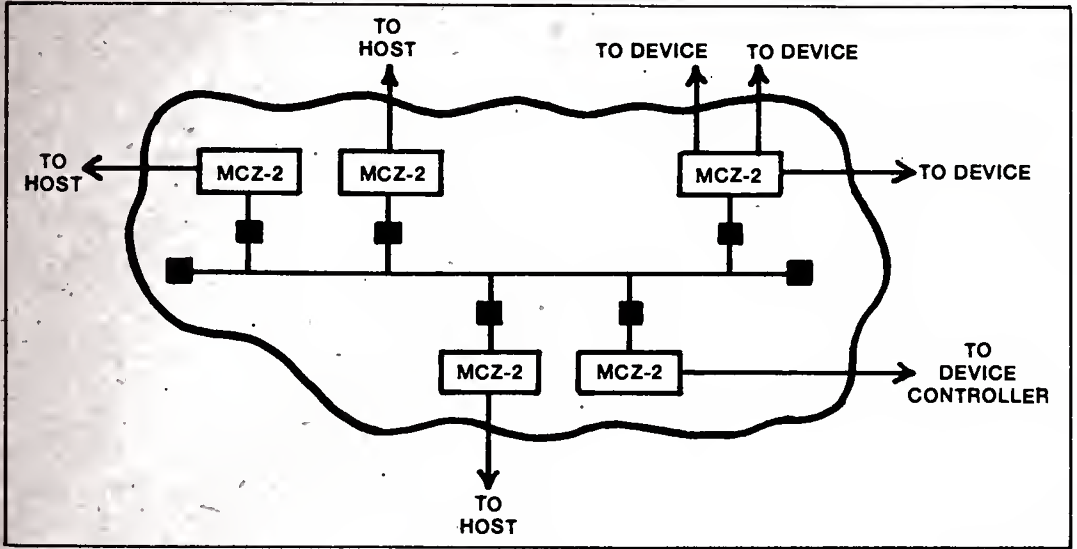
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

We'll get you through

member of IDCMA

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex 92-2443
Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580 • Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium
Tel: (02) 762.23.51 • Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croyden, Surrey, England Tel: 01-680-8507 • Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan
Tel: (03) 355-0432 • ESE LIMITED, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

SEE US AT ICA BOOTHS 202 to 206, 301 to 305 SEE US AT AFCEA, WASHINGTON, D.C.



Source: Zilog, Inc.

Z-Net Local-Area Network

Ethernet Players Profiled

(Continued from Page 105)

have concentrated on the clerical side of office work with their word processing systems. Rather, we are concentrating on those executives and professionals whose job it is to create and communicate policy," Robert S. Printis, a Xerox systems development manager, pointed out.

Operating from its Palo Alto, Calif., research center, Xerox systems designers took more than 10 years to build up the Ethernet system from scratch using the specialized software needed for office-type operations. Today there are 43 Ethernets connected to each other worldwide, with 1,200 computers connected to them.

"We think this system will allow offices of the future to link up in a very serious way," Printis added. Responding to criticisms that Ethernet was failing to address the problems of higher level protocols, Printis said the right approach was to provide a service and to allow the user to give feedback.

"Ethernet gives you coexistence with other networks. We have only proposed standards at the data link level, but that doesn't mean we are thinking about standards at the higher levels also," he said. Printis argued that to concentrate on certain areas such as higher level protocols was the wrong approach. The philosophy of Xerox was that everyone could have access to the network.

"We don't believe in priorities here — it adds complexities. Priorities often mean you underengineer your network," he said.

Zilog, Inc.

Manufacturer of Z-Net, Zilog, Inc. has announced its intention to make its network compatible with Ethernet. "Our commitment to Ethernet as the emerging local-area network standard is clear," said Manny Fernandez, company president.

"We are already developing new VLSI (very large-scale integration) chip-level technology in parallel with the emergence of Ethernet. We intend to develop Z-Net to Ethernet 'gateway' products that will enable installed Z-Net-based systems to migrate upward for future implementations. And we will provide microcomputer system products that are Ethernet-compatible," he added.

Zilog intends to build Ethernet components and chip-level products that will easily interface computers to an Ethernet network by designing them for a set of subsystems desired by users.

To aid the widespread implementation of local-area network products in the next few years, Zilog says it will license its network technology, both software and hardware products. It intends to make available its kernel and protocol software, and perhaps at a later date its operating system.

"The timing of this strategy is important. Two issues will delay the availability of Ethernet systems outside the Xerox-DEC-Intel world — firstly, the cost of the interface and, secondly, the lack of high-level protocols," Dale Way, product marketing manager, said.

Z-Net has adopted what is termed an "intelligent local network" approach. As can be seen from the diagram above, the host computer taps into a Zilog MCZ-2 microcomputer system via a standard RS-232 serial port, using either asynchronous, bisynchronous or Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocols.

The MCZ-2 system handles both network access control and, using a packet-switched approach, message management. A standard coaxial cable provides the physical link between the stations. The cable is connected to each station via a transceiver.

"What is important about this technique is that each Z-Net node or station — that is, every Zilog MCZ-2 microcomputer — handles the functions of network access and data management," Fernandez said. "All stations on the network are peers, and access control is fully distributed among the stations which communicate as equals."

According to Fernandez, this peer-to-peer communication has implications for the issue of compatibility within a network that affects Z-Net or any other intelligent network approach.

"In a nutshell, intelligent peer-to-peer communication requires a fixed set of conventions that addresses all the communications functions necessary to service a given application. These conventions, or protocols, must be the same in all network stations that wish to communicate," he added.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

Founded in July 1979 by ex-Zilog people, Ungermann-Bass, Inc. has adopted a distinctive business strategy with respect to local-area networks. "We see this market evolving from a technologically based product to a service-based one. Our strategy is to manage this technology in such a way that most of the issues are

(Continued on Page 112)

The New Standard For PDP-11 Disk System Technology

Check with us before you buy, because we can beat all prices!

Know All the Hidden Costs

Only System Designed Just for PDP-11 Family
Designed exclusively for DEC's UNIBUS or MASSBUS CPU's. On the UNIBUS, it's just one card that plugs into any spare SPC slot. On the MASSBUS, four cards plug into any spare existing RH70 standard back plane.

Same Disk Drive as DEC RM02-03, RP06 and RM04-05
We use the same disk manufacturers as does DEC. The RM02-03 is the 9762 CDC 80MB and the new RM04-05 300MB is the CDC 9766. Only the LOGO is different.

Transparent to All DEC Software, Diagnostics and Drivers
You bet! Use your existing Software. . .no change needed. Runs all DEC's Diagnostics plus has its own. Fully emulates DEC disk Drivers.

Worldwide Installation and Maintenance
Through Data Systems Services, maintenance and installation is provided via CDC for both Drive and Controller. We also offer full PDP-11 system support.

Full Media Compatible?
That's right! You can read or write on our drives. Put it on DEC's and it will play or vice versa. TRULY MEDIA COMPATIBLE.

DRM02-3 80MB Slave
DRJM02 80MB + Controller
DRWM03 80MB + Controller
DRJM04-5 300MB Slave
DRJM04 300MB + Controller
DRWM05 300MB + Controller
RJM07 600MB + Controller
RWM07 600MB + Controller
RM07 600MB Slave
DRP06 200MB Slave
DRWP06 200MB + Controller
DTU45
DTU77
DTU125
Line Printers
Memories
11/34 → 11/70, VAX
Systems

OEM Discounts Available

(714) 770-8024

23901 Remme Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Major Players in Ethernet Game Profiled

(Continued from Page 111)

transparent to the user, Charlie Bass, vice-president, said.

Ungermann-Bass has been careful not to wed itself to any one technology believing that there will be a multiplicity of de facto standards in this area over the next few years. "We have built a product — Net/One — with a specific set of technologies, but we are not married to any one of them. We see them as building blocks to be manipulated and integrated over time," Bass added.

The company believes that such an approach will give the user services that over time are consistent, embellished and more friendly. "We think that to be experts in the technology, but not to be enamored with any one particular technology, is a flexible and powerful position to be in," Bass said.

According to Ungermann Bass, Net/One allows local communications to be managed between all sorts of computer-related devices such as printers, hosts and modems and therefore providing an alternative to the X.25 protocol at the local level.

Using a network interface unit, Net/One was designed to provide both virtual circuit and datagram services. With virtual circuit, the company claims any two parties can be connected and the network is transparent to them.

"It looks like a full-duplex channel," Bass said. "In this mode the product looks like a distributive switch, with flexible, high-speed communications. Many users are using it as a way for a single terminal to address multiple hosts, connecting up data processing, word processing and modem systems and connecting out to time-sharing systems or even public networks," he added.

Datagram Mode

In its datagram mode, a message is transmitted to the interface unit and passed through the system. In this type of service, Net/One looks like a network. This method is used for host-to-host communication when the user wants to build up higher level protocols.

Typically, the company said, the virtual circuit facility is used mostly by end users, and the datagram service is more OEM-oriented. The first Net/One system was delivered in July 1980, and since then there have been some 30 installations among universities, research labs and systems integrators.

On the issue of cross-vendor communication, Bass said X.25 is the important aspect. He concluded, "It will be difficult for two vendors to talk to each other until they agree on a common protocol."

Things Go Better With a Choice

"...And DJC gave us a choice."

At the David Jamison Carlyle Corporation, we don't provide just one or two lines of computer terminals, printers and telecommunications equipment.

We carry them all.

That's why the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Los Angeles turned to DJC for their peripheral needs.

"We needed the right terminal for our distributed processing system. And DJC gave us a choice. They carefully analyzed our system and application requirements, then provided us with the best suited terminal. In our case, the Lear-Siegler ADM-31 smart terminal was the perfect match."

Besides the right terminal, DJC will give you the right price. Plus a corporate price schedule that will give your regional operations the purchasing power of one.

CCLA is only one of the many quality companies that turn to DJC for a choice. Companies like Standard Oil of California, Citibank, Eastman Kodak, 3M, Union Carbide, Westinghouse and Xerox to name just a few.

So the next time you need a peripheral, give yourself a choice. Call DJC. If we don't have it, chances are it hasn't been made yet.

After all, things really do go better when you have a choice.

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza 30th Floor/2049 Century Park East/Los Angeles, California 90067
New York (201) 946-9669 San Francisco (415) 825-9820 Los Angeles (213) 277-4562 Honolulu (808) 531-5136 Chicago (312) 975-1500 Orange Co. (714) 640-0355

You can't RENT the right peripheral if you don't have a choice.

for example:		1 year (inc. maint.)
DEC	LA 34	$ 63/mo.
DEC	LA 120	135/mo.
DEC	VT 100	93/mo.
TI	745	89/mo.
TI	785	120/mo.
Racal Vadic	3434	53/mo.
Racal Vadic	3451	52/mo.
Lear Siegler	ADM 3A	50/mo.
Teletype	43KSR	70/mo.
Diablo	1640	160/mo.
Qume	5/45 KSR	175/mo.
TeleVideo	920C	58/mo.
ADDS	Viewpoint	46/mo.
Execuport	4000	138/mo.

And many others

We've got it!

We've got it! The largest choice of computer terminals, printers, disc storage devices, and telecommunications equipment available.

We've got it! An organization that's in the business of providing exactly the right product for your application.

We've got it! Many other rent, lease; time, or terms available. Corporate and quantity discounts, too.

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza,
30th Floor/2049 Century Park East
Los Angeles, California 90067

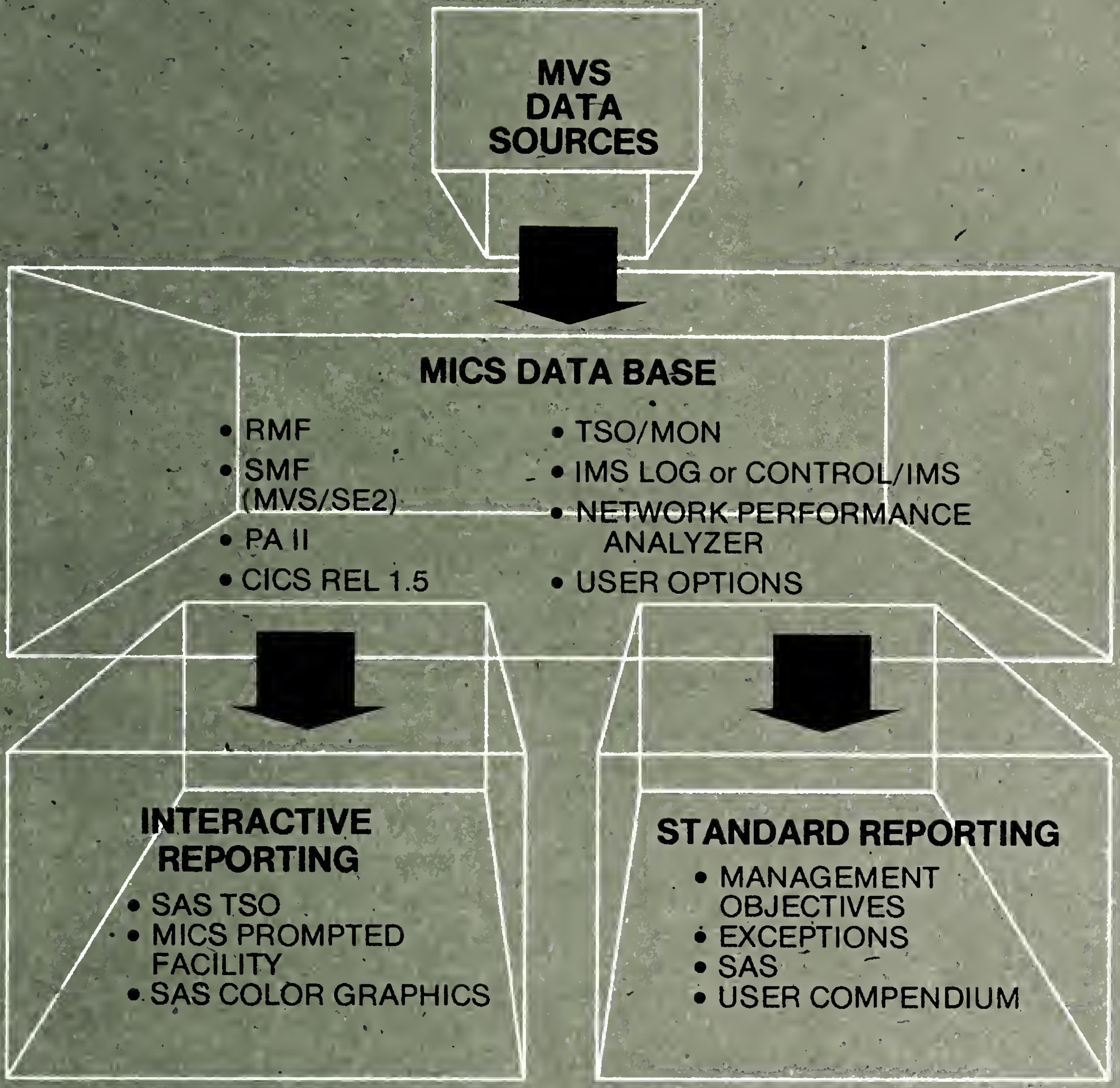
New York (201) 946-9669
San Francisco (415) 835-9820
Los Angeles (213) 277-4562
Honolulu (808) 531-5136
Chicago (312) 975-1500
Orange Co. (714) 640-0355

Choice is our business.

MVS INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM

MICS

...THE DATA BASE OF THE 1980's



- **It's NOT an academic exercise!**
- **It's NOT a paper structure concept!**
- **It's NOT a wish list!**

It is an honest to goodness integrated data base; operational, and designed to address the information areas that confound your efforts to manage MVS.

MICS provides the information needed for . . .

- Capacity Planning
- Performance Improvement
- Problem Tracking
- Reports Consolidation
- Accounting
- Special Studies

Please send me the MICS Evaluation Booklet and the Presentation Schedule:

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City/State/Zip ______________________
Telephone ______________________

Morino Associates, Inc.
8133 Leesburg Pike • Suite 602
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 734-9494

CWP

Ethernet Rivals Taking Different Approaches

(Continued from Page 105)

are important differences in their implementation.

But in the area of high-level protocol software, the approaches of Z-Net and Ethernet are quite different. Ethernet was designed to define the two lowest layers of an overall network architecture, namely, the physical and link layers. It does not specify the higher level protocols needed to provide a complete network architecture, including functions such as internetwork communication, error recovery and security measures such as encryption.

In other words, the main function of Ethernet is to provide a capability for coexistence with other networks, leaving much of the higher level design to the user.

This approach has been criticized by Zilog. Dale Way, product marketing manager, called Ethernet "a kit without parts." Zilog said it will license the hardware and software design of its Z-Net products in unbundled form to prepare the user community for future standards.

"Intelligent peer-to-peer communication requires a fixed set of conventions that addresses all the communications functions necessary to service a given application. These conventions, or protocols, must be the same in all network stations that wish to communicate," Manny Fernandez, Zilog president, said at a recent conference.

While agreement on a physical connection protocol and on how data can be passed does not necessarily handle functions at the higher levels of open systems architecture, Fernandez said, compatibility is dependent on such higher level protocols as well as on the lower levels.

"Those who are working on standardization have just touched the tip of the iceberg. The higher level protocols for local-area networks have not yet been addressed, and it is safe to predict that a comprehensive standard is at least a few years away," he added.

Building Blocks

Another way in which the development of Ethernet and other Ethernet-type standards diverge is in the building-block approach. Ethernet emerged as an attempt to define what the ideal network would look like, then setting down the specifications and building a system to implement such a network.

For smaller start-up companies, lacking the financial resources of Xerox, Digital Equipment Corp. and Intel Corp., the cost of such an approach is prohibitive. So companies like Digital Microsystems, Inc. of Oakland, Calif., for example, have concentrated on using the best of currently available technology compatible with Zilog Z80A microprocessors.

Roy Bettenhausen, marketing director for Digital Microsystems, said: "From the beginning we felt the way to fully utilize the abilities of microprocessors was via a network operation in a distributed systems environment.

"To implement this strategy we used as many existing standards and components as we could and tied them together.

"The existing lack of standards in the local-area networking area does not hurt us because we have looked to existing standards for components and used them to implement a network," he added.

Despite these differences in approach, most network vendors in California's Silicon Valley are urging a speedy resolution of the standards controversy.

Said Ken Morse, vice-president of marketing for an Ethernet-transceiver vendor, 3 Com Corp., "We have decided to support Ethernet as the industry standard. If the IEEE came up with another standard, we would be reluctant to go with it."

But, he warned, "Vendors who are resisting Ethernet are shooting themselves in the foot . . . They are electing to fish in a pond that is not going to grow very fast, while the Ethernet pond is going to grow rapidly."

Drive home the message...fast.
Take the Express.

The Data Express Multiplexer from Compre Comm.

If you look at your data communications network like a highway, you'll pick the vehicle that gets your information to its destination, and back . . . non-stop.

And, you'll pick the Data Express.

Because, in addition to allowing up to 8 asynchronous terminals to function on one single phone line, the two-unit Data Express system moves information in a quick, smooth, steady stream.

Unlike the competition, your information doesn't have to wait in line to collect, at either end, before it enters the traffic lane. Data transmission is automatic and instantaneous.

And the diagnostics for the Data Express are simple. But powerful.

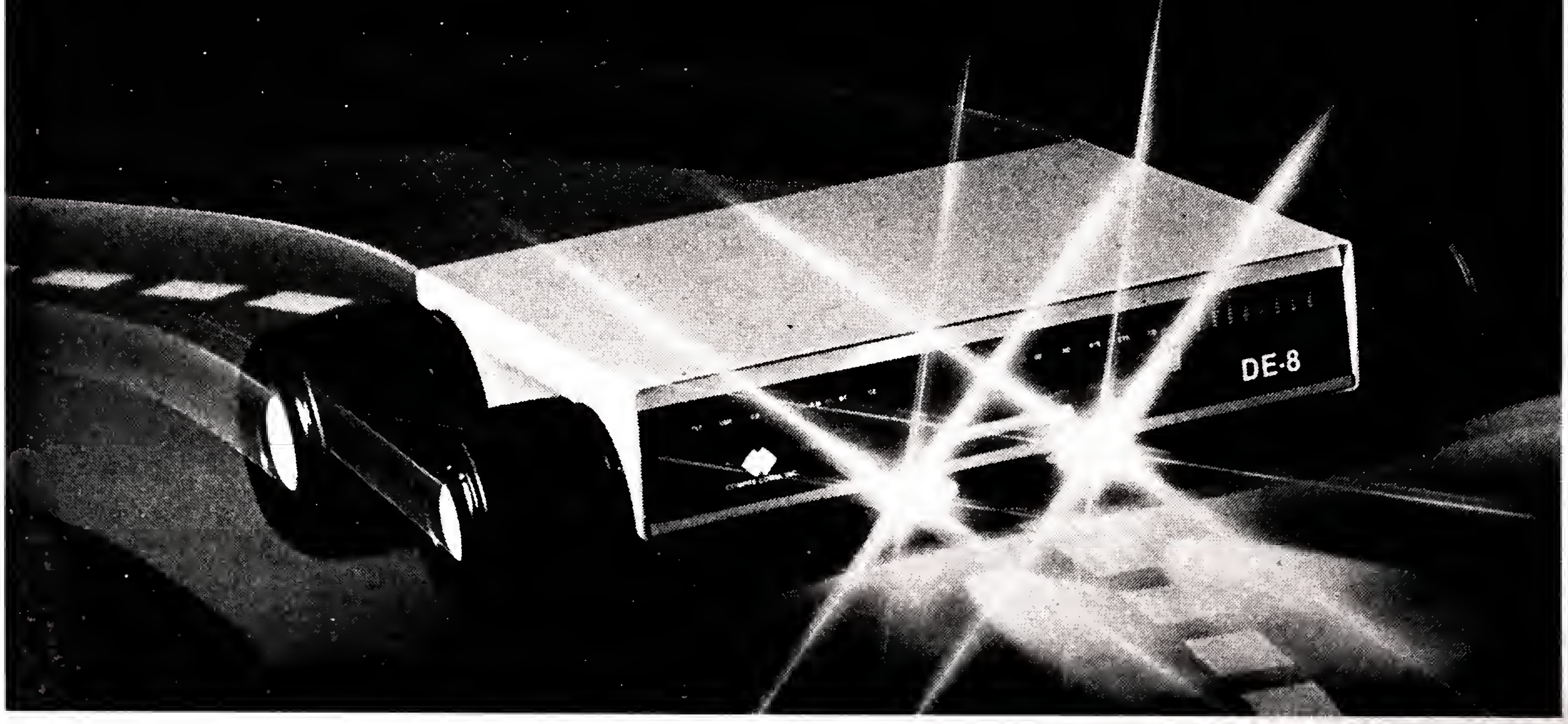
So powerful in fact, that a few indicator lights on the control panel make it easy to watch for line errors and proper modem and terminal speed. Whether you select the 4 or 8 channel Data Express system, you'll be getting the fastest, most efficient, most economical multiplexer of its kind on the road today.

So, if your data has to travel across town or across the country, take the Express . . . and keep it moving.

For more information call or write the sales department at Compre Comm, Inc., 51 East Chester Street, Champaign, IL 61820, (217) 352-2477. Or TWX 910-245-0153.

Two-Unit, 8 channel Data Express.

COMPRE COMM, INC.
The time saving link in data communications.



People Are 46% of Your DP Dollar

Improve Their Productivity With CAI From ASI

While the industry in general has focused on improving performance through the use of hardware and software monitors and other aids, ASI has been concerned exclusively with the productivity of the most significant element of your DP dollar—People. For more than 12 years ASI has provided cost effective training delivery systems to improve people productivity.

These delivery systems now include Video Assisted Instruction, Productivity Skills Development and Live Education Delivery. With the introduction of two entirely new products for 1981, CAI and ASPRIS, ASI has *harnessed echnology* to provide the first comprehensive integrated training system to address today's requirements. It is based upon a systematic *train/test/retrain* approach to increasing individual productivity.

This systematic approach to training is consistent with developing and managing any successful project. In order for the project to be completed on time and within budget, a controlled "closed loop" system must be in place. ASI's products have been designed to make this possible.

CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction)

CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) can make a unique contribution to productivity in training. It has the ability to perform the placement function so that redundant training is eliminated and the potential amount of time spent in training is reduced. CAI can significantly reduce on-the-job errors by simulating the actual work environment to insure that the student can perform back on the job. And, additionally CAI provides the control you want by thoroughly testing the student so that when they are released from training you know they have acquired the needed skills.

Today only ASI can deliver the complete CAI training program for;

- Interactive
- Simulation
- Testing

Placement to insure that you begin the training at the point where it is needed. With over 160 placement sessions available today you can immediately begin placement of our staff in a wide variety of skill areas.

Simulation to recreate the actual working environment so at the newly acquired skills can be practiced and mastered before they are used on the job. There are 20 simulation sessions available today in a variety of subjects with many more planned for future monthly release.

Testing to reinforce the learning experience and control the "skills transfer" process. More than 160 testing sessions are available today for accurate training diagnostics, with more to come.

VAI (Video Assisted Instruction)

With over 3,000 titles in its Library, ASI provides you with the largest, most comprehensive multi-media training resource available. Over the past 12 months, ASI has added some 250 additional titles in such vital areas as DOS/VSE, CICS, Corporate DP Strategies, Structured Cobol (exclusively developed by Daniel McCracken), data base, IMS/DL/1, microcomputers, distributed processing and data communications. The unique instructional design methodology used in all of ASI's multi-media courses matches the appropriate training medium to the subject. This design methodology delivers specific job related skills through effective interplay of video, audio and text.

ASPRIS™ (Advanced Systems' Planning, Reporting Information System)

ASPRIS is the first data base management system specifically designed to assist in managing the training function. Composed of seven subsystems, ASPRIS addresses the key issues in training management. It is a turnkey system, fully operational upon delivery and requires no in-house technical resources.

LED (Live Education Delivery)

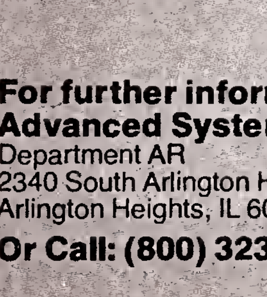
Finding the appropriate training staff who are technically competent and instructionally experienced for classroom training is a continuing problem. In many instances the need is periodic and the resources are unavailable or too costly for permanent hire. ASI through its LED can provide your organization with a full range of services; stand-up training, group facilitating, as well as customization of courses, to meet your unique requirements.

PSD (Productivity Skills Development)

On-line data entry requires a continuing commitment to training especially in the distributed environment which involves greater numbers of people who regularly input and retrieve data. Training, therefore must include not only your full time data entry staff but other terminal users who require basic keyboard skills training, as well as techniques to improve the speed and accuracy of data entry.

Productivity Skills Library courses include training in such areas as data entry training, 3275/3277 and 3276/3278 function key training, 3760 operator training, word processing, secretarial skills, bank proof operation, bank teller skills, and more.

ASI Is Announcing A New Concept—The Training Unit



The Training Unit permits you to identify your training requirements in a standard unit of measure. This standard unit of measure can be used to acquire any of ASI's products and services. With the Training Unit contract you can draw upon ASI's products and services in any mix you wish. You are neither confined to a single training medium nor restricted to pre-determined amounts of a given medium. With this unique Training Unit Agreement you can satisfy the full range of your training needs and eliminate time consuming and costly searches for alternate training resources. *The Training Unit puts you in control of your training dollar.*

For further information write to:
Advanced Systems, Incorporated
Department AR
2340 South Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

Or Call: (800) 323-6058

ASI **The Total Training Resource**

Datapoint Looking to Future Business Office

(Continued from Page 105)

in 1976 with the introduction of its Infoswitch call distributor system.

"We began to see the bigger, integrated office system when we got into the communications business," O'Kelley noted. Moving along this pathway, two years later the company integrated Infoswitch with its Attached Resource Computer (ARC) local network system, creating one of the first combined voice and data systems. During 1979 its Integrated Electronic Office system software including a message switching capability was introduced.

To provide users with a totally integrated office system, the vendor has to have control of the phones. Moreover, the cost of developing interfaces is so high it will exceed the cost of the system if parts of the system come from different vendors, Poor maintained.

Weak Links

Although the company's integrated business strategy is well on the way to fruition, Poor sees some weak links that must be remedied. The cost of printing in a computer and the cost of storing documents on computer media must be radically reduced, Poor emphasized.

Poor thinks there will always be a place for a mainframe within a large organization, but most mainframes are used in a way that is foreign to the workings of an office and have too much power for most applications. Users need to share data, but not a central computer; and the local network is the key to dismantling the central computer.

Datapoint has been using its ARC system internally for five years. Its workhorse 3800 desktop units are highly visible on desks throughout the company, including those of top management. O'Kelley said the company disperses 350 to 500 electronic messages among many of its 40 locations around San Antonio.

The ARC system is most suitable for heavy DP applications, while ISX is geared to low- and medium-volume applications at the user's desk, according to James R. Carreker, vice-president for development for office communications systems.

When sandwiching electronic messages between long-distance calls there is no increased telecommunications cost and this is when the user realizes the benefit of an integrated system, he maintained.

However, Datapoint does not expect to see the integrated office approach become prevalent for about five to 10 years. Meanwhile, the firm starts its integration process at the user's level of preparedness.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Victor D. Poor

One such user is United Services Automobile Association (USAA), the largest private employer in San Antonio. Currently the company is using an ARC system in conjunction with three IBM mainframes. USAA became interested in ISX and is considering installing a large system.

The keen response to ISX has been scary, Poor said. Market acceptance of the company's products has usually been gradual. That was the case with the ARC system, introduced in 1977. After four years Datapoint has installed only 2,000 ARC systems, but expects to ship tens of thousands of them in the next four years.

Now that Datapoint has most of the

For letters and reports that really matter, you can't beat our D-50. With its superfast hammer and a resolution twice as fine as other daisy wheel printers (over 11,000 points per square inch), the D-50 prints the sharpest characters and clearest graphics in the business.

It's available in KSR (Keyboard/Send/Receive) terminal and RO (Receive Only) printer and terminal models.

Minimum maintenance, maximum productivity.

Thanks to a simplified printing mechanism, the D-50 is extremely reliable. It's designed to operate without adjustments, lubrication or preventive maintenance (other than routine cleaning).

The D-50 features long lasting reel to reel ribbon. You can complete lengthy jobs without an operator having to change it.

You'll save on ribbon replacement costs, too.

We have your type.

The D-50 uses standard 96 characte plastic daisy wheels. They're available a wide range of type styles, including international sets.

The print wheel motor tilts so you c change the wheel quickly, without rem ing the ribbon.

Dataproducts' Daisy Wheel Printer.
When you have to make the best impression.
GREAT MOMEN

All U.S.
Sales/Use Tax Rates
on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060

And Integrated Systems

components of its integrated business system in place, the company is poised for fast growth.

For its last fiscal year, revenues were $318 million and O'Kelley expects sales of $400 million this year. During the past five years the company's revenues have grown 47% and earnings per share 39% on a compound basis, one analyst noted.

That growth has been reflected in the company's changing corporate structure. Prior to the $100 million revenue point, O'Kelley ran the company as one profit center. However, after that point O'Kelley reorganized along divisional lines and later delegated authority even further, creating chief operating, technical and marketing officers and forming groups of divisions. "If the person at the top maintains control and doesn't delegate, the company will reach a point where it doesn't grow," noted O'Kelley, whose style is relaxed and even-tempered.

O'Kelley said the company is now structured to accommodate growth to about the $2 billion point.

Although executives at the company are watchful of competitors like Digital Equipment Corp., Xerox Corp., AT&T and IBM, they feel none of these companies yet have all the pieces of the integrated system in place. O'Kelley said the company does not presently find it difficult to compete against IBM because Datapoint's products add value to IBM's systems.

Cramps in Datapoint's Style

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — The broad range of Datapoint Corp. systems — word processing, telephone and data processsing — have required the company to market to different entities within the user's organization.

This has created a certain softness in the domestic market for Datapoint recently.

"Our product line cuts across various parts of the user's company, making the decision process both more complex and longer," Datapoint's chairman and chief executive officer, Harold E. O'Kelley, said recently. To combat this snag Datapoint is currently beefing up its sales force. Last July the company had a sales organization of 200; today the sales force numbers 450.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Edward Gistaro

Another cramp in Datapoint's style has been its international marketing. Until recently the company sold its products overseas through TRW, Inc.'s distribution arm.

Revenues from foreign sales last year were about 27% of total revenues, far less than Datapoint would like, noted Edward P. Gistaro, executive vice-president of corporate development. Although Datapoint had no intention of renewing its 10-year marketing pact with TRW, set to expire in 1983, the firm did not want to leave a void in its foreign sales representation.

In March Datapoint announced it would purchase TRW's Datapoint distribution network for between $109 million and $117 million. The firm will have an equity position in 11 of the 20 overseas distributorships.

The decision was a strategic, not a financial, one, Gistaro explained.

Lease Base

The dedicated sales force overseas is expected to generate a substantial lease base in Europe. Virtually all foreign sales are purchase, whereas in the U.S. Datapoint has an 80-20 lease/purchase ratio.

Another strategic move was the recent acquisition of the preferred stock and 39% of the common stock of Inforex, Inc., which provided Datapoint a lease base, international marketing capability and a noncompetitive product line that is staid, but has staying power, Gistaro noted.

Inforex recently announced its System 9000 at the Hanover Fair in West Germany, which works with Datapoint's mainstay Datashare dispersed processing system.

Datapoint expects Inforex to develop other software that will make Inforex products compatible with Datapoint systems.

A name you can trust.
Dataproducts is the world's largest ndependent printer manufacturer. For ver 18 years, we've built printers for the iggest OEMs in the business, putting heir names on our machines. These cusomers make sure our printers live up to ome pretty tough standards.
0 day delivery.
Often we can deliver a partial order even faster. If time is a problem, give us a call.
We're ready to help.
We'd love to show you how D-50 Daisy Wheel Printers and Terminals can help you look sharp with your customers. Call for more information. Or write our Marketing Department at 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Telephone: (213) 887-8451

Toll Free—Calif., (800) 272-3900 ext. 201
Rest of U.S., (800) 423-2915 ext. 201
European Marketing Headquarters:
Ascot, England, 990-23377,
telex: 849426

Dataproducts

DISCOUNT TRS-80 DEALER A301
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
FREE COMPUTER CATALOG UPON REQUEST

$ DISCOUNT $ on TRS-80's
26-3001 4K Color $353 00
26-1062 16K III 865 00
26-4002 64K DRIVE 3440 00
1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE
MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115 C. Second Ave S W
Cairo, Georgia 31728
(912) 377-7120 Ga Phone No

Three Topologies Define Local Network Design

(Continued from Page 105)

ally considered to be simpler than the star and thus a less expensive way of connecting processors. It eliminates the possibility of central facility bottleneck.

However, with the ring topology, overall network responsibility depends on the reliability of each connection. Because messages circulate in only one direction, a break in the ring at any point disables the whole network. Hardware is needed to keep the network functioning in the event a node fails.

The bus approach, chosen by Ethernet and most Ethernet-compatible systems, uses passive connections, making reliability of the nodes less essential. In addition, simpler transmission hardware can be used to access the bus.

Consequently, this architecture is generally considered to allow the simplest, least costly and most reliable implementation. It is also thought to be the most suitable architecture for office-of-the-future technology.

According to Charlie Bass, vice-president of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., while the topology selected determines many network issues, it is basically independent of the transmission medium.

"Ultimately, local networks will use an assortment of whichever media are technologically appropriate to a given application. They will include optical-fiber as well as coaxial cable and twisted wire pairs and eventually cable television, radio and infrared transmission as they show promise," Bass said.

As distributed processing continues to burgeon, the proprietary local network is likely to become less useful because of the incompatibility of the differing DP systems. Hence the need for local-area networks.

The topology of the Ethernet systems is that of an unrooted tree. It is a tree that can branch at the entrance to a building's corridor, yet avoid multipath interference.

There must be only one path through the Ethernet between any source and destination. If more than one path existed, a transmission would interfere with itself, repeatedly arriving at its intended destination having travelled by paths of different length.

Unrooted Net

The Ethernet is unrooted because it can be extended from any of its points in any direction. Any station wishing to join an Ethernet taps into it at the nearest convenient point. In this sense looking at the relationship of interconnection and control, Ethernet appears to be the dual of a star network.

Rather than distributed interconnection through many separate links and central control in a switching node, as in a star network, the Ethernet has central interconnection through the Ethernet and distributed control among its stations.

Because distributed processing capabilities are so essential, particularly in the integrated office technology environment, the common bus architecture needs to adhere to some stringent performance criteria.

According to Dale W. Way, Zilog's product manager, a local net should be relatively easy to install, should respond to expansion and change, should have robust qualities so that any failure is contained and does not have traumatic consequences and should have a high degree of connectivity.

It should also be cost-effective and have enough nodal capacity to manage the needs of the user. In the evolution of its Net/One system for multivendor, distributed processing environments, Ungermann Bass said it is attempting to meet the user's applications on its own terms so only minimum changes are required in the users hardware and software.

"Any strategy that involves changing the operating system, for example, is going to be limited," Bass said .

That the network needs to be unusually reliable is beyond doubt. As Bass put it, a local-area network "is effectively the glue between a whole host of equipment. It should be more reliable than anything connected to it."

We know it's not easy. Because, even though they're slow and noisy, those old Teletype® teleprinters just keep chugging away.

But once you've seen our replacements, the microprocessor-driven 42 and 43 BSR, you won't want to wait another minute.

The 42 and 43 BSR's (Buffered Send/Receive) are the newest members of the Teletype 43 family. Designed to give you flexibility never before available in a 5- or 8-level multipoint private line system.

You get 80 keyboard selectable options, more efficient editing and a choice of several printers. Plus, they're quieter, faster, more compact and easier to maintain than your old teleprinter.

And, because they're compatible with your old selective calling system, you can bring them in one at a time.

Finally, you'll never have to worry about reliability because the 42 and 43 BSR's are part of the proven 43 family of teleprinters.

In fact, the only thing you'll have to worry about with your new Teletype teleprinter is how to say goodbye to your old Teletype teleprinter.

THE TELETYPE 42 AND 43 BSR TELEPRINTERS.

Teletype Corporation. 5555 Touhy Avenue, Dept. 3143-F, Skokie, IL 60077. Tel. (312) 982-2000.
Teletype is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

Computers for people.™

Your profit picture with Atari® personal computers.

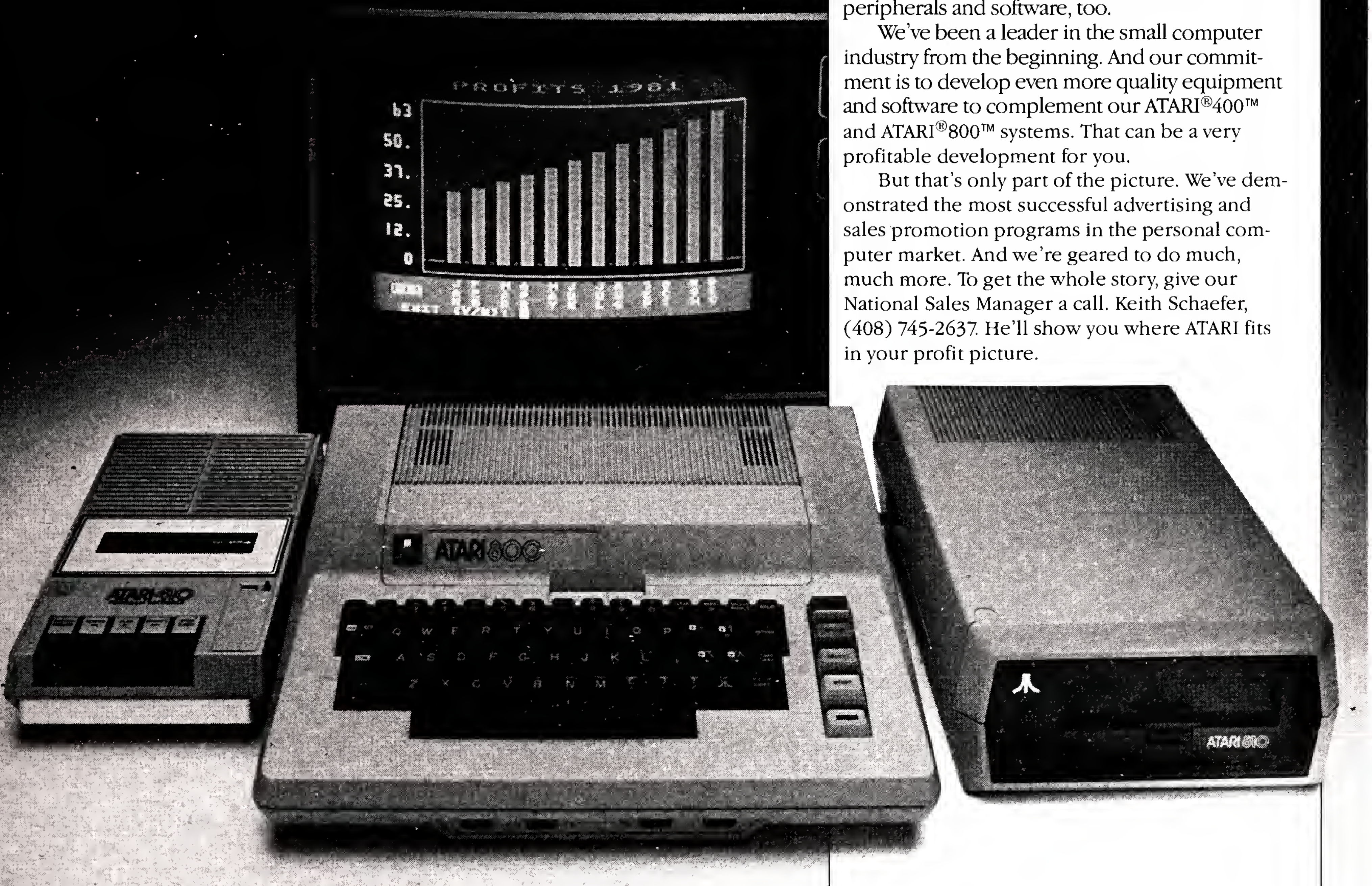
It's one pretty picture that's only going to get better.

Personal computers. For work. For home. For play. Smart retailers know a good thing when they see it.

Your profit margins on personal computers will continue to hold up. And once you've sold the basic computer, you supply the high-profit peripherals and software, too.

We've been a leader in the small computer industry from the beginning. And our commitment is to develop even more quality equipment and software to complement our ATARI®400™ and ATARI®800™ systems. That can be a very profitable development for you.

But that's only part of the picture. We've demonstrated the most successful advertising and sales promotion programs in the personal computer market. And we're geared to do much, much more. To get the whole story, give our National Sales Manager a call. Keith Schaefer, (408) 745-2637. He'll show you where ATARI fits in your profit picture.



ATARI®

Computers for people.™

©1981, ATARI, Inc.

A Warner Communications Company

LEADER OF THE PACK

You'll see a lot of confusing claims for disk packs and storage modules, but here are a few tips that can help you make the right choice when you're specifying your next pack:

BASF products represent BASF technology and quality, because, unlike many suppliers, we make them ourselves.

We polish our uncoated metal disks to a mirror finish for optimum headflight characteristics and virtually no possibility of media-induced headcrash.

We coat, polish, and burnish each disk by our own process, assuring you of long-lasting, trouble-free operation.

We magnetically orient all oxide particles in the disk coating for greater packing density.

We drive-test each pack before it leaves the factory, for top performance with no surprises.

BASF has your configuration and format*...at a competitive price, ready for immediate delivery.

For the name of your nearest supplier, write BASF Systems Corporation, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call 800-343-4600.

BASF Systems Corporation
Attn.: Marketing Services, Computer Division
Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730

Please send me information on BASF disk packs.

Name/Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City __________ State ________ Zip ______

Telephone ____________________

CW-54

BASF

*For Burroughs: Front-load single disk cartridges, 80 MB Tridents.

For CDC: 80 and 300 MB storage modules, Phoenix single disk cartridges.

For Data General: 50, 100, 200, and 300 MB disk packs, top-load single disk cartridges.

For DEC: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, front-load single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules.

For Honeywell: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, 100 MB packs.

For IBM: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, top and front-load single disk cartridges.

For Wang: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, top-load single disk cartridges.

Standards Not Only Issue in Local-Area Nets

(Continued from Page 105)

mate, Bass stressed, they don't address the customers' real problems.

"Take Ethernet, for example.The technology is such a low-level issue, but most users think they can go out and buy Ethernet and so provide themselves with a local network.

"The problem is it doesn't describe how the parties will talk to each other — it's simply a model for peaceful coexistence between devices," Bass continued. "So while Ethernet is fundamental to the history of this technology, users are going to be disappointed when they find out they can buy a chip from Intel and it cannot communicate with a DEC or Xerox device."

Intel Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and Xerox Corp. are the codevelopers of Ethernet.

Start-Up Firms

The problem of educating users about what is available is particularly apparent for small start-up companies trying to establish a niche in one particular area of the local network market.

One such vendor is Digital Microsystems, Inc. of Oakland, Calif. The company, specializing in the manufacture of networks for Zilog-based microcomputers, said it is faced with the problem of how to educate dealers and users to make the most efficient use of systems.

"Our task is to transform the thinking from the microprocessor mode where user facilities are limited to an environment where each time you add a user you increase the computing power available," Roy Bettenhausen, marketing director, said.

Digital Microsystems, through its product Hi-Net, is attempting to reach two distinct markets. First is the traditional microprocessor user, which operates in a multiple environment with three or four other users.

"In this market, a network system is more expensive than the traditional shared micro system. The educational problem lies in showing these users that the capabilities of a local area network vastly expand the traditional micro marketplace and that when you get above the three or four user environment, there is no question that the only solution is a networking one," Bettenhausen said.

This process of disassociating from the traditional microprocessor solution carries over into the company's second market — enabling low-end systems to extend the product line of minicomputer dealers such as DEC or Data General Corp. Here the education problems to convince the user that the network turns the micro into a complete and powerful solution that is a viable business system that adds to their range, Bettenhauser explained.

"We need to change the thinking of the minicomputer dealers and convince them that such a network is not a hobbyist fad, but rather it means they do not need to turn down potential sales," Bettenhausen said.

Another company attempting to effect some change in thinking is Nestar Systems, Inc., a Palo Alto, Calif., vendor of Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputer networks. Nestar is attempting to convince data processing users in large corporations that its Cluster/One Model A product provides a total systems solution.

Harry Saal, founder and president of Nestar, explained the main problem they face is "lack of acceptance by a large number of candidate installations that an inexpensive personal microcomputer can have a value in large business networks.

"The user questions its role and it's hard to get a foot in the door and talk to them. Once we show them what the system can do we are halfway to completing a sale."

Many local-area network manufacturers in Silicon Valley believe more focus on educating users about networks will produce a rapid shift in network use and make a major contribution to solving some of the thorny technological problems still outstanding.

They believe the market is already there, with users who are planning their long-term communications technologies ready to take the first steps. In this sense small start-up companies are vital because as they emerge with a growing market they can have a greater effect on developments than in more traditional technologies.

"In a few years users will want a single vendor to solve all their communications needs because with all the investment they will make, it will be more cost-effective to deal with one supplier," Charlie Bass said.

Not all agree with this view. Harry Saal claimed the user is looking to buy a complete system, but not necessarily from a single manufacturer.

Most network specialists agree, however, that users have never felt comfortable in a mixed vendor environment where it is difficult to isolate a problem and get the right vendor to respond quickly.

Genuine cross-vendor communication is therefore something urgently needed by users, the vendors claimed. As Ken Morse, vice-president of marketing at 3 Com Corp. of Menlo Park, Calif., put it: "End users are fed up with vendors jerking them around. They want to be able to mix and match efficiently."

The Idea Is Retro-Graphics.™

Retro-Graphics is quite literally changing the face of the display terminal marketplace. Because the line of graphic enhancement products that carries the Retro-Graphics name transforms some of today's most popular alphanumerics terminals—the DEC™ VT100™ terminal, for instance, and Lear Siegler's ADM-3A and 3A+ Dumb Terminal® products—into terminals that feature *full graphics capabilities.*

These enhanced terminals feature complete emulation of their Tektronix® counterparts, the 4010 Series graphics terminals. Additionally, they boast vector drawing and point plotting capabilities, selective erase, alphanumerics overlay, raster scan technology and, of course, complete compatibility with industry standard software, including Tektronix Plot 10™ and ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF.® And Retro-Graphics delivers all of this while retaining the original alphanumerics features of the enhanced terminals.

Thousands of users who have put Retro-Graphics enhancements into action can attest not only to the performance benefits but, importantly, to the often dramatic cost savings over comparable terminals. Savings that have amounted to upwards of 50% and more. Together, high quality and low cost make Retro-Graphics one of the brightest ideas to come along in some time. The idea you can check out for yourself by calling your Digital Engineering distributor. Or contact us direct.

DIGITAL
ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 TWX 910-367-2009

Retro-Graphics™ is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc. Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Tektronix® and Plot 10® are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO,® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. DEC™ and VT100™ are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

See us at NCC in Booth #5316 and at NCGA '81 in Booth #501.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Systems Analysts, Programmers & Engineers

Take your place in the sunbelt

developing Data Communications, Word Processing and Microcomputer Systems at NCR/Columbia, S.C.

Opportunity is nothing new at NCR Columbia, one of the sunbelt's most attractive cities. Since our inception in 1975 we have had a continued record of growth and technical achievement for both staff and management personnel. This growth continues as we double the size of our R&D facility.

The systems designed here use the last word in microprocessor and data communications technology. They'll be determining much of NCR's future in a broad line of retail, financial, and other business and commercial applications where they function as terminal peripherals, communication controllers and front end processors. We are also responsible for the development of word processing and office automation systems.

And here is our life style...

Columbia—state capitol and model city—offers choice of city, suburban or country living. Winters are mild and snow-free. Some of the finest recreational areas in the country are within an easy drive and can be enjoyed year 'round. Columbia is the home of the University of South Carolina. Four other colleges are nearby.

Feeling the housing crunch?
Along with fine rental values, our real estate prices and taxes are among the lowest in the country. Mortgage assumptions are often at low interest rates. Professional environment. Living environment. It all adds up to exciting possibilities you should be exploring.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Openings now available for candidates with a minimum of three (3) years experience in any of the following areas:

COMMUNICATIONS

Software
- Asynchronous and Synchronous Protocols
- Bit Oriented Protocols
- SNA Familiarity
- X. 25
- Cluster Controllers
- Concentrators
- Front End Processors
- Network Engineering

Hardware
- Adapters
- Analog and Digital Modems
- Local Area Networks
- Network Analysis/Technical Control
- Communication Diagnostics

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

- 16 Bit Microcomputer System Definition
- Software Tools
- Operating Systems Design
- Real Time High Level Languages
- Distributive Systems

WORD PROCESSING/ OFFICE SYSTEMS

- Office Systems Networks
- Office System Architecture
- Advanced Development of Office Products
- Application Software Development
- Text Editing
- Administrative Maintenance Work Station
- PABX
- Integrated Voice System Data

• • • • • •

Send a resume and salary history or call collect (803) 796-9250. Mr. Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, Dept. 54E, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

DIRECTOR,
COMPUTING SERVICES
BOSTON COLLEGE

Plans and directs an administrative, instructional and research computing services for the University. Consults with faculty and administration to assess present and future needs and plans for and implements expansion and growth. Provides technical leadership in evaluating, implementing and coordinating comprehensive integrated University needs for information processing equipment including computer hardware/software components, microprocessors, word processors, printing/typesetting equipment and other information retrieval and communication systems. Manages a staff of 7 professionals, 9 technical/support and 15-20 student employees. Requires Bachelors degree (computer related Masters preferred) and 5-8 years experience in computer programming/systems development management some of which should be in University setting.

Send letter and resume for Search Committee review to
Dianne Rogers, Associate Director of Personnel

BOSTON COLLEGE
More Hall
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

Boston College is a private University, located on an attractive Boston suburban campus of 15,000 students and an administration and faculty of 1400. Competitive salary and attractive benefit package.

an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f

On your way to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Agency Associates
PERSONNEL INC.

ROCHESTER & WEST
Suite 1105, First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-6763

SYRACUSE & EAST
2530 James St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel. 315/463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

BANKING SYS. DEVELOP.

Acknowledged ind. ldr. in computer software is expanding into banking apps. develop. field. Ideal cand. will have recent exp. in commercial banking sys. Any hardware or lang. desired. All new projs. Salary $30,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

FACULTY TEACHING POSITION
COMPUTER SCIENCE

Background in Computer Science and possession of the earned doctorate is required. Appointment is normally three years commencing August 1981. Primary responsibility will be teaching undergraduate Computer Science courses. Salary commensurate with experience. **Address inquiries to: Chairman, Applied Science Department, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland 21402, phone (301) 267-2797. Deadline for receipt of application is 1 June 1981.** *An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.*

Is Your Income Keeping Pace With the Computer Salary Boom?

To find out, call today for our new 1981 Computer Salary Survey... It's FREE!

Salaries of computer professionals have risen this year by as much as 20%. Is yours keeping pace? How does your current salary compare with those of other professionals at your level of responsibility and experience? Is your income growth keeping up with inflation? Are you making as much money as you should be—or *could* be? Is your career heading in the right direction?

Now you can easily find out, simply by calling Source Edp and asking for your copy of our just-released, **1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide.** It's yours, *free!*

National salary averages for 1981 are shown for each of 48 categories including programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing, management and many others—at various levels of experience.

The Survey also defines each level of responsibility, shows you how to establish career goals, develop a plan of action, evaluate your progress, take corrective action when necessary and in general, keep your career growth on the best possible course.

This is a career tool every computer professional should have, *especially* if you have most of your career ahead of you.

The 1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Since 1966, our annual Survey has helped thousands of computer professionals make the best decisions for their future. And now, at the threshold of sweeping changes in the industry, this new Survey can be of particular importance to you.

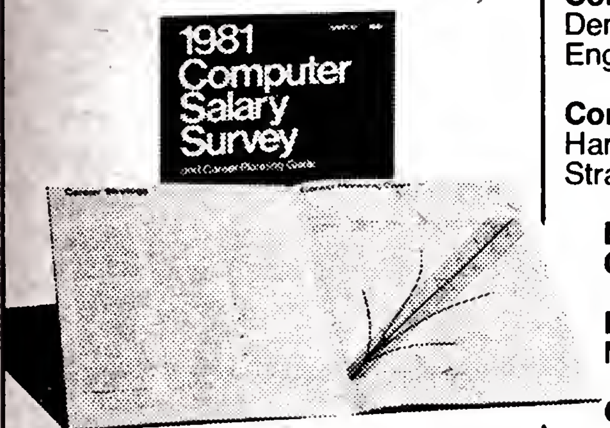
Call for your free copy of the 1981 edition today—in strict confidence, and with no obligation whatsoever to use our services.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer professional. Client organizations assume our charges.

Call today for your FREE report

Simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you



If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Department CS8
2 Northfield Plaza
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60091

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/773-3700
Englewood	303/571-4450
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/446-8395
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Louisiana	
Baton Rouge	504/924-7183
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Paramus	201/845-3900
Union	201/687-8700
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
North Carolina	
Greensboro	919/294-6550
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Texas	
Dallas Downtown	214/749-1900
Dallas North	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919
Don Mills	416/425-5730

Large-Scale Careers In Amdahl's 580 Decade

Over ten years ago Amdahl Corporation set out to establish the standard in performance, compatibility and reliability in large-scale computer systems. Today our name is synonymous with that standard, and we've ushered in a new decade with our 580 series, the most powerful computers Amdahl has ever developed. Our 580 Decade promises to be even more dynamic than our first.

We have career opportunities in the Midwest, Southwest, and on the East and West Coasts for Computer Professionals who have the enthusiasm and expertise to represent Amdahl's progressive attitude toward customer support. When you join Amdahl's 580 Decade, you reap the recognition and rewards of a fulfilling career with one of the most employee-oriented firms in high technology.

Systems Engineers

As a Systems Programmer or Program Support Representative, you will initially sustain our 470V customers' complex software support systems. You'll use your maintenance-oriented background, ability to read dumps and write code, and experience in VM, MVS, JES2, CICS, IMS, ACP, and/or JES3 internals to solve problems in all software related functions, including system generation, load balancing, conversion planning, and total system support.

Field Engineers

With your large systems hardware experience, preferably on compatible equipment, you will use your expertise and Amdahl training to manage customer accounts, including installation, periodic maintenance, engineering updates, and resolving hardware problems.

Whichever region interests you, Amdahl has the best opportunity. For **Midwest positions, contact Bob Fields at (312) 692-3807,** or write him at **O'Hare Executive Towers, Suite 250, 6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, IL 60018.** For **East Coast positions, call Phil Beckhelm at (202) 362-7772,** or write to **4801 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20016.** For **West Coast and Southwest positions, call Sue Levi, (408) 746-6279, P.O. Box 470, Dept. 83, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdahl

Technical Support Engineers

Join the excitement of a rapidly growing electronics company. We are currently seeking the following senior level people to join our National Technical Support group in beautiful Spokane, Washington.

Technical Specialist—Communications

Strong data communications skills are required including an in-depth understanding of line disciplines, protocols, modems, multiplexers, and microprocessor communications hardware.

Technical Specialist—Software

A good background in microprocessor hardware plus at least two years' experience in Assembler language programming is required. Data communications experience would be an added advantage.

Technical Specialist—Hardware

Strong personal motivation and extensive experience in microcomputer troubleshooting to chip level is required. Data communications experience will be an added advantage. This position will require periodic extensive overseas travel.

As a Technical Support Engineer, you will be interfacing with Commercial banks and the Saving and Loan industry, while supporting our Teller Line systems.

An AA Degree with at least 5 years' experience will be preferred.

We offer excellent salaries and highly competitive benefits. For immediate consideration, please call **Steve Riggs at 800-541-0570.** If unable to call, please send your resume to **Steve Riggs at International Systems Corporation, East 9922 Montgomery, Spokane, Washington 99206.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

Systems Corporation

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

***Los Angeles** ***San Francisco**
***Dallas**

ARE YOU A CUT ABOVE THE REST?

If you're the type of person who's a cut above the rest, and who's looking for a career to match, the time you take to call NCR Comten and arrange a convenient local interview could make an important difference to your future. That's a small investment for an opportunity like this.

THE COMPANY — NCR Comten is an aggressively expanding industry leader.

THE PRODUCTS — Advanced and innovative data communications and performance measurement products.

THE MARKET — Established Fortune 500 accounts in one of the above territories.

We're looking for marketing professionals who possess:

INITIATIVE — You know how to get ahead and you're ready to act on your ideas.

MOTIVATION — You're not afraid of hard work because you know it leads to success.

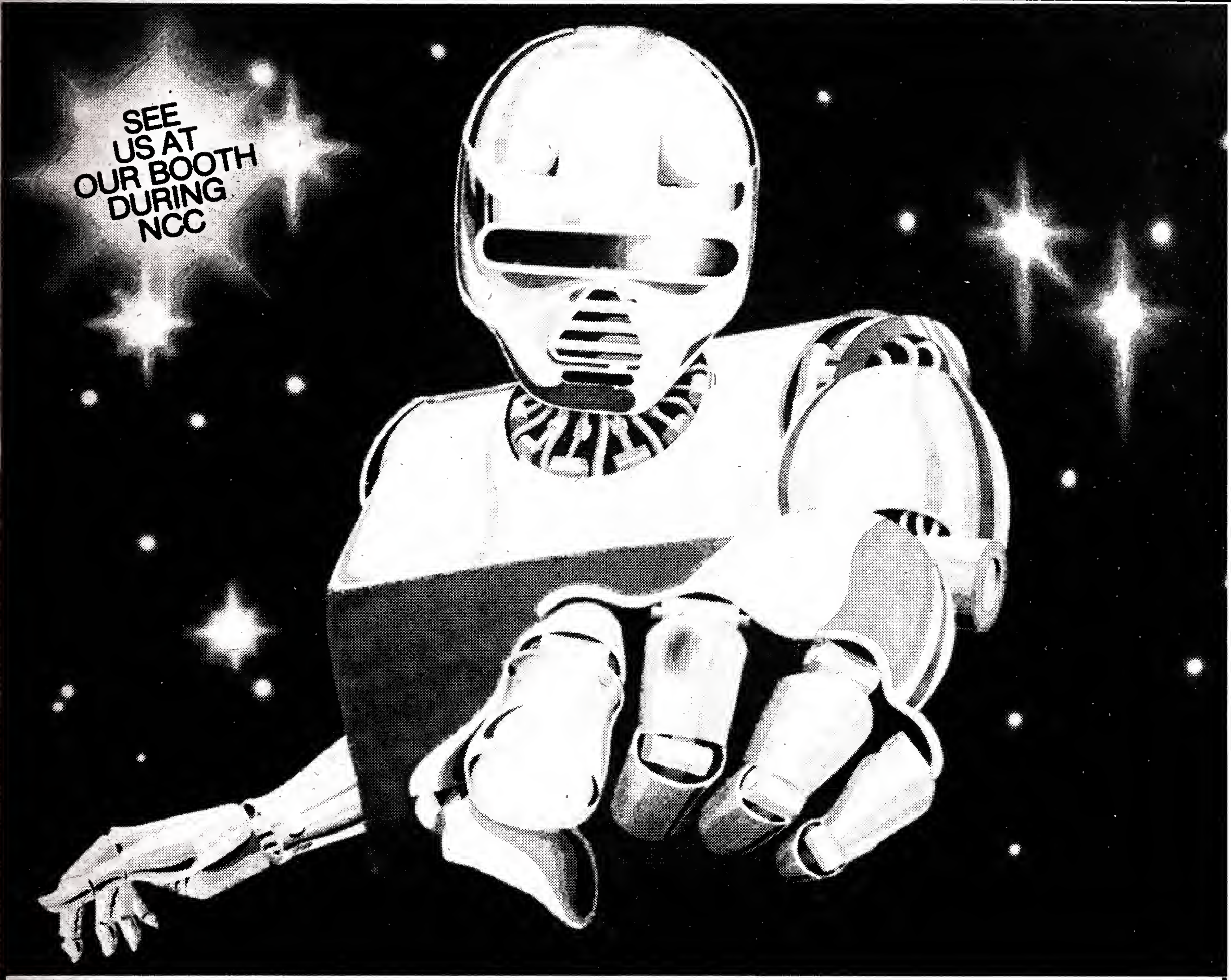
PROFESSIONALISM — You know your products and the best way to help your customers.

EXPERIENCE — You have 15 years progressive data processing sales experience with knowledge of computer systems, teleprocessing or measurement strongly preferred.

We offer excellent compensation and benefits and a secure and satisfying future in a fast-paced, growing industry. If you're a cut above the rest, we want to talk with you about the outstanding opportunities at NCR Comten.

To arrange a convenient local interview, call D. Resler TOLL FREE at 1-800-328-9122 or send your resume to:

D. Resler
NCR Comten
2700 Snelling Ave. N.
St. Paul, Mn. 55113
An equal opportunity employer


SEE US AT OUR BOOTH DURING NCC

INTEL WANTS YOU

As we enlarge the capability of microprocessors through innovations in semiconductor technology, we create new challenges for hardware/software professionals. The microcomputer/mainframe IAPX 432 system is just one of our many new products on the market today. If you are interested in making new advances in hardware/software development, we can offer you leading edge involvement in four attractive locations.

Portland, Oregon

The mountains, forests and lush valleys of Oregon make it the ideal setting for the outdoor enthusiast, while the City of Portland offers all the cultural and educational amenities of any large metropolitan area. Currently we have openings in the following areas:

Software Development (IAPX 432)
Software Marketing
Systems Manufacturing
MOS & MPU IC Design
Memory Products Marketing

For prompt consideration call or send resume to Jerry Hukee, Intel Corporation, 5200 N.E. Elam Young Parkway, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123, (503) 681-5020.

Phoenix, Arizona

Set in the "Valley of the Sun," Phoenix offers the best of the sunbelt lifestyle. Swimming, boating, golf and tennis are year 'round activities. Currently we have openings in the following areas:

Systems Software Development
Hardware/Software Product Development

For prompt consideration call or send resume to Chuck Shephard, Intel Corporation, 2402 W. Beardsley Rd., Phoenix, Arizona 85027, (602) 869-4498.

Austin, Texas

A City where people still know how to be neighbors. Austin has excellent schools and affordable housing. Currently we have openings in the following areas:

Senior Programming Analysts/Consultants
Software Programmers DOS/DBMS
Quality Assurance/DBMS

For prompt consideration send your resume to L.A. Bannowsky, Intel Systems Corporation, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Santa Clara, California

The center of American electronics manufacturing offers an attractive and varied lifestyle. You can choose between a country setting or a big city for your home. The easy drive to San Francisco opens a new world of cultural and entertainment offerings. Currently we have openings in the following areas:

Systems Software Development
Systems Product Marketing
Hardware Systems Development
Systems Sales Development

For prompt consideration call or send resume to Dave Rebuck, Intel Corporation, 2625 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051, (408) 987-8748.

If you are unable to attend the NCC Show or miss us at our booth, please forward your resume to the division of your interest. An equal opportunity employer.

intel®

WE ARE THE FUTURE!

ATTN: Computer Professionals

EXPAND YOUR CAREER

International Computing Company, leaders in computer software systems engineering, are expanding facilities and responsibilities in Dayton, Ohio. ICC has immediate career growth opportunities for innovative computer professionals who want to work on large-scale software engineering systems in these areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (Senior and Intermediate)

BS and at least 5 to 10 years experience analyzing, developing, designing, testing and modifying computer systems using state-of-the-art techniques such as interactive graphics, digital data communications, and devising analysis techniques to translate anticipated workloads into requirements for hardware, personnel and supplies. Skills should include computer systems analysis and design techniques; capabilities of computer programming languages and techniques; data base construction, file management, information theory and flow charting. A knowledge of teleprocessing, distributive systems and computer networking is desirable. Openings are also available for intermediate level systems analysts with at least 5 years experience.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH SPECIALISTS (Senior and Intermediate)

BS and at least 5 to 10 years experience in planning, designing and modifying applied mathematical methods for digital computer systems; developing and applying numerical analysis techniques as well as applied computer mathematics. Skills should include knowledge of mathematical theory and application, numerical analysis, operations research techniques, modeling and simulation, computer sizing techniques, processing workload analysis techniques, and performance analysis methodology. Openings are also available for intermediate level operations research specialists with at least 5 years experience.

WITH ICC

SENIOR LOGISTICS ANALYSTS

With at least 10 years progressive experience managing and controlling logistics requirements programs including functional areas of supply, maintenance, transportation and procurement. Also, demonstrated experience formulating plans and policies for and monitoring of logistics programs emphasis on materials requirements determination and operating procedures, logistics management systems, and policies requiring factual understanding of all phases of logistics.

Selected candidates must demonstrate knowledge of techniques of logistics planning and programming management procedures for the acquisition of life cycle logistics support and system management.

These positions offer highly competitive compensation and benefits, and the opportunity to contribute your skills to large scale projects on the forefront of computer software systems technology.

Dayton offers excellent cultural and recreational facilities, high standard of living in a stable environment.

Please send your resume including salary history in confidence to:

PHILIP FOSTER
Director of Personnel

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING COMPANY
3150 Presidential Drive
Fairborn, Ohio 45324

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Bechtel

Data Processing Professionals

Isn't it really challenge and growth you are looking for in your career? Well, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities in Information Services than Bechtel, a world leader in the Engineering and Construction Industry. With expansion into new markets and technologies, we can assure you of growing challenges in the Information Services Organization located in our San Francisco world headquarters, as well as offices located in Walnut Creek, California; Los Angeles County, California; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Gaithersburg, Maryland; and Houston, Texas.

We have a lot going for us: a tradition of success, an environment of opportunity and security which our diversity brings, and a bright, challenging environment. We are looking for you, an EDP professional, to share our success. You will be able to work on state-of-the-art projects using the latest hardware.

The Environment:

Hardware— Univac 1100/80s, IBM 3033, regional locations equipped with IBM 4300s, IBM System 34s and 38s working with SNA

Mainline System Software— EXEC 8, System 2000, MAPPER MVS, CICS, IMS, TSO, and Mark IV

Applications— Engineering, Project Management, Financial, Personnel and other Administrative.

Language— COBOL, RPG, PL/1, FORTRAN

Our needs include:

- Large-scale systems development experience.
- Hands-on experience with IMS and CICS in a design environment
- Experience in quality assurance, configuration management, data base analysis, systems software, systems design and applications' development.

If your capabilities and experience qualify you for these challenges, consider this: In addition to career growth, Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a DENTAL plan, medical and life insurance. A credit union, employees' club, and tuition refund program are available to employees.

For further consideration, send your resume to: Patricia Mabutas, Bechtel Power Corporation, Employment Dept. 15-7-81, P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco, CA 94119.

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

Tangent INTERNATIONAL

NEW YORK CITY, DOMESTIC U.S.A. AND INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

We have multiple openings for talented analysts and programmers. If you have at least four years experience and would like to join a fast track consulting firm with international opportunities, our specific requirements currently are:

New York City and International:	MARK IV any OP System
New York City:	OS, COBOL, CICS, DL/1, IMS

If you feel you qualify, submit your resume in confidence to:

TANGENT INTERNATIONAL
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, INC.
SUITE 9807 1 WORLD TRADE CENTER
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10048
TELEPHONE: (212) 938-0438

FACT

LAST YEAR HUNDREDS OF EDP PROFESSIONALS ACQUIRED BETTER POSITIONS THRU NPA

ARE YOU THINKING OF CHANGING JOB POSITIONS?

START YOUR SEARCH WITH NPA. WE CONCENTRATE EXTENSIVELY ON PLACING PEOPLE WITH YOUR PROFESSIONAL SKILLS. THROUGH OUR EXPERIENCE AND OVER 200 AFFILIATES, WE HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PLACED HUNDREDS IN YOUR FIELD.

YOU CAN FEEL CONFIDENT WE WILL FIND THE RIGHT JOB FOR YOU. SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TODAY.

National Personnel Associates®

All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates:

CAREERS UNLIMITED
1505 Nineteenth Avenue
Scottsbluff, Nebraska 69361
(308) 632-5667

NEWTON ASSOCIATES
1111 Civic Drive, Suite 395
Walnut Creek, California 94596
San Francisco Bay Area
(415) 934-7092

ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY
Contact: Barry Bliss
59 Academy Street
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
(914) 471-9700

U.S. INTERNATIONAL RECRUITERS
445 Union Blvd., Suite 129
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303) 986-9561

C&M PERSONNEL SERVICES
Contact: Gerry Caccamo
404 E. San Bernardino Road
Covina, California 91723
(213) 967-2874

WESTERN PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
Contact: Bets Blatchley
2345 N. Academy Blvd., Suite 201
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909
(303) 574-3400

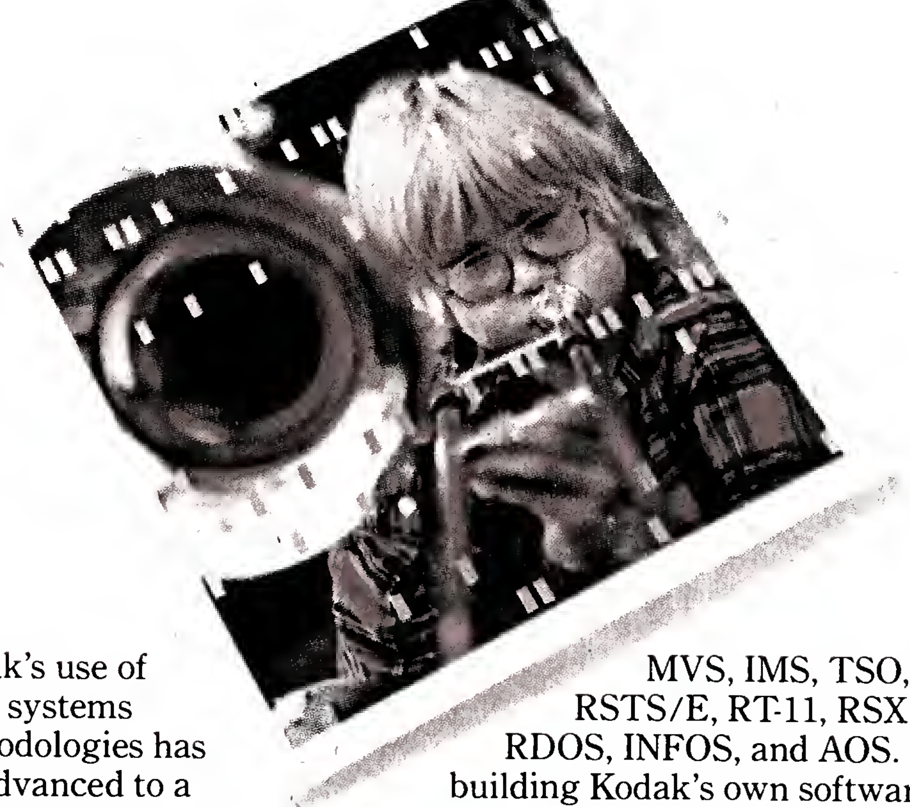
SUMRALL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
Sally King, CPC
4101 McEwen, Suite 450
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-4801

Find Yourself, a job in the classified pages of Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

In computers, Kodak isn't the first company that comes to mind. Yet.



Kodak's use of computer systems and methodologies has already advanced to a level few organizations can match. And it's continuing to grow and diversify.

At Kodak, computer professionals develop the software for products such as Kodak Ektaprint copier-duplicators, Kodak Ektralite cameras, the Kodak Ektachem 400 analyzer for clinical chemistry, and the Kodak IMT microimage terminal for microfilm retrieval with intelligence.

Other computer specialists work on support software, such as MVS, IMS, TSO, VM, RSTS/E, RT-11, RSX-11M, RDOS, INFOS, and AOS. In building Kodak's own software. Or in developing technologies used to draft computer-aided layouts of integrated circuits.

If you're out to make a name for yourself in computers, why not join a company that is, too? Call us at (800) 828-6541, or, if you live in New York State, call us collect at (716) 724-4605. Or send your resume to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. CC3081, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

Seismic Data Programmers

The beaches, sailing waters and mountains of sunny Southern California await you. And if you are looking for an opportunity to develop new applications programs to solve exploration problems — you can have the best of both worlds.

An expanding International Division has openings for experienced programmers in a modern d.p. environment. Applicants should have

- a minimum of 3 to 5 years of experience in reflection seismic programming,
- a degree in earth sciences, physical sciences, math or computer science,
- a tested work history and solid references,
- IBM experience with sound knowledge of TSO, JCL and SPF.

Send your resume, salary requirements and available transcripts in confidence to:

union 76

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIF.
Rm. 240, P.O. Box 7600
Los Angeles, CA 90051

An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

HOUSTON

CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES!!!

We specialize in understanding your requirements. Our staff has nearly 35 years DP experience from Operations thru MIS Director. The following expertise turns Houston companies on:

IMS — CICS — OS/MVS — DOS/VSE — ADF — VTAM/VSAM — BAL — COBOL — PL/1 — Structured design/programming.

PROGRAMMERS	$15-20,000
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	$18-24,000
SR. PROG/ANALYST	$20-26,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST	$25-30,000
SR. SYS ANALYST	$28-32,000
PROJECT LEADER	$30-35,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$26-35,000
D.B. ANALYSTS	$28-34,000

Plus other more technical positions.

Interview, Relocation and Fee all company paid

CALL JIM FLEMING AT 713-688-1800 TODAY!

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N. Post Oak Rd. - Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

It's Time To Look Seriously At Your Career

Lockheed Missiles & Space Company on the San Francisco Peninsula has more to offer you, as a computer professional, than almost any other company. For example:

★ We use everything from the latest state-of-the-art microprocessors to large scale multicomputer systems.

★ We have one of the best in-house education programs anywhere, especially for computer personnel.

★ Our projects range from the ocean floor to advanced spacecraft and a whole lot more in between.

—Here are some representative openings—

Aerospace Systems Development

Career positions for Scientific Programmers and Analysts on advanced aerospace programs consisting of complex real-time computer based command and control systems. Experience with real-time operating systems, real-time interactive data base management systems, real-time interactive graphics, and structured programming is highly desirable. These are primarily ANSI X3.9 FORTRAN systems on DEC, HP, UNIVAC, CDC, etc., computers plus imbedded microprocessors.

Computer and Data Systems Engineering

Participate in the design and development of special purpose interactive computer facilities and associated real-time software systems. Determine both hardware and software requirements, prepare software specifications, direct activities of programmers, and integrate software with hardware. Knowledge of computer graphics techniques desirable.

Software Engineering

Develop, organize, schedule and direct software engineering activities from requirements definition through implementation and testing. Perform computer hardware selection trade-offs and hardware/software design trade-offs.

Scientific Systems Programming

Modify and develop operating systems software for the UNIVAC 1100. Positions are available in processors, the executive, and performance tuning. Requires the appropriate degree and/or experience in the development or maintenance of operating systems software.

Scientific Programmers and Analysts

Perform programming and programmer/analyst functions on a VAX 11/780 system in support of special engineering applications. Experience on PDP-11 systems is a plus.

N/C Systems Software

Install, modify, maintain, and develop Numerical Control systems software on the UNIVAC 1100. Requires experience in FORTRAN programming, with APT and machine shop experience desirable.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to **Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Employment Dept. 653-0504, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Proof of U.S. Citizenship is required.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY, INC.

Data Processing Professionals

Dallas and Houston Openings

Live in the fast-growing Southwest. Texas Instruments has immediate openings in Dallas and Houston where the costs of living are among the lowest in the country. You'll pay no state or city income taxes. And you can enjoy golf, tennis and sailing year-round.

We are seeking experienced professionals who thrive in or seek a challenging systems environment. These openings will involve you in the development of the next generation of interactive systems for worldwide business and scientific applications. Or you could become a member of a team supporting one of the largest networks of central and distributed computer centers in American industry.

All positions require an appropriate bachelor's degree. U.S. citizenship or permanent residency required.

Business Applications Programmer/Analysts

General Accounting, Financial Planning, and Personnel Systems

3 or more years' on-line applications development experience using COBOL in an IBM 370 OS or minicomputer environment required. DL/I or TI-990 experience helpful.

Manufacturing Systems

3 or more years' IBM DL/I data base development experience or minicomputer programming experience in PASCAL or FORTRAN required. Minicomputer programmers with TI-990 experience preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmer/Analysts

Computer Graphics, Mechanical Design, Factory Test, or Engineering Design Automation

Minimum of 3 years' experience in an IBM 370 OS or minicomputer environment required. TI-990 experience preferred. A degree in Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Physics desired. Interactive graphics experience helpful.

Engineering Information Systems

Minimum of 3 years' IBM DL/I experience required. Good oral and written communication skills a must.

Systems Software Programmer/Analysts and Systems Software Engineers

VTAM ACF/2

Minimum of 2 years' AFC/VTAM and 5 years' OS/MVS experience required. Experience defining, generating, monitoring, and tuning multiple-site VTAM/NCP networks a must.

Distributed Computing

Minimum of 3 years' minicomputer software design engineering, OS and communications support, and user consulting experience required. TI-990 experience preferred.

If you wish to work in this highly motivating and challenging environment, send your resume in complete confidence to:
Ed Haynes/P.O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

INSURANCE

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The John Alden Insurance Group, a major insurance company, located in Southern Florida is seeking Insurance D.P. Professionals to assist us in installing state-of-the-art Insurance Systems, and designing creative management information systems that can support our dynamic growth planned for the future. Our Information Systems network will be one of the most sophisticated in the industry.

Opportunities exist for:
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are seeking individuals with a minimum of two (2) years experience in one or more of the following areas.

- Group Insurance
- Individual Life
- Financial Applications
- Mass Marketing
- Annuities
- Credit Insurance

We have dual IBM 4341's operating under DOS/VSE with CICS, ENVIRON I, TOTAL, and on-line programming.

If you are looking for an excellent future based on individual performance, attractive salary, and a comprehensive benefits program, send resume or detailed letter with salary history and requirements to:

Mr. Jim Burns
Manager System Design
John Alden Life Insurance Co.
300 Sevilla Avenue
Coral Gables, Florida 33134
Equal Opportunity Employer

John Alden sm

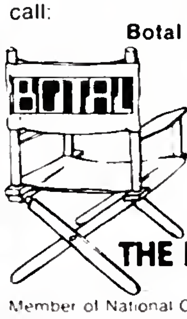
WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career
to the right position
anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227-7370



THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

PROGRESS IS THE EVOLUTION OF RADICAL IDEAS.

Once upon a time the computer resembled an oversized filing cabinet juggling stacks of batch cards in its mysterious insides. Few took it seriously.

Now it's part of our lives. And experienced Analyst/Programmers are hard to find. So you can afford to be choosy about the consulting firm you work for.

Find out about Knauer, an organization of DP professionals working with the Fortune 500 corporations in the Bay Area.

Projects include development of new IBM System 38 in worldwide network (System 34, COBOL, RPG experience needed), and Banking, Financial and Insurance applications on IBM Mainframes (experience may include: COBOL, PL-1, IMS, CICS).

Call Gene Weisbrod, V.P. of Tech Services, **(415) 434-4200**

KNAUER
COMPUTER
CONSULTING INC.

44 Montgomery
Suite 1360
San Francisco
Calif. 94104

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

Don't Let Assumptions Spoil Your Future.

Maybe you think that a project the size of the C³ work we have here means you'll be a tiny cog in a gigantic wheel. Think again. We depend on the effective contribution of each individual in our small work teams. So we've developed a friendly, open atmosphere. And we make it a point to recognize work well done.

Maybe you assume that defense work is boring or unstable. Quite the contrary. Right now we have more than a decade of contracts underway, with more in the works. Most of what we do is breaking new ground, not rework. So you'll discover enthusiasm and advanced techniques the commercial circles really can't offer.

Maybe you think you'll be stuffed in a corner to always do the same thing. Not so. We need well-rounded engineers, because we need people with the big picture. So we deliberately help you vary your diet...stretch your capacities...explore areas you've never tried. The experience you get here in a year is easily worth many times that anywhere else.

The MX C³ program involves a radio communications system incorporating over 600 VLF, MF, HF, VHF, UHF and SHF radios; the world's largest fiber optic cable network, over 15,000 Kilometers; a hierarchy of over 5000 computers; and one of the largest software communications networks ever developed. It's an intense project, where the term "state-of-the-art" takes on a new meaning.

If you are a software engineer with 2-10 years' real-time experience, preferably with minis and micros, a self-starter, with the relaxed attitude and sense of humor that works well with others and can thrive in our kind of environment we want to talk to you.

Get in touch. You can have your choice of working in one, some, or all of the following areas:

- **Real-Time Command and Control**
- **Telecommunications/Computer Networking**
- **Real-Time Simulation**
- **Diagnostics/ATE**
- **Operating Systems and Compilers**
- **Microprocessor Development**
- **Data Base Management**
- **Telephony**
- **Systems Programming**
- **Support Software**

Your involvement will be in all phases of state-of-the-art development:

- Requirements Definition
- Specifications
- Design
- Implementation

We're supporting the software effort with total terminal access to sophisticated hardware, including:

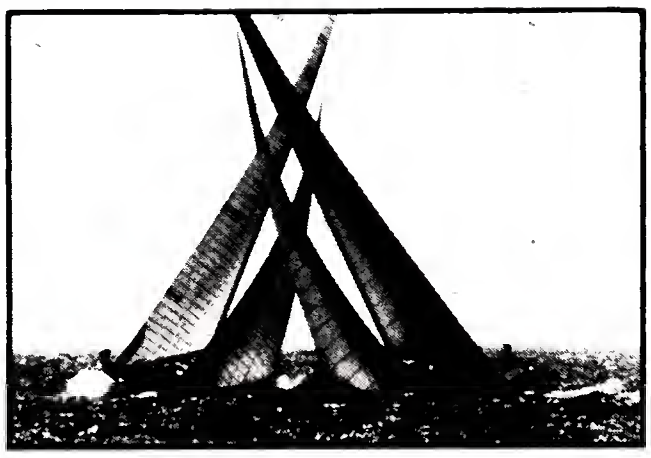
- **DEC 20/60**
- **VAX 11/780**
- **DECNET**
- **PDP 11/70**
- **28000 microprocessor family**
- **state-of-the-art software development tools**

To investigate the above positions, please send your resume with salary history to
Bill N. Ahalt, GTE's Sylvania Systems Group,
Strategic Systems Division, 189 "B" Street,
Needham, MA 02194.

GTE Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

N
SOFTECH
W
P
O
R
T



We've got the competitive edge

Newport, home of the famed America's Cup sailing competition, is waiting for you. The same kind of individual talent, spirited teamwork and technological expertise that have kept the Cup in the United States for 130 years characterizes the SofTech environment.

We're a world leader in software technology, and we're looking for Software Engineers who are equal to the challenge of some of the most exciting state-of-the-art projects in the industry.

In our beautiful facility located on the harbor and in the center of the finest resort town in the Northeast, you can find the answers to these important career questions:

Do hard problems turn you on?

SofTech specializes in the development and application of new systems and software technology. We provide consulting services and custom software development to major multi-national corporations and government agencies, regularly taking on new problems that require innovative solutions.

Are you anxious to solve real problems?

As a Software Engineer at SofTech, you will apply your experience and training to real-world problems in such diverse fields as:

- language design and compiler development
- software engineering facilities
- data base systems
- requirements analysis
- communications
- computer-aided design and manufacturing.

Are you ready to grow with a growing company?

In only 10 years SofTech has become a recognized world leader in software technology, growing at an average rate of 55% per year for the last 4 years. We are committed to promotion from within, and select employees who will grow in responsibility as we grow.

Sailing, swimming, deep-sea fishing, The Jazz Festival, superb restaurants and island ambience. Tall Ships. The America's Cup Challenge. The SofTech Challenge. Is it for you?

We offer opportunities for professional growth inherent in a 300-person environment, coupled with excellent starting salaries and outstanding benefits. Please write to Judith M. Forsythe, Dept. 510, SofTech, Inc., 460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154; or call (toll-free) 1-800-225-8854.

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

SOFTECH
THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

The Consultant's Life. Enter Here.

If you have a solid background in advanced DP techniques and want variety in your professional life, you may be ready to enter the life of consulting at Informatics.

Your list of accomplishments should include experience with large IBM/OS environments, IMS DB/DC, CICS/Command Level, MARK IV, or COBOL, and in-depth knowledge of how business systems work.

You'll apply this experience to on-site assignments helping clients with special problems and projects. Backing you up is the world's leading independent supplier of software products and services with a staff of 2,600 and annual revenues that top $125 million.

You'll also enjoy life in the San Francisco Bay Area, an important cultural hub offering the best in ballet, theater, opera and art. Discover exotic ethnic restaurants. Ski at Lake Tahoe. Backpack in Yosemite.

The consultant's life at Informatics also includes an excellent salary/benefits package and a rich professional life with a people-oriented company. If you're ready to enter this life, call collect 415/397-1629 or transmit your resume right now to Steve Huggins, Informatics, Inc., Professional Services Division, One Embarcadero Center, Suite 2716, Room 581-A, San Francisco, CA 94111. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc

CLIMATE IS EVERYTHING!

Technical Systems People

We have openings at all levels for:

DB/DC - Software and Configuration Management Specialists for IBM Shop

3033 • 168 • 158 MVS/VM IMS CICS

We are the first MVS SP 1 shop in Arizona! We are in the midst of major on-line enhancement and data base redesign effort and networking expansion (SNA).

Let's Discuss Sunny Climes

Call John, Rich or Mike at (602) 261-2442 collect. (No agencies please) or mail your resume to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK
OF ARIZONA
Attn: Sue Felsch
P.O. Box 71 CW 14 A301
Phoenix, Arizona 85001

an equal opportunity employer m/f

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

HOUSTON

Manager of Operations

To $45,000

Major insurance firm is relocating and merging two large scale Data Centers. Position requires 3-5 years of solid operations experience in a large scale IBM enviornment (3033's MVS, IMS). Any experience in data center construction and reolocation would be a big plus.

The ideal candidate will have been responsible not only for operations, but tech support (systems programming) as well as data entry and data control.

Responsibilities will include planning and management of site construction and equipment transfer, and staffing/supervising an organization of 35-40 individuals.

Excellent benefits and relocation package.

the jarvis walker group

3050 S. Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-3600

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

What is NCR up to in San Diego? Friendly software.

NCR is building more functionality, more feature capability, into its overall total systems—and making them more "user-friendly" and forgiving to use. Our major software efforts in San Diego are focused on two operating systems that help accomplish this: the Virtual Resource Executive and the Interactive Resource Executive.

San Diego Lifestyle

Sun and surf and California living at its best. Both Rancho Bernardo and Scripps Ranch are in modern specially-designed facilities located in highly attractive areas. San Diego and its surroundings offer a broad range of housing options and living environments. Our broad benefits program includes relocation assistance.

With NCR Systems Engineering in Scripps Ranch...

You'll be helping shape a whole new generation of interactive, transaction-oriented distributive processing systems. Our recently created Systems Engineering Group embodies a whole new approach to software development for NCR's top-of-line mainframes. You'll work with advanced VLSI capabilities, and with mainframes that represent a quantum leap beyond any that NCR has marketed before. You'll use new concepts in data communications and PASCAL-based languages, and have opportunities to make significant advances in systems architecture, performance, data base management design, and user programming ease.

Immediate openings are for:

Software Architects

You will participate in planning and specification of advanced operating systems architecture including high level interfaces, layered structuring and certifiable security. Responsibilities will include technical guidance and leadership in the development of medium and large scale interactive software systems involving product management and architectural services. You will be involved in designing the functionality, the architecture and the protocols for distributed data processing systems. Background should include an advanced degree in CS or equivalent and 6 or more years of system design/development experience.

Secure Operating Systems Specialist

Participate in planning and specification of advanced OS architecture. Requires in-depth knowledge of one or more state-of-the-art operating systems. Focus will be on high level interfaces, layered structuring and certifiable security. Advanced degree in CS or equivalent and 6 or more years of operating system design experience are desirable.

Performance Measurement Analyst

You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system as well as design a software performance monitor and synthetic benchmarks. Essential is a BSCS or BSEE plus 1-3 years background in operating systems development. Experience in performance measurement preferred.

Configuration Management/ Testware Development Analyst

Assignments are divided into three specializations: Software Integration, Firmware/Testware Integration and Testware. SW/FW integration (product test) activities involve functional specification review, test bed development with microcode integration and test result monitoring/evaluation. Testware (product development) deals with diagnostic program development for mainframes and peripherals. A BSCS degree is required for the above specializations. In addition your background should include experience with COBOL, PASCAL, microcode and Assembly language programming.

Systems Evaluation Analyst

You will participate in definition and evaluation of new operating systems and data base products for interactive business computer systems. Assignments include contributing to product specification, system test bed design and development, and system testing and evaluation. You should have systems applications programming experience with BSCS degree or equivalent.

NOTE: *See us in Dallas at the Technical Career Job Fair on May 11 & 12.*

With NCR Engineering & Manufacturing in Rancho Bernardo...

You'll find the stimulation inherent in creating a new generation of medium and large-scale mainframe systems, and helping develop the most ambitious systems ever undertaken by NCR. You will be working with top professionals who are showing the way in advanced system architecture, virtual systems capabilities, multiprocessing, data base management, firmware emulation, advanced circuit technology, and user anticipation. In short, you'll be shaping total systems that meet the needs of the future in one or more of the following project areas:

Software Systems Development

- **Interactive Virtual Systems Development**
- **Performance Evaluation**
- **Distributed Local Architecture Systems Development**
- **Telecommunications Systems Development**
- **Operating Systems Development**
- **Multi-processor Systems Development**
- **Firmware Emulator and Architecture Development**
- **VRX OS Development and Support**
- **Software Tools Development and Support**
- **Transaction Processing Systems Development**

Firmware Development

- **Design machine emulators and virtual machine interpreters**
- **System design of multiprocessor distributed logic systems**
- **Design/Implement Distributed Processing Systems using VLSI technology**
- **Systems Performance Measurement**

Testware Development

- **Interface with H/W, F/W, S/W designers to diagnose system H/W failures for customer engineers**
- **Design diagnostic O/S utilities and test programs for VLSI technology H/W**

Integration Test—Software/Firmware/Testware

- **Develop and execute systems integration and test plans**
- **Specification review/analysis and liaison with developers**
- **Monitor and evaluate test results**

MIS Applications

- **COBOL, On-Line Business Programming**

For prompt consideration for any one of the positions above, send confidential resume and salary history to:
Mr. Doug Sjoberg, Dept. 54E, Personnel Resources,
NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering, Scripps
Ranch, 9900 Old Grove Road, San Diego, CA 92131

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Course Developers. . .

Realize Your Creative Potential With Amdahl's Education Center

Amdahl Corporation has earned an outstanding reputation for our highly informative training programs designed for both software and hardware specialists. Originally intended for Amdahl employees, our in-depth and short courses are now offered to both Amdahl and IBM customers as well.

Developing the courseware for these programs requires the strong technical background of informed computer professionals combined with the creative communication skills of talented writers and course developers. If you are seeking an outlet for your creative abilities and curriculum development skills, consider joining Amdahl's Product, Sales & Service Group in the field of Instruction and Course Development.

Working within Amdahl's Education Center at our Sunnyvale, California, headquarters, you will design and develop product support and curriculum materials for the new 580 series, the most powerful CPUs Amdahl has ever developed. You'll be closely involved in the education process, with an unprecedented opportunity to develop new skills for a career in Technical Instruction.

Using your CPU background, preferably within a 360/370 environment, you will interface with Technical Publications, Advanced Systems Development, and Engineering on new products. And you'll help develop target student population descriptions, learning objectives and criterion tests. The new materials you will help create include student booklets and instructor guides as well as checklists, handouts, programmer instruction, technical reference manuals and logic diagrams.

Amdahl's 580 Decade promises to be even more dynamic than our first ten years. You can be an important contributor to one of the most dynamic projects of that decade. Send your resume to **Sue Levi, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 82, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdahl

Systems Programmers

Go Where You're Heard.

National CSS, one of America's fastest growing computer services companies, seeks experienced professionals to work on new state-of-the-art projects.

Already a $100 million dollar company, National CSS gained its present position by offering advanced computer services such as Interactive Timesharing NOMAD Database Management System, and TEXTMASTER sourcing and editing system and much more.

Now we are embarking on more, challenging state-of-the-art projects offering maximum visibility and creative freedom. As a member of the project team, you will be involved in the design and implementation of new operating system facilities.

We need Systems Programmers and Project Programmers with a thorough knowledge of Assembler language (preferably BAL). If you have a degree in computer sciences, at least 2 years experience with major design projects, knowledge of VP/-CSS or VM/CMS operating systems, or familiarity with Database Management Systems or Telecommunications, you may qualify for one of these high-paying positions.

Please send resume with current salary to: Judd Boykin, Dir. of Systems & Applications Products, National CSS, Inc., 187 Danbury Rd., Wilton, CT 06897.

National CSS

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

An equal opportunity employer M F H

---

position announcements | position announcements

data processing

At APS, You'll Find All the Challenge You Can Handle.

Arizona Public Service Company in Phoenix has unique and challenging positions for Data Processing Professionals in our expanding EDP department. APS provides state-of-the-art computer support for business, engineering and a variety of special applications, utilizing current IBM systems. We're a leading Southwestern utility, offering an excellent environment for work and leisure. Opportunities are now available for:

Programmer Analyst

To work in financial accounting, inventory management, customer information, project accounting, payroll personnel and other supporting business applications.

Systems Programmer

Large 370/168, 3031, installation running MVS 3.8, SE2, JES2 shared DASD configuration, IMS/VS 1.15, TSO with SPF via state-wide privately owned T/P network under ACF/VTAM.

System Engineer

For analytical and scientific application, design and development for engineering and operation.

Energy Management System Engineers

For real-time SCADA, AGC, man-machine interface and advanced power system applications, including state estimation and interactive power flow. We're currently installing a new IBM Energy Management System and offer unusual opportunities to be involved in design, development and installation.

APS can provide you with an excellent salary, outstanding benefits package and constant career challenge. Enjoy year-round sunshine, recreational and cultural activities and all the benefits of a major metropolitan area at our location in Phoenix. Send your resume in confidence to: Bryan Turgesen, CW54,

aps.
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

Station 1102
P.O. Box 21666
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER SERVICES

CONSULTANTS!
ASK ABOUT OUR GREAT OPPORTUNITIES

If you want a challenging future with financial rewards and you have the academic and work credentials, then WORLDWIDE COMPUTER SERVICES could be the place for you. Our minimum requirements are a degree in engineering, mathematics, physics or computer science and at least two years of quality experience. Established in 1966 and owned and operated by engineers and computer scientists, WORLDWIDE has offices in major cities and owns an enviable reputation in high technology applications. If you feel that you qualify, send your resume to Gene Primoff, Worldwide Computer Services, 19530 Club House Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760 and ask for our interview expediter kit. You can also initiate the process by calling our "Consulting Hot Line": 800-526-5246.

Send for our FREE WCS Consulting Opportunities Newsletter and keep your options open. Just fill in the coupon below and mail it to Gene Primoff, Worldwide Computer Services, 19530 Club House Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

NAME ____________________
STREET ____________________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________
ZIP ____________ TEL # ____________

Opportunities in Sunny California

We offer relocation assistance!

Tymshare Transaction Services, Inc. (subsidiary of Tymshare Inc.) is a leader in the credit card processing industry. We are looking for individuals with 3 plus years' experience to join our professional team. We have an IBM 3033 and 370 shop with extensive on-line and IMS database applications.

Come discuss career opportunities with us!

May 4-5 from 10am-6pm
Hotel St. Regis
3071 W. Grand Blvd.
Detroit, Michigan

May 7-8 from 9am-5pm
Holiday Inn
644 N. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois

Those persons who are not able to meet us in person are invited to send resume and salary history in confidence to Anita Ho, Divisional Personnel Manager, TTS, 185 Berry St., San Francisco, CA 94107. EOE.

Tymshare
Transaction
Services, Inc.

ROBERT HALF

SUNBELT

DATA BASE	CAD/PL1	$38K
DATA BASE	DESIGN/PL1	$33K
PROG/ANALYST	OIL & GAS	$30K
PROG/ANALYST	UTILITIES	$28K
EDP AUDITOR	LITE EXP	$28K
SYS/ANALYST	FIN'L SYS	$25K
PROGRAMMER	S3 15D/RPG II	$28K
PROGRAMMER	COBOL BANKING	$25K
PROGRAMMER	MAPICS	$25K
PROG/MGR	NEAT 3	$23K

JERRE BROWN
ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

COMPUTER CENTER MANAGER

Independent, Secondary School in central New Hampshire has opening for Manager of Computing Center. Equipment is DEC PDP 11/34 running RSTS for Educational and Data Processing purposes. Programming and operation of system and teaching a computer programming course are primary responsibilities.

Salary: middle teens plus housing and liberal benefits. Inquiries should be directed to:

David Fowler, Headmaster
Proctor Academy
Andover, NH 03216
An equal opportunity employer

LOOKING for a job in Juneau? Look here in Computerworld's classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD

What's So Special About A Career With Tandem Computers?

EVERYTHING!

There's not enough room here to list all the special reasons for considering a career with Tandem. We'll give you just three good reasons. Then, when you contact us about one or more of the outstanding opportunities listed below, we'll have even more to tell you!

The NonStop™ System

In the first place, our unique product, the Tandem NonStop™ system, is designed to virtually eliminate failure and protect the customer's data base from electronic damage. The unique NonStop architecture allows multiple processors to share the workload and take over the entire system if one processor should break down.

Work Environment

Tandem Engineers and Analysts work in small groups with other top-level people, deciding independently what directions to take, and then accepting the responsibility for carrying these decisions out. Responsibility at Tandem passes to the most capable individuals, who manage their own careers consistent with their desires and abilities.

Progressive Benefits

Tandem is dedicated to providing all our employees with progressive advantages in fringe benefits, including medical/vision/dental/orthodontic coverage, a rewarding stock purchase plan, and a 6-week sabbatical leave after four years in addition to regular vacations.

Software Development

Because all Tandem software applies across the board to any system size or network configuration, software productivity climbs to an impressively high level. Developing the next generation of NonStop software is a challenging effort, with opportunities in the following areas:

- **Data Base Management**
- **Diagnostics**
- **Operating Systems**
- **Processor Microcode & Microcode Development Tools**
- **Computer System Performance Evaluation**
- **Data Communications & Computer Networking**
- **Compilers & Program Development Tools**

To be effective in the above positions, you should have at least three years of directly related experience. An applicable degree is desirable, but not essential. Proven ability and talent are the most significant qualifications.

Software Quality Assurance

Tandem's reputation for top quality is well known. As we continue our development efforts, we need more top-notch individuals to review, evaluate and develop comprehensive tests for our state-of-the-art systems software products. You will provide feedback to developers on all aspects of product quality. Successful candidates will have experience on medium to large-scale systems in developing or supporting software products.

Software Technical Communicators

Documentation at Tandem is considered an essential part of the development process—not a follow-on after-thought. For this reason, you will be a member of a small development team working on projects from inception through completion. A minimum of five years technical writing experience in operation systems, data communications or data base management software is required.

Communications Systems Analysts

The NonStop system's unique networking capability relies on our innovative software EXPAND. It utilized X.25 and HDLC and includes a special Tandem end-to-end protocol. Our Communication Support Group has opportunities for independent self-starters to develop and implement EXPAND educational materials for communications and networking, prepare and present presales technical materials, and assist field personnel and customers with network systems design and implementation. A solid communications background is required, including a detailed knowledge of asynchronous and synchronous procedures at the protocol level. A working knowledge of bit-synchronous (SDLC/HDLC) procedures, higher level networking schemes (X.25) and/or SNA protocols and devices would be a big plus.

Field System Analysts

Tandem's integral self-diagnostics package and innovative architecture provide a solid technical basis for an outstanding field service organization. Growing with Tandem's expanding customer base, we have opportunities for Field Systems Analysts in the following areas:

- **Philadelphia**
- **Boston**
- **New Jersey**
- **Metropolitan New York**
- **Hartford**

You will participate in installation and on-going NonStop™ system support. Your background should include experience in supporting large mainframe operating systems (OS, DOS, MVS, MCP) and a knowledge of ALGOL, COBOL or other high-level languages. Familiarity with data base management systems and at least three years experience in OS support in an end user or vendor environment are also required.

Field Systems Analysts and Sales Representatives should forward your resume to **Tom Vezina, Regional Systems Manager, Tandem Computers, 1 Penn Plaza, Suite 4334, New York, New York 10019.**

For all other positions, send your resume to **Tandem Computers, Attn.-1170, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014.** An equal opportunity employer.

TANDEM

. . .a whole generation ahead.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Enhance your career with NCR developing industrial systems in Orlando, Florida

Newly-formed R&D Group

Orlando is the new and expanding center for the design and manufacture of NCR's well-established industrial data collection terminals/systems, manufacturing control systems, and MIS. Our customers include over 200 of the country's top Fortune 500 industrial corporations—and the list continues to grow.

As a key member of a new R&D Group, you will help design and develop systems involving advanced distribution network architectures and data communication systems. You will also be involved in diagnostics, assemblers, compilers, and utilities.

If you're a Programmer/Analyst with at least 3 years' experience in one or more of the following areas, join a company with an enviable record of technical achievement and a strong customer base.

- **Minicomputer Operating Systems**
- **Communications and Distributed Processing**
- **Microprocessor Systems**
- **Terminal Network I/O**
- **Peripheral I/O and Diagnostics**
- **Diagnostic Subsystem Design**

NCR is located just 20 miles from downtown Orlando, in an area offering affordable housing, no local or state taxes, a warm and congenial climate, and easy access to many of Florida's most exciting attractions.

You can look forward to an excellent starting salary, comprehensive benefits, and relocation assistance. For prompt consideration, send your resume and salary history to: Robert L. Opalek, Professional Recruitment, NCR Corporation, Dept. 54E, 584 South Lake Emma Road, Lake Mary, Florida 32746.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

Programmer

Develop new systems in Miller's new brewery

The programmer we are looking for likes to be challenged. The idea of taking on innovative systems development projects in a new facility is exciting. As is production and financial applications work and management presentations.

We offer you these challenging responsibilities and more in our new Irwindale facility. ... the most modern brewery in the country.

To qualify, you must have 2 or more years IBM equipment experience in an OS/MVS environment. COBOL and written communication skills essential.

In return we can offer you an excellent compensation package that includes one of the best benefits programs in the business. For consideration, send your resume to:
M. Braunschweiger, Dept 6040-81 **Miller Brewing Company**
6233 N. Irwindale Ave, Azusa CA 91702.

Employing and promoting equally today and tomorrow.

Miller

Success...It's a matter of people

Assistant Director
Regional Data Processing Center Operations

Salary Range: $33,936-$42,156 per year

A significant professional opportunity is available for highly motivated individual who can direct and relate to a large scale public agency data processing operation. Our computer is a Honeywell 66/80 (dual processor with 1024KW memory) and our technology is state-of-the-art.

The position is responsible for the general management, through subordinate staff of the day to day operation of a vital data processing service to over 100 school districts and over 100,000 employees throughout Los Angeles County.

MINIMUM REOUIREMENTS: Graduation from an accredited 4 year college or university plus 4 years professional level experience supervising in a large scale, multiprogramming and teleprocessing center. Of the required 4 years experience 2 years MUST have been in computer operations. Additional advanced computer operations or programming experience may be substituted on a year to year basis for up to 2 years of college.

Qualified persons are invited to call for information and application packet. Apply by 5 p.m., Firday, May 8, 1981. Office of the Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, 9300 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, CA 90242. 213/922-6311.

Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA DATA PROCESSING

New Installation Staffing Now
Programmer Analysts
Systems Analysts
Systems Programmers

Send resume including salary to

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813-872-2631

BURROUGHS LARGE SCALE EXPERTS

REWARD

BRING YOUR NORTHERN SALARY TO

FLORIDA

Where there's NO State Income Tax

PRC, a world leader in data processing professional services has several openings in its new JACKSONVILLE software facility for PROFESSIONALS with COBOL, ALGOL, DMSII and/or TPS experience. If you are one of the most talented in your organization, you may qualify for one of our many challenging positions. Contact Donna Isgrig (703) 893-1440, Ext. 2320.

We also have other stateside and worldwide locations.

prc

PLANNING RESEARCH CORPORATION
7600 Old Springhouse Rd.
McLean, Va 22102
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Think Career.....
Think Informatics!

INFORMATICS, INC., one of the nation's largest independent suppliers of consulting and programming services, is continuing to expand in the Southwest. We are seeking career oriented individuals who want to be a part of our professional staff and have one (1) or more year's experience in at least one of the following disciplines:

LANGUAGE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE
COBOL ALC PL/1 MARK IV	IMS CICS OS/VS, DOS/VS	IBM 370, 303X IBM 43XX MINIS

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING

Permanent positions are available in Dallas, Houston, and Oklahoma with travel optional.

Our opportunities for client exposure, diversified career development, and long term professional growth are unequaled. We offer excellent salaries, paid overtime, relocation reimbursement, and a comprehensive benefits package, including dental insurance. Become part of a people powered organization! Send resume in confidence to:

INFORMATICS, INC.
John Trebisky
10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-1900

informatics inc
Professional Services Operations West

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

VICE PRESIDENT DATA CENTER

(Los Angeles)

Our client is a large computer-based business services company providing payroll, general ledger and related services to a wide variety of customers. We seek a Vice President & General Manager to assume full responsibility for the Southern California Division, which employs over 100 clerical and data processing professionals and serves over 1,000 corporate clients.

A strong candidate will have had prior experience in managing a large service bureau or business services data center, will have excellent interpersonal and communication skills, and have had demonstrated success in team building.

This is a superior management opportunity with early advancement potential and an attractive compensation package. If you have interest, please call or send confidential resume to:

William C. Eatherly
Broyles, Hassebrock & Associates
235 Montgomery Street #1809
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 788-1723

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS / EDP MGMT / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS / PROGRAMMERS, $17,500-$57,800. Mpls, Midwest & National listings. Send resume to EDP Specialist, J. R. Shoemaker, ABC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 401 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55401 612/339-1453) (Collect). (Highest Quality of Life Anywhere).

PROGRAMMERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18,000-$50,000+. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for more than 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to Ann Scalese, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court Street, Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

EDP MANAGEMENT / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS / PROGRAMMERS, $18,000-$40,000+. Choice upstate NY & U.S. openings. Entry level thru top corporate positions. EDP placement specialists. In confidence send resume or call James F. Corby, Pres., NORMILE PERSONNEL, 5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station, Binghamton, NY 13905 (607/723-5377).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

INTERMETRICS, THE FRONT RUNNER IN COMPILER TECHNOLOGY

INTERMETRICS is an innovative and growing firm involved in a wide spectrum of software development activities. We have made a special mark as the international front runner in the design and implementation of multi-targeted, highly optimizing compilers integrated into complete software development systems. We also develop sophisticated tools which are utilized as the keystones of powerful, supportive programming environments.

To help us maintain our lead in these areas, we are seeking outstanding individuals in the following highly visible key positions:

PROGRAM MANAGER

To facilitate the operation of a very large compiler development project. Includes coordination of development and QA activities, preparation of customer required schedules and status reports, management of earned-value job scheduling and costing system, sub-contractor management, and personnel assignment. At least two years experience in all phases of management on a sizable software project and a basic knowledge of compiler technology is required.

COMPILER DESIGNERS

To assume lead technical roles in the design and implementation of compilers for such languages as FORTRAN, Ada, Pascal, Jovial and HAL. Technical degree (with formal compiler coursework preferred) and at least 3 years experience designing state-of-the-art compilers for a high-order language. Interest or experience in project management desirable.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

To direct the design and implementation of a test suite to validate a new compiler's language coverage and implementation of translation and optimization algorithms. Requirements include at least 4 years experience in the design and development of state-of-the-art software systems, prototype development or feasibility demonstration of compilers, interpreters, development tools, testing tools, automated documentation or verifiers. M.S. or Ph.D. in a technical field preferred, UNIX and/or IBM 370 experience helpful.

SUPPORT SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

To specify, design, and implement editors, debuggers, linkers, loaders, and static analyzers in the development of user-friendly systems. Requires a technical degree and at least two years experience developing support software for high-order language systems.

We offer flexible working hours, and a results-oriented yet informal environment which encourages a variety of recreational and intellectual activities. Our outstanding benefits package includes such features as 3 weeks paid vacation, profit sharing and stock ownership plans, dues paid to professional societies and comprehensive medical, dental and life insurance.

For further information and to get a step ahead, call Karen Aylmer at (617) 661-1840 any weekday from 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM or write to:

Personnel Department
INTERMETRICS, INC.
733 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138

INTERMETRICS

An Equal Opportunity Employer **M/F/H**

MVS SYSTEMS HEAVIES

Tired of sysgens and boring work? Are you good enough to develop state-of-the-art performance software? Do you want to join the leading edge of IBM MVS SE/SP technology? If all this plus a top salaried, super environment interests you, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Talk to our Technical Managers about unique careers at the center of exciting new developments in the financial world

Attend the

SATURDAY OPEN HOUSE at the "FED"

MAY 9, 10am - 3pm

59 Maiden Lane, 39th Floor

We're looking for pros in these exciting areas:

IMS SPECIALISTS

If you have experience in developing on-line systems using COBOL, in an IMS DB/DC environment, we can offer you a position with challenge and growth potential. Whether you're a programmer/analyst, data base analysts or systems analyst, immediate openings are available to help develop new funds transfer and securities transfer systems, under IMS DB/DC, using state of the art hardware and software.

BAL PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

If you are a creative and resourceful person with 1-3 years BAL programming experience we want you to support our check processing systems in New York and New Jersey. Our system includes complex on-line BAL programs processed in a real-time mode. The environment contains multiple IBM 4331 CPU's running under DOS/VS. You will be involved in converting our systems to the DOS/VSE environment.

BURROUGHS PROFESSIONALS

If you have experience on Burroughs large systems in a data base environment we have challenging projects for you in such areas as economic research and statistics. We are seeking creative individuals with a background in ALGOL or COBOL who have worked in an on-line environment.

We offer competitive salaries and outstanding benefits in an environment conducive to professonal growth and enhancement. If you are unable to attend on Saturday, May 9th, please send your resume in confidence, or call collect: Molly D. Houghton, Professional Recruiter (212) 791-6559, 33 Liberty Street, New York, New York 10045.

Federal Reserve Bank of New York

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Booz, Allen & Hamilton is a world leader in providing industry and government with consulting services in the areas of technology, general management and market research.

The rapid grwoth of our organization requires increased support from our internal corporate systems group. Our hardware environment includes a 4341-class machine and several mini-systems (DEC, WANG) linked through a nationwide communications network. The software environment includes OS/VS1, CICS, VM/370 and RAMIS. Additional openings have been created for:

Sr. Programmer/ Analyst

Responsibility will be for the design, development and implementation of administrative information systems with heavy use of RAMIS and VM/370. Excellent conceptual and communications skills are required. Prior experience with RAMIS and VM is preferred, but not required.

Systems Programmer

For this position, the successful candidate will be responsible for the installation and maintenance of systems software products including OS/VS1, CICS, and VM/370. Prior experience with OS and VM internals is preferred.

You should enjoy, and be able to function in, a true project environment. Our salary structures, as well as the opportunity for career-growth, are managed in such a way so as to attract and motivate the better-than-average performer.

Please forward your resume in confidence to: Nancy Hughes

BOOZ ALLEN

BOOZ • ALLEN & HAMILTON
25 Hanover Road, Florham Park, NJ 07932

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DP PROFESSIONALS

Why walk when you can run . . . with The Hartford?

You can accelerate your success with The Hartford, long-established, multi-line leader in the insurance field, seeking qualified individuals with the ambition and initiative to grow with us. If you're not satisfied with your technological, or any other aspect of your work environment, you should look into the future that we can provide for you:

STATE-OF-THE-ART

Runs on large-scale OS IBM 3033, MVS JES 3, IMS DB/DC, TSO, with opportunities in:

DP ENVIRONMENTS

APPLICATIONS

- **Information Resource Management** • **Actuarial Services**
- **Policy Services** • **Claim Services** • **Commercial Lines Automation**
- **Financial Services** • **Life Systems** • **Systems Support**

TECHNICAL

- **Technical Services**
- **Telecommunications & Data Base (Data Base Design)**

Positions offer involvement in interesting projects that stimulate thinking, initiative, and keep you learning, continually abreast of, and often ahead of, the latest developments in computer technology, along with in-house training courses to keep your skills increasing.

Excellent salaries and benefits including all insurance coverages, pension, investment savings, recreational and physical fitness programs, flexible hours and opportunity to maximize your career potential. For complete details, send your resume to: Linda McKeown, Employment Specialist, Hartford, CT 06115.

THE HARTFORD

We are an equal opportunity employer/Male and Female

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Join Us In UTAH

ZIONS DATA SERVICES COMPANY has a unique opportunity for personal and professional growth in an ideal working environment. Salt Lake City, set amid the Rocky Mountains, offers affordable housing, excellent schools, and four-season recreation, including some of the best skiing in the West.

We are expanding our Systems Programming staff. Progressive installation with IBM 370/158/AP MVS, CICS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP TSO/SPF, with an expanding on-line network.

Candidates with systems programming background are encouraged to apply. MVS and CICS experience would be helpful. Please send resume, including salary history in confidence to: Alan Strong,

ZIONS DATA SERVICES COMPANY
2200 South 3270 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Or CALL COLLECT: (801) 524-4605

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE CONSULTANT

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY
RICHMOND, KY 40475

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

Appointment as Software Consultant within the Division of Academic Computing Services consulting with faculty and students concerning the computer implementation of instructional and research projects; learning the features of new software in order to educate others in its use; supporting and maintaining computer programs for academic applications; writing software documentation and newsletter articles for computer users; and presenting seminars and demonstrations to the University community concerning available computing resources.

Desired qualifications include proficiency in one or more high-level programming languages; familiarization with batch processing and IBM job control language; experience in a timesharing environment; and degree from accredited college or university or equivalent combination of formal education and experience.

Computing facilities include a PDP-11/70 timesharing system on campus and remote access to an IBM 370/165 and DECsystem-10. Position available July 1, 1981. Excellent fringe benefit program. **Send resume by May 15, 1981 to the Director of Personnel services.**

DENVER

& ROCKY MOUNTAIN LOCATIONS

Our client companies are seeking Data Processing professionals for prime positions in Denver and the Rocky Mountain Area.

Listed below is a partial listing of background and qualifications desired:

Radar Software Development- background in C³; BS-MS satellite tracking, security clearance required.
System Programmers- OS/MVS, CICS, DB/-DC, TSO, PL-1, Cobol, Fortran, Varied Hardware & Applications.
Program/Analysts- DOS/VS, OS/VS, CICS, DL-1; BAL, Cobol & Fortran; HP-3000, IBM 4331, & Honeywell.
Programmers- OS/VS, DOS/VS; BAL, Cobol & Fortran, variety of Hardware & applications.
Software Engineers - microprocessor based systems, telecommunications a plus. Degree required.

FORTUNE
360 S. Monroe St. Suite 330
Denver, Colorado 80209
(303) 393-0244
All positions are fee paid.

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIEDS?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. **Our toll free number of 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call 879-0700, just ask for Classified Advertising.** Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS & SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Attending NCC?

Let Bell Labs take you out of the crowd

...and into a progressive world where creative thinking is achieving practical results in computer-based systems and services.

Join a team of bright people with advanced technical ideas who are developing systems for operation/administration of nationwide voice and data communication networks and are creating innovative customer services.

Your involvement will range from planning of system architectures and introduction of new services ... to design of high-performance feature software ... and development of underlying processor system software technologies.

This expanding effort offers innovative professionals high job visibility as well as the opportunity to influence the future direction of telecommunications in the areas defined.

Systems Planning

Plan for computer-based systems to support critical phases of Bell System operations and emerging telecommunication systems and products.

On-line Data Base Systems

Design and develop advanced on-line data base systems for IBM DB/DC and DEC software environments.

Real-Time Software Systems

Design and implement interactive minicomputer-based software systems with emphasis on high performance and the human interface.

Computer Communications

Define and implement distributed processing architectures and computer networking strategies and protocols.

Microcomputer and Processor Development

Explore new telecommunication processing technologies from device level through operating systems.

• • •

Openings are at Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, New Jersey and at several other prime locations in the U.S.

Credentials should include an advanced degree in an appropriate discipline, and relevant experience or interest in the above fields.

If you want to be
more than a face in the crowd,
get in touch with the
Bell Labs Technical Recruiting Team
May 4th — May 6th
at the Executive House, Chicago
Call (312) 346-7117 3:00 pm - 9:00 pm

If unable to meet with us during the National Computer Conference in Chicago, send details of education and experience to: Mr. R. A. Parker, Center 7831-63
Bell Laboratories, 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, N.J. 07974.

Bell Laboratories

An equal opportunity employer

NATIONWIDE SPECIALISTS

COMMUNICATIONS
Voice/Data Networking Hardware Software

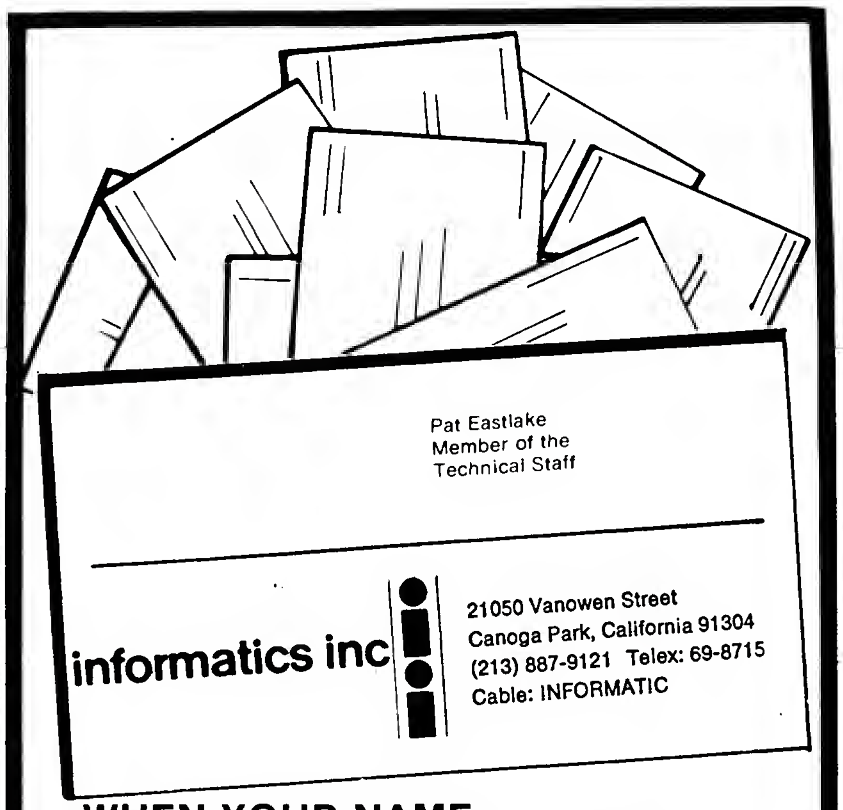
DATA PROCESSING
Applications/Systems/Software

FORTUNE
19742 MacArthur Blvd.,
Suite 245
Irvine, CA. 92715
(714) 851-0311

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
ANALYST PROGRAMMER I

The Administrative Computing Center is seeking an Analyst Programmer I with a Bachelor's Degree, preferably in a scientific or business related discipline. Applicants must have two to four years of experience in systems analysis and programming, two of which must be in COBOL under IBM/DOS. Applicants with experience in higher education applications, on-line systems or DBMS preferred. We offer an excellent benefits package. Salary to high teens commensurate with experience. **Send resume and 3 professional references by May 15, 1981 to University of Vermont, OMIC, 238 Waterman Building, Burlington, Vermont 05405.**

An Affirmative Action Employer



WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Informatics is the leader in high technology software products. Our products ere "systems for building systems" designed to maximize programmer productivity in developing new applications. We have excellent career opportunities for software professionals who share our goal of pride in excellence.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS - DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

Become a key contributor in the design and support of our proprietary software products, such as MARK IV and MARK V (automatic program generation for on-line batch, and distributed epplications), TRANS IV (CICS application development system), ANSWER/DB (our on-line reporting system), and INQUIRY IV (our on-line inquiry system). Enjoy the challenge of working with multiple operating systems (OS,DOS,VSE) and teleprocessing environments (CICS, TSO, CMS, IMS). We offer high visibility positions on small project teams with growth potential in technical and project leadership. You'll need at least 3 years (end for some very senior positions, 10 years) experience with solid IBM Assembler knowledge, plus hardware/operating systems experience in IBM OS/VS, DOS/VS or VSE. In addition, a degree in Math or Computer Science, database experience, and knowledge of IMS, CICS, PL/1 or DL/1 is desirable.

MARK IV CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Are you a problem solver who enjoys direct user contact? Become a part of our dynamic headquarters consulting team supporting customers, sales reps and management. You'll need at least 3 years experience in IBM OS or DOS environments using MARK IV, COBOL, PL/1 or Assembler. Knowledge of IMS or CICS and user interface experience are desirable. Excellent communication skills and a "user responsive" attitude essential.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Address today's most pressing software problem - program verification. Design, write and execute test plans from a user perspective using state-of-the-art IMS and CICS features Analyze changes and enhancements to software and determine impact on various operating environments. Review user documentation for clarity, comprehension and technical accuracy. Prepare recommendations to management based upon evaluation activities. You'll need programmer/analyst experience in Assembler or COBOL under IMS OS/VS or DOS/VS.

SENIOR SOFTWARE WRITER

Research new products, plan documents and courses, and write product documentation for end users. A combination of a programming background and excellent writing skills is a good match for this position. Our talented graphics staff will turn your writing into polished, professional looking manuals you will be proud of.

At Informatics we rewerd the excellence we expect. We pay top selaries complemented by an excellent fringe benefit packege. Our pleesant working conditions are designed with technicel work in mind — private offices, speciel progremmer furniture, terminals aveilable in common areas or in your office, many windows and lots of light.

If our goals of leading-edge technology and uncompromised quality are the same goals you set for yourself, then YOUR name belongs on the INFORMATICS business card. Call or send your resume today.

informatics inc SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP

M.H. Manning
Professional Staffing
equal opportunity employer m/f

21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-9121

Systems Specialist **New England To $38K**

UNIVAC 1100 with v-77's

We ere prepared to make en outstending offer to e Systems Programmer with UNIVAC 1100 Assembler end, if possible, V-77 mini computer expertise The position involves problem solving, development end implementetion work in e role as the systems resource person for the compeny. Our DP environment is state-of-the-ert DMS, OIS 1100, TIPS and Totel Vortex currently implementing UNIS and a distributed network (V-77's).

We ere a recognized world leeder in the menufecturer of precision mechine equipment, plecing a high priority on employee growth, achievement and setisfection. A full benefits program includes stock savings and educetion essistance For strictly confidential consideretion write including selery history to:

Director of MIS
CW Box 2558
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

STEARNS-ROGER

DATA PROCESSING

CAREERS IN DENVER

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

IBM/AMDAHL MVS ENVIRONMENT:

Positions available requiring COBOL or PL/1 knowledge. IMS experience helpful. O/S JCL experience required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:

This position requires knowledge of MVS-JES2.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:

Must be familiar with O/S JCL, IMS Systems, IMS internals and O/S utilities.

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Strong assembler language skills required. Communications background helpful.

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:

Must have an M.S. degree in Civil Engineering or related field to work in developing computer software for structural design and analysis. Must be experienced with the Finite Element Method and have current knowledge of the ACI and AISC Codes. IBM JCL and PL/1 a plus.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER:

You will develop, maintain and consult in the use of process simulation software, especially ASPEN. FORTRAN experience required. Experience in process flow sheet simulation, numerical analysis, thermodynamics and IBM JCL beneficial.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST:

Must be familiar with statistical analysis, engineering economics, experimental design and risk analysis techniques.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:

Experienced graduate in Electrical Engineering with a strong interest in computer program development. Combined EE/Computer Science Degree or BSEE with MS in Computer Science preferred.

You can help meet the challenges of the future at Stearns-Roger while enjoying Denver living with outstanding climate, recreation, and educational opportunities. We offer a competitive relocation policy and improved benefits! For immediate consideration, please call Larry Rhodes, Tuesday - Friday, TOLL FREE, 1-800-525-8043, or send your resume in confidence to: Stearns-Roger, P.O. Box 5888, Denver, CO 80217. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

YOU'VE HEARD ABOUT US.
NOW WE'D LIKE TO HEAR ABOUT YOU.

Stearns-Roger

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

$32-40,000 Negotiable

The City of Aurora Colorado, the third fastest growing city in the nation seeks a professional with the following characteristics:

- *Four year degree in Business or related field
- *Five years progressively responsible experience in principles and methods of DP

This excellent career opportunity involves supervision and direction of all DP work sections, performing complex administrative and technical tasks of systems analysis and programming, computer operations, data entry and control functions in conjunction with department goals and user department needs.

Please submit confidential vita by June 22, to
J. Sontag:

CITY OF AURORA
1470 S. Havana
Aurora, Colorado 80012
EOE/AA

SALES ENGINEER

A once in a lifetime opportunity for growth. Rapidly expanding manufacturer and distributor of protected power systems for computers needs dynamic individual for expanding sales force. Sales experience and related technical knowledge preferred, 30 percent travel. High salary plus bonus. Send resume in confidence to:

Personnel Dept.
KW Control Systems, Inc.
RD 4, Box 114C
South Plank Road
Middletown, NY 10940
An Equel Opportunity Employer

FT. LAUDERDALE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST PDP 11/70 WITH RSTS/E

Exciting career opportunity to join leading credit card registration company's growing DP dept., and enjoy South Florida living at the same time. Minimum 2 yrs. exp.; must program in Basic Plus. Public company, good benefits, salary negotiable. **Resumes: Personnel Mgr., Safe-Card Services, 2995 N. Dixie Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334. 305/565-2131.**

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE
PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 deys prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you went: Time and Services, Softwere for Sale, Position Announcements end Buy/Sell/Swep. (Available upon request: Softwere Wented, Turnkey Systems end Reel Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extre cherge. Pleese ettach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure ebout 25 words to e column inch, not including heedlines.

Cost: Our retes ere $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) end costs $169.40 per insertion. Extre spece is eveilable in helf-inch increments end costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extre.

Billing: If you're e first-time edvertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________

Section: ____________

Signature:

____

Name: ____________

Company: ____________

Title: ____________

Address: ____________

____

Telephone: ____________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA
01701

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NORTHEAST, NEW ENGLAND

When making a career decision, you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who are large and small leaders in manufacturing, high technology, leading computer/peripheral co's, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preference.

Investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Phone collect or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGGE.

(203) 525-8103

cp computer professionals

Data Processing Placement – Executive Search
266 Pearl St., Ste. 410, Hartford, CT 06103

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini Mainframe

MAS
Management Advisory Services Inc
Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Systems Engineer Representative

Datacrown, Inc., an international computer service bureau, requires an experienced data processing professional to assume the responsibilities of Systems Engineer Representative with the following duties: manage machine replacement projects, develop conversion schedules and budget, manage the supervision of Datacrown and client personnel assigned to the projects, report status of project to Datacrown upper management and client management hierarchy.

The applicant must have at least twelve months experience in managing machine replacement projects, a degree in computer science, or equivalent experience, and be proficient in COBOL, MARK IV, TSO, or WYLBUR, IBM Utilities and JCL in an OS-MVS environment. The starting salary is $23,300. Please send resume including salary history to:

John Vogel
Mass. Division of
Employment Security
995 Watertown St.,
West Newton, Mass. 02165
No. 1348

EDP Manager (NCR Shop)

Victory Markets, an aggressive regional supermarket company, located in the scenic Chenango Valley of central N.Y. state has an opportunity for a Data Processing Manager.

The ideal candidate will have leadership ability, VRX, BOSS/3, and/or communications experience.

In addition to a competitive salary we offer an exceptional benefit plan and relocation assistance. Submit resume and salary history to:

Personnel Dept.
Victory Markets, Inc.
54 E. Main St.
Norwich, N.Y. 13815

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: **Data Processing Dept.**

LANDRUM
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

Data Processing Management Association
This is to certify that John Jones
Code of Ethics
I acknowledge:

When it's time to settle down to a career, instead of another job...Robert Half.

Our offices have specialized in finding the best edp positions for more than 30 years.

ROBERT HALFSM
edp, accounting and financial personnel specialists

• ALBUQUERQUE • ALLENTOWN • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BLOOMINGTON (MN) • BOSTON • BUFFALO
CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CITY OF COMMERCE (CA) • CLAYTON • CLEVELAND • CLIFTON (NJ) • COLUMBUS • DALLAS
DAVENPORT • DAYTON • DENVER • DES MOINES • DETROIT • FORT LAUDERDALE • FORT WORTH • FRESNO
GRAND RAPIDS • GREENSBORO • HARTFORD • HAYWARD • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSONVILLE • KALAMAZOO
KANSAS CITY • LEXINGTON • LONG ISLAND • LOS ANGELES • LOUISVILLE • MEMPHIS • MIAMI • MILWAUKEE
MINNEAPOLIS • NEW HOPE (MN) • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • OAK BROOK (IL) • OMAHA • ORANGE (CA) • ORLANDO
PALO ALTO • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND • PROVIDENCE • RICHMOND • SACRAMENTO
ST. LOUIS • ST. PAUL • SALT LAKE CITY • SAN ANTONIO • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JOSE • SCHAUMBURG (IL)
SEATTLE • STAMFORD (CT) • TAMPA • TULSA • WALNUT CREEK (CA) • WASHINGTON D.C. • WILMINGTON
CANADA: CALGARY • TORONTO • VANCOUVER • GREAT BRITAIN: BIRMINGHAM • LONDON

© 1980 R-H INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PROJECT DIRECTORS
Banking
To $36,000

We are one of the leading Upstate New York Banks located in the Albany area. Due to our recent rapid expansion we are actively seeking 3 Project Directors in:

- LOANS
- TRUST
- DDA

These highly visible positions involve full project responsibility and management of up to six people. Our state-of-the-art Data Processing environment is a 4341, COBOL, CICS on-line system. We offer an attractive relocation assistance package along with outstanding benefits. For more information write including salary history to:

Director of Systems Services
CW Box 2559
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Join Us In The Shade With A Cool Gulf breeze

Unparalleled growth of our energy related clients has created excellent career opportunities. To inquire about Personalized Career Advancement in Houston or other locations, send your resume (an old one with penciled updates will do) or call JULIAN ADAMS (days, evenings, or weekends).

COMPUTER CAREER ADVANCEMENT

P.O. Box 20000
Houston, Texas 77025
713/728-1887

We're looking for Engineers who can keep pace with our growth!

At PARADYNE, the fastest growing company in the DATA COMMUNCATIONS INDUSTRY, there is a valuable place on a select team of engineers who place imagination on a par with technical skills.

PARADYNE wants exceptional, innovative professionals who regard the accomplishments of today as only the first step into an enlightened tomorrow with a limitless horizon ahead . limitless both in technical and personal advancement

DESIGN ENGINEERS

BS MS EE with 3 to 5 years experience in digital logic design including experience in microprocessor hardware software design. Knowledge of communication protocols required. Responsibilities include design and development of key loader module, logic and software design for end to end encryption devices.

BSEE with 3 years experience with bit slice architecture and microprogramming. Knowledge of IBM mainframe environment with some communication interface desirable. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various data communication equipment.

BSEE with at least 2 years experience of digital design TTL LS S and or processors TI 990 or 9900. Responsibilities include circuit design for various data communications equipment.

BSEE with 4 years experience in digital design. Additional experience with microprocessor at both a hardware and software interface level required. Responsibilities include the design and development and support of various developmental data communications equipment.

BS MS EE with 1-3 years experience in digital and analog design of communication and signal processing equipment and systems. Knoweldge of modem operation and application helpful. Familiarity with common digital and analog IC chips required. Fundamentals of microprocessor application desirable. Responsibilities include the design and development of various data communication and signal processing equipment.

BSEE ET with 1-3 years experience in troubleshooting at system, circuits and component level. Experience with the redesign or modification of digital analog circuits also required. Responsibilities include the troubleshooting and modifications of various data communication equipment and systems.

You'll work in an atmosphere of professional freedom where only your imagination may turn the key to tomorrow's systems. You...and your family...will live in one of the most pleasant, safe, clean and affordable communities in America, enjoying an average year 'round temperature of 74°

Whether your recreational interests include major sports, art, theatre, boating, fishing or just plain relaxing in a climate where much of America pays to vacation. You'll find it all...and...more in the Tampa Bay area.

Rush your resumé in confidence today to:

James C. O'Kelly
Paradyne Corporation
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, FL 33541

paradyne

Equal Opportunity Employer

SALES ENGINEERING

CAE
Taking Engineering a Giant Step Further...

Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) is the newest and most exciting event in mechanical engineering since the Industrial Revolution. CAE utilizes all the modern engineering design, testing and analysis tools in an integrated manner. Thus, new products can now be created more quickly and with a higher degree of mechanical confidence, while spending less money. We need:

SALES ENGINEERS for opportunities in the CAE marketplace. We prefer engineering or technical graduates with Sales Engineer experience in some of the following areas:

- Engineering Computing
- Computer Graphics
- Mechanical Analysis
- Modal Testing
- Structural Analysis

NC and RELATED MANUFACTURING SALES ENGINEERS for CAE Hi-Pro Products. We prefer engineering graduates with a manufacturing background. The following experience would be valuable:

- NC and Machine Tool Sales
- Manual Part Programming Experience
- Computer-Assisted NC Language Familiarity
- Manufacturing Engineering
- Part Process Planning

We're prepared to offer substantial rewards to the right people in order to fulfill our needs. All positions are based in Cincinnati, Ohio, and involve 50% travel. We want people who work equally well in teams or independently, and who move as easily on the shop floor as in an executive suite.

Please send your resume or call collect:

CAE International

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SDRC CAE International, Inc.
300 Technecenter Drive • Milford, OH 45150
Attn: Len Weibel
Day (513) 576-3800
Night (513) 791-0560

BMC COMPUTER CAREERS

ENERGY COMPANY EXPANSION
41 POSITIONS

Career Minded Individuals
Salaries Range from $23,000 to $45,000

In general all positions require a degree with a high GPA. Graduate level study is highly desirable and commands premium salaries. Desired experience will range from 0 to not more than 10 years. It should be noted, that as this firm follows a policy of promotion from within, that none of these positions are managerial in nature. Regardless of experience level, good written and verbal communication skills are absolutely essential.

This firm offers one of the finest career development programs available anywhere in the United States, salary and benefits that are among the best in the industry, and hardware and software from vendors such as IBM, DEC, CRAY, AMDAHL, H-P etc. This insures that you will be kept as the leading edge of computer technology.

Regarding Relocation — For qualified individuals outside of the Houston area this firm assumes all relocation expenses which if necessary will include purchase of home and mortgage assistance.

Specific Positions include the following:

Systems Analyst/Programmers (13)

Degree, 0-5 years experience, knowledge of OS-JCL, COBOL, PL 1 or Assembler.Advanced degree if 0 years of experience. Salaries to $33,500.

Systems Engineers (5)

Degree, 1 to 5 years process control computer systems. Assignments range from maintenance and installation of process control systems to design and development of process control hardware and software. Salaries to $45,000.

Systems Programmers (9)

Degree, experience with COMTEN or MVS or VM or JES 3 or TCAM, Systems Utilities, Installation, Generation, etc. Salaries to $40,000.

Mini Computer Systems Programmers and Analysts(8)

Degree, 1 to 5 years technical or business applications.

Technical Systems Analysts (2)

Degree in Math, C.S., Mining or Engineering, some travel to Wyoming required.

Computer Engineer (1)

Degree, 3+ years, DDP environment. Salary to $35,000.

Data Base Specialists (3)

IMS or ADABAS. Salary to $40,000.

(713) 629-4900

4900 Woodway Drive
Suite 825
Houston, Texas 77056

All Positions Client Company Fee Paid
Offices in Dallas and Denver

CAN WE OFFER EACH OTHER SOMETHING?

Small group with big esprit de corps, facing a set of exciting challenges, is looking for a few (more) good people. We're located in a beautiful college community in central New York. Professionally, we're into minicomputers and microcomputers - communications, computer graphics, data base systems and microcomputer interfacing. Personally, we're into climbing, skiing, sailing, gardening, country living, and the good things a cosmopolitan university provides.

• Senior Hardware Specialist

Consult on hardware selection. Design and develop digital systems for minicomputer and microcomputer applications. Requires strong technical background and design experience, ability to work with people. Some software experience desirable. Position offers independence and a major voice in influencing our direction. Opportunity to broaden your software and our hardware skills.

• Software Specialist

Design, implement and document applications in above areas. Help and advise Cornell faculty and staff on software use. Requires some programming experience, preferably with UCSD Pascal, or college degree in relevant field. Opportunity to develop skills in such areas as computer graphics and learn about software and hardware interfaces in areas such as data acquisition.

• Hardware Specialist

Assist in design and fabrication of digital circuits. Board-swap level maintenance of microcomputers. Requires digital electronics experience and ability to organize maintenance activities. Opportunity to develop design skills and learn about software.

Address resumes to: **Doug Gale, Cornell Computer Services,**
Uris Hall, Ithaca, New York, 14853.
(607) 256-4981.

Equal Opportunity Employer

ALL FEE PAID RELOCATION PAID

RICHMOND, VA.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To $25,000, top manufacturing project will interview immediately outstanding COBOL analyst. Call today, interview within one week. Interview expenses paid by company.

WINSTON-SALEM, NC
DATA BASE ANALYST

$25-30,000, travel heavy first year, COBOL/ ASSEMBLER, DBMS, TOTAL, IMS, IDMS, CICS, a plus.

RICHMOND, VA
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To $25,000, 3 yrs. COBOL, relocation paid, manufacturing applications a plus.

GREENSBORO, NC
SERIES 1 PROGRAMMER

$$$ Low $20's, ASSEMBLER, 3-5 years experience, understand networking of minicomputers and some experience installing.

CHARLOTTE, NC
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

$17-20,000, COBOL/CICS/IDMS/VSE a plus. AAS degree or experience in financial and/or manufacturing or sales/marketing.

WINSTON-SALEM, NC
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

(Several needed), $20-23,000. ASSEMBLER, 2 yrs. minimum experience. Insurance a must.

CHARLOTTE, NC
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

DOS/VSE, $20's CICS, IDMS data-base management a plus.

WINSTON-SALEM, NC
SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

$24-28,000, ASSEMBLER, DEC 20/60, TOPS, BLISS/SYS 1022, MACRO-ASSEMBLY, a plus, data base management a plus, 3 years as technical analyst.

GREENSBORO, NC
PROCESS CONTROL ENGINER

$25-30,000, maintenance experience with microprocessors and computers. Degree BSME or BSEE.

GREENSBORO, NC
SYSTEMS ANALYST (several)

To $28,000, 3033, MVS, sales analyst, production, inventory control.

CONTACT:
Jane, Chip, CPC, or Kay
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
919-584-5591
Burlington, N.C.
(Personnel Services)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

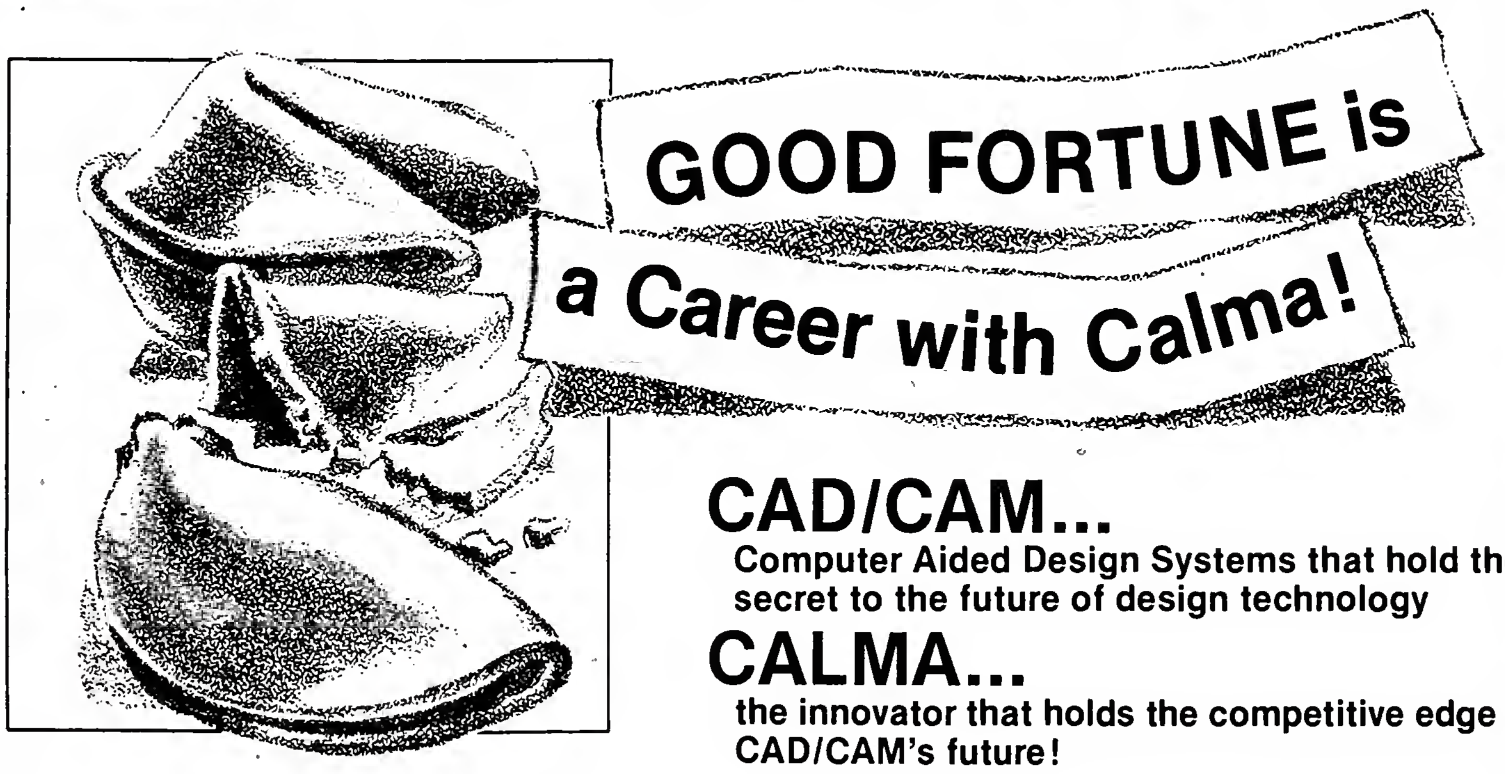
Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road, Charlotte NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

Computer Aided Design PROFESSIONALS



CAD/CAM...

Computer Aided Design Systems that hold the secret to the future of design technology

CALMA...

the innovator that holds the competitive edge in CAD/CAM's future!

CALMA TODAY is pretty special — our CAD systems are at work in major Companies throughout the world creating tomorrow's products ... from intricate IC chips to skyscrapers and robotics ... from mapping and architectural schematics to microelectronics.

Our interactive graphic systems, including voice control units are dramatically increasing productivity, creativity and quality control.

CALMA is growing at the incredible rate of 50% a year. We are constantly exploring and developing State-of-the-Art CAD/CAM technology. As a General Electric Company, we have billion dollar strength ... and commitment to insure continued expansion. We offer outstanding salaries, full benefits and the high visibility for recognition so important to your advancement.

To enhance our growth, we need more innovators to help us design the future

ENGINEERS

- Design
- Systems Integration
- Manufacturing

PROGRAMMERS

- Graphics Programmers
- MIS professionals
- Senior Programmers
- Systems Analysts
- Test & Validation
- Diagnostic

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

- Sr. Software Engineers (Finite Element Modeling)
- Sr. Communications Programmers
- Sr. Systems Programmers
- VLSI Software Designers
- Numerical Control Programmers
- New Product Evaluation Engineer
- Sr. Design Engineer
- Sr. CAD Programmers (IC & PC)
- Applications Engineer/Cartography

MARKETING

- Sales Engineers
- Applications Engineers

(Sales and Applications opportunities throughout the Country.)

- Product Specialists
- Sales Support/International

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

PRODUCT SUPPORT

- Tech Support Engineers
- Software Support Engineer
- Software Technicians
- Instructor/Trainers
- Operations Analysts

MEET WITH US AT THE TCOH JOB FAIR

During the NCC MAY 4 - 7

If Chicago Interview not convenient, please expedite your resume to our Employment Department, 3150 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050, or phone (408) 496-0383.

CALMA is an equal opportunity employer. Individuals only apply, no agencies, please.

CALMA
A General Electric Company
First in Computer Graphics Technology

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

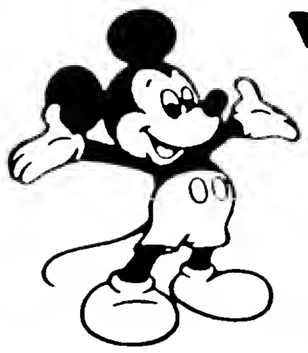
Come to Walt Disney Productions and join a team of talented dedicated computer professionals involved in a period of unprecedented expansion.

You will be assisting on major new attractions at Disneyland and Walt Disney World, as well as our new City of Tommorrow — EPCOT, now under construction. Other projects include automated animation systems, attraction development on the Tokyo-Disneyland project, show monitor devices, Disney's new transportation systems, and other exciting areas of outdoor entertainment.

You must have a degree in either Electronic Engineering, Computer Science, Physics or Math and at least 3-5 years experience in a "hands-on" environment with minicomputers and microprocessors. experience with Data General and/or UNIVAC minicomputers, INTEL microprocessors and programmable logic controllers is a plus.

These positions offer comprehensive benefit packages and salaries commensurate with experience. Some travel to Florida may be required.

Please submit resume with salary history to Andrew Heck or call (213) 840-5777 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. and 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. for further information.



WALT DISNEY
PRODUCTIONS
Professional Staffing
500 S. Buena Vista St.
Burbank, CA 91521
Dept. S81-65
Equal Opportunity Employer
© Walt Disney Productions
Entertaining new ideas for your future

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN

Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $16.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $100.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE**
(800) 227-8365

Inside California
(415) 328-4602

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$50,000

DATA BASE DESIGNER, $45,000. Senior member of logical & physical data base activities, data dictionary & general DBA/DA activities. Must have designed several complex data base designs & managed item to successful implementation. Demonstrated user interface skills. Banking exp helpful. Refer JD.

CONSULTANT/SITE MGR., $35,000-$45,000. Highly prestigious consulting firm needs pro w/7 yrs+ exp in large scale DP systems mgmt in govt/education environments. Strong technical & mgmt skills needed for high visibility. MS or PhD helpful. Refer GR.

LEAS SYS/SOFT ENGINEER, $35,000-$45,000. Min 5 yrs Proj/Soft Develop exp for this worldwide DP technology leader. Exp w/DEC or VAX in military govt environment preferred. Degree helpful. Oppty to set criteria for future soft develop. Refer GR.

SYS. DEV. MGR. to $42,000. Plan, organize & develop financial systems for major S/E Bank. Req's strong mgmt & tech skills. IBM 3032/OS/MVS. Refer LS.

D.P. MGR. to $38,000. Mfg div/"Fortune 50" corp. New position/reporting div controller. Direct & implement installation of "Mapics" on IBM system 38/thru staff of programmers/analysts. Degree. Ohio metro. Refer AT.

MGR. SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS to $36,000. Major corp/research mktg group/direct scientific solutions to complex business problems. Tech staff. O.R./quantitative approach. Report VP Research. Advanced degree, Ohio metro. Refer AT.

HVY. MFG. SPECIALIST to $34,000. Atlanta client seeks heavy mfg specialist to assist in design of a MRP controlled system. Req's bkgd designing mfg systems utilizing MRP, in various hardware environments. Excellent growth oppty w/growing organization. Suburban location. Refer RJ.

H.P. 3000 ANALYSTS to $33,000. Major U.S. corp in PA, MD & VA seek Analysts & Programmers w/strong H.P. 3000 bkgd, COBOL, Rural & urban locations. Refer DM.

PROJECT MGR. to Mid $30s. Project mgr resp for working w/ client users to provide problem solving, user education & training. Req's MRP, production scheduling, on-line systems development, design & implementation. Travel req'd. Refer LS.

DATA BASE ANALYST, LOW $30s. Knowledge of DBMS (DL/1 Total, IDMS, DBOMP, IMS) ALC & COBOL in a mfg environment desirable. Refer LS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST, LOW $30s. Design & develop components for mfg systems. Req's degree or equivalent exp w/computer based mfg systems, program dvlpmt & good comm skill. Travel req'd. Refer LS.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID DPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — G. Romagna, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — R. Jennings, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave. 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — L. Stone, 1742 Southern Nat'l Ctr., 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas, 4401 Rockside Road, 216/524-6565
McLEAN, VA 22102 — D. Miller, 1710 Goodridge Drive, 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — J. Dean, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — B. Sayers, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — T. Jaskal, Route #1, CN 6100, 609-452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — H. Greene, 33516 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77098 — G. Smith, 3000 Richmond Ave., 713/523-5588
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 — A. Jackson, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 — W. McNichols, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/392-4353
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 — P. Morris, Jr., 248 Columbia Turnpike, 201/966-1571

fox-morris
personnel consultants

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
(603) 926-6712

AT NCC '81*

PRESIDENT SOFTWARE HOUSE

$75,000-$95,000 Plus Incentives

THE CLIENT: Ten year old, profitable developer of software packages located in the Sun Belt. Financially backed by parent data processing services company based in the Northeast.

THE POSITION: Reporting directly to the Vice President of the parent company, the successful candidate will administrate, plan and direct the on-going development and marketing of existing and new software packages. An excellent team of systems and marketing professionals are already in place.

QUALIFICATIONS: The executive candidate must be a computer-oriented professional, possessing administrative skills which will allow for controlled business expansion and broadening of product lines. He/she must be able to relate to the technical staff, who are heavily involved in multiple operating systems.

For prompt and confidential consideration, forward your resume to DAVID PEPIN or call him TOLL FREE.

(800) 258-7328

* While at NCC '81, contact us at the Conrad Hilton — Chicago, Parlor 557, (312) 922-4400, May 4, 5 or 6th, 11AM-7PM.

P.O. BOX 623, COMPUTER PARK, HAMPTON, N.H. 03842
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION

Carroll College
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Tenure track position at the rank of Assistant Professor. Advanced degree in Computer Science/Information Science or related area. Starting date: Sept. 1981. Salary is open and competitive. Duties include teaching of 3 courses a semester, some research, advise students, and serve on college committees. Ability to instruct in the following is essential: Introduction to Data Processing, COBOL, Data Bases, System Analysis and Design, MIS, and Distributed Processing. Practical experience would be an asset.

Carroll College is an equal opportunity employer. Before May 13th send letter of application, resume and 3 letters of recommendation to: **Dean Charles F. Calkins, Carroll College, Waukesha, WI 53186.**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

In Beautiful
Santa Maria, Calif.

Immediate opening for NEAT/3 Programmer using BOSS/3 on-line. Will accept 1-2 years programming with good B3 background. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Williams Brothers Market
P.O. Box 305
Santa Maria, CA 93456

Equipment Technician

An excellent opportunity for candidate with experience in the methods, tools, and equipment used in the selection, design, installation, maintenance, repairs and operation of digital and analog electronic equipment. Ability to deal with needs of academic Institution desired. Supervises and trains other ET's. Project oriented. Excellent salary and benefits. Send applicaton/resume to:

Personnel Office
San Francisco State Univ.
1600 Holloway Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94132
Affirmative Action Employer.

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

Engineering
Systems Engineers & Analysts

MITRE HAS THE TECHNICAL EDGE

and we need you TO KEEP IT SHARP

WE ARE LOOKING FOR THE FINEST COMPUTER SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

We will be holding interviews during the National Computer Conference in Chicago, May 3rd-May 6th.

We'd like to meet
with you and tell you
more about a career with MITRE.

FOR A LOCAL INTERVIEW APPOINTMENT
CALL: (312) 922-7980
Sunday, May 3-Wednesday, May 6

MITRE, a major systems engineering organization, applies the leading edge of computer technology to the needs of defense and civil government agencies.

We plan to maintain our edge in the following disciplines:

PACKET SWITCHNING NETWORKS
Performance analysis and modeling; performance evaluation experiments; protocol design and evaluation; design of secure multi-processor packet switches.

LOCAL COAXIAL CABLE NETWORKS
Design and implementation of protocols; development of 16-bit micro-processor based interface to local networks; interconnection of local networks to packet switching networks; implementation of virtual terminal protocols; security for local networks.

COMPUTER SECURITY
Security kernels; formal specification and program verification; network security.

KNOWLEDGE BASED SYSTEMS
Application of knowledge based systems to military planning, and air traffic control.

SOFTWARE TRANSFERABILITY
Analysis of automated techniques for software conversion.

SYSTEM PLANNING
Computer applications for the 1985-1995 time frame in defense and non-defense related computer systems.

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
Development of methodology for determining extent of distribution; identification of critical parameters; development of simulation model.

REAL-TIME SYSTEMS
Large scale distributed system development; distributed operating systems; computer architectures for signal processing; planning for extremely high availability civil systems.

ADVANCED COMPUTER DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY
Examine the application of advanced computer technology to a variety of real-time systems problems.

SYSTEM DESIGN AND SPECIFICATION
Requirements analysis, performance evaluation and conceptual design of real-time nationwide information systems; experimental system development, design and preprototype (exploration of advanced control concepts).

Positions in these areas of involvement require an MS or PhD in Computer Science, EE or related field or equivalent experience in any of these areas or in systems software development. You'll find highly competitive salaries and benefits at MITRE. We are located in a pleasant Northern Virginia suburb of Washington, D.C.

Send your resume to: M.D. Mason, the MITRE Corporation, Washington, Center 1820 Dolley Madison Boulevard, McLean, Virginia 22102 or call Toll Free: (800) 336-0430. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer. We welcome responses from minorities, females, veterans and the handicapped.

MITRE
Washington Center

FLORIDA

We really don't want you to miss an opportunity to live and work in Florida. Your valuable background and strong desire could qualify you for a challenging DP position. Our growth oriented Fortune 500 corporations are actively seeking to expand their DP personnel. Many current openings available. Excellent starting salaries and full company benefits. To qualify you should be presently working in insurance, financial, banking or manufacturing environment; have a willingness to relocate and a sincere interest in advancing your career. For immediate consideration and results call collect today or send your resume in strict confidence to:

J. P. International, Inc.

Attn: Mike Mitchell
920 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062
305/941-0205

Nationwide Openings Available
Professional Recruiters Needed

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Immediate opportunities exist to join our staff of D.P. professionals located in the sunbelt near Charlotte, North Carolina.

1. **Programmer/Analyst**
   Requires thorough knowledge of RPG II utilizing Burroughs 1800 with one or more years of data processing.
2. **Programmer/Analyst**
   Requires knowledge of RPG II and/or RPG III on IBM System 34 or System 38.

Also interested in self-motivated individuals with RPG II, BASIC, or COBOL language backgrounds.

We are a rapidly expanding, professional firm with excellent opportunities for qualifed individuals.

We offer an exceptional employee benefit program including profit sharing. Call or send resume to:

Computer Systems, Inc.
Suite 101, 100 Dave Lyle Blvd.
Rock Hill, SC 29730
803/327-4181

Real-Time Software Designers

Talk to us at the NCC Show about these outstanding opportunities available on the San Francisco Peninsula.

GTE Sylvania is designing a software intensive electronic intelligence system (ELINT) whose functions are distributed across multiple 32-bit processors.

These are immediate career opportunities for real-time software experts who can:

- focus their natural creativity and intelligence to establish a coherent specification and design for an entiriely new system;
- thrive in an environment that stresses up-front documentation and top-down structured design;
- utilize a personal terminal and associated software development tools to achieve a high degree of efficiency in the specification, design, and implementation activities;
- technically contribute in one or more of the following fields:
  - —data base design and facilities
  - —man-machine interface including query languages and graphics
  - —network architectures and protocols
  - —algorithm design

This program is part of our continuing development of sophisticated software based reconnaissance systems.

Our representatives will be available to you at the NCC show at Booth 308 in the Expo Center at the TECHNICAL CAREER OPEN HOUSE.

If you cannot see us in Chicago at the NCC Show, please send your resume to **GTE Sylvania, Dept. JJL-11, 100 Ferguson Drive, Mountain View, CA 94042.** U.S. citizenship required. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

GTE SYLVANIA
INCORPORATED

For EDP Positions in

SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

the northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialists have clients with the following positions.

Technical Support Supervisor	Operating Systems (OS/MVS,DOS/VSE), packages, Comm.	**To $40K**
Project Manager	IBM, Manufacturing, Financial	**To $38K**
Data Base Specialist	ADABAS Internals, OS/MVS	**To $35K**
Programmer/Analyst	ATM, Micro Processor Devel.	**To $25K**
Operating Systems	GCOS, TDS, IDS, DMIV	**To $35K**
Data Communication Supervisor	Network equipt., Interface, DDP	**To $35K**
Voice Network Supervisor	Planning, MultiSwitch/station, Rate/Tariff	**To $35K**
Communications Specialist	SNA/VTAM/NCP, CICS, OS/MVS, DOS/VSE	**To $34K**
Graphics Specialist	Hardware/Software,SAS/APL	**To $35K**
Data Base Consultants	IMS, manufacturing/financial applications	**To $35K**
EDP Auditor	IBM/MFG/Fin, 3 yrs.	**To $32K**
Project Lead Data Base Admin	Design Logical Data Bases CICS DL/1	**To $30K**
Project Leader	Large System, Diverse application	**To $30K**
Project Leader	Manufacturing, Automated Warehousing	**To $30K**
HP 3000 Analyst	MPE, IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL	**To $30K**
Programmer Analyst	COBOL, IBM, HONEYWELL	**To $28K**
Telecommunication Coordinator	Troubleshooting, SNA, BISYNC, SDLC	**To $32K**
Programmer Analyst	Banking, Financial, COBOL, BAL	**To $25K**
Microprocessors	Compiler design 1-5 Yrs. exp.	**To $31K**
Systems Programmer	VAX/11/780, VMS communications	**To $30K**

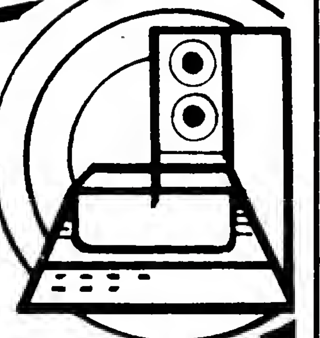
For a confidential discussion of these and other positions call collect or mail your resume to:

1940 116th Ave., N.E.
C-90015, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

We are a member of National Computer Associates with 31 offices Nationwide to assist you in finding a position.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS



WE'RE COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE BOTH IN PRODUCT & SUPPORT

Thomas J. Lipton has stood for quality for generations. In continuing that approach we have taken on the challenge of developing sophisticated and highly integrated management information systems to support our growing business needs. To meet this major undertaking with expertise and aggressiveness we must add new highly professional people to our corporate staff. In keeping with our dedication to excellence, we are extending openings to those who are the very best in their field. If you are considered among your peers as one of those who fits this mold and you want to prove yourself as an innovator in a highly sophisticated environment we would like the opportunity to meet you in person. Our immediate need is for

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Our requirements are for highly proficient programmers and programmer analysts whose past experience includes:

Business applications
PL-1 or COBOL

1 - 4 years experience
College degree a plus

Our hardware and software include

IBM 3032,3790
DEC
DATAPOINT

CICS/VS
IQRP
ROSCOE

SAS
DMS
OS

Qualified applicants are invited to

CALL MONDAY
8:30AM—4:45PM
[201] 894-7793

If unable to call, please send resume to:

Lipton
THOMAS J LIPTON Inc

800 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Banking Systems Programmers—Analysts

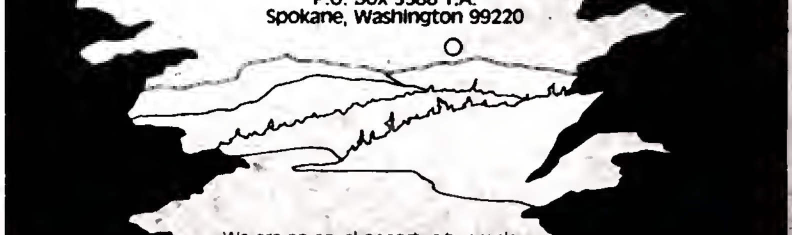
Pacific Northwest

Live in the clean air, blue skies, and tall pines of the mountainous terrain bordering Washington and Idaho. Plenty of sunshine, numerous lakes, and national forests make the Spokane area one of the most desirable places to live in the Pacific Northwest.

Enjoy the great outdoors by joining the professional staff of a major commercial bank headquartered in Spokane, Washington. Programmers, programmer/analysts, systems analysts and project manager positions are available. These positions offer excellent opportunities for advancement in an exciting, challenging environment.

Programmers should have a minimum of two years of COBOL programming experience. Systems Analysts should have two years banking systems experience. OS/VS1, OS/MVS, CICS, VSAM experience beneficial. For consideration, call (509) 456-5476 for a personal interview or submit resume and salary requirements to:

Old National Bank
Human Resources Department - EHR
P.O. Box 3588 T.A.
Spokane, Washington 99220



We are an equal opportunity employer

DALLAS

Come to Dallas where you can find job opportunities easier than finding the IBM Booth at NCC! Contact Tom Rung, Mike Denison or Richard Kemmerly.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

SNA/VTAM SPECIALIST

Major Tulsa firm offers an excellent opportunity to install SNA Communications Network in MVS environment. Heavy SNA/VTAM exper required, salary open.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

IMS/CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Growing FW companies are seeking experienced IMS or CICS professionals to assist in systems development. Relo, salary to low $30's.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

Marketing Support	$36k
Perf. Meas	$35k
IMS Software	$35k
IMS/DC Anal	$35k
MVS Software	$32k
Consultant	$32k
Graphics P/L	$30k
IMS P/A	$30k
Data Security/Anal	$30k

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Systems Analyst I

The Univ. of Texas at El Paso has an immediate opening for a professional systems analyst with one or more years programming and analysis experience. The Univ. is embarking on a major program to update administrative systems. This is an excellent start-up situation with attractive potential for professional growth. Experience with structured methodology, data base, and interactive processing desirable. The Univ. offers a comprehensive benefit package. For immediate consideration send your resume and salary requirements to: **Personnel Office, Univ. of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968.**

The Univ. is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

DEBUG your job search with POSITIONS WANTED.

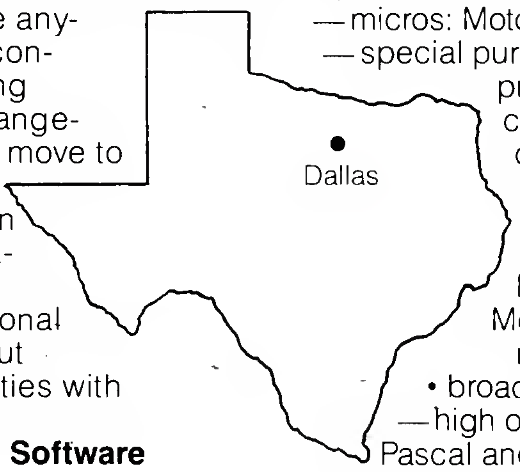
Attention Software Engineers:

What's your first step to a better career in Texas?

Hint.

Drop by for some fine Texas hospitality
at Suite 900, 444 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago
May 4, 5 or 6 from 5 pm to 8 pm.

At E-Systems in Dallas, we're solving some of the world's toughest non-consumer electronics problems ... problems that are incomprehensible to most people. And we need talented software engineers interested in career growth, stimulating work environment, and some of the best salaries and benefits available anywhere. And, for your convenience, we're making special relocation arrangements for persons we move to the Dallas area.



Drop by our Reception and talk to representatives from our Senior Software and Professional Placement Staffs about your career opportunities with E-Systems.

We offer experienced Software Engineers:

- wide range of jobs:
  - —real-time distributed/embedded software systems involving command and control, switching, communications, signal processing/analysis, DBMS, graphics, and man-machine interfaces.
  - —also: research, systems engineering, requirements definition, design, implementation, testing.
- state-of-the-art technology:
  - —mainframes: IBM 370/155/158, IBM 3033, CDC Cyber 175.
  - —minis: VAX 11/780, PE 3220, SEL 32/7780, DG S/330, PDP 11/23, HP 21 MX, TANDEM.
  - —micros: Motorola 68000, 6809.
  - —special purpose hardware: bitslice processors using Fairchild F 100K ECL, communications networks using NSC Hyper-channel hardware, Multi-Megabyte Multiport Memories, and much more!
- broad range of languages:
  - —high order languages like Pascal and Structured FORTRAN.
  - —assembly languages and microcode.
  - —PDL and Programmer's Workbench.

Requires a degree and 3 or more years' experience.

If you can't come by, send your resume to: Professional Placement, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dept. TC40, Dallas, Texas 75266.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V
No agency calls please

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

- **Dallas**
- **Houston**
- **San Francisco**
- **Chicago**
- **Los Angeles**
- **Tulsa**
- **Cleveland**
- **Detroit**

Opportunities abound nationally with Cutler-Williams Incorporated, a dynamic leader in the computer services marketplace! With offices coast-to-coast, Cutler-Williams provides project management and assistance to a client base of Fortune 500 corporations.

Believing that today's data processing professional stagnates within the confines of a single environment, Cutler-Williams assures employees of a project diversity covering the full realm of industry, from energy and finance to manufacturing and health care. Diverse enough to yield new challenges and exposure to state-of-the-art technology for the motivated individual.

Cutler-Williams is currently seeking professionals with expertise in the following areas:

- **OS/COBOL, PL/I**
- **IMS, CICS**
- **OS/MVS internals**

We offer outstanding salaries and overtime pay combined with an extensive benefits program, including incentive bonuses and a company-paid insurance package encompassing medical, dental, life and long-term disability needs

Accelerate your career growth today! Call or send your resume to:

Rich Brzozy
800/527-4907
or
214/243-3421

Subcontractors will be strongly considered.

EOE

Cutler-Williams Inc.
Headquarters: 2655 Villa Creek Drive
Dallas, Texas 75234 (800) 527-4907

Computer

Computer Sciences Corporation

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Join the team at Computer Sciences Corporation and you've taken a major step toward fulfilling your career goals. As the world's largest information services company, we've taken a solid leadership position in the development of technically advanced software systems.

Our Systems International Division is currently designing, developing and implementing a vast computer/communication system for ultimate turn-over to Saudi Arabia. Exceptional career opportunities are now available for Programmer/Analysts to work on this system in our Northern Virginia facility. Consider these opportunities if you have experience in one or more of the following areas:

- **Operating systems**
- **Assembly language**
- **UNIVAC 1100 Series**
- **FORTRAN or COBOL**
- **DBMS**
- **Transaction Processing**

CSC offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program. For immediate consideration, please call or send your resume to Jan Lilac, Staffing Representative, Dept. CW-500, (703) 471-3206.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, Virginia 22070

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

FLORIDA!

DATA BASE MGR. TO $35K

Management level position in recently formed MIS Dept. 5-8 years experience on large scale IBM systems. In-depth knowledge of DB/DC, Data Dictionary, preferably, IMS. Marketing Systems A PLUS!!

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS TO $30K

BS desired. 3-5 years programming experience with minimum 1 year utilizing IMS-DB/DC. These are excellent opportunities to become part of a DYNAMIC, GROWTH ORIENTED organization offering comprehensive benefits package, including FULL RELOCATION and INTERVIEWING EXPENSES. Most importantly, the opportunity to contribute your talents and expertise.

Don't miss these opportunities. Interested individuals should call IMMEDIATELY! 305/462-8603, or forward your resume to:

George Andrews
MARC TODD CAREER CONSULTANTS
1150 N. Federal Highway
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
305/462-8603

MANAGER, INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Exciting challenge for experienced data processing professional to develop in-house computer capability for a public utility with $60M annual revenue. Our client currently performs data processing using outside service bureaus and time-sharing vendors. Applications include billing, accounting, budgeting, personnel, engineering and operational support. Responsibilities will include planning, implementation, staffing, development or acquisition of appropriate software, equipment selection and installation.

The Information Systems Manager is a new position that will report to the Controller and interface directly with top management. Candidate should have at least ten years data processing experience with significant management accomplishments. Public utility experience a definite plus. Location is northern New Jersey.

Submit resumes with salary history to:

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

International
Management Services, Inc.
Two Frederick Street
Framingham, Mass. 01701

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature:

____

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Title: ____________________

Address. ____________________

____

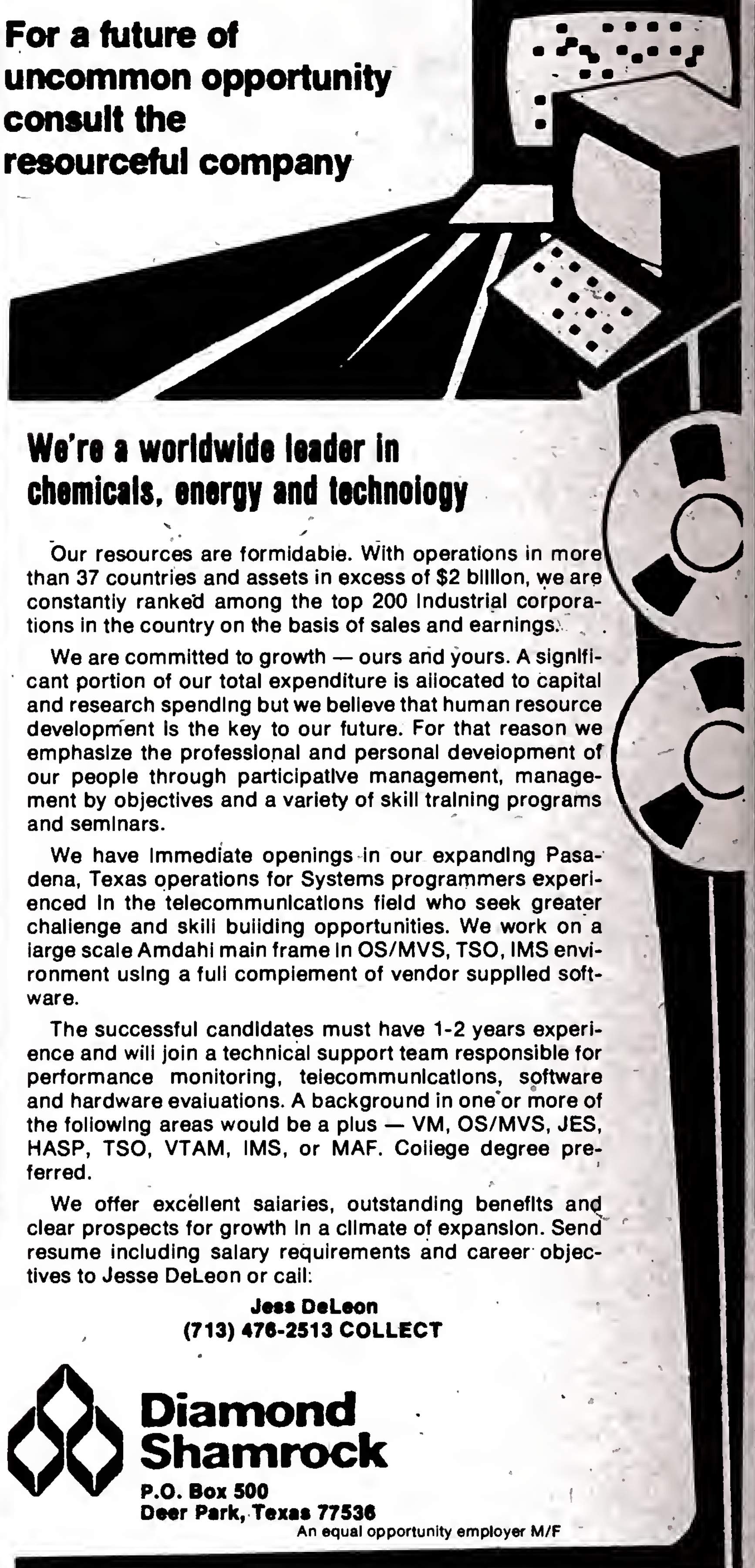
Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA
01701

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

For a future of uncommon opportunity consult the resourceful company



We're a worldwide leader in chemicals, energy and technology

Our resources are formidable. With operations in more than 37 countries and assets in excess of $2 billion, we are constantly ranked among the top 200 industrial corporations in the country on the basis of sales and earnings.

We are committed to growth — ours and yours. A significant portion of our total expenditure is allocated to capital and research spending but we believe that human resource development is the key to our future. For that reason we emphasize the professional and personal development of our people through participative management, management by objectives and a variety of skill training programs and seminars.

We have immediate openings in our expanding Pasadena, Texas operations for Systems programmers experienced in the telecommunications field who seek greater challenge and skill building opportunities. We work on a large scale Amdahl main frame in OS/MVS, TSO, IMS environment using a full complement of vendor supplied software.

The successful candidates must have 1-2 years experience and will join a technical support team responsible for performance monitoring, telecommunications, software and hardware evaluations. A background in one or more of the following areas would be a plus — VM, OS/MVS, JES, HASP, TSO, VTAM, IMS, or MAF. College degree preferred.

We offer excellent salaries, outstanding benefits and clear prospects for growth in a climate of expansion. Send resume including salary requirements and career objectives to Jesse DeLeon or call:

Jess DeLeon
(713) 476-2513 COLLECT

Diamond Shamrock
P.O. Box 500
Deer Park, Texas 77536

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Opportunities with Racal-Milgo

To become an international leader in digital communications, a company must be innovative, progressive and conscientious — proud of the products it produces and the pace it sets.

To stay that way, the company must recruit the top talent in the industry. Racal-Milgo has for the past 25 years, and we've got a full spectrum state-of-the-art digital communications equipment to prove it, from high-speed modems and display terminals to communications network control systems.

Good opportunities with Racal-Milgo exist for those people who want to set the pace rather than follow it. We have openings in our Miami headquarters facility, in our Ft. Lauderdale computer products development center and in many of our other locations throughout the United States.

Racal-Milgo is a major exhibitor at the National Computer Conference in Chicago, and we'd like to invite you to stop by our booth or our Hospitality Suite at the Mayfair Regency Hotel to discuss the future for you at Racal-Milgo, the digital communications company, on-line around the world.

If you don't see us at the Conference this year, we'd still like to talk with you. Send your resume today to **ROD MANNING,** our **EMPLOYMENT MANAGER.**

Racal-Milgo™
On-line around the world.

RACAL
The Electronics Group

Racal-Milgo, Inc. 8600 N.W. 41st Street, Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 592-8600. Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER HOUSTON, TEXAS

Growing top 100 A/E Firm has current opening for programmer. Requirements include: degree (Accounting preferred but Computer Science, Math, or Finance accepted) plus 1-4 years programming experience with minimum 1 year Cobol and some Fortran. The successful candidate will be able to communicate well with accounting personnel and possess good technical writing skills.

Attractive salary and comprehensive benefit program provided. Resumes **must** include salary history. Send to:

Bernard Johnson Incorporated
Attn: John Ross
5050 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77056

Data Processing Manager

Administer activities and operations of large data processing organization. Combination equivalent to graduation from college and six years of experience in computer operations, programming, and systems design, with at least five years experience in a supervisory capacity. Emphasis with IBM/4341 and IBM 370/145 operating and duplex modes. Salary $27,048 to $36,264/incremental step pay plan.

Confidential replies to
City of Norfolk
P.O. Box 3635
Norfolk, Virginia 23514
prior to May 15th 1981
Equal opportunity employer.

Research & Development Center for Individualized Schooling Computer Systems Programming Specialist Salary $18,120

Maintain and enhance operating system's software. Formulate, design and implement software concepts to meet objectives of the Center. Participate in the design, fabrication and implementation of hardware interfaces. Create and maintain documentation for hardware and software. Maintain and update hardware and software systems. Assist staff in making optimum use of Center's computing resources.

Affirmative Action and
Equal Opportunity Employer

Contact:

Evelyn Dick
1025 W. Johnson St.
University of Wisconcin
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 263-4210

A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

COMPUTERWORLD

CHICAGO INTERVIEWS

UCC UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

SOFTWARE DIVISION

Make a first class career move.
Investigate University Computing Company.

The Software Division of University Computing Company, one of the largest independent software suppliers in the world with systems in more than 5,000 corporations and financial institutions, has immediate openings for first-rate senior applications and systems professionals. To be a part of this major growth industry, consider these opportunities available at our Dallas Headquarter offices:

SALES SUPPORT/ CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Qualified candidates require 3+ years of banking experience in a user or technical environment for one or more of the following areas: Check Processing (proof/transit), EFT, Loans, Central Information File. Requires strong communication/people skills and a willingness to travel (50%).

SALES SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

Candidates should have 2+ years pre-sales, post-sales and implementation of software products to include training, consulting and product demonstration. Practical experience necessary with IBM OS systems and ALC. Written and Oral communication skills are essential. Travel to 50%.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

The introduction of a CICS software product for large IBM data centers has created an excellent sales position for the candidate with a strong technical software sales background. Compensation includes a base salary plus an accelerated commission plan. Opportunities exist in Chicago, Los Angeles, New York and Washington D.C.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Qualified candidate must have 3+ years experience in COBOL programming on IBM 370 OS systems, full knowledge of financial systems, especially accounts payable and installation background. CICS command level a definite plus. Heavy user interface, support, training and implementation. Moderate travel.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST/ PROGRAMMER

Qualified candidate must have 3+ years extensive ALC coding in OS environment. Background in systems programming in DOS and/or OS very helpful. Will provide customer support and technical assistance for UCC-ONE, tape management system.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST/ PROGRAMMER

Qualified candidates require 3+ years ALC with strong knowledge of OS Macros, VTAM and/or VSAM. Position will primarily be customer and technical support with some new program development for UCC-SEVEN Automated Production Control System.

Benefits:

- **Salaries above industry averages**
- **Paid relocation**
- **Complete medical package**
- **Life insurance**
- **Educational assistance**
- **and other additional benefits**

The UCC recruiting staff is here in Chicago during the NCC '81 to discuss your career future. For a local interview appointment, please call (312) 368-0995, May 4th thru May 7th from 9:00a.m.-4:00p.m.

If unable to attend local interview, please send a detailed resume or call collect:

Bill Tabor
(214) 353-7181

University Computing Company
UCC Tower Exchange Park
Dallas, Texas 75235

Make your move to Dallas, one of the nation's most popular sunbelt cities and begin your rewarding career at University Computing Company.

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AT RYDER WE KNOW ABOUT SUCCESS

Dynamic! Success oriented! $1.7 billion and growing! We're Ryder System, Inc., the diversified transportation services company headquartered in Miami, Florida. We need a fast-tracked, talented professional for the following position:

EDP AUDITOR

You should have 2-3 years large IBM mainframe programming and/or systems analysis work including participation on a project development team. Such experience should be with financial systems.

B.S. in computer science, business, accounting & equivalent technical degree is required. A M.B.A. or M.S. is preferred. Relevant experience in auditing is also a plus but not required.

Ryder System, Inc. offers competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. If you're ready to grow as fast as we are, submit your resume in confidence to **Al Gullford, Corporate Personnel Specialist.**

RYDER
RYDER SYSTEM, INC.

RYDER SYSTEM, INC.
P.O. Box 520816
Miami, FL 33152

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

SAUDI ARABIAN POSITIONS

COMPUTER CENTER

- Operations Supervisor
- Director of Training
- CYBER 18-20 Systems Analyst
- CYBER 170 Systems Analyst
- Scientific Programmer/Anslyst
- Administrative Analyst
- Senior Computer Operators - CYBER 18-20/170
- Tape Librarian
- Dictionary Updater

METEOROLOGICAL

- Director of Climatology
- Senior Marine Meterological Forecasters
- Marine Weather Forecasters

Highly competitive two year contracts. Full range of company benefits plus exceptional remote area allowances, tax offset, transportation and furnished quarters. Send resume to:

GLOBAL WEATHER DYNAMICS, INC.
Saudi Arabian Manager
2400 Garden Road
Monterey, CA 93940

See us at the NCC Show for the career challenge you've wanted.

At Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation in Palo Alto, California—on the beautiful San Francisco Peninsula—we are actively involved in projects requiring initiative and boldness in ideas. Why not find out how your expertise fits our requirements?

Software Engineers

Openings exist for engineers skilled in Real-Time Control and Communication software activities from entry-level to Program Manager at our Northern California facility and at overseas locations. All candidates should possess a BS/MS in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Math or Physical Science with a background in programming or PDP-11/70 especially useful.

Computer Software Quality Assurance Specialists

Use your formal computer science background and experience in software quality assurance, management and applications to develop and apply new standards to software engineering management. Responsibilities will be to independently analyze software project structures, identify and document project problems, recommend corrective actions, and provide direct support to project where necessary in implementing actions. 5-8 years' related experience required.

All positions require U.S. citizenship and a current security clearance. Successful candidates may be required to undergo a background investigation.

For more information and consideration, please stop by our Booth 113 in the Expo Center at the TECHNICAL CAREER OPEN HOUSE during NCC. If unable to see us there, we invite you to send your resume in confidence to **Professional Employment, Dept. JT-12, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 - or call collect to John Tehan (415) 494-7400, Ext. 4121.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corporation
Western Development Laboratories Division

DP PROFESSIONALS PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS IMS - DBA'S

The Management Systems organization of TRW's Defense and Space Systems Group has immediate opportunities for DP professionals seeking answers to today's information systems problems. TRW-MS is in a growth mode affording potential promotional opportunities to the right individuals. If you have 2 years of experience in any of the following areas, we would like to talk with you:

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS COBOL, FORTRAN

- Data Base Administration
- Data Dictionary UCC-10
- Business Application Programming - Manufacturing, Finance, Inventory Control, etc.
- Systems Analysis/Design
- Statistical/Mathematical Modeling
- Distributed Data Processing Techniques

ENVIRONMENT:

Hardware: IBM 370-158, 3032, 4300, 8100, CDC Cyber Series, Prime 550, DATAPOINT, HP 1000 & 3000, and DEC Series 8, 10 & 11's

Software: IMS, OS-VS, TSO, FORTRAN, COBOL, VSAM, BASIC, SPF, ADF

We offer a unique campus-like working environment, excellent salaries and a benefits package that includes FLEXITIME, medical/dental/vision plans, a Christmas week shutdown and a liberal relocation policy.

For immediate consideration, CALL COLLECT, or send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

DAVE DRUGMAN
Bldg. E1/Room 4029/DEPT. CW-5/4
One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

A Company Called TRW
DEFENSE AND SPACE SYSTEMS GROUP

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Let's share our future — you'll be instrumental in technology advancement!

Sperry Univac Technical Services Division is a worldwide organization involved in the Management, Design and Development, Test and Implementation, as well as maintenance of software using multiple languages on a variety of hardware.

We are currently considering New Graduates, as well as experienced professionals, for our Western Region Operations who have expertise in the following areas: **WEAPONS SYSTEMS FIRE CONTROL * COMMAND & CONTROL SYSTEMS * ASW APPLICATIONS * AVIONICS SYSTEMS * COMMUNICATIONS/MESSAGE PROCESSING * REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS * MARINE CORPS TACTICAL SYSTEMS * MISSILE/AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE MODELING * COBOL/UNIVAC 1100.**

If you are interested in a challenging position and living in the "Sun-Belt Area" please contact us today!

805-257-2880

Nicky Toliusis, Western Region staffing coordinator, Sperry Univac, Technical Services Division, 28035 N. Avenue Stanford, Valencia, CA 91355.

SPERRY UNIVAC

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

Systems Programmer

Install a new IBM System . . . a rare opportunity to do it properly from the beginning!

Put your experience and skills to the ultimate test . . . installing our new IBM system in Menlo Park which will serve as the prototype for our European Facilities!

Your experience in VSI/MVS operating systems, CICS and IDMS data bases is essential to insure high quality support software.

Explore this opportunity to perform in a professional, high technology environment with Raychem . . . the international leader in the field of irradiated plastics and specialty metals. Contact us and discover what makes Raychem truly different. Learn about our generous benefits including cash profit sharing, medical/dental insurance and a credit union - in addition to our excellent salaries!

For prompt consideration, by our top technical managers, please send your resume to Claudia Lindquist, Dept. HRD 582, 300 Constitution Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 361-3084. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer. No agencies, please.

Raychem

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Emery...At The Right Place, At The Right Time. You'll be too when you join the team at Emery in Wilton, Connecticut.

Hiring Managers Will Be Interviewing Locally

Emery Air Freight is the world's leading air-freight forwarder for many good reasons. One of the biggest is our computer system. In fact, our system is so sophisticated, it gives us capabilities that far exceed much of our competition.

Because of our dynamic business growth, we are experiencing dynamic systems growth.

Emery needs people. Good ones. Now.

These are outstanding growth opportunities at our international DP center in Wilton, Connecticut for individuals capable of taking the lead and innovating. Individuals who aren't afraid of a challenge. Individuals like you.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

At least 2-5 years programming experience in COBOL or BAL required

Financial-Enhance and develop customer and management information systems, including business graphics.

Rating and Billing-On-line rating; batch process billing of over $2 million in shipments daily.

Tracking and Tracing-Enhance and upgrade worldwide real-time system. Experience with direct access files desirable.

It is important to affiliate with a company that holds data processing in high regard. A company that supports hardware expenditure. A company that knows how much data processing success ensures corporate success. A company whose data processing growth and development is truly explosive.

Give your career a boost. Join the growing team at Emery Air Freight. Data Processing is vital to our operations, so we support our staff's efforts and reward their achievements. If you're a Data Processing Professional, consider a career with the leader, Emery Air Freight.

Our Hardware

- Twin IBM 370/158-3 equivalent
- IBM Color Graphics
- IBM Series/1
- IBM System 7
- Individual programmer terminals (VM/CMS)

Our Software

- CCAP-on-line operating system, enhanced and maintained internally
- DOS/VS
- VM/CMS
- OS (MVS/SNA)-Lab environment

Emery's concern with achievement and excellence is evidenced by our policy of competitive salaries and liberal benefits.

For further information, send your resume or a letter with salary requirements to: Emery Air Freight, Employment Department CW, Wilton, CT 06897. Or if you prefer, call us to speak with one of our Computer Professionals. In Washington call: (202) 289-8281; in Boston call: (617) 536-8988; in Connecticut (and all other states) call: (203) 834-3201.

EMERY
Air Freight
An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER-ANALYST

An excellent opportunity to join an aggressive retail firm headquartered in San Antonio, Texaa. Applicant must be an ambitious individual with the ability to advance into a management position within two years. Muat have a BBA or above and have previous experience with a retail operation which has a warehouse operation as well as retail outlets. Muat be heavily versed in the use of COBOL. Applicant must have experience in designing systems as well as programming. Furnish salary history and requirements with resume to:

WINN'S STORES, INC.
4342 N. Pan Am Expwy.
San Antonio, Texas 78218
Attn: Mr. Doug Wise

DURING
THE MONTH OF

APRIL

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Published more classified ads and more classified lineage than all the other computer publications combined!

Put Computerworld Classified to Work For You!

Call -TODAY- at
617/879-0700

FMC

Second to None!

FMC Ordnance Division produces the most respected military tracked vehicles in the world. The rapid growth of the company and our MIS Department offers excellent opportunities for growth and advancement.

We offer a state-of-the-art hardware/software environment—3033's, IMS DB/DC, MVS, SNA with over 100 CRT terminals installed for on-line inquiry and update. We are implementing a manufacturing control system (MAS II), an inventory accounting/costing system, on-line stores, and Purchasing and Shop Floor Data Collection Systems.

CURRENT OPENINGS INCLUDE:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS—require two or more years' experience designing and implementing manufacturing or financial systems.

DATA BASE ANALYST—requires two years' technical IMS Data Base experience. IMS/DC experience desired.

PROGRAMMERS—requires one year COBOL/IMS programming experience.

8100 experience desirable but not required.

FMC offers a comprehensive benefits package and competitive salaries. For prompt consideration send your resume to **FMC Ordnance Division, Jon Gundersgaard, Dept. 4-5-02, 1107 Coleman Avenue, San Jose, CA 95108.** An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v

---

Software Personnel WE OFFER YOU MORE ADVANTAGES

As one of the largest independent suppliers of commercial software services in the U.S., Informatics has experienced an annual growth rate of 26%. We are seeking professionals interested in working exclusively in Software Services.

As one of our team members, we offer you more:

- WORK IN AN ENVIRONMENT TOTALLY DEDICATED TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, ANALYSIS AND CONSULTING
- WORK WITH TOP MANAGEMENT THAT IS DATA PROCESSING ORIENTED
- EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT
- WORK WITH PEERS WHO SHARE PROFESSIONAL GOALS
- EXCELLENT SALARIES PLUS PAID OVERTIME
- COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS PACKAGE INCLUDING DENTAL INSURANCE, PROFIT SHARING AND BONUS PLAN

If you have a minimum of one year experience and enjoy the challenges of computer applications, especially in PL1, MARK IV, and using IMS, call COLLECT or send your resume to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
Informatics Inc.
2900 N. Loop West, Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-2100

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

informatics inc
Professional Services Operations
Western Division

Beehive International Is Swarming With Opportunity

We're a rapidly growing Electronics Manufacturing company, regarded as an industry leader in the design of complex terminals. Our people enjoy a 4-day work week, and a wealth of recreational resources to participate in. You can take advantage of everything that Beehive and Utah offer through the following career opportunities:

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR**
- **MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMERS**
- **MICROPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAMMERS**
- **PACKAGING ENGINEER**
- **SENIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS**
- **ACCOUNT MANAGER/SALES PERSONS**
- **ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE/SALES MANAGERS**

Beehive International offers an attractive compensation package. For confidential consideration please submit resume including salary history to:

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 25668
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125
Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f/v/h.

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Tackle major scientific projects in state-of-the-art CDC environment

Superior Oil is recognized as the nation's leading independent oil and gas exploration and production company. Continuing expansion has increased needs for innovative DP professionals in our technically advanced Geoscience Laboratory. This modern facility is housed in an attractive setting on a 700 acre ranch located 20 miles west of downtown Houston.

Current opportunities at Superior Oil offer the visibility and team spirit of a small organization combined with the stability of the potential of an industrial leader. These technically challenging assignments will involve you in installation, maintenance, and performance tuning of systems software. You'll also interface with applications programmers in development and maintenance of a large scientific DP sub-system.

To qualify, you should have 3 or more years experience, including the CDC Cyber computer using NOS/BE or NOS Operating System. A Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or other technical field is preferred.

We offer excellent salaries and corporate benefits in an environment geared to innovation, growth and professional advancement. In addition, to facilitate your joining us, we provide a comprehensive relocation aid package. For details, send resume to: J. Tobin

SUPERIOR OIL

P.O. Box 1521, Houston, Texas 77001
Superior Oil is an equal opportunity employer

The World Globe **Monday, May 4, 1981**

LOCAL INTERVIEWS FOR CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN CALIFORNIA

Northrop Aircraft Division is responsible for research, design, development, and manufacturing of tactical aircraft that will meet the ever-changing national and international defense requirements. We are located in Hawthorne, California in Los Angeles County. You can be a part of Northrop's future and advance your own. Several positions are available in the following areas:

SIMULATION SOFTWARE ENGINEER/PROGRAMMER

Senior persons experienced in the development of real-time simulation for testing and evaluating avionic systems. This simulation uses the latest processors (VAX 11/780) and graphics equipment to completely simulate an aircraft in dynamic flight, the environment in which the aircraft flies, various math model representations of radar, inertial navigation and other avionic elements. Must have knowledge of FORTRAN, VAX/VMS, PDP-11/RSX and experience in real-time programming. BSEE or equivalent and 5 years experience is required.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Requires broad background in design and development of real-time software for embedded computer networks as related to advanced integrated avionic systems. Responsibilities include translation of systems/software requirements into a practical but effective design, and mechanization of this design using current techniques and well-defined standards and procedures. Experience with medium scale computer and military standards such as 1589 (J73 Compiler), 1750 (Instruction Set Architecture), and 1553 (Communication Protocol) is desired. These positions requires a degree in CS, EE or related field.

Now is the time for you to become part of our success. We will fly you to California (travel & accommodations paid) for your interview, or we will send a representative to your location. Please send your resume including salary history to:

Richard Lee
Dept. 1222/80 NA-CW 1417
P.O: Box 1336
Gardena, CA 90249

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Aircraft Division
NORTHROP
Making advanced technology work.

-INFORMATION SYSTEMS-

Our client, a Fortune 200 company, is restructuring one of its major groups to better focus its resources. Group haedquarters are being relocated to the greater St. Louis area. As a result, there are the following immediate openings:

- **Manager, Marketing Systems**- this person will serve as the primary source of business systems guidance and support to the marketing and distribution functions. He/she will provide systems direction to the application support function and recommend new systems opportunities to users. Will also direct the analysis, design, development, and installation of new systems. Must have a minimum of five years experience in systems development and application support, with three years of this period in work for marketing and distribution. Experience in on-line order entry, inventory control, etc.
- **Manager, Technical Services**- this person will manage the systems software environment necessary to support two IBM 4341's, one running under OS/VS1, with IMS/DB in an on-line environment, the other DOS/VSE with TOTAL. Will direct the activities of three systems programmers. Must have a minimum of six years systems software experience, with heavy systems programming background, including planning, installation and maintenance of OS/-VS1, with IMS DB/DC.
- **Systems Analysts**- will assist in the development of plans and proposals to enhance the availability and usefulness of business information. Will develop external and internal specifications for new systems and modifications to existing systems.
- **Programmers/Programmer Analysts**- will assist in the development of internal specifications, prior to programming. Develop test data, test and debug programs through the unit, function, integration & systems test cycle.
- **Systems Programmer - Data Base**- plan, test, and maintain the data base software at the current vendor release level. Work with application development staff in a technical consulting capacity on new or modified systems development.
- **Systems Programmer - Communications**—- plan, design, and install data transmission network capability to support business systems. Work with application development staff in a technical consulting capacity on communications issues.

Our client is an equal opportunity employer.
Please send resumes in confidence to: Ms. Daryl Furno

HALBRECHT ASSOCIATES INC.
P.O. Box 3540, 1200 Summer St.
Stamford, CT 06905

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Unique opportunity available for the individual who has demonstrated his ability to handle responsibility. Looking for a min. 2 yrs. DOS COBOL. CICS Highly desired. TO: $25,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent growth opportunity. Shop doubling in size. Looking for 4 yrs. DOS or OS COBOL, developing financial applications. Desire CICS and PL-1. TO: $30,000.

PROGRAMMER

Have several positions available for individuals with at least 1 yr. COBOL and/or assembler programming skills. IBM, NCR, or DEC Systems bkgd. required. TO: $25,000.

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC. (214) 363-3300
Two NorthPark East. Suite # 750
Dallas. Texas 75231

Involved in the nationwide search and placement of Software and Data Processing Professionals since 1973.

Preferred Positions Inc.
The Right Move Makes The Difference

157 Main Dunstable Rd.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 889-0112

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$200/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

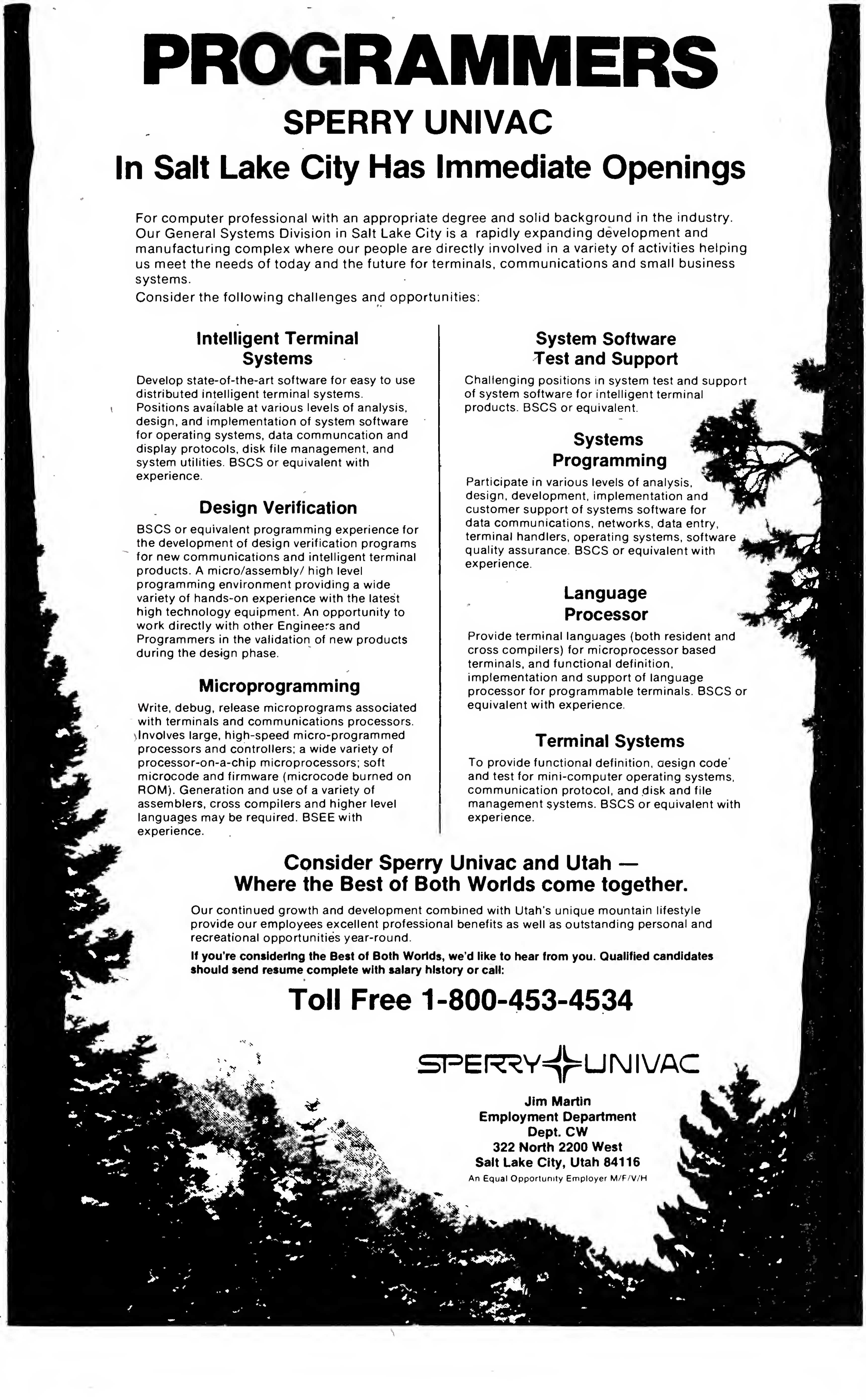
- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to:

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)664-6606

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.



PROGRAMMERS

SPERRY UNIVAC

In Salt Lake City Has Immediate Openings

For computer professional with an appropriate degree and solid background in the industry. Our General Systems Division in Salt Lake City is a rapidly expanding development and manufacturing complex where our people are directly involved in a variety of activities helping us meet the needs of today and the future for terminals, communications and small business systems.

Consider the following challenges and opportunities:

Intelligent Terminal Systems

Develop state-of-the-art software for easy to use distributed intelligent terminal systems. Positions available at various levels of analysis, design, and implementation of system software for operating systems, data communcation and display protocols, disk file management, and system utilities. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

Design Verification

BSCS or equivalent programming experience for the development of design verification programs for new communications and intelligent terminal products. A micro/assembly/ high level programming environment providing a wide variety of hands-on experience with the latest high technology equipment. An opportunity to work directly with other Engineers and Programmers in the validation of new products during the design phase.

Microprogramming

Write, debug, release microprograms associated with terminals and communications processors. Involves large, high-speed micro-programmed processors and controllers; a wide variety of processor-on-a-chip microprocessors; soft microcode and firmware (microcode burned on ROM). Generation and use of a variety of assemblers, cross compilers and higher level languages may be required. BSEE with experience.

System Software Test and Support

Challenging positions in system test and support of system software for intelligent terminal products. BSCS or equivalent.

Systems Programming

Participate in various levels of analysis, design, development, implementation and customer support of systems software for data communications, networks, data entry, terminal handlers, operating systems, software quality assurance. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

Language Processor

Provide terminal languages (both resident and cross compilers) for microprocessor based terminals, and functional definition, implementation and support of language processor for programmable terminals. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

Terminal Systems

To provide functional definition, design code and test for mini-computer operating systems, communication protocol, and disk and file management systems. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

Consider Sperry Univac and Utah — Where the Best of Both Worlds come together.

Our continued growth and development combined with Utah's unique mountain lifestyle provide our employees excellent professional benefits as well as outstanding personal and recreational opportunities year-round.

If you're considering the Best of Both Worlds, we'd like to hear from you. Qualified candidates should send resume complete with salary history or call:

Toll Free 1-800-453-4534

SPERRY UNIVAC

Jim Martin
Employment Department
Dept. CW
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

AT HARRIS TECHNOLOGY IS ADVANCING AT A RAPID PACE . . .

Is Your Career?

HARRIS COMPOSITION SYSTEMS is an established leader in the design, production and marketing of highly sophisticated information processing systems. Our commitment to technological progress has recently involved us in the development of integrated systems for the office environment, creating exciting new opportunities for the software professional. If you're interested in advancing your career while applying your expertise to our state-of-the-art challenges, consider the following available positions:

MICRO PROCESSOR SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

* Definition, design and development of Data Base Management Systems
* Development of multi-processing operating systems for 16-bit microcomputers.
* Design and implementation of various data storage and retrieval techniques to access massive data base
* Definition and design of electronic mail system
* Definition of communication systems architecture

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

* Software development to customer specifications
* Text editing systems
* Some customer interface

We offer a competitive salary, outstanding benefits and ample opportunity for personal and professional growth.

For immediate consideration, call Daphne Cumberland at 1-800-327-0482 (outside Florida) or (305) 242-5321 (in Florida) or send resume to: HARRIS COMPOSITION SYSTEMS DIVISION, P.O. Box 2080, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Equal Opportunity Employer

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND
INFORMATION PROCESSING

SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITES IN COLORADO

If you want to be a part of a people oriented company in Colorado, then consider Hewlett-Packard's Loveland Division. With us, you will enjoy advantages of small community living within an hours drive of metropolitan Denver and the Rocky Mountain National Park.

Current opportunities exist working in a distributed DP environment. The local network consists of HP 3000 computers and a large-scale MVS system. Software such as: ADABAS, TSO, SPF, COMPLETE, MPE and IMAGE form the basis of a dynamic state-of-the-art facility.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Business Applications

We have positions available in the development of manufacturing and accounting systems. BS degree or equivalent related experience required. We prefer experience in the following:

- Structured Methodologies
- Data Base Management Systems
- Manufacturing and/or Accounting Applications
- On-Line Systems

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Process Control

We have a position open for the development of a HP 1000-based production test systems. BSME, BSEE, BSCS, BSIS or 5 years directly related experience required. Familiarity with the following is desirable:

- COBOL, BASIC and FORTRAN
- Real-Time Interactive Applications
- HPIB (IEEE 488) Interface

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Computer Aided Design

We have a position for a Programmer/Analyst with desire to work with graphic systems. BSCS with 2-3 years graphics software experience or MSCS with CAD/CAM emphasis desired.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
MVS/JES2, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP

We have a position for an individual with a minimum of 2 years experience in the installation, maintenance and tuning of MVS/JES2 and associated software.

Hewlett-Packard is a dynamic electronics company with a solid reputation for stability and growth. We offer liberal fringe benefits that include insurance, profit sharing, stock purchase and flexible work hours. If you are qualified, please send your resume including salary history, in complete confidence, to Betty English, Personnel Department 305, Hewlett-Packard Company, P.O. Box 301, Loveland, Colorado 80537.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Equal Opportunity Employer Dedicated to Affirmative Action.

Career Perspective in American Banking

The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Some people still think we're a branch of the Government. We're not. We're the banks' Bank. We can offer you unique perspective in your career as a computer professional.

If you're an experienced programmer/analyst, systems programmer, data base analyst or a project leader, The Fed has a lot to offer you. To meet our money management goals, we use sophisticated computer applications for everything from pure economic research to electronic funds transfer. We have an IBM 3033 and 370/158 under MVS. We are committed users of both IMS data communications and data base. Our other software tools are TSO, SNA and ACF/VTAM. Our primary language is COBOL.

You'll find a comfortable working environment, competitive salaries, excellent benefits, relocation assistance, and a pay-for-performance merit program

If you're a computer professional, doesn't it make sense to put your career in perspective at The Fed? For more information, please send your resume to The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 400 Sansome Street, P-GC, San Francisco, CA 94111 We are an equal opportunity employer.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

SF FED

GONZO PROGRAMMER

Well-established software house needs dynamite programmer. Work directly with the president & executive VP. No hidden office politics. No button-down atmosphere.

All we want is someone brilliant, easy to work with, confident, comfortable with all types of technical stuff and customers.

Technical requirements: Full-service knowledge of programming/systems/ installation, business applications, data base, COBOL, HP 3000 (or prove you can learn fast).

Call Normand Fontaine, Pertaine Systems, Inc., (415) 962-8700, or write 625 Ellis St., Suite 307, Mountain View, CA 94043.

Looking for a good deal?

Well then...

...BYTE into CW classifieds.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

. . . with fast-track, growth oriented firms!

PROJECT MGR-NYC . . . . To $60K
On line-brokerage/financial.

SR. COMMU. SYSTEMS PROG. . . . . To $40K
NCP VTAM/BTAM VASM Compton/3785.

H.P. 1000 . . . . To $35K
Fortran & Assembler.

INTERNAL CONSULTANT . . . . To $40K
Manuf systems, IBM - Midwest.

SR. SYS. PROGRAMMER . . . . To $40K
MVS IMS/CICS

SYSTEMS ANALYST . . . . To $30K
370 OS with IMS. N.C. & S.C.

Immediate Action . . . just contact the F-O-R-T-U-N-E office nearest you:

ATLANTA . . . (404) 231-2253
Lenox Towers, Suite 921, 3400 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30326
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA . . . (714) 851-0311
19742 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 245, Irvine, California 92715
NEW YORK . . . (212) 557-1000
505 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

Sales, Field Service, and Software Professionals. Attending the NCC? Don't leave Chicago until you've talked to Digital.

While you're learning about the newest developments in computer technology, learn about the future you can start building with Digital—a $2.4 billion world leader in the minicomputer industry.

Make plans now to meet with our representatives during the NCC in Chicago.

If you're a Computer Software Professional, the people from Digital in Colorado Springs want to tell you about a Telephone Software Center that's setting new precedents in Remote Diagnosis.

If you're working in sales, field service, or software support, the people from our U.S. Area organization want to tell you about new openings in our Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Central, Southwest, and Western regions.

Remember, don't leave Chicago until you've talked to Digital.

Call (312) 922-7982 on May 5, 6, or 7, between 9 a.m. & 9 p.m. ...to make an appointment with our representatives at the Digital Suite in the Conrad Hilton, 720 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

If you won't be attending the NCC, send your resume and salary history, indicating the job that interests you, to: Regional Employment Manager, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. CW81, 1155 West Dundee Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

DATA GENERAL HARDWARE ENGINEER
$30K

Compucare Corp., a leader in Hospital Information Systems, is seeking an individual to maintain two large Eclipse systems in the Washington, DC area. Applicants should have four to five years experience maintaining large commercial systems. Applicant should have experience on Eclipse C/150 and C/330, Data General or CDC disc subsystems, magnetic tape, communications systems, and CRT and printer terminals. No overnight travel required.

Compucare Corp., offers an excellent compensation package, including three weeks vacation, fully paid medical and dental insurance for employee and dependents. Write or call:

Bob Gulilens
Compucare, Corp.
2133 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. Suite 202
Washington, D.C. 20007
202/625-2602

SYSTEMS/ PROG —

Great oppt's with this large oil co. Looking for persons with 2+ yrs systs prog under VM, VS, or MVS envir. Any lang exp accepted. Exce benefits. To $40K.

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA
5840 S. Memorial Drive, Ste. 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1600

OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

The Director is responsible for all aspects of academic and administrative computing and supervises a staff of six plus part-time student employees. BS, MS preferred, in Computer Science or related area. Experience in computer facility management and knowledge of administratrive and scientific engineering applications required:

Send resume to:

John H. Smith
Assistant to the President
Oregon Institute of Technology
Oretech Branch Post Office
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
(503) 882-6321, ext. 282

Oregon Institute of Technology is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING

System Programmer/ Data Base Administrator

This position requires a minimum of 5 years data processing experience including: DOS, CICS, PL 1 or related data bases. A thorough knowledge of IBM systems software. Must be proficient in JCL and background knowledge of COBOL. Should be familiar with computer operations and have a working knowledge of policy and procedure concepts. Good verbal and written communications skills a must.

Microprocessor Programmers

These are senior level positions involving firmware development for microprocessor based terminal products. Applicants should have at least 2 years experience with microprocessor programming in assembly language or PL/M. Experience with firmware operating systems, firmware terminal emulators or communications is required. Position also requires a BSEE or BSCS degree.

Beehive International in Utah offers an attractive compensation package along with a 4-day work week. Combine a challenging professional career with the beauty and quality life style of Utah. Recreational activities are unlimited, including skiing, boating, camping, etc. For confidential consideration, please mail resume to or call collect: **Beehive International, Personnel Department, P.O. Box 25668, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125, Phone (801) 355-6000 Ext. 300**

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v.

Building YOUR tomorrow could be child's play, if...

IMS DB/DC

CICS

SYS-GENS

. . . you can make the time for one brief phone call to Consultant Systems.

WHO WE ARE: specialists in commercial data processing services, advising and assisting major U.S. Corporations.

WHAT WE'RE DOING: systems planning; technical support; customized applications design and development; hardware/-software evaluations; educational/training support.

WHAT WE OFFER: To excellent salaries and good fringe benefits, Consultant Systems has added:
VISIBILITY: on projects of prime importance
MOBILITY: variety of assignments available in most major U.S. cities allowing travel or relocation
STABILITY: assignment to long term geographical locations
ADVANCEMENT: based strictly on your performance
ENHANCEMENT: opportunities to build upon your existing skills
PROFESSIONALISM: the CSI environment
INTEGRITY: no corporate misrepresentatives or half-truths

WHAT WE NEED: Skills with IMS DB/DC or CICS (either Command or Macro levels) or SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING (OS/DOS) or HP IMAGE/QUERY.

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS would like to exchange ideas and share thoughts with you. If you're good at what you do, we'll create a place for you. And don't let the address fool you . . . it's a big country and we're in most of it! Give us a call COLLECT or drop us a line:

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.
Eastern Division
1717 Penn Avenue, Suite 5009
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221
(412) 731-9590
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Independent Contractors Welcome to Reply

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

While You're In Chicago, Give "The First" A Call!

We are a leading edge financial institution dealing with large scale sophisticated applications & hardware. Our environment includes multiple IBM 168, 158 and 3033's; MVS/SE, JES 2 with multiple access spool, IMS, TSO/SPF, VM/CMS and RJE; and networking & telecommunications using DEC and Tandem mini's.

We have excellent career opportunities in many areas:

Programmers/Analysts
Hardware Analysts
Business Systems Analysts
Telecommunications Analysts

If you would like to learn more about "The First" or what we're doing, give us a call. Our Data Processing Management will be glad to talk with you.

732-6443

FIRST CHICAGO
The First National Bank of Chicago

One First National Plaza
Chicago, IL 60670

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Dallas

We're TRES SYSTEMS, a twelve year old internationally recognized firm specializing in software product development. Exciting things are going on at TRES and you may want to get in on the ground floor! Our growth and expansion dynamics require considerable increase to our Data Processing staff. Many of these openings offer a fine opportunity to travel or to temporarily relocation to other states. All positions require at least 2-3 years experience with 360/370 COBOL. Some specific skills we seek are:

- CONSULTANTS - to do long range planning.
- PROJECT LEADERS - to direct off-site efforts.
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - especially with experience in payroll/-personnel systems, customer billing or inv. control.
- IMS db-dc and/or CICS Specialists.
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - both OS and DOS systems.
- FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS - Project managers with 5-10 years experience Strong design background in G/L and budgeting or A/P experience with vendor financial packages highly desirable. IMS knowledge necessary

TRES offers an environment that will challenge you to learn and grow yet is nurturing TRES offers above average salaries and an excellent benefit package

To investigate any of these opportunities, call (214) 233-4341 collect or write Hans Nintzel at

TRES Systems, Inc.
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 220
Dallas, Texas 75234

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-343-6474 (in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880 Framingham MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Sure cure for Computer Career "Stagnitis"

If your present situation does not promise important career growth or personal satisfaction...you are, indeed, in a stagnant position. That is in conflict with your established career objectives. It's time to move on... to move upward.

NCA can show you a wealth of career opportunities, both locally and nationally anyone of which will provide a sure cure for your computer career stagnation. Call. Mail your resume. Or visit the NCA office nearest to you. There is no charge for our professional representation or our many skilled services. Company clients assume our fees. Confidentiality is assured.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc
3 Fletcher Avenue
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

KANSAS CITY: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc.
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EOP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
7430 East Edward Lane
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253 (602) 274-6666

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (414) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group,
Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W., Suite 210
Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 833-8040

National Computer Associates

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Office of Management Information and Computing is seeking a Systems Analyst with a BA or equivalent in a math or business related field. Applicants must have at least 5 years of data processing experience, three as a systems analyst. Experience in COBOL and IBM/DOS are required. Applicants with experience in higher education application, on-line systems and DBMS are preferred. The candidate hired will be involved in the development of applications under our integrated database. We offer an excellent benefits package. Salary, mid to high twenties, commensurate with qualifications. **Send resume and 3 professional references no later than May 15, 1981 to University of Vermont, OMIC, 238 Waterman Building, Burlington, Vermont 05405.**

An Affirmative Action Employer

While You're at NCC, See Gould Modicon at the Technical Career Open House

Monday, May 4, 12pm - 7pm
Tuesday, May 5 and Wednesday, May 6, 11am - 7pm
Thursday, May 7, 11am - 3pm
at the Merchandise Mart Expo Center

We're Gould Modicon, inventor of the programmable controller for industry — leading the world in creating innovative answers to increase productivity. In 12 years, we've become a $100 million success story. And we're growing at a rate of 50% annually.

This means great career opportunities for you. In a high technology environment. And you'll enjoy our Andover, Massachusetts location. Just 30 miles north of Boston and easily accessible to the mountains of New Hampshire.

We have opportunities for the following talent:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
HARDWARE ENGINEERS
ENGINEERING TALENT IN:
Graphics
Robotics
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
POWER SUPPLY ENGINEERS
TECHNICIANS
LINE MANAGERS

During the Open House, stop by Booth #301 and 303 and speak with our representatives. Or give us a call at 312-245-7204. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

GOULD Modicon Division
ONE-OF-A-KIND

Danison University has an opening for beginning programmer to develop, maintain, and convert programs for our community of academic users. This position offers an opportunity for a diversity of tasks and for considerable responsibility and initiative. The person hired will be expected to consult with students and faculty, direct student assistance, and handle a few aspects of system management. The most attractive candidate will have programming skill in BASIC, FORTRAN and PASCAL as well as some familiarity with MINITAB and SPSS. Experience with RSTS/E, RSX, or VAX/-VMS uprating systems will be highly desirable. Denison University operates a VAX 11/780 computer system consisting of 2.5 megabytes of main memory, 1000 megabytes of on line disc storage and over 90 time sharing terminals. Our computer operation has received national recognition for excellence. Competitive salary and benefit package in an attractive community. **Please send resume including transcripts to Dr. Jeffrey S. Jalbert, Director of Computer Center, Denison University, Granaville, OH 43023 by May 15th 1981.**

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer.

HOUSTON

The fastest growing city in the sunbelt currently has hundreds of openings for **IBM programmer/analysts** on the system and application level. We are geared to conduct a special search for you resulting in the compensation and benefits you are seeking. All fees paid by our client companies. **Send your resume or call George Bostick, DP Placement Specialist, Lyman Personnel Services, 3100 Timmons, Suite 300, Houston, Texas 77027. (713) 627-1110.**

COMPUTER PACKAGING SALES

Computer products division of a national company seeks an aggressive individual to be responsible for the exhibiting of a new line of products at computer shows as well as for direct selling. Sales and marketing supported by a complete program of advertising, sales promotion and publicity. Opportunity for growth. Excellent compensation package. **Please send resume, in confidence, to: President, PRC Computer Products Company, 46 Passaic Street, Wood-Ridge, New Jersey 07075.**

HIGHER EDUCATION

Today, the technological needs of higher education are increasingly complex. At Tufts University, we're expanding our staff of creative computer professionals to meet those needs. Tufts offers a truly exceptional environment, with sophisticated systems, technically challenging projects, and an expanding base of research, along with all the educational benefits a fine university can offer. High visibility, competitive salaries, 100% tuition remission, 4 weeks vacation, and a beautiful suburban campus located just minutes from Boston and Cambridge.

So now you see, it's really academic. Some of the best opportunities for computer professionals aren't at the big computer companies. They're right here at Tufts University – where high technology and higher education are working hand in hand.

Send your resume, in confidence (specifying position of interest), to Robert Samuels, Personnel Department, Tufts University, Sweet Hall, Medford, MA 02155. Or feel free to call (617) 628-5266.

ACADEMIC SERVICES

- **Academic User Services Manager**
To be responsible for the delivery of effective computer services to academic users throughout the University. Will maintain consultation program for potential users, design and lead user education programs, manage the development and acquisition of new programs, and administer policies. Management, teaching and communications skills appropriate to an academic environment essential.

- **Technical Services Coordinator**
To design and implement user support systems for faculty and students. Will train and supervise technical assistants, develop methods to improve user documentation and conduct seminars. Requires experience with Fortran and other high level languages, knowledge of applications software and DECsystem10 with good interpersonal/communications skills.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

- **Information Systems Specialists**
Are needed for the design, development and implementation of a university-wide information system. Requirements include experience in project management and knowledge of interactive data base management systems as well as effective interpersonal skills. Areas of concentration include finance, student support, and human resource management.

- **Programmer**
Must have experience in COBOL, time sharing and be familiar with DBMS techniques.

TUFTS
university

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

IS HIRING

$2,000 REWARD for EDP PROFESSIONALS.

InterNorth is committed to the discovery and utilization of our vast natural resources. We are a 3.4 billion dollar corporation with highly diversified activities. From Alaska, the Gulf of Mexico, Canada and the continental U.S., we are increasing the country's energy options . . . in natural gas, LNG, propane, coal and petrochemicals.

If you have high professional goals and share in our commitment, consider a partnership with InterNorth. We'll back YOUR commitment with a $2,000 employment bonus if you are qualified and hired for one of the following positions.

SYSTEMS SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

We have several challenging positions for innovative technical specialists in support of state-of-the-art large scale multiprocessing systems and a distributed processing communications network. We are seeking degreed individuals with knowledge/experience in the following discipline:

DATA COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

To provide data communications/network planning and support for distributed processing environment. Desirable knowledge/experience: Burroughs large scale systems, DCP, DCALGOL, NDL, MCS (CANDE, RJE, etc.)
Synchronous, asynchronous protocols

-or-

IBM 4300/370 systems, 370X, SNA, VTAM, ACF, NCP, MSNF, SDLC,
bisynchronous protocols

We are implementing a distributed processing network consisting of IBM 4300 systems linked to a Burroughs B7800, and you'll play a major role in performing some of the critical activities involved in this effort. If you have a technical degree and feel you can contribute to this effort by drawing upon related technical experience, creative problem solving capabilities and the ability to work effectively with other EDP Professionals. Users and Management, we can offer you challenge, responsibility and rewards based on performance.

Advanced and progressive management and personnel policies are a hallmark of InterNorth. Salaries are competitive and benefits are excellent including a fitness center complete with a swimming pool, gym, running track, and racquetball courts, plus a company matching savings plan and full tuition refund.

If you feel up to the challenge and meet the qualifications, forward your resume and complete salary history in confidence to: Jim LaHood, InterNorth, 2223 Dodge Street. Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
Agency Referred Applicents Will Not Be Eligible For This Bonus.

INTERNORTH

The Energy Builders

Opportunities: Data Processing

Washington Public Power Supply System is a young, growing company offering stability and a future in the energy business. The Supply System is located in Richland, Washington, where you can enjoy sunshine 300 days each year.

We are seeking highly motivated individuals to work in a data processing environment of IBM 3033 and Prime 750 computers. COBOL is the primary development language and ADABAS and Prime's DBMS are utilized for file management.

Programmer/ Analyst

You will work closely with systems analysts in designing program structure and coding application programs in COBOL or higher level languages. You will be using interactive CRT terminals to develop on-line DBMS-based application systems.

Systems Analyst

In this lead position, your assignment will include defining user information needs through continual interface with personnel in the business function. You will be guiding the program development effort and testing the final product. Some coding may be required. Ability to produce reports via a high level generator is necessary.

We invite you to further your career and accept the challenge that Washington Public Power Supply System offers. Call our **Hotline COLLECT, (509) 372-6608,** or send your resume and salary history in confidence to **Ms. Tish Jongeward,**
Dept. PJJ/75-4A, Washington Public Power Supply System,
P.O. Box 968, Richland, WA 99352.
An affirmative action employer.

Washington Public Power Supply System

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As part of the largest private health insurance system in the world, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City is an expanding, progressive organization where advanced automation and MIS will continue to play a central role in our success. We are now embarking upon our most recent major systems development program. Those who join us will discover a professional project team environment with opportunities to learn and expand their knowledge of TELEPROCESSING and DATA BASE in new and enhanced batch and on-line systems. Recognize your growth potential if you are a competitive, results-oriented individual with leadership abilities.

SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Participate in the design, implementation and maintenance of telecommunications systems. Requirements include in-depth knowledge of on-line teleprocessing environment, preferably IMS DB/DC and applications programming design experience.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requirements include 8-10 years experience in large applications systems design, preferably in an IBM IMS DB/DC environment. Participate in the development of batch and on-line processing systems to support new and existing insurance products.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requirements include 5+ years COBOL programming experience including large system analysis and design background. IMS DB/DC strongly preferred.

Our environment consists of an IBM 3032 operating under MVS with IMS DB/DC and TSO. We offer flexible hours, highly competitive salaries, and excellent benefits including a dental plan, credit union, educational assistance and relocation package. Previous experience in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield or similar environment is preferred. For immediate consideration, call Kathy Jensen, collect, 816-932-5262, or forward your resume. in confidence, to her attention.

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Kansas City

Blue Cross and Blue Shield
of Kansas City
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Control Data Corporation, a leading vendor of IBM-compatible peripherals and systems, needs several qualified individuals with IBM systems experience to provide consulting services in our Professional Services Division. The positions offer significant interface with customers, considerable variety of assignments and are available in several locations.

The successful candidate will have two or more years of systems programming experience with two or more of the following IBM operating systems: OS/VS1, MVS, VM. Experience with CICS is very desirable.

Positions are available in Boston, MA; Greenwich, CT; New York, NY; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Bay Area, CA; Los Angeles, CA; Minneapolis, MN; Chicago, IL; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Florida.

Control Data offers a comprehensive benefits package including free life, health and dental insurance as well as tuition aid. If you qualify and are interested in a challenging career, send your resume with current salary and geographic preference to:

J. R. Cooper
Personnel Manager
Professional Services
Control Data Corporation
P.O. Box O-HQSO5A
Minneapolis, MN 55440

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs

An Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing Professionals, Let Valero Move You to San Antonio.

Valero Energy Corporation is a rapidly growing energy company with revenues in excess of $1.7 billion and assets which will reach $1 billion in 1981. Valero is strongly based in the natural gas transmission and processing industries. It is expanding into refining, exploration and production, and other key energy-related activities.

San Antonio, corporate headquarters for Valero, has grown to be the 9th largest city in the country. And it is laying the groundwork for a stronger and even more dynamic future. An exciting city and a growing company: it's a good combination for developing a career.

The following positions are excellent opportunities to help build batch processing and interactive applications for use throughout the corporation. Corporate computer support facilities include an IBM 370/303x with MVS, TSO/APL, and IMS/ADF.

Computer Systems Analysts

VARIOUS LEVELS-Will design, develop and implement computer and manual systems to solve business problems. Senior positions have some supervisory responsibilities and may lead to management positions. Minimum requirements for lower level positions include a Bachelors degree and 1+ years COBOL programming experience. Additional experience may be substituted for formal education.

Systems Analysts-Refining

VARIOUS LEVELS-Will design and install manual and computer based systems to solve business problems and improve planning, control, and operating results in a large refining environment. Senior positions have some supervisory responsibilities and may lead to management positions. Requires Bachelors degree with a minimum of 2 years programming and analysis experience in support of a refining operation. Additional experience may be substituted for formal education.

Technical Specialist

Will provide operating system and technical support for corporate computer center. Specialists support a variety of IBM and non-IBM software products. This position offers an opportunity for professional achievement in a progressive environment. Requires college degree with computer background and 2 years of support experience in an MVS/JES 2/IMS environment. Additional relevant experience will be considered in lieu of degree.

IMS Data Base Specialist

Will interface with system development staff in the design, review and implementation of IMS Data Base systems. Candidate must have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent data processing experience with a minimum of 2 years experience in data base design, application program support, data dictionary support and data base performance tuning procedures.

Opportunities exist in this growing organization for personal and professional advancement.

Excellent Benefits and More

Enjoy Southwestern informality in a fast-growing city. Join us for excellent salaries and benefits including:
- *Company Paid Health/Life/Dental Insurance*
- *Stock Ownership Plan* ● *Thrift Program* ● *Tuition Reimbursement Plan.*

Our Relocation Plan includes:
- Purchase of your home equity for cash
- Moving of your household goods to San Antonio
- Mortgage interest subsidy

For more information, call TOLL FREE:

Teri Fayette
in Texas 1-800-292-7816
outside Texas 1-800-531-7911

Or send your resume in strictest confidence to:

VALERO ENERGY CORPORATION
P.O. Box 500; San Antonio, Texas 78292

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
No Agencies Please!

VALERO ENERGY CORPORATION

LOOKING FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE?

525,000 computer people look at Computerworld every week.

Readers* at computer end-user organizations – 320,000	
Programmer/Methods Analyst	84,200
Systems Analyst	54,500
Director/Manager/Supervisor of DP	51,500
Systems Manager	35,900
Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Svc.	28,400
VP/Assistant VP	11,100
Manager/Supervisor of Programming	7,100
Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer	7,000
Applications and Other Engineering	6,900
President/Owner/Partner/General Manager	3,900
Other	29,300
Readers* at OEM's, system houses, mainframe manufacturers and other vendor organizations	135,000
Readers* at consultant organizations	70,000
Total Readership	525,000

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

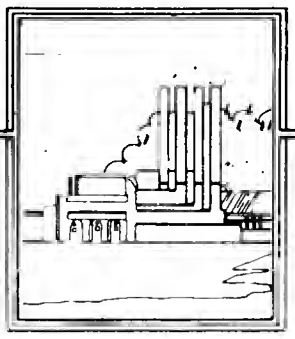
For more recruitment advertising information, call Bill Mills, Classified Advertising Manager, (617) 879-0700.

*Includes paid circulation in United States and Canada plus pass-along readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation. [illegible] readers per issue

---

data processing

FAST MOVING COMPUTER CAREERS BEGIN WITH DAYTON POWER & LIGHT



Fast moving careers in data processing begin at Dayton Power & Light as we seek career oriented professionals interested in becoming part of our management information systems development. Current positions are available for experienced:

SYSTEMS ANALYST
- IBM 370 JCL and COBOL
- CICS and batch development
- 2-4 years of application work
- Management potential

PROJECT LEADERS
- 3-6 years of IBM application development experience
- Project development supervision
- Project estimating and control responsibility
- Performance evaluations

If you have these qualifications and are a career-minded individual, we can offer you a competitive starting salary and complete benefit package. Begin by sending your resume with salary history to: Ms. C. Lamberth, DP&L, Courthouse Plaza S.W., Dayton, Ohio 45401

All replies held strictly confidential.

DP&L

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DAYTON POWER & LIGHT
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Synercom Technology, Inc.

GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY ARE YOURS!

The time is now . . . .

if you are looking for that career opportunity to grow with a dynamic company.

Synercom is an interactive computer graphics company specializing in geographic information management systems and engineering computer systems. Our products are built around the DEC PDP 11 and VAX computers and are marketed worldwide to such industries as utilities and municipalities, engineering construction, metal buildings, and offshore construction.

Software Development Division Manager

The qualified applicant should have a minimum of 5 years managing a development staff in a scientific or graphics environment with responsibility for planning, operating budgets and scheduling. A degree in Computer Science, Math, Physics or Engineering with some formal management training is desired.

Hardware Products Division Manager

A minimum of 5 years, managing a Manufacturing and Field Service Division in a computer related industry with responsibility for the manufacturing, installation, maintenance of equipment, as well as the training of clients on the product, is required. The qualified applicant should have a B.S. or A.S. degree in Engineering or Electronics with some formal management training.

If you qualify for either position, consider this opportunity and send your resume and salary history in confidence to: John Wright Synercom Technology, Inc., 500 Corporate Dr., Sugar Land, Texas 77478. (713) 491-5000.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Come Meet Tektronix at NCC

We are a Fortune 500 Corporation engaged in the development, manufacture and marketing of Computer Graphic Systems. Our position as the industry leader allows us to currently offer career positions in our sales offices with excellent opportunities for personal contribution, responsibility and growth. We are looking for leaders in **your** field in the following areas:

Sales Support

If you have good communication skills and your experience has been in pre/post sales support in a data processing environment, we'd like to talk to you about a **Tektronix** career as a Systems Analyst.

Technical Sales

We seek experienced sales engineers with proven success in computer sales. You should have clear goals and a desire for outstanding career growth in a company that has more than doubled in sales during the past five years.

If you're going to the NCC . . .

Call us for an appointment to discuss these positions or drop by our NCC booth and/or visit our recruiting suite at:

The Holiday Inn
Midcity Plaza
1 South Halsted
Chicago, Illinois
(312) 829-5000
Monday through Thursday, May 4-7, 9AM - 5PM

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

If we can't meet you at the NCC, please direct your resume to **Roy Bauerle, 3003 Bunker Hill Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050** or call **(800) 538-8125. In California, call collect (408) 496-0800.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

---

position announcements | position announcements

Are you ready to call your own shots?

San Francisco Peninsula

If you are, STC Computer Research Corporation has unsurpassed ground floor opportunities for you. You'll be joining a team of top professionals with proven track records who are chartered with the Engineering and Development of a high performance mainframe computer. And the operation is affiliated with Storage Technology Corporation (STC), a large and successful Fortune 500 manufacturer of computer peripherals.

As a member of the start-up team, you will enjoy unparalleled opportunity to go as far as your talent can take you. You'll be working in a challenging atmosphere pursuing state-of-the-art technology for semiconductor and system development. You'll be putting your imagination to work and watching your creative efforts grow. And you'll do it in a friendly, results-oriented atmosphere.

We currently have immediate opportunities for:

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Sr. Design Engineers

Seeking BS/MSEE with 5+ years' related Logic Design and Mainframe Development experience in any of the following areas:

- **Execution Unit Development**
- **Instruction Unit Development**
- **Storage Unit Design**
- **Channel Design**
- **Console Design**

Logic Design Engineers

Seeking BS/MSEE with 2-5 years' Logic and Hardware Design experience.

SOFTWARE TOOLS

Design Automation Programmer

BS and 3-5 years' development experience of design tools or gate-array physical layout software. IBM-370 preferable.

Data Base Programmer

BS and 3-5 years' design and implementation of File Management System for design data base.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

Mechanical Packaging Engineer

BSME with 3 years' related Packaging Design experience in Mainframe Computer Development.

STC Computer Research Corporation has small company excitement and big company benefits. We've just moved into a new facility to accommodate our future growth, and yours! Along with an excellent salary and benefits program, you will enjoy our friendly and professional company atmosphere. Please send your resume to the Director of Human Resources, STC Computer Research Corporation, Dept. CW-0504, 3450 Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051. An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

STC COMPUTER RESEARCH CORPORATION

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE

JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for:

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS

with a minimum of 2 years experience in:

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives)

STO FOX
personnel consultants • P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

CLASSIFIED

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2″ wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4″ — 338.80
2 cols x 4″ — 677.60
2 cols x 5″ — 847.00
2 cols x 8″ — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, $10 per insertion.

Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills,
Manager
Classified Advertising

Our Travelers Cheque Division Is Doing A Little Traveling.

The Systems and Data Processing Department of our Travelers Cheque Division is headed west. Due west, to the great, open expanses of Salt Lake City!

Our growth rate has necessitated several major, new computer and communications systems enhancements which will make ours the most advanced communications/operations center in the industry. Changes of this magnitude necessitate building a totally new facility, and Salt Lake City, with its unique blend of cultural, recreational and educational facilities, has been chosen.

The priority of this new center will be meeting customers' needs more quickly, more effectively. Consequently, approximately 80% of the projects will be developmental in nature. The primary functions of the Systems and Data Processing Department will be systems development, IMS data base administration, advanced technology, systems assurance and planning, computer operations and technical support in a 303X, MVS/SP, IMS, DB/DC environment. To successfully carry out these responsibilities, we'll need developmentally-oriented data processing professionals who enjoy the challenge of implementing new technologies. Some positions will initially be based in New York City, with relocation to Salt Lake City mid-1982. Specifically, we're looking for:

- **PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS**
- **PROJECT LEADERS**
- **SYSTEMS ASSURANCE PROFESSIONALS**
- **DATA BASE SPECIALISTS**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**
- **SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS**

If you have the spirit of adventure, if you're ready to work for a large international company, join the westward movement. We'll offer you an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits, plus the opportunity to really grow with our all-new operation.

To learn more about our plans for the future and how you fit into the picture, send your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to: American Express Company, Travelers Cheque Division, Personnel Dept CW54, 7th flr, 125 Broad St., N.Y., N.Y. 10004. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

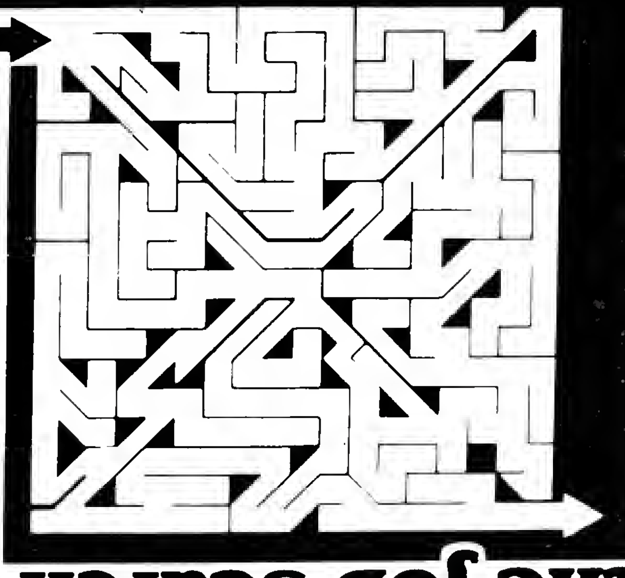
From start to finish, we know every turn in the job-search maze.

You could be caught in a dead end job. Or you could wander through a confusing maze of professional opportunities. OR you can let us chart a direct course toward your professional goals.

Talk to the experts at Wallach. We've been successfully recruiting professionals like you for over 15 years. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation costs, and you get the free benefits of our in-depth knowledge of hundreds of potential employers and our expert counseling and negotiation abilities.

Nationwide opportunities include technical/management consulting, project management, R&D, test and systems evaluation in the fields of Communications, Satellites, Weapons, Intelligence, Computer, Energy, and Aerospace systems. Specific skill areas include:

- **Minicomputers**
- **Mathematical Analysis**
- **Signal Processing**
- **Digital Systems**
- **Software Design**
- **Communication Networks**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Microprocessor Design**
- **Systems Architecture**
- **Applications Programming**
- **Command & Control**
- **Systems Programming**
- **Computer Graphics**
- **EW/SIGINT/ELINT**
- **MIS/OPs Research**
- **Diagnostics**



Puzzled by a maze of career options? Outsmart the maze with a professional guide from Wallach. If you currently earn over $22,000, we can find a better job — the right job — for you! Get started today, send your resume in confidence to: Perri Reeder, Wallach Associates, Inc., 1010 Rockville Pike, Dept. CW1, Box 6016, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

Wallach ... Your career connection

Equal Opportunity Employer Agcy

WALLACH
associates, inc.

1010 Rockville Pike Dept. CW1
Box 6016
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 762-1100

Professional Employment Consultants

Data Communications/ Systems

Our leadership position assures you the most advanced assignments

Our Corporate Data Processing Group has made far-reaching contributions, on many levels, toward making C-E Lummus an international leader in the design, engineering, and construction of process plants. In the U.S. — and throughout the world.

DP will play an even more important role in future Lummus operations. Take these opportunities to apply your knowledge and experience to full advantage.

Telecommunications Analyst

Will work with Lummus Corporate Communications Department in evaluating present communications costs within the organization, and recommend cost-saving alternatives. Requires 5 years' experience in telecommunications, and expertise in voice system planning and installation, data communications, and cost analysis and financial planning evaluation of the latest telephone systems.

Computer Service Management Support Analyst

Will be involved in computer service project feasibility and cost analysis, and project guidance and support in a multi-divisional data communications environment. Requires 7 years' experience with minicomputers, mainframes, teleprocessing, and computer systems development. BSIE (or equivalent) is desirable, as is a knowledge of communications.

Sr. Systems Analysts

Develop new systems and provide ongoing user support for engineering, materials management, and project management. Requires a degree and at least 5 years' experience, with emphasis on on-line database system applications in an Engineering or Manufacturing environment.

PMS IV Coordinator/ Scheduling Engineer

Will be responsible for problem solving and user training and coordination for IBM's PMS IV Scheduling, Resource Allocation, and Cost Program. Traveling to all Lummus offices, you will acquire knowledge of our operations that will pave the way for professional advancement. At least 3 years' PMS IV experience is required.

You will be based at our suburban Bloomfield, New Jersey International Headquarters. Located just 20 miles from the cultural and recreational centers of New York City, Bloomfield is also within easy reach of the parks, mountains, lakes, and beaches of New Jersey.

Competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits. For prompt consideration, send resume and salary history to: E. Schelter, Dept. CW-54, C-E Lummus, 1515 Broad Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003.

C-E LUMMUS
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

IMS Systems Programmers, the odds are 25 to 1 in your favor with us.

The average company's database utilizes one or two disks. At Bank of America, *one* of the databases we're developing is expected to utilize 25 disks. But then, Bank of America isn't average. At 25 to 1, the odds for project involvement, state-of-the-art systems, creative program design, professional satisfaction and reward are definitely in your favor. And the odds have improved even more in Los Angeles.

Our data base network has grown so much that we're establishing a Los Angeles Support Project to provide resident IMS expertise for Southern California. We need experienced senior-level technical consultants and IMS/MVS systems programmers.

This ground floor project presents you with IMS career opportunity that's hard to beat. You'll have the resources to fine tune systems and set the tone for the entire L.A. IMS operation. Your objective is to create a compatible IMS-MVS-SNA environment utilizing IMS FASTPATH, MSC, ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP for on-line processing.

You should have at least three years of IMS DB/DC systems experience at the systems programming level in one of these areas: internals support, consultation, release installation, performance analysis, DB installation, DB recovery, operations training or trouble-shooting.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits, excellent training facilities and the latest in systems development methodologies. If you have the qualifications and vision, Pete Hill, Thomas Work or Chris Skeadas would like to talk to you. To arrange a local interview with one of them, please call Spencer Allen collect at 415/953-4135. Or send your resume to Bank of America, Dept. 3411-L, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC

BANK OF AMERICA

DATA PROCESSING

MELLONICS

Is Growing . . . Want To Come Along?

Mellonics is a major computer service company, located in the San Fernando Valley, just 27 miles from Los Angeles. We are continually expanding our Data Processing Services and maintain the very latest IBM equipment, creating a state-of-the-art environment. If you are qualified and experienced in any of the following areas, we invite you to explore the diversified and challenging career opportunities currently available interfacing with IBM 370 & 3033, OS-MVS.

DATA SYSTEMS ANALYST

- Business applications
- Batch and on-line projects
- COBOL - PL 1

DATA BASE SUPPORT SPECIALIST

- IMS data base and application
- CICS application development

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

- Software evaluation
- Application design support
- IMS maintenance tuning & recovery

TIME SHARE MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

- Los Angeles-San Diego-San Francisco
- State-of-the-art IBM environment

We offer a full-range of company paid benefits.

Call for more information
on these exciting opportunities!
DONNA GARRITY
(213) 887-5039
COLLECT

MELLONICS

Litton

**MELLONICS
INFORMATION CENTER**
6701 Variel Avenue
Canoga Park, CA. 91703
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

A progressive paper manufacturer located in central Wisconsin has an excellent opportunity available for a person to participate in the definition, appraisal, and development of company systems projects. This person will evaluate and recommend systems design, implement new computer systems and evaluate the design effectiveness of existing systems.

B.S. degree in Business, Math, or Computer Science plus six years of equivalent Systems Analyst experience. An equivalent combination of education and experience is acceptable. Must be able to work on all phases of Systems Analyst functions and have demonstrated ability to work well with user departments.

Excellent salary and employee benefits. Send resume and salary requirements to:

**Bert E. Johnson
Professional Employment Manager**

**CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 50
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc. 54494**
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The College of St. Catherine Academic Computing Center St. Paul, MN

Tha Collega of St. Cetherine, a four-year liberal arts collega for women, saeks to fill a poisition, beginning Sept 1981, in its newly-established Computer Center. The Director of Acedemic Computing will be responsibla for planning, coordinating and edministering the growth of the ecademic computing progrem throughout the curriculum, including tha salection end instelletion of computer hardwere. The Director elso will be responsibla for providing periodic feculty workshops, dissaminating currant user information, and assisting feculty in evelueting and using softwere. Tha Director will raport to tha Associate Acadamic Dean. Requiramants: a gredueta degrae in some discipline; formel treining or axpariance in computer science; and some college-leval teeching axparianca dasirad. Applicetions, including a rasuma and 3 letters of referance, should ba sant to **Academic Computing Search Committee, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, MN 55105. Consideration of applications will begin June 1.**

An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

PROG/ANALYST-COBOL,CVCX/-BAL,deg	$35M
PROG/ANALYST-deg,CICS,VSAM	$35M
COMM SUP ENG-BAL,3270,SILC,SNA	$35+Co Car+Expenses
ANALYST-money transfer SWIFT	$34M+
ANALYST-G/L acctg	$34M+
SR.PROJ.ANALYST-CICS,command level	$35M
SR.PROJ.ANALYST-gen'l acctg, DOS,VSE,IDMS	$35M
PROJ.ANALYST-deg,IDMS,COBOL	$35M
PROJ.ANALYST-DOS/VSE,IDMS, 4341,COBOL,BAL	$35M
PROJ.ANALYST-investmt banking, COBOL,deg	$35M+
PROJ.ANALYST-command&macro level, Int'l. co	$35M
ANALYST-DDA,COBOL,DDA 4300	$34M
ANALYST-tandem,travel 10%	$35M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

RSTS/E PROGRAMMERS

Positions now open to join exciting projects in N.Y.C.

— TOP MONEY —

Short and long term positions available. Subcontractors and independents welcomed. Send resume to:

LINK SOFTWARE
SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 208
WALL ST. STATION
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10268

The New Maxico Judicial Department is accepting applicetions/resumas for Systams Anelyst position. Persons epplying for this position should heva axtansive direct axperiance with larga computar systems, CICS and COBOL programming. Prafarance will ba given to epplicants with experienca in judicial systams an/or with femiliarity with tha legal profession. Persons should maintein strong communication skills both oral and written. Salery $20,000 - $28,000 commensurete with qualificetions. **Interested applicants should apply before May 29, 1981 to the Administrative Office of the Courts, c/o Anthony Alarid, Supreme Court Building, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503.**

An equel opportunity employar.

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it.
EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 / (617) 879-0700

Microprocessor Sales Engineers & Sales Managers

Microcomputer Sales Engineers & Sales Managers

TEKTRONIX INTRODUCES THE DESIGN AUTOMATION DIVISION SALES FORCE

You may know that **Tektronix** has recently announced a new sales organization for our growing family of Universal Microprocessor Development and Logic Analysis systems. Our recruiting activities for this exciting new sales organization will commence at NCC and this is an invitation to capitalize upon a truly unique career opportunity available in one of many U.S. locations.

If you have sales and/or sales management experience in the microprocessor or microcomputer industries, we would like to discuss our opportunities with you. The products you will be involved with are solidly established in the fast growing Microprocessor Design and Logic Analysis markets, and we are also very excited by the array of new products soon to be announced. We invite you to join in our excitement by stopping by our NCC display or visiting our recruiting suite at:

The Holiday Inn, Midcity Plaza
One South Halsted
Chicago, Illinois
(312) 829-5000
Monday through Thursday, May 4-7, 9 AM-5 PM

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

If you are unable to attend NCC or would like more information about this GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY, please call or send your resume to **Kathy Curry, Tektronix, Inc., 3003 Bunker Hill Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (800) 538-8125. In California, call collect (408) 496-0800.**

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

NEW DIRECTIONS AT DALMO VICTOR

. . . for our People . . . for our Products

Dalmo Victor, on the San Francisco Peninsula, prominent in BW Systems design and manufacture, is looking for a

PROJECT LEADER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We seek a working group leader to provide technical guidance to a small group of programmers and date entry personnel in our ILS Computer Services Group. The successful candidate will also interface with managers and supervisors to define and implement a variety of computer applications. Experience with Data General Nova and/or BASIC language highly desirable. BS in Computer Science or related formal training preferred.

Excellent benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send resume, including salary history, to R. Williams, Employment, Dalmo Victor, 1515 Industrial Way, Belmont, CA 94002. (415) 595-1414, Ext. 352. An Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship required.

DALMO VICTOR
Bell Aerospace TEXTRON

EDP-ADVANCED SYSTEMS ANALYST

YOU'LL GET 42% MORE FOR DOING WHAT YOU DO BEST!

Right now you may be making a good salary doing what you're doing, but we know that you could be making up to 42% more working at Oasis Oil Company's Corporate Headquarters in Tripoli, Libya.

We are located on the Mediterranean, with climate similar to that of Southern California, within two to three hours from most major European cities.

Salaries are commensurate with experience plus 42% (TAX PROTECTED) Expatriate Premium, cost of living subsidies, very lucrative savings plan and 30 days annual vacation plus travel time. Other exceptional benefits include: Family residence, company furnished accommodations, excellent local school K-9 and generous tuition subsidy grades 10-12.

Degree required plus a minimum of (5) years of progressive experience in major systems design/analysis and programming commercial applications. Our system is comprised of IBM 370/135, 512K core, disk and tape peripherals, terminals 3270 series. Languages ANS/COBOL, MARK IV, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER. We are currently converting from batch to terminal processing using CICS/VS. A good knowledge of COBOL and familiarity with CICS/VS plus IBM S/370 DOS/VS power operating system is desirable.

Please do not phone.
For a confidential, local interview, send your resume including work experience, salary requirements and personal data to:

Oasis Oil Company of Libya, Inc.
Personnel Representative
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

WAITING FOR YOUR SHIP TO COME IN? LOOK FOR IT ON THE SAN FRANCISCO HORIZON!

There are over 600 openings in our data bank for the San Francisco Bay Area alone. If you're interested in one of them, nobody can give you more help than we can. Here are some of the things you should consider.

You need somebody who's been on the scene for a long time and knows the market inside and out. We've been intimately involved in EDP placements for over 10 years.

You want somebody with good connections. Our stable of client companies numbers over 150, including the most prestigious in the Bay Area.

You should be dealing with an organization that keeps its ear to the ground and hears of every possible opportunity. Our staff of nine industry-wise recruiters has ferreted out more than 600 current openings, and is able to give you the widest possible choice of positions.

Opportunities are also available in other cities, through our 25 affiliate firms. OUR CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES. INTERVIEW, AND RELOCATION EXPENSES. Send us your resume today or call collect, Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130, Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1658.

For May 6, 7, or 8 NCC Appts., contact Larry Goldfarb at our S.F. office or call him at 312-836-0100 in Chicago, The Marriott Hotel, 540 N. Michigan Ave

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

LIFEMARK™

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As one of the nation's leading health care companies, LIFEMARK Corporation continues to expand to achieve its growth potential.

We currently have two positions immediately available in our Houston headquarters.

- **Systems Programmer**—at least 1 year experience on OS/MVS or OS/VS1 and exposure to CICS, DL-1, VM/CMS, ACP/VTAM or ACF/HCP.
- **Programmer Analyst**—BBA or computer science degree, experience with DEC large computers, and knowledge of FORTRAN, DPL or financial modeling languages necessary.

LIFEMARK, an NYSE listed company, offers salary commensurate with experience, stock purchase plan, and career advancement opportunities with this progressive and growing health care corporation.

For immediate consideration, call or write:

Marsha Sulma, Professional Recruiter
P.O. Box 3448 · Houston, TX 77001
(713) 621-8131

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LIFEMARK™
Corporation

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

MVS-SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

AMPEX is a world leader in the design and manufacture of professional audio and video tape recording equipment. At AMPEX we house the latest state-of-the-art equipment in a stimulating atmosphere of creativity and professionalism. We start with top data processing professionals and work with them to further upgrade and advance their skills in the exciting world of data processing. At AMPEX, our emphasis is on personal career development.

Our technical environment consists of: large MVS 370 as the hub of an SNA network of DOS/VSE 4300s: MVS, JES 2, TSO, IMS, CICS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP and data dictionary.

As a SENIOR MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER you will have an opportunity to participate in the installation, maintenance, tuning and performance management of state-of-the-art systems software: MVS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP,TSO, CICS and JES 2. Experience or knowledge of capacity planning or performance management is a plus, especially any experience with **BEST/1, CAPTURE/MVS,** and SAS.

Located in the easily accessible South San Francisco Bay area, AMPEX offers a highly desirable benefits package, on-site employee recreational facilities and much more. You are encouraged to send your resume today to Danny Norman or call him collect at (415) 367-2103.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation
401 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Pacific Northwest

Washington · Oregon · Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS · ANALYSTS · AUDITORS

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS. Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications experience, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

ROBERT HALF
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA · Ray Magill · (206) 624-9000 · 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 · 98101
Portland, OR · Bob Clawson · (503) 222-9778 · One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 · 97258

Programmer Analyst

Armour Handcrafts Inc., the leading manufacturer of consumer handcrafts products, is currently expanding our on-line applications and has an excellent career opportunity within our Management Information Services Division. We are currently an RJE environment converting to an on-site host.

The successful applicant will be responsible for designing, programming, and implementing manufacturing system applications. We require 3 years of data processing systems experience, together with ANSI Cobol proficiency. Experience with on-line Systems in a Data Base environment highly desirable.

We offer an excellent benefits package, a salary reflective of your talents, and the potential for professional development within the Corporation. Send resume along with salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Supervisor of Recruiting
Armour Handcrafts, Inc.
150 Meadowland Parkway
P.O. Box 1534
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CLASSIFIED

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — 338.80
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld.
Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).
To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

NETWORK SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Tymshare, a leading international computer information and data communications services firm, has two outstanding opportunities in the San Francisco Bay Area. We are looking for qualified individuals to perform the design, development and enhancement of advanced synchronous interfaces. We offer salary commensurate with experience, a stimulating and informal work environment, and high visibility positions with exceptional growth potential.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Requires a background in SNA/SDLC communications protocols and a minimum of 4 years experience in assembly language systems programming. Z80 S10 experience a plus. Degree preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Requires a background in 2780/3790/HASP communications protocol and a minimum of 3 years experience in assembly language systems programming.

We will be interviewing locally in the Chicago area during NCC '81 week (May 4-7). To arrange an interview call Patrick Driscoll in Cupertino, California, at 408/446-6822.

TYMSHARE®

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wellingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

OPPORTUNITY FOR SENIOR PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS SCENIC UPSTATE NEW YORK

Combine your talents with an NCR V8575 Criterion and join a 1 1/4 billion dollar savings institution which has a wide variety of online savings, checking and loan applications. Capture this opportunity for advancement in your data processing/banking career. Expand your skills and talents in a team environment that thrives on challenge.

Successful background in programming, preferably on an NCR-medium to large scale computer, is required. Attractive salaries are offered, commensurate with experience, including an outstanding total benefit package.

Forward resumes to: JOSEPH C. FITZSIMMONS, V.P. PERSONNEL, ALBANY SAVINGS BANK, CORNER OF STATE AND PEARL STS., ALBANY, NEW YORK 12201.

Direct Your Own Career!

At National Advanced Systems, we're looking for talented computer professionals with the energy and initiative to actively pursue their career goals. With positions available in many of our over 90 field sales and service offices throughout the country, you're more likely to find the job you want — in the location you want — at NAS.

Each office provides an environment that encourages and rewards individual achievements. Plus an opportunity to prove yourself with one of the top-rated field sales and service teams in the country.

Our Advanced Systems combine advanced technology, ultra-high performance and reliability, while retaining the "complete compatibility" that is our trademark. So there's little wonder why our reputation — and our systems — extend to all parts of the country.

Apply yourself.

Start directing your own career by applying yourself. Call Rosette Wuthrich toll-free at 1-800-226-1930 to discuss these openings for computer professionals with experience in IBM compatible operating systems.

- **Systems Programmers/ Systems Engineers**
- **Field Engineers**

We have ongoing openings throughout the U.S. Immediate positions exist in San Francisco, Dallas, and Rochester (New York). Relocation benefits are available.

If you can't call, send a letter of inquiry or a resume to: National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

National Advanced Systems
A Subsidiary of National Semiconductor

Employer Fee Paid

EAST COAST OPPORTUNITIES

STAFF & MANAGER POSITIONS

Programmer -
COBOL, DOS/VS, VSE, CICS, VSAM - 34K

Systems Analyst -
IBM/370/158, DOS, VS, COBOL, CICS - 30K

Staff & Manager Positions Nationwide

Senior Systems Analysts
Programmer Analysts
Application Programmers
Systems Programmers
EDP Auditors
Hardware/Software Analysts
Mini/Micro Specialists
Project Mgrs/Leaders
Data Base Administrators
Mgrs. Systems/Programming
Mgrs. EDP Auditing
Mgrs. Technical Support
Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

For more details, send your resume or call John.

FEE PAID - CONFIDENTIAL

**Management Recruiters, Inc.
Pawling Savings Bank Building
Route 22
Brewster, N.Y. 10509
914/279-3753**

Tired of being pigeonholed in a large corporation? At Cooper Medical Devices Corp. you have the opportunity to make a difference. Join a winner and international leader in the design, manufacture and sale of medical equipment. A dynamic, satisfying career opportunity is available as:

Programmer / Analyst

San Francisco Bay Area

Use our state-of-the-art on-line HP 3000 system to design, code, test, document and maintain computer programs for management information reporting and some applications systems. Take responsibility for developing computer-oriented solutions to business problems and technical support to assist users with purchased software. You will be a key member of this 6-person department.

2-5 yrs. exp. in programming/systems analysis in a business environment is required, plus a business background including principles of accounting, finance, statistics, marketing, manufacturing and distribution. Exp. with HP 3000 using COBOL, RPG, QUIZ, or BASIC is a definite plus; BSCS is desirable.

Cooper Medical is 30 minutes from San Francisco — just across the Bay. We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits, including stock purchase plan, medical/dental insurance, credit union and tuition reimbursement program. As a subsidiary of Cooper Laboratories, Inc. we offer a small company environment backed by the stability of a major corporation.

For consideration send resume or call Barbara Jean, Cooper Medical Devices Corp., 600 McCormick St., San Leandro, CA 94577. (415) 568-6800. We are an equal opportunity employer

Cooper
Medical Devices Corp.

EDP AUDITOR

TEXAS OIL & GAS CORP., an expanding Dallas-based 1.5 billion dollar independent oil company, is seeking an addition to its EDP Audit staff. Responsibilities will include reviewing, evaluating, and testing EDP systems and operations to insure overall EDP integrity, compliance with standards, and proper internal accounting controls.

We are looking for someone with experience on large-scale IBM equipment. Any knowledge of IMS, TSO, COBOL. and DYL-260/DYLAUDIT, would be a plus. This individual should also possess good oral and written communication skills, a minimum of 3 years in programming and systems design, and a business degree. No previous EDP Audit experience is required.

This high visibility position also provides an excellent salary and benefits package commensurate with experience. Send resume, including salary history to Personnel Coordinator.

TEXAS OIL & GAS CORP.
Fidelity Union Tower
Dallas, Texas 75201

TXO
TEXAS OIL & GAS CORP.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The world's largest manufacturer of service line trenchers (Ditch Witch) is searching for a senior systems programmer. The position requires:

- 4-6 years of experience in an IBM environment
- Experience in the installation and administration of DOS/VS and/or DOS/VSE and CICS/VS
- Proficiency in assembler language
- Good communications skills
- Experience in Data Base, DBOMP, ETSS/ICCF and COBOL would be helpful

The Company offers:

- An excellent salary program
- A very generous profit sharing plan
- Paid health and life insurance
- A small town environment close to larger cities

FORWARD RESUME OR CONTACT:
The Charles Machine Works, Inc.
P.O. Box 66
Perry, Oklahoma 73077
Phone: 405/336-4402
Attn: D.L. Williams

D. P. PROFESSIONALS

Sunny Southwest

Our client companies have openings for experienced Data Processing people from Programmers to Project Leaders. Salary ranges from $16-35K. Call to investigate the opportunities for your career advancement. Complete confidentiality assured.

All positions fee paid

FORTUNE
PERSONNEL OF PHOENIX, INC.
4001 N. 32nd St.
1-800-528-1903
Phoenix, AZ 85018
1-602-954-7100

CHARLIE NEEDS YOU!

Star-Kist Foods, Inc., a highly respected and successful consumer food company, has several immediate openings in the data processing field for qualified personnel. These openings have been created due to major expansion within the D.P. Department.

Star-Kist Foods offers competitive starting salary, excellent company paid medical and dental benefits and a professional working environment.

Job titles and descriptions are as follows:

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

BA degree with 5 years experience as a programmer analyst and a manufacturing or distribution environment. Must be proficient in ANS COBOL on IBM 370, DOS, CICS or DL1 or other data base and communication system knowledge would be helpful.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

2-3 years experience as a programmer in a manufacturing or distribution environment. Must know ANS COBOL on IBM 370 system. Degree preferred.

METHODS & PROCEDURES ANALYST

BA degree. 1-3 years experience as methods & procedures analyst in a manufacturing or distribution environment. Primary functions include analysis, design & documentation of systems, policies & procedures for manual and automated systems.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

4-5 years experience as a programmer with manufacturing or distribution company. Must be proficient in Assembler, COBOL & JCL and have experience in operating systems and software packages. Some college preferred.

The above position requires candidates who are personable, self motivated and have above average communication skills. Interested candidates may send resume with salary history to:

STAR-KIST FOODS, INC.
582 Tuna Street
Terminal Island, California 90731
Attention: Personnel Department

EOE

Software Engineer

SEE US AT THE SHOW

* Fortune 500 Company
Northwest Suburban Chicago *

- **Real-time system design**
- **Motorola hardware knowledge**
- **Assembly & high level languages for mini & micro computers**
- **Communications**

A minimum of 3 to 5 years experience in the above areas is required. This position reports directly to the Manager of Software Engineering.

Stop by the AM Addressograph booth at the National Computer Conference May 4-7 at Chicago's McCormick Place. You'll have the opportunity to find out more about our company and its products and, if you wish, to schedule a private meeting (away from the conference hall) with our representatives, to discuss this career opportunity. (AM Booths #3206-3208)

For confidential consideration, send a letter or resume with salary history, or call:

DIRECTOR, EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

(312) 870-4350

AM Addressograph
111 E. Busse Avenue
Mount Prospect, IL 60056

A division of AM International, Inc.

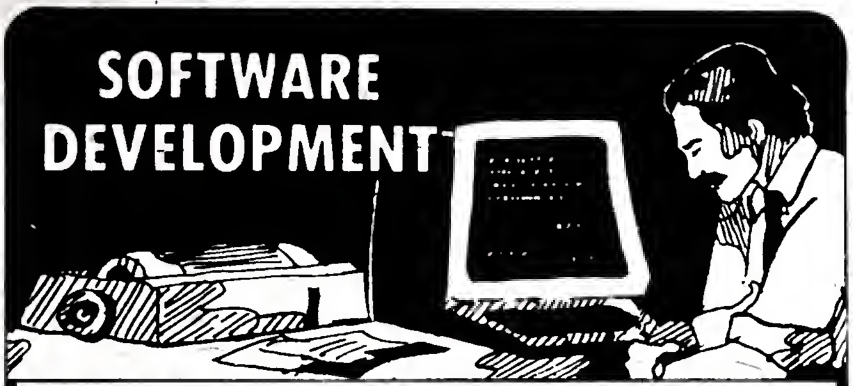
An Equal Opportunity Employer

AM Addressograph

COMPUTERWORLD'S

CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
FOR INFORMATION, CALL (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several openings for intermediate and senior level programming personnel. Positions involve assignments in software development for the following ADR product groups: **VOLLIE®**, **DOS/LOOK®**, **MetaCOBOL®**, **On-line ETC®**, and **The LIBRARIAN®**. These positions will also involve you in new product development.

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM Assembly language skills.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug, and tuition assistance plans. In addition, ADR offers an environment uniquely suited to DP professionals. For more information please forward your resume or call Mr. Ed Smith, Director of Personnel, collect at (201) 874-3033. All inquiries held in strict confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Department CSD
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

A NATIONAL NETWORK SPECIALIZING IN EXECUTIVE & MIDDLE-MANAGEMENT PLACEMENTS

We are F-O-R-T-U-N-E Personnel. For 23 years we have been advancing the careers of thousands of DP PROFESSIONALS. We are "plugged into" hundreds of installations on a nationwide basis. If you are SERIOUS about career development and you want and demand CHALLENGES with projects that are SIGNIFICANT and ones you can IDENTIFY with, then you must avail yourself of these outstanding opportunities.

NO ONE KNOWS THIS MARKET LIKE WE DO

Right now we have over 2,500 jobs in the following areas:
PROGRAMMING * SOFTWARE * OPERATING SYSTEMS
NETWORKING * APPLICATIONS

If you are experienced (minimum of 1-2+years), these positions include: Managers, Consultants, Pre-post Sales Support, Language Development, Project Leaders, System Analyst, Software, Operating Systems & Programming any of which include extensive training and development opportunities.

ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.
PLEASE FORWARD YOUR RESUME OR CALL THE OFFICE NEAREST YOU FOR IMMEDIATE RESPONSES.

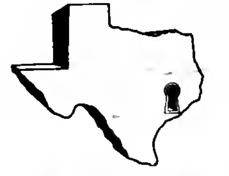
. . . NORTH EAST . . .
409 Main Street, Suite 201C
Stamford, CT. 06901
(302) 324-1313

. . . MID WEST . . .
7730 Carondolet Ave., Suite 402C
St. Louie, Mo 71305
(314) 721-1108

. . . SOUTH EAST . . .
1801 West Shore Blvd., Suite 3C
Tampe, Flordia 33007
(813) 872-8902

. . . WEST COAST . . .
1802 The Alemeda, Suite 104C
San Jose, California 95126
(408) 298-8011

. . . SOUTH WEST . . .
12880 Hillcrest Road, Suite 123C
Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 881-2088



TEXAS ECONOMIC & CAREER FORECAST, BRIGHT & PROFITABLE!

We represent a nucleus of Blue-Chip business & industrial clients throughout Texas and the southwest, who, due to their growth and expansion, are seeking talented above average **Computer Professionals** in the following areas:

PROGRAMMERS*PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS*EDP AUDITORS*EDP
SUPERVISORS*SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS*
PROJECT TEAM LEADERS.

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
IBM • UNIVAC • HONEYWELL	ALC • IMS DB/DC • CIS • PL/1
DATA POINT • DEC • BURROUGHS	COBOL • FORTRAN • ADABAS

Your key to computer career opportunities in Texas and the southwest!

Send resume including salary/equipment/software experience, in confidence, or call:

Oscar Rosignoa EDP Consultant
CAREER RESOURCE ASSOCIATES, INC.
1625 MAIN ST.*SUITE 304, Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 757-0847

On Monday, May 11 You Can Begin The Challenge And Excitement Of The '80s With The Most Aggressive MIS Team In The Business...

MIS Career Open House
Monday, May 11, 11am 'til 7pm
Hyatt Regency Hotel, San Francisco
Call Lou Olsen Collect, (408) 737-5278
To Schedule Your Interview

Talk to our MIS management team Monday, May 11 about our aggressive commitment to MIS of the '80s, based on... advanced systems for a faster-paced industry... faster book closing than ever before... a new 6-CPU Data Center... commitment to IDMS and CICS... the industry's most talented professionals... management-encouraged participation at all levels, and more.

We'll be talking with these aggressive, '80s-oriented professionals about exciting, challenging careers with one of the hottest MIS teams in the business: Managers, Section Leaders, Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Database Analysts and more.

We'll also be talking with...

Managers, Systems Programmers and Technical Support Specialists for our Engineering Computer Center; Senior Software Systems Programmers— CAD Graphics R&D; and Senior Systems Programmers— CAM. Call Terry Hill COLLECT (408) 737-4842 for more information.

If you're unable to attend our Career Open House, please send your resume to National Semiconductor, Professional Staffing and Placement, Department 4-51-396, P.O. Box 60879, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. An affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

DENNIS G. STEHLIK & ASSOC., INC.

EXECUTIVE SEARCH CONSULTANTS

Specialists in Information Processing and Financial Services Industry disciplines from $40,000 to $100,000 +

Focuses include management, technical and marketing assignments within the Vendor segments of the Information Processing Industry and Information Processing Management assignments within the Financial Services Industry.

For confidential executive search and selection contact

DENNIS G. STEHLIK & ASSOC., INC.

Oak Brook Executive Plaza
1211 West 22nd St., Suite 830
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521

312-655-0600

BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
2 Available
4th Qtr. '81 1st. Qtr. '82
Lease Only

3033-U8
Available May 15, 1981

3031
3032
Sale or Short Term Lease.

AMDAHL-V6-II
Sale or 24 Month Lease

3168
Short Term Lease or Purchase
Also Available Memory/Channels

3158
Available Now
Short Term Lease or Sale

3138
3148
Available Now
Lease or Sale

GROUP 2
4341
Ship Dates From
May, 1981

GROUP 1 & GROUP 2
4331
30 Day Delivery

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Richard

3880 3420
3370 3411
3380 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3350
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
Buy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey

CMI
Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Greenwich, Connecticut (203) 869-2440
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

HEY!
YOU DEC PEOPLE.
Here's A Deal That Will Blow Your Socks OFF!

WRJM02-AA
80 MBYTE
Disk & Controller

Buy one from
us at the
100 unit price,
with no
commitment.

$10,000.
(408) 732-4523

Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DEC NOW

Vax Systems	CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
RL01's, RL02's	Stock
11/34A systems	NOW
11/70 W/ RP06's or RM03's New and Used	NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards.	CALL
RX02's, DD11, BA11's	Stock
TI Terminals	NOW

WANTED FOR CASH
any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394
TWX 710-588-6738

TYMSHARE
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
DEALER IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

NOW AVAILABLE

DEC 11/34, 11/70 SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
LA 36HE LP05-VA
TWE16 TE16
DZ11-A RL11-AK
RH70 RK611

XDS/SDS SIGMA 2, 3, 5, 7 SYSTEMS
7320/7322 7231/7232
7211/7212 SIOP/MIOP
SPARES — SPARES — SPARES

AMPEX SPARES FOR DISKS, TAPES

DEAL WITH CONFIDENCE
DEAL WITH TYMSHARE
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
Buy — Sell — Repair
213-889-6031 (In California)
800-423-5321 (Outside California)

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

LFC LEASE FINANCING CORPORATION

Three Radnor Corporate Center
Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087
Telephone: (215) 527-4450

An Open Letter to Our Lessees, Lenders and Lessors:

The last year has brought considerable turmoil to the computer leasing industry, occasioned by:

- Bankruptcy of two major computer leasing companies;
- Publicized accusations of fraudulently-financed transactions involving computer leases;
- Considerable financial losses to lessees who originally bargained for walkaway, operating leases that ultimately turned out to be 7-year obligations;
- A continuation of rapid technological, financial and governmental change affecting the financing of computer leases.

Because of the recent publicity underscoring the above problems, LFC feels it is timely to remind you all that we will continue to be actively involved in the leasing of IBM and other computer equipment, relying strongly on our record, which includes:

- Active and profitable involvement in computer lease financing since the inception of our business in 1962;
- Providing financing on data processing equipment with original cost in excess of $1.25 billion;
- Providing senior financing for total equipment leases in excess of $2 billion and in which no senior lender has suffered any financial loss;
- Generating 19 years of continuously increasing earnings and assets in excess of $500,000,000, which ranks us among the largest independent computer leasing companies in the country.

We at LFC fully appreciate that the requirements of completing such financings in the future may become more complex and that additional requirements reflecting upon the ability, integrity and reputation of the leasing company will be demanded by all of you. We welcome such tightening of your criteria and hope that it will be the one industry-wide benefit to arise out of the recent publicity.

We wish to thank all of our continuing customers for their support throughout the past years. We welcome inquiries from those who have not dealt with us as we remain committed to participating in the computer leasing industry on a competitive and professional basis.

Very truly yours,

Jack A. Northrop
Vice President

Immediate Delivery

3370

Disk Drives

call
Bob Bardagy
312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office

COMDISCO

WANT TO BUY IBM

2914

CHANNEL SWITCHES

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 306 Westwood, Mass. 02090
CALL (617) 329-9800

For Sale or Lease

3148 K

w/ 4660, 2150,
6111, 8075, 8076.
Available
Immediately

Memorex Finance Co.
1153 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408/734-2261
415/777-9603
Contact Tommy Talbot

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.

We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support.

Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

AVAILABLE NOW:

- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM SYSTEM/3 Model 15 – Various sizes
- IBM 4955-E System

WANT TO BUY:

- All SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34 configurations

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

FOR SALE BY OWNER

TWO (2) DEC 11/45 SYSTEMS WITH RSTS/E LICENSE

256 KB	MEMORY (MOS ON 1 SYS, CORE ON 1 SYS)
FP11-B	FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
RP06	200 MB DISK DRIVE & CONTROLLER
TU10	800 BPI TAPE DRIVE & CONTROLLER
DH11	(2) 16 CHNL MULTIPLEXERS
1 KB	FABRITEK CACHE MEMORY
LP11-VA	300 LPM LINE PRINTER (1 SYS)
RS11	FIXED HEAD DISK DRIVE (1 SYS)

PLUS CONSOLE, ADDL. MEMORY,
MISC. COMPONENTS, ETC.
DEC MAINTENANCE AND DE-INSTALLATION.

1 SYSTEM AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY,
THE OTHER BY JUNE 1, 1981.

PRICE $50,000. EACH

Call JACK SHULMAN or MARK RICHARDSON
312/640-6000

DEC COMPUTERS

11/44, 11/34A, 11/70, also RK07 BASED 11/750 & 11/780

COMPONENTS

TU77, TS11, MS780, MS750
RK07, RL02, RL01, FP11-A
DZ11-A, DZ11-E, DH11-AD,
ALSO JULY DELIVERY
RM05-AA

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12605 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

FOR SALE

WANG

MVP, VP, VS Systems
Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.

(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

BUY & SELL
ALL

WANG

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & WORD PROCESSORS
617/372-8536
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA. 01830

WANTED

1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains

Any condition
We do repairs
and conversions

COMPU-ACT CO.
Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33568
813/863-2461

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer
Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

370 CPU's
135/145/155
138/148/158

GSD
Sys. 32/34/38
All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY
37XX/5496
All 3200

UNIT RECORD
029/129
083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

DEC MEMORY

Q-BUS	64KB	$450
UNIBUS	128KB	$895
	256KB	$1495

Terms Cash in Advance
Delivery Before May 31, 1981
FOB Santa Clara, CA

Ask Us About

- VAX 11/780
- VAX 11/750

Call Don Johnson
800-538-8510 In California 408-736-6994
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

DEC

WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS

Call now to join our mailing list. We will inform you of our latest products as well as any sales – with savings up to 70%.

CALL
(612) 894-4020
PDP8 PDP11

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDLA

3742's
Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.

Call Patricia Boaz or Marcia Bryan

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDLA

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

3274-1C
3370-B1
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease
215/782-1010
Computer Marketing, Inc.

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

BUY SELL TRADE

Digital Computer Exchange
P.O. Box 4044
Hayward, CA 94544
415/886-8088

Brokers - Dealers - Consultants of
DEC PDP-11
Computer Systems & Peripherals

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call: 713
440-5845
5527 Pine Arbor
Houston, Tx 77066

IBM
3033

U8 to U12 memory
Available 6-1-81
12 mo. — $13,950/mo
18 mo. — $11,950/mo
24 mo. — $ 9,950/mo.

ECMI
Ken Douglas
404/394-8080

C

Call

R

Call

C

Call

HOW FAST ARE WE?

START COUNTING!

- Most equipment in stock
- Immediate delivery
- **Buy • Sell • Trade**
- We are the **NEW FRONTIER** in Computer Sales & Service and **your** cost effective alternative to the manufacturers' market place.

1

George Trawinski
Computer Resale
Consulting Inc.

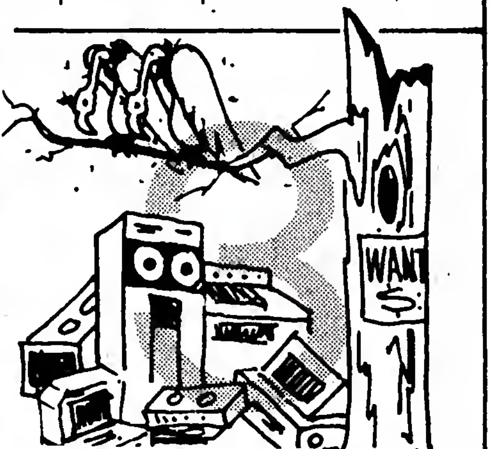
Full Depot
Repair Facility
DG or Compatible

2

Micro Nova, Nova, 800, 1200,
2, 3, 4, Eclipse
Memory • CPU's • Peripherals
Standard 5 day turnaround
optional 24 hr. panic service
Emergency board swap
Field service available.

DG Compatible Cables

Blaise Leeber
Computer Repair Center, Inc.



WANTED DEAD or ALIVE
All your obsolete Computer Hardware

Frank Gangi
Computer Recycling
Center Inc.

CRC COMPANIES INC.
490 W. MAIN ST., AVON, MA 02322
617-583-6460 800-343-1093 TWX 710-345-1290

DEC PDPII-VAX USERS

Mix Peripherals with Confidence
Equivalent Disk and Tape Sub Systems

From
TYMSHARE

- INSTALLATION
- WARRANTY
- MAINTENANCE

TYMSHARE PART #	DESCRIPTION	CPU USED ON	OUR PRICE
TRJM02	80MB Disk & Controller	11/04-11/60	$12,137
TRJM05	300MB Disk & Controller	11/04-11/60	$18,513
TRJP06	300MB Disk & Controller	11/04-11/60	$18,513
TRJM02 – VAX	80MB Disk & Controller	VAX11/780	$12,977
TRJM05 – VAX	300MB Disk & Controller	VAX11/780	$19,353
TRWM03	80MB Disk & Controller	11/70	$14,615
TRWM05	300MB Disk & Controller	11/70	$20,991
TRWP06	300MB Disk & Controller	11/70	$20,991
TRM02	80MB Disk only		$7,937
TRM03	80MB Disk only		$7,937
TRM05	300MB Disk only		$14,313
TRP06	300MB Disk only		$14,313
TTJE16	45IPS Tape & Controller		$7,676
TTJU45	75IPS Tape & Controller		$8,691
TTJU77	125IPS Tape & Controller		$10,056

For More Information Call:

Dick Duval	301-459-8363	Eastern Region
Hank Rempel	713-785-3100	Central Region
Joe Monahan	408-446-7233	Western Region

---

(6) 3863 MODEMS

2400 BPS
available June 15, 1981
$2600 each

Western Mutual Insurance Co.
213-450-8870

Spring Sale
Racal Vadic Modems
Used - 30 day warranty
300 bps
va 305/$150
va 306/$100
va 307g/$100
1200 bps
va 3405/$150
va 3415/$325
Adds CRT's
consul 580
envoy 620
'prices available on request
new equipment also available at low prices
call now!
213-642-5340
General Electric
Communication and
Instrumentation

For Lease

4341K

Delivery
May '81

Contact:
Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216-687-0100

---

1 - NCR 657 Disc Drives
1 - NCR 499 w/4 Cassette Handlers
2 - IBM 029 Keypunches
2 - Datamedia Elite 3250 CRT's

Call:
Ed Krupka
(302)-422-4531

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 32

32K Memory
13.7 Megabyte Disk
285 LPM Printer

Call Joe Vega
803-554-1022

For Sale

IBM System 32

Available now!

32K, 13.7 bytes
printer 285 l.p.m.
3741, record insert
proof keyboard
under maintenance agreement

call S. Irvine
213-559-9053

SYSTEM 3, MOD 10

Available Immediately
5203-200 LPM Printer
5410 CPU
5444 Disk Drive
5496 Keypunch
5424 MFCU Card Reader
$5000

Contact Don Ridley or
David Boone
C.J. Harris Hospital
Sylva, N.C. 28779
704/586-8941

FOR SALE

CODEX 9600 BPS and 4800 BPS MODEMS

Low prices: $1950 and $1050 each Immediate delivery Factory warranty

Take immediate delivery on Codex high speed data modems!

Codex is offering limited quantities of its reliable "C" Series modems, all with 90-day factory warranty.

These units have been reconditioned and offer proven performance and reliability.

For further details call Mike Mullo (617) 364-2000, ext. 3794, or write Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex
A Subsidiary MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

DEC PDP 1170 Large Systems

with disc, tapes, multiplexor, etc.
For sale or lease
Four separate configurations
Dates available —
July 81, Nov 81, April 82, July 82
Very attractive pricing
Systems are under
DEC maintenance contract
Some tailoring to meet needs possible

Address inquiries to
CW Box 2560
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701
or call
415-445-6903

AVAILABLE

3081-D16

Shipping Jan. 22, 1982
Contact Tommy Talbot
Memorex Finance Co.
408/734-2261 415/777-9603

DEC

	Retail	Our Price
PDP 11/55 - w/64KB Bipolar Memory - 192KB Memory - LA 36 - BA 11 KE - 1 - DZ 11-A - RSTS V-7.0 - DIBOL RMS11-K - Datatrieve	$104,019	$32,800
- 800/1600 BPI-45-tape Controller & Drive in a cabinet (DEC Compatible)	$ 14,922	$ 5,200
- (2) RPR02 Disc Drives & Controller (40 MB Disc)	$ 23,000	$ 6,900

(312) 956-1060

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

HP 9800

Buy/Sell
All Lines

9830 Specialists

CRISIS
COMPUTER
CORP

2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910-338-7330

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3031 24-36 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 One Year Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-968-7135
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

We · buy · sell · and lease ·
IBM Computer Systems
Available for
Immediate delivery!
•CPU's•CRT's•Printers•All Models•

3741/3742
• ALL MODELS.
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
• MANY IN STOCK.

CALL:
•STEVE HOUGH
•DICK GEYER

Pearl®
EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
(615) 383-8703 P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

3274's
&
3278's

IBM New
ITC Qualified

Ship date 5/29/81
Contact John

Lord's Computer
404/998-1004

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

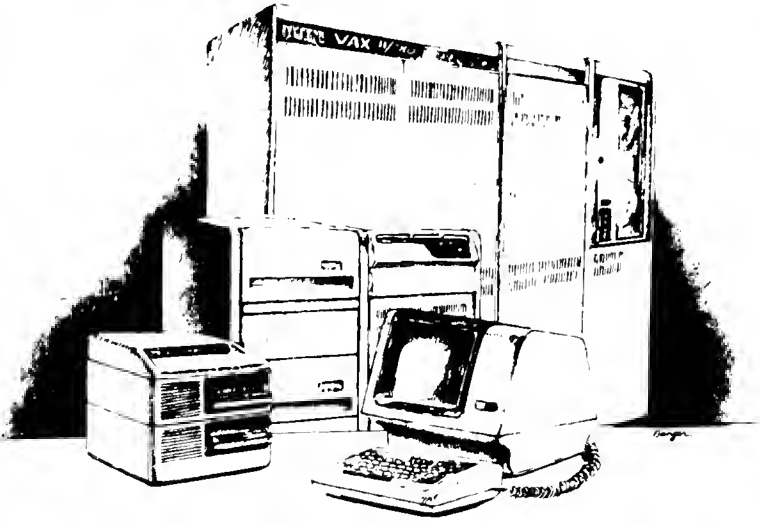
PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

NOW AVAILABLE



DEC USERS

VAX PDP 11

Word Processing with List Processing on WS11

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State _____ Zip _____
☐ INFORMATION ☐ MANUAL-My check for $15 is enclosed
☐ OEM ☐ End User ☐ RSTS ☐ RSX ☐ VAX

SEND TO: COMPU-TOME
668 So. Sunset Ave., West Covina, Ca. 91790
OR CALL: (213) 960-2895

BARRETT
BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION

3081

FOR LEASE ONLY JANUARY 1982 AVAILABILITY

CALL (914) 682-1960

Barrett. More than the right price.

707 WESTCHESTER AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y., 10604

For Sale
IBM Printers

(1) 3211 Printer, model 1
with a 3811 printer
control unit, model 1
(2) 1403 Printers, model N1
with 2821 control units, model 2.

Contact Salvege Salas
Purchesing Division
Los Angeles
Dept. of Water & Power
P.O. Box 111, Terminel Annex
Los Angeles, CA 90051
213/481-4639 or
481-4988

IBM S/3-15

5415-D23
3340-A02
3344-B02
(3) 3741-002
Available in 90 days
$2275 at 36 month lease
Will configure to suit

Contact:
Gerald Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216/687-0100

For Sale
UNIVAC TERMINALS

UTS 400
Masters, slaves,
controllers, printers.

Call: 213/680-1910
Judy Sullivan, Ext. 342

DEC
NEW 11X44 - CA Processor

Taking position order for July shipment.

List $30,000.
Our Price $26,500.

Call Ed
ESS
514 Broadway
Fargo, North Dakota 58102
701-237-0689

ATTENTION ALL DISSATISFIED NCR 399 CUSTOMERS

More then severei years ego, we purchesed en NCR 399 end NCR elso contrected for the softwere. Aftar more than two yeers of triel end error, NCR geve up end in effect edmitted that they could not develop the softwere es promised to us under their contract. They then ettempted to switch us to en 8200. We esked for the refund of our money peid for the 399 both herdwere end softwere but they refusad. A lew suit has now been filed by us egeinst NCR. We wouid be interested in heering from other dissetisfied NCR 399 users. Perhaps we cen help eech other. Pieese respond to:

CW Box 2557
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Freminghem, MA 01701

— DEC —
MS750
RH70

UP-TIME SYSTEMS
(405) 843-8631

DEC

RP06 AA
TWU 16AA
Available

CALL CARL ROGERS
606-276-0411

---

dearborn
computer company

Giveth:

- STC 8350 A2's, B2's, C2's
  IBM 3350 Equivalents
  Lease: 24 - 36 - 48 Months
  Available by July 1
- 158-U35 3 channels
  ISC Madrids
  Immediate Delivery, Lease Only
- 158 Processor A36
  4 channels ISC
  3052 attached processor
  Available Aug. 15, Lease Only
- 3203-1, available Immediately! Make Offer!
- 3145 ¼ meg IBM, ¾ meg CDC
  Available January 1. Make Offer!

dearborn
computer company

1420 renaissance drive suite 400 park ridge illinois 60068 (chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-2482

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

DZ11-A/B/C/E	MUXs	RX211-BA	Duai Dens Floppy
FP11-A	Floating Pt	RK05J-AA	2.5Mb Add-on Driva
KW11-P	Raal Time Clock	RL211-AK	10Mb Driva/Cont
MK11-BE	11/70 128Kb MOS	RK06-EA	14Mb Add-on Driva
MS11-LB	11/34A 128Kb MOS	RK711-EA	28Mb Driva/Cont
TWE16-AA	Tepa Drive	RM03-AA	67Mb Add-on Driva

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34
Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

AVAILABLE
4331-L2

Shipping June 26, 1981

4341-L2

Shipping Sept. 25, 1981

Brixton International Associates
Contact Frank Williams 415/254-7700

COMPUTER FLOORING

BUY, SELL, LEASE

NEW AND USED — WE INSTALL
PHONE: LARRY KOROSEC (216) 771-3910

DEC ★ BUY SELL TRADE LEASE ★ DEC

800-854-7224

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(IN CALIF.) 714/522-1870

SYSTEMS

11/70
Dual RWP06
TWE16

11/34A
DUAL RK07
RSX11M

11/34A
DUAL RL02
LP11VA
CTS300

11/60
256KB
RK07's

11/70
DUAL RM03
RSTS

MEMORY

VAX
256KB 512KB
102KB 2048KB
BIG DISCOUNTS

11/70
MOS OR CORE
IN STOCK

11/34
MOS OR CORE
IMMEDIATE SHIP

BUYING

CASH BUYER
COMPLETE
SYSTEMS OR
INVENTORIES

WANTED
11/34 11/70
CPU's
11/44 11/60

BUYERS
WAITING
NEED CPU's &
PERIPHERALS

OPTIONS

DH11 DZ11
DL11 DU11
DUP11 DMC11

TERMINALS
VT100 LA120
IN STOCK

KMC11 KK11A
FP11A FP11c
DR11B DM11

PERIPHERALS

DISKS
RP06 RL01 RP02
RP03 RP04
RM03 RL02
ALL CONTROLLERS

TAPES
TE16 TU10
TMB11MA

RK07's
2 AVAILABLE

NEW
CR11 CARD
READERS
SEVERAL

RWP06
DISK DRIVES
2 AVAILABLE
LIKE NEW

800-854-7224 TWX 910-596-1499

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3033's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800 243-5307

CDLA

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

4341 MOOEL GROUP 2

JUNE, 1981
SEPTEMBER, 1981

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP. CDLA

Oak Brook, IL
312-920-8181

Minneapolis, MN
812-854-1018

Series/1

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
5110
5120

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

The Best Option in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #428W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
	370/168	
M upgrade for 168	sale or lease	now
	370/158	
Mod 1 to Mod 3 upgrade for 158	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
Features 1434, 1435, 1850, 2150's, 2151, 4650's, 5552's, 6111's, 7840's, 7905's, 3851	sale or lease	now
	370/148	
148-K00 (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 8100, 3203-4, 3047-1)	sale or lease	4/1/81
	370/145	
145-I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	now
145-I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215)	sale or lease	now
Feature 6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
	370/138	
3138-I00 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now
	370/135	
135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	now
Memorex memory	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Scherer's
Line of *New* DEC Terminals

"Serving the DEC Community since 1976"

New Special Price VT 100-AA $1,495 EA.
(with advanced video option)

VT 100-AA	1,375 EA.*
VT 132-AA	1,595 EA.*
LA 34-DA	895 EA.*
LA 34-AA	995 EA.*
LA 38-GA	1,095 EA.*
LA 120-RA	1,795 EA.*
LA 120-AA	1,995 EA.*
LA 120-BA	2,075 EA.*
LA 180-EA	1,750 EA.*

Items are in stock - no limit
★Quantity 1 cash prices
Call: Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145-F Dolan Place Dublin, OH 43017

Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New - Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

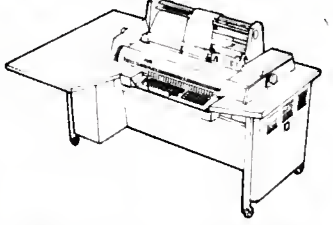
4341 - K,L,M2

WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE

DASD • 3880 • 3370 • 3310
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

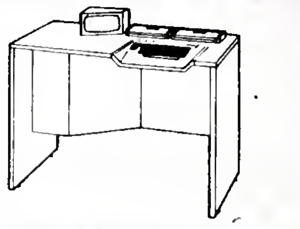
WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

WE BUY AND SELL



BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES,
TC500, TC750, L6000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT



I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

BUY — SELL — LEASE — BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Specialists in DEC Priority Deliveries

(408) 727-0431

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP

2356 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph
800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

FOR SALE
IBM Financial Controllers

3601-A3
3604-4
3604-5

Available 4-1-81
Call John
404/998-1004

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313)994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 78
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

•DATA GENERAL• •DEC•
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA· 4/X NOVA 3/D NOVA 1200 NOVA 2/10 ECLIPSE· S/230 ECLIPSE C/330	CPU'S	PDP 8 11/03 11/04 11/05 11/34A 11/45
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MM8EJ MM8AB MM11DP MS11JP MS11LB MS11LD
6070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6060-A 96 MEG	DISKS	RX8BA RK05 RK8E RL01 RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM03
6026 800/1600 BPI 6026-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TMB11MA TMB11EA
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4264 SYNC. LINE MUX 4250 DCU 50 4256 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** DEC

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's In Stock
(2) **CDC 80MB Drives** w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

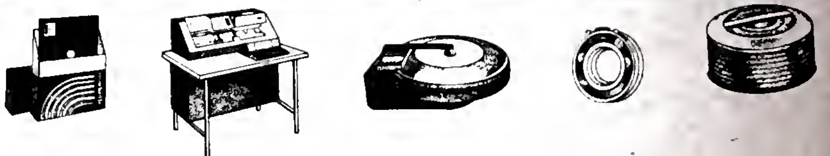
ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West AuTomaTion

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288

West Coast Office (Sunnyvale, CA)
408/734-1117

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800•621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Autorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

SPRING LIGHTNING SALE

Eclipse S140; 256KB ERCC Mos Memory; Licensed for RDOS and extended Basic	$17,000
Used and New Nova 4 and Nova 3 Systems Tailored to meet your specs	20-50% off List
Nova 12 Processors and Systems Many configurations available	Call for prices
6086 Dasher LP2 Printer Subsystem	$ 2,900
NEW 6041 Line Printer; 60 cps; List 2,450	$ 1,250
NEW Decision Data 6540 Printer; 120 cps; 132 clm without keyboard, List 2,395	$ 1,350
with keyboard, List 2,850	$ 1,650

OTHER SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS AVAILABLE
Data General * DEC * Hewlett Packard
408-733-4400 OR 800-538-1740
(outside CA)

minicomputer exchange inc.

BURROUGHS

FOR SALE
MT983's
B1900 Complete Systems
B1800's B2800's
B3800's B4800's
B6700 Planar Memory
B9246 2 1800 LPM Printer

DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

WANTED!

MOST ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68 757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

FOR SALE
IBM
3814 4x8
3814 8x8
3814 4x16

5/22/81 ship
Jack McAuliffe
214-661-3981
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75234

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS

11/34 RSX	$ 35,000.
11/780	Call
11-750	Call
11/70 RSX	125,000.
11/60 RSX	62,500.
11/45	35,000.

PROCESSORS

11/70	80,000.
11/60	25,000.
11/45	22,000.
11/20	750.
11/15	750.
11/10	2,000.
Unichannel 15	1,000.
11/23	Call
11/40	7,000.

DISK

RM03	14,850.
RP06-BA	33,000.
RP03	4,900.
RPR02	2,500.
RP02	2,000.

CONTROLS

RH11	4,000.
RH70	4,000.
Dual Port	4,500.
RK11-C	1,800.

TAPE

TWU77	30,000.
TU45	10,000.
TMA11-EA	6;500.
TE16	12,000.
TJE16	20,000.

TERMINALS

VT100 New	$ 1,700.
VT61	800.
VT50	500.
LA36	950.
VT15	2,000.

COMMUNICATIONS

DZ11-B	1,950.
DU11-DA	1,250.
DQ11-DA	1,000.
DL11-W	690.00.
DL11-A	400.00.

PRINTERS

1403-N1 & DEC Ctrl.	12,500.

DATA PRODUCTS
Printers & Ctrl.

200 LPM Matrix	3,625.
300 LPM Band	6,100.
600 LPM Band	8,750.
900 LPM Band	13,625.
300 LPM Drum	9,400.
600 LPM Drum	12,500.
900 LPM Drum	18,750.
1500 LPM Band	34,000.
Calcom 563	1,500.
Calcom 565	750..

MEMORY

MK11-C 128KW	8,000.
MF11-UR	1,725..
MM11-F	100.
MM11-E	100.
ME11-L	100.
MF11-UP	1,000.

OPTIONS

FP11-B	$ 6,000.
CTS11	4,000.
DT03-FM	4,000.
H967	500.
DD11-A	100.
DA11-A	100.
KE11-F	1,225.
KE11-E	1,000.
DB11-A	800.
DR11-C	400.
KE11-A	50.
H960-CA	1,500.
861-C	550.
DC11-A	25.
CR11	2,000
RM873-YA	100.

DISK PACKS

RK05	25.
RM05	1,262.
RM03	519.
RP06	695.

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

SYSTEMS
360/370/4300

3333	3330
3350	3340
3830	3803
3344	3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

Overstocked
Data General
WANG
equipment
Call

Engineered
Business Systems

851 Porter Place
Lexington, KY 40508
606-233-3500

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110
WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11-70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TU10	MS11
RP04	11/40		MS780
RPR02			
RM03	**OPTIONS**	**CABINETS**	**MISC**
RM02	FP11	H967	LP11
RK05,06,07	KT11	H960	LA180
RL01,02	KE11	BA11	CTS11-KM

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666
Telex 172337

DEC

BUY & SELL
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
SPECIAL
NEW

RLV11AK	$5150.
RL211AK	$5950.
DH11AD	$7200.
DL11W	$ 695.

CALL REGARDING MANY OTHER ITEMS IN STOCK

WESTERN DATA SALES
P.O. Box 7000-158
Redondo Beach CA 90277
(213) 539-8917

WDS Since 1977

FOR SALE OR LEASE
4341-M2
3278- A2
3279- C2

1/22/82 SHIP DATE
Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910 860-9285
MEMBER

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4341/L1 Processor
05/81
IBM 4341/M2 Processor
09/81
IBM 138J Processor
Immediate
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

TIGER COMPUTER

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
415 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500, TLX 12333

LEASE
3033 — S4
11/81 Delivery

CDLA

LEASE SHORT/LONG TERM
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrlds
3158-K w/Madrlds
Avail. Immed.

LEASE ONLY
3033 Memory
U4-U8 and N4-N8
Avail. Immed.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
4341-L 30 day delivery
L1 to L2 upgrade — 12/81

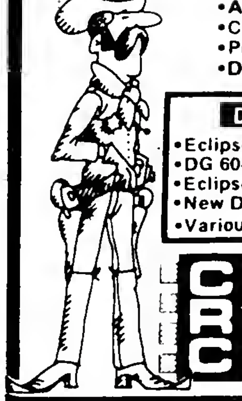
BUY/SELL/LEASE

3330		3375
3333		3380
3340	3370	3420
3344		3803
3350		3830

All Models Available

HOW FAST ARE WE?

Call Us Now!
Most Equipment In Stock
For immediate Delivery



Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used
DATA GENERAL • DEC

- Ampex
- Century Data
- Printronics
- Data Products
- Tanberg
- CDC
- Soroc
- Hazeltine
- Diablo
- Centronics
- Western Dynex
- GE

DATA GENERAL	
•Eclipse 128KW	6400
•DG 6045 Controllers	1500
•Eclipse 32KW MOS	1800
•New D/100, D/200. QTY. DISC.	
•Various DG Modules	STOCK

DEC	
•New VT 100's	SAVE
•New MS 11LB	3900
•New MS 11LD	5800
•MS 11JP	695
•Various DEC Modules	STOCK

CRC
Computer Resale Consulting Inc.
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

For lease

IBM 4341-L1

September 1981 availability

MDFC™

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION

• 100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 593-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

Daniel O. Andersen	Jerome Butkow	Thomas Lambach
Chicago	New York	San Francisco
(312) 693-2279	(212) 682-1515	(415) 956-3628

A subsidiary of
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

FOR LEASE

Amdahl V/6-II	May
370/168-L	May
370/165-KJ (DAT)	May

FOR SALE

2860-2, 1862	May
2880-2, 1862	May
2880-2, 1862, 3851, 3852	June
1419	June
CDC Memory/165	May

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55343
612/933-6000

CDLA

For Sale

2 Burroughs B-80
Computer Systems
- each includes
60 KB Mos Memory

Self Scan Display
15" 60 CPS Console
2.0MB Super Mini Disk
1 Burroughs 260
LPM Painter
1 Burroughs BU5000
Disk Cleaner

For more information contact Sam Cronkite at (207) 989-7363 or write

The Leen Company
54 Wilson St.
Brewer, Maine 04412

DEC

VAX 11/780

CALL
CARL ROGERS
606-223-4444

BUY...SELL...LEASE

SYSTEM/34

We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM.

Call For Offer:

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
212-279-0069 · 713-974-5074

SERIES/1 5110

S/32 S/34 S/3

PERIPHERALS

(408) 425-7333

IBM
MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

555 Soquel Ave.
Santa Cruz,
CA. 95060

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 10 CARD/DISK

With all software for any type of apparel installation.

	5410	CPU 32K
	5424	MFCU
	5203	200 LPM Printer
(2)	5444	9.8 Mb Disk
(2)	5445	20. Mb Disk
(2)	5496	Keypunch
	5471	Typewriter

On IBM Maintenance

Will sell entire package for less than cost of software alone.

(OR)

Please make offer on any unit you may have an interest in.

Bob Frost, Treasurer
The Asher Company
(617) 342-8771

For Sale or Lease

(ITC Qualified)

3287-2 Printers (New) 92%
8330 and 8700
3276-2 Display Station/
Controller (New) 92%
4621, 6302, 3701
3277-2 Display Station $200
4630
3278-2 Display Station
4621
3271-2 Controller
7821, (3) 3250's
3271-2 Controller
(2) 3250's, 9600 BPS
3286-2 Printers $1200 ea.
3741-2 Data Stations
8111, 8123
3715-2 Printer
3742-1 Dual Data Station
5455, 4004, 6126
3540B2
Racal Milgo Modems

Contact
Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216/687-0100

CDLA

IBM Series 1

192K
Disc drive,
three tubes
and peripherals
Long term rental
Attractive terms
Mr. Roberts
312-556-3801

CENTRONICS PRINTER

Model 6600 - 600 lpm
Never out of shipping carton.
New $8700
Asking $5500

Contact: J. Housley
Weekdays 214/387-1611

3033

Uniprocessor

For Lease Only
Immediately
Available

Contact
Your Local Office:

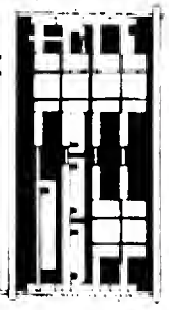
Atlanta	404—256-5956
Chicago	312—698-3000
Connecticut	203—853-6966
Dallas	214—258-6444
Florida	305—428-3095
Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Michigan	313—644-1500
New Jersey	201—568-9666
San Francisco	415—944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export



Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

---

(5) RP06-AA Disk Drives

Available Immediately
$26,000 Each
DEC Maintained
Certified for Maintenance

N.E. Minicomputer Inc.
337 Boston Rd.
Billerica, MA 01821
Call John or Guy
617/663-2550
Out of State Call
800-343-8302

3370 A-1 & (3) B-1's Now Available

Call: 713-666-3033
First Computer Corporation
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 38
Model 546
1024K 387 Meg
3262 Model A01 Printer
2 3370 Disk Drives
October 1981
Availability

Call George Sosna
(609) 924-9696.

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW

B2805 SYSTEM

300KB I.C. Mem., Supervisor Term. Display, 300 CPM Rdr., 1800 LM Prtr., (2) 200 KB Mag Tape Units, 174.4 MIL Bytes Disk Pack, Basic Multiline Cntr. and 8 Channel Ext.

WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE:

B1800 thru B6800 Systems along with all peripherals and memory

ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE

Call Collect
CMC COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
5651 North Seventh St
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Telephone: 602-264-5151
Telex 165-712

MODEMS

BPS	Price
2400	$ 359
3600	$ 359
4800	$ 609
7200	$ 949
9600	$1,129

(Dealers Inquiries Invited)

CAP INDUSTRIES, INC.
305/989-9611

Must sell this week

DEC

11/34A
w/KY11LB
DL11W

Call Digital
Computer Resale
713-440-5845

For Sale or Lease

(10) 3420-5

Dual Density with
(2) 3803-1
available May 11

Computer Concepts, Inc.
503/297-4741

For Sale or Lease

3081 - D 16

Avail. 7-82

Contact Ed Chernoff
E.C. Financial, Inc.
10800 NE 8th
Suite 915
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 451-8560

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 3340/A2 DASD
IBM 3340/B2 DASD
IBM 3344/B2 DASD
IBM 3420/6 Tape Drives
IBM 3830/2 Control
Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

For Sale By User

IBM System/3 Model 15D

5415 D20 128K
3340 A2, B2
1403-2
5424-1
(1) BSCA Line
Available July 1981
Call 512/631-3333

DEC PDP-11/70

FOR SALE

896K Bytes Memory
2-RP06 Disk Drives
(176MB each) and controller
2-DH11-AD Multiplexors
(Total 32 Ports)
TJU16-AA Tape Drive
and Controller
(45 ips, 800/1600 bpi, 9 track)
LP11-VA 300 LPM Printer
LA36 System Console
100's, VT52's and
LA 180 also available
CTS-500 Level 3
(RSTS Version 7) License
with DIBOL/Basic-Plus

Available Immediately

Call Jeff Vendetti
(617)-584-6500

Accudata, Inc.
31 Memorial Drive
Avon, MA 02322

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR. PARAMUS, N.J 07652

3033 U8 (used) Lease only June delivery	**3033S** (new) Lease June & Nov. availability	**3032** any core size wanted to buy or lease	**3031's** available Sale or Lease May/June delivery	**158K** available June'81 short-term lease
Memory 3032 3031 168 158 Immediate del. Call Frank Campagna	**Tape** 3803-1 3420-5's 3420-7's May and June delivery	**Tape** 3420-8 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 All available for May delivery	**155JI** Sale or Lease available May,1981	**145** **135** **125** CPU's and Features Immediate delivery
DISC 3350-A2 3350-B2 3350CD Wanted for May/June delivery	**DISC** 3340-A2 3340-B2 3344-B2 May availability	**DISC** 3333-11 3330-11 3333-1 3330-1 May & June deliveries	**4341** New 4341's Leased. Used 4341's Bought & Sold	**Tape** We are buyers for all model 3420 tapes & controllers

TELEPHONE:(201) 262-9500 Telex:642-197 IPSPARA

—H • P—

1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS – PERIPHERALS

2112A — CPU	7900A — 5MB
2113A — CPU	7970B — 800BPI
2100A/S — CPU	7970E — 1600BPI

TERMINALS

2640A	2645A
2640B	2649B
2631A	9871A

MEMORY

1247A/H 128KB	13187A 32KB
3000 III 256KB	3000 II 128KB
2100 MEMORY	I/O Cards

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP

2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

Available *NOW!*

VAX

Currently In Use
We Can Reconfigure

CALL 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

4331 DISK SYSTEM
Serial # 10514

4331-J CPU	3310-A2 Disk (#20376)
1901 Control Store Exp.	3310-B2 Disk (#40253
3201 DASD Adapter	1403-N1 Printer (#37160)
5248 Mux. Channel	2821-1 Control (#17172)
5331 Power Interface	2540-1 Reader/Punch (#19663)

3278-2A Console (#S5860)

$120,000

System available now - communications adapter, other features and peripherals also available.

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue • Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514
(914) 238-9631

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

Call for a Quote
(612) 546-0207

NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

System 34's
Urgently
Needed

S/32 — S/34
5110 3741 3742
All Peripherals

15 to 30% Discount

LEASPAK INTERNATIONAL

D/FW Metroplex
817/268-0023 (Metro)
BUY SELL LEASE

IBM
5110 / 5120

SYS **32** SYS **34**
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

IBM 3042-2 APU
Available June '81

IBM 3052 APU
Available April '81

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Contact: JerryA. Borisy
(303) 988-0820

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 370 303X 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

LEASE (We're sole owners)
- **3081 Systems & Components**
- **4341 Group II Systems (1981 Delivery)**

SALE or LEASE
- **360/50 Tape System (Available 5/81) with/Hi-Speed I/O**
  - 029s with or without Interpreter
  - 129s some with feature 4601
  - 3741-3742-3747 All Configurations

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ARRANGED

System 32 & 34, 3740 Equip. • Most IBM Peripherals

CALL GEORGE GILMAN

I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

370/125 MODEL 12
512K
FOR SALE BY OWNER

Features: 9313, 9080, 4675, 3910
9091, 5248, 4210, 9315, DC 3621

Available Now — Call:
MIKE PAUKEN
ST. VINCENT HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER
TOLEDO, OHIO
(419) 259-4272

370/125'S
370/115'S
For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***
Short Term Leases Available **Also all Peripheral Units.**
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
Member CDA
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
BY OWNER

NEW
DEC 11/70
(RP06 based SM70CVA-CA)
Immediate Delivery

from Warehouse
in unopened crates

DEC installation
and warranty!

*** END USERS ONLY ***

Contact:
Director of
Computer Operations
Edwin S. Freeman
(212) 265-0282
(212) 265-0273

Want To Buy
Data General Computer Equipment
Call for quote
216/247-2100
Strictly Hardware, Inc.
100 N. Main St.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

FOR SALE
9 -Tally 1612-RO 160cps Printers, with Quick-Tear & Vernier adjustment options (boxed-never used)
24-Infoton I-100 CRT Terminals, with green phosphur screen & VT-52 emulation
8 -DEC RK-07 Disc Packs

Mr. Ahmed V. Ismail
Studio Camera &
Electronics
(313) 881-6200

SALE OR LEASE

3138 I to J UPGRADE
3148 J to K UPGRADE

Available Immediately

CALL: MARIE
TIGER COMPUTER
212-532-1500

DEC PDP 10
MHIO-L 256KW Memories
FOR SALE
- In Stock Now
- Excellent Condition
- $50,000
- Installation Available

CALL **TYMSHARE**

EASTERN U.S. 301-459-8363
DICK DUVAL
CENTRAL U.S. 713-785-3100
HANK REMPEL
WESTERN U.S. 408-446-7233
JOE MONAHAN

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM S/3, MODEL 10

1	#5410 CPU-16K
2	#5445 DISK DRIVES
1	#5203 200 LPM PRINTER
1	#5424 MFCU 500 CPM
1	#5471 TYPEWRITER
1	#5444 DRIVES-4.5 MGS
7	#5440 PACKS (5444)
18	#2316 PACKS (5445)
7	BOXES OF CARDS (74M)
6	RIBBONS
	IBM MANUALS FOR S/3, 10

215-568-2273 EXT. 72

For Sale
IBM
System 32

9.1 megabyte disk
100 LPM printer

Call Bobby Felton
512/882-2607

FOR LEASE
AMDAHL
V/6-II
2 YEARS
Contact:
Charlie Berry
612/933-6000
Major Computer
Incorporated

FOR SALE
SURPLUS DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS
- Nova 2/10 with 32K words core memory, 3 Diablo 2.5 MB disk drives.
- Nova 2/10 with 32K words core memory, 1 Diablo 2.5 MB disk drive.
- Eclipse C/300 with 80K words core memory, 800 BPI 9 track magnetic tape drive, mapped memory protection unit, card reader, 10 MB Diablo disc drive.

  Above equipment on D.G. service contract.
- DEC PDP 8E 4K expandable to 8K words, fixed disk drive, teletype.

Contact Mr. Zudekoff
(203) 281-4254

FOR SALE
B-800 112KB Mem 1MHz Proc.
(1) DDE SPO Console
(1) 250 LPM Printer
(3) TD831 Terminal Displays
(3) TD019 Alphanumeric Keybds
(1) 18.8 MB Fixed Disk Drive
(2) Ten Key Auxiliary Keybds.

CONTACT
Paul Rabe
The Community Hospital
901 MacArthur Blvd.
Munster, Indiana 46321
(219) 836-1600 ext. 1472

For Sale or Lease
MEMOREX 3640/3643
Available Immediately
Contact:
Tommy Talbot
Memorex
Finance Co.
408/734-2261
415/777-9603

DEC VAX
Systems Memories Peripherals

Immediate Short Term Deliveries

call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

800/645-1167 **516/567-7777**

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's
LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MEMBER CCA
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

HP 3000/33
i) 1/2Mb Memory
ii) 120Mb Rigid Disc
iii) 1.2Mb Floppy Disc
iv) 1600bpi Mag Tape Drive
v) System Maintenance Console (2649E) with cassette tapes
vi) 180 CPS Dot Matrix Printer
vii) Interactive Payroll (one copy license) with total security & remote user Spooling/Unspooling

Installation Available
August 81

Value	Sell
$103,000	Make Offer

CSCI
513-223-2089

FOR SALE:
2- Memorex 3670 Data Storage Modules (IBM 3330 Mod I Equiv.)
1- Memorex 3673 DASD String Contoller
1- Memorex 3674 Data Storage Controller

ALSO:
1- Documation 6520 Card Punch

All equipment professionally maintained and in excellent condition.
For additional information contact:
Bob Herzog
Safeguard Business Systems, Inc.
(215) 641-5102

FOR SALE
DEC
DH11-AD
$6500
BA11-KE
$2500
CALL:
G SYSTEMS
408-243-8093
NO DEALERS PLEASE

FOR SALE DEC & DEC Compatible

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
713-496-0771

For Sale
PR1ME 400 CPU
512K bytes of memory
16 line ANLC
300 megabyte disc
sub system and controller
$59,950

(717) 342-7224

3081 D24
AVAILABLE
6-82 and 11-82
CALL: BILL RUMMLER
612-884-3366

CENTRON-DPL
COMPANY

For Sale
DG NOVA 4/X

256K memory, 8382-x Mul/Div, 8388 Floating Point, 6099 12.5 meg disk, (2) 6103 25 meg disks, 6021 Tape Drive, 6086 Printer, (4) 6108 D200 CRT's, 4241 ULM 5, 1144B Cabinet.

Used 4 months, immediate shipment, flexible terms.

John Burnap, Jr.
(203) 966-6715

Wanted to Buy
3505
3525
With or Without
Print Feature

COMDISCO
Call Your Local Office
or Karen Johns
312-698-3000

Buy·Sell·Lease·Trade
SERIES/1
•STEVE HOUGH DICK GEYER **(615) 383-8703**
•DICK TWARDOWSKI **(713) 675-7551**
Pearl Equipment Co., Inc.
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC. 4717 Centennial Blvd.
P.O. Box 24026
Nashville,
TN 37202

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Seeking up and running software package for insurance premium finance business.

Crown Premium Finance
P.O. Box 611298
Miami, Fla. 33161
305-891-3446

Early IBM 3081's
JBI Associates, Inc.
12973 W. 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
Contact Jerry A. Borisy
303/988-0820

For Sale by Owner
System 3 Model 15
5415/B18, 1403/2
5421/1, 3340/A2
3277/1, 3741/1
$38,000
24% of IBM

612-476-0606

buy sell swap

For Sale or Lease
I.B.M. 370/138J
I.C.A., I.F.A., & I.P.A.
Available 5/15/81
Will consider selling 1/2
MEG of memory separately.
Send offers or inquiries to
Director
Computer Services
County of Berrean
St. Joseph, Mich. 49085
616-983-7111
Ext. 205

buy sell swap

IBM 32
FOR SALE
Model B 34
24K Memory
13.2 MB Disk
155 LPM Printer
UNDER IBM MAINT. CONTRACT
$13,500.00
CHARLESTON HOSIERY, INC.
P.O. Box 2190
Cleveland, TN 37311
Attn. Larry Parks
(615) 472-5095

buy sell swap

DATA GENERAL
We
Buy And Sell
New And Surplus
Systems And
Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson
DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. 27
Southboro, MA 01772
(617) 481-3901

SOFTWARE WANTED

Wanted!

Title Company and/-or real estate application software for DEC systems.

Respond to:
Stewart Title Company
c/o Data Concepts, Inc.
Tom Abbate
713-871-9222

Computer Time
360/65, 1 Meg
360/40, 256K
EDOS Operating System
On-Line Program
Development
Data Entry
Key to Disk
Contact Bill Marano
212/475-7800
Datatab, Inc.
770 Broadway, 10th floor
New York, N.Y. 10003

COMPUTERWORLD

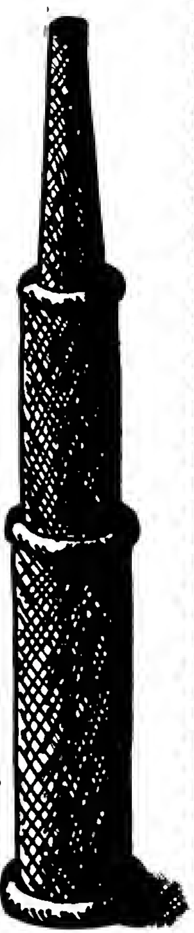
Manufacturer seeks on-line software to run on IBM S/3 15D.

A/P, A/R, P/R and G/L.
Must be well documented.
Please send information to

DP Manager
Artistic Identification Systems
55 Wanaque Ave.
Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

REAL ESTATE

Looking for your own "Computerworld"?



You all know how Columbus and his successors discovered and explored the West Coast, the Sunbelt, the Eastern Seaboard and all points in between, with just their intuition and rough charts to guide them. They did the hard part.

Well, maybe you're another great person looking for your own "New World" in the form of commercial or industrial office space suitable for Data Processing or the computer industry. You're already a step ahead — you've got **COMPUTERWORLD REAL ESTATE** classifieds to guide you.

And if you're looking to sell or lease office space, we can help there, too. Call Al DeMille at **800-343-6474** (In Massachusetts dial **(617) 879-0700**) or fill out the coupon in the classified section of **Computerworld.**

Real Estate classifieds

Try us - Your ship just might come in . . .

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

$1^1/_{23}$+RSX+MASS-11=

MULTIUSER
WORD
PROCESSING

Convince yourself!

CALL

312-882-0111

Microsystems Engineering Corp.
2400 Hassell Rd., Ste. 410
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195

™11/23 & RSX DIG. EQUIP. CORP
™MASS-11—MICROSYSTEMS ENG. CORP.

SEMINARS & CONFERENCES

CICS in the Bahamas

SGA presents a new educational concept. CICS Command Level Coding Course taught in Paradise Island, Bahamas. For information on this 6 day package which includes course, travel, and accommodations call or write:

SGA Inc.
157-54 Thirteenth Ave.
Whitestone, N.Y. 11357
212/746-7875
"It's Better In the Bahamas"

Is the loss of your people's availability during training a problem to you?

TECHNICAL COMPUTER SEMINARS

Offers an outstanding, comprehensive OS/VS JCL class that is taught on weekends.

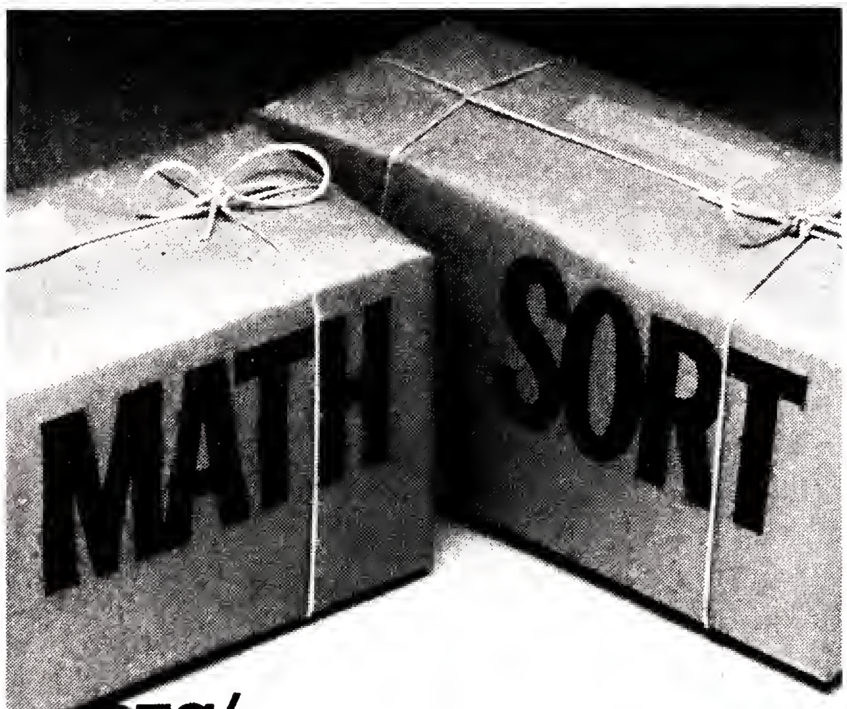
Next class, June 6, 7, 13 & 14.

Call 201/871-1260

BIDS & PROPOSALS

DATA PROCESSING PROPOSAL

The Board of Education of the Great Neck School District will receive sealed proposals for the acquisition of Data Processing Equipment and related services. Copies of the specifications may be picked up at the Data Processing Office at 345 Lakeville Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11020. **Proposals will be received until 2:00 p.m. prevailing time, Monday, May 18, 1981. Proposals must be sent to the attention of Dr. R.M. Bogg, District Clerk, Great Neck UFSD, 345 Lakeville Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11020.**



DEC/ Word processing users.

The Math and Sort source mystery is solved!

Now, Math and Sort software for Digital Equipment word processing systems is available from DEC Authorized Distributor.

The leading word processing computer, DEC, deserves the best Sort and Math programming.

You've got it!

With Symbolic Systems software, you'll always be assured of the state-of-the-art.

For the name of your local Symbolic Systems representative call (201) 277-6100.

SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
25 Chatham Road, Summit, NJ 07901

AUTHORIZED digital® COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

DEC is a trade mark of Digital Equipment Corporation

RSTS/E & RSX-11M
SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

SOFTWARE for 11 & VAX*
The AMERICAN Plan

A family of "high technology, state of the art" *proven* SOFTWARE products for DEC* 11 & VAX.

DRS The *Proven* DBMS, Application Development System
- In use for 10 years over 150 sites
- The acknowledged technology leader in DBMS

MODEL Decision Management System
- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete facilities including linear programming

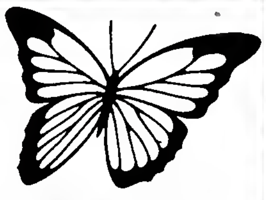
PAC Project Management System
- Family of project management software
- Over 800 systems installed, from the world leader

Send For A *FREE* **BRIEFING BOOK**

AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215 (617) 437-7600

*DEC & VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

---



NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

IBM 5120 to System/34
Basic Conversion program

Creates System/34 Basic language source code from IBM 5120 Basic Source.

Call or write
Jedark Corp.
4040-C
Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92121
714/455-6235

SERIES/1
DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

FOUR-PHASE SOFTWARE

- — Time & Attendance
- — Asynchronous Interface
- — Radiology Index
- — Hospital Applications
- — Contract Programming
- — Software Conversion

Call or Write

Custom Programming Group, Inc.
106 S. Valley Rd
Paoli, Pa 19301
(215) 296-3886

DEC SOFTWARE
General Accounting

P/R, G/L, A/R, A/P, INV/OE CTS300/500 by MCBA: $750 ea. COS310 DIBS by DEC: $350 ea. Source included. Also Time Billing, Job Cost.

Call David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems
214 W. Main
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 337-1144

WANG VS
RPG II
Business Applications:
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Sales Analysis
- Payroll
- Professional Time Accounting
- Law Firm Management System

- Cross Licensing Available -

MILLER-LUCAS COMPANY
4811 N. Sterling Avenue
Peoria, IL 61615
(309) 692-5840

SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

Paratext Word Processing $750

Full Screen Text Editor	Heads Down Typing
Enter, Edit, Store Text	Word wrap around
Automatic Centering	Viewable corrections
Automatic Justification	Complete Copy Functions
3 Print Programs	Automatic Pagination
Individual Forms Design	Variable Data Insertion

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries	Consolidated reports
Completely interactive	Comparative reports
Easy correction of errors	Customize P&L statement
Concurrent periods	Customize balance sheet
Fast throughput	Flexible chart of accounts
Designed by accountants	Many report options

Rescue $200

Restart any procedure	Efficient programming aid
Rescue inexperienced operators	CLONE (copy) any procedure
Adjust or extend files	Modify CLONE version
Rescue nested procedures	Test programs and procedures
Execute/EVOKE/JOBQ/Library	Change switch settings
Listing of modified CLONE	Introduce parameters

For documentation, call Software Sales (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

Elegant Software
For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- Mailing List
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Order Processing
- Sales Analysis
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Financial Reporting
- Job Cost Accounting
- Fixed Assets
- Word Processing

J.D.Edwards & COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems

Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
303/773-3732

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ **Interactive Data Base Management**

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ **Financial Modeling**

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at
(415) 856-1100

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

---

the IBM Solution HASPBOX™

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

the CDC Solution UT200BOX™

RSTS•VAX•RSX!
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- **INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE**
- **FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD**
- **FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT (UP TO 19.2 KB)**
- **USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY**

614 421 2094 COLUMBUS, OH 43212 USA TWX 810 482 1631

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

Project Management

Software for VAX, PDP-11, DEC-10's and -20's, HP-3000, Honeywell Level 6 and Perkin Elmer OS32 Computers

VUE is the modern way to manage today's complex multi-task projects. With VUE, you can plan, schedule, and evaluate alternatives. And you get the timely, accurate reports you need for complete control.

For more information, call or write:

NIS

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
20370 TOWN CENTER LANE, SUITE 245
CUPERTINO, CA 95014
(408) 257-7700

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

For users who are standardizing field names or making S/38 conversions. Data Base/38 is a software package replacement for IBM's Data Base Techniques.

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C2
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

HASP for PDP-11 and VAX

flexible communications link to

IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC

BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Low Price • Low Overhead
Free Trial

datanex
Datanex, Inc., P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

OIL & GAS

API GRAVITY/TEMPERATURE CORRECTION MODULE

Written in ANSI COBOL, this program can be used as a stand-alone "call" module or compiled into other programs. Conforms to new API Standards 2540, 1980.

NRG SYSTEMS

514 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512 * 271-3885

RSX-11M USERS

Do you need increased thruput?

The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All fifty installations of CYTROL's Overlap Seek Disk Driver CYX-DD have benefitted from system thruput improvements!

CYX-DD features include:

- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYSGEN

CYTROL
Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435

SYSTEM 34 SOFTWARE

DMS $450.00

DISKETTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Automatically keeps track of diskette usage/contents. Eliminates cataloging to locate files/libraries on diskette.

DBSLIB - PROGRAM LIBRARIAN - Data Dictionary $375.00

Automatically provides complete cross reference from field to job. Online inquiry at any level (Field-File-Program-Job-System).

DBSAFE - AUTHORIZED JOB/ Program Facility $950.00

Prevents unauthorized execution at job/program level via userid. Complete security without special menus or sign-on.

D/B SERVICES
218 WASHINGTON STREET
INGLESIDE, ILLINOIS 60041
(312) 587-2008

Turn your PDP-11 into a powerful word processing tool.

WP SATURN

With the WP Saturn you can add powerful word processing to your PDP-11, LSI-11, or Vax System, without the cost of a stand-alone system.

WP's ASCII Format interfaces to standard DEC files.

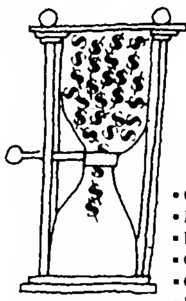
Assembler Language provides maximum speed and efficiency.

User Friendly Prompting helps you master word processing with minimal training.

Extensive List Processing: Forms, prompted data entry and sort/select; plus flexible merging of lists and documents.

For Information Call . . .

800-328-6145
Saturn Systems, Inc.



TI 990 FINANCIAL CONTROL SOFTWARE

- COBOL • Interactive
- Multi-terminal • Flexible
- Payables • Receivables
- General Ledger • Payroll
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control

Great Lakes Information System, LTD.
5 Research Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-6402

Replace IBM RJE?

If you want:

- Reduced operating costs
- Intelligence to support
  - Data Entry
  - Word Processing
  - Business Functions
  - Offline Printing

Then call or write

EXACTA
Suite 345
2600 N. Mayfair Road
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-6767

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

■ *Budgets*	■ *Project evaluation*
■ *Cash flow*	■ *Forecasts*
■ *Planning*	■ *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222

(303) 758-7561 • Denver	(416) 245-8473 • Toronto
(212) 222-2784 • New York	(713) 960-0848 • Houston
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago	(415) 956-1178 • San Francisco

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________ Title: ____________________

Address: ____________________

____

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

TIME & SERVICES

An Abundance of

EXCESS TIME ON DEC-11/70 RSTS/E

Let us know what you need! Make us an offer!
300 baud and 1200 baud ports available now.

SEC COMPUTER COMPANY
AN AFFILIATE OF CONTINENTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY

Call:
(312) 298-0997
1580 N. Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

TAPE HEAD REFURBISHMENT

Have specialists add new life to your old CDC, HP WANG, BOGEN, NORTRONICS AMC, etc. tape heads.

MAGNETIC REWRITE, INC.
3104 West Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 298-0784

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at

Computer Reserves, Inc.

(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

SOFTWARE CO. IN MANHATTAN

with IBM CPU interested in acquiring $.5 million service company which owns software packages currently used in service bureau operation.

Call:
Lucille Bocchicchio
212-988-8020
Inquiries kept confidential.

DEC TIMESHARING SERVICES

VAX-11/780 - VMS
PDP-11/70 - RSTS/E
Located in San Francisco
—Nationwide Network—
—Public and Private—
BASIC, FORTRAN,
Software Consulting Services
DALGETY, INC.
DALGETY DATASYSTEMS
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4016

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Neton
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

CURTISS WRIGHT Computer Services

370/158—3
VS1—CMS—ROSCOE—DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777—3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

T D C

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

Computer Repairs

- MEMORY BOARDS
- POWER SUPPLIES

Any Manufacturer Worldwide Depot Service

- NOVA, DEC, ALL BOARDS

- Hundreds of Satisfied Customers
- 10 Day Turnaround
- 90 Day Warranty
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs
- Reasonable Prices (From $90)
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in

Call for FREE Brochure - "How to Save on Computer Repairs"

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS.
1551 NW 65th Avenue Plantation, FL 33313
(305) 792-3290
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442

VAX™ — PLOT

USE OUR..
complete graphics system for your Graphics Software development. A rich set of graphic development tools.

- full 3D
- full color
- fully interactive
- segmentation
- charts and graphs
- modeling
- image transformations
- computer aided design
- metafile generator
- metafile translator
- multi-level debugging
- fully illustrated documentation

WITH OUR..
VT100 Graphics Terminal on your site, or use your own terminal. We cover communications charges.
ON OUR ....
VAX systems available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, full operator coverage.

TENTIME

The WORLD's largest VAX Timesharing Service Bureau
ASK FOR..

Dave Higgins (303) 449-7213
™ a trademark of Digital Equip. Corp.

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1,
VM/370, CICS SNA,
EP Communications

Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

ACQUISITION of $0.5 - 2. 0 million service bureau in NY/NJ area sought. Software packages for vertical markets and IBM operation preferred. Marginally profitable or losing operations considered.

Call:
Luccille Bocchicchio
212-988-8020

Reply in confidence.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE COMPANY

Seeks $1 million dollar service company in N.Y. City with IBM CPU and/or System 34 software packages for acquisition, merger or joint venture.

Call Lucille Bocchicchio
212/988-8020

Inquiries kept confidential

Thomas National, Inc.

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing, storage and handling
- Competitive prices.

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York
NY 10019

TN

Minimize Data Entry Costs

Many Years' Experience In:
DATA ENTRY
DATA CONVERSION
FILE CONVERSION

Fortune 500 Customers
Facilities:

- AKRON
- JAMAICA
- MIAMI
- HAITI

Discover How ICSI Can Save You Time and Money

ICSI

International Computer Services, Inc.
215 E. Waterloo Rd.
Akron, Ohio 44319
(216) 773-9127
Call Collect Charles Grell

DATA GENERAL OEM's

Dissatisfied with your present service arrangement for board repair? Let us show you why we are the independent service company chosen by the OEM.

DIGITAL COMPUTER SERVICE CORP.
459 E. MAIN ST. (RT.53)
DENVILLE, N.J. 07834
(201) 625-5260

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker Jonna Yager Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Director Research	Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion	Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
System Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fagan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jan Heaney
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Park Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd. Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Management Research ... 20,ID/32
Advanced Systems ... 115
Allen Services Corp. ... 75
American Computer Group ... 19
American Key Data ... ID/50
American Terminal Leasing ... ID/11
Ampex Memory ... ID/12
Anderson Jacobson ... ID/8
Ann Arbor Terminals ... ID/15
Apple Computer ... 57
Applications Software ... 25
Applied Data Research ... 3
Applied Software ... 82
Applied Data Research ... 3
Association of Computing Machinery ... 61
Astrocom ... ID/4
Atari, Inc. ... 119
Atlas Energy Systems ... ID/9

BASF ... 120
John Beall ... 97
Beehive International ... ID/54
Benson ... 30
Billings Computer ... ID/2
BMC Software ... 89

Cambridge Systems Group ... ID/30-ID/31
Cara Corp. ... 40
David Jamison Carlyle Corp. ... 112
Cincom/Systems Software ... 27
Clary Corp. ... ID/21
Codex Corporation ... 110
Comdata Corp. ... 87
ComDesign ... 90,106
Comdisco ... 37
Commodore Business Machines ... ID/46
Communications Electronics ... 26
Compre Comm ... 114
Compumart ... ID/39
Computer Associates ... 5
Computer Processing Institute ... 16
Computer Product Marketing ... 29
Computer Sciences Corp. ... ID/18-ID/19
Computer Terminal Systems ... ID/45
Continental Power Systems ... 104
Convergent Technologies Inc ... 84-85
Creative Computing ... ID/10
Cullinane Database Systems Inc. ... 77

Data Access Systems ... ID/9
Data Base Management Inc. ... 12
Data General ... 68-69
Dataproducts ... 116-117
Datapro Research Corp. ... 31,ID/48
Data Structures, Inc. ... ID/51
Data Systems Services ... 23-23,111
Dataware ... 78
Datum, Inc. ... 103
DBMS ... 6
Deltak ... 51
Dexel Systems Inc. ... 78
Digital Associates ... 12
Digital Engineering ... 121
Digital Equipment Corp./Consultants Reference ... ID/33
Digital Equipment Corp./npm ... ID/6-ID/7
Digital Equipment Corp./tpg/npm ... 44-45
Digital Microsystems ... ID/20
D.J.'AI' Systems Ltd. ... ID/34
Duquesne Systems ... 71

Eastman Kodak ... 41
Edutronics ... ID/26
Elgar Corp. ... 108
Emerson Electric ... 24
Evolution ... 38
Execucom Systems ... 94

Formation ... ID/22
Four Phase Systems ... ID/41,ID/42-ID/43
Franklin Electric ... 88

Graham Magnetics, Inc. ... 107

Harris/Computer Systems Division ... 80
Harris Data Service ... 36
Hazeltine ... 86
Hewlett Packard ... 109
Hughes Aircraft ... ID/55

IBM/DPD ... ID/10
IBM/GSD ... 92-93
Interactive Management Systems ... 101
Inad Systems ... 90
Infodata ... 81
Information Concepts ... 85
Infosource Inc. ... 38
Innovation Data Processing ... 7
Input ... 22
Integrated Computer Software ... 39
Intel Systems Group ... ID/16
Intel Corp. ... 76
IPL Systems ... ID/49
ISSCO ... ID/14
C. Itoh Electronics/Marketing Group III ... 42

Johnson Systems ... 105

Kanex Computer Supplies,Inc. ... 18
Knight Programming Support,Ltd. ... 40

Lee Data Corp. ... ID/5

MacMillan Book Clubs ... ID/3
Madzar ... 90
Magnetic Media ... ID/36
Mannesmann Tally Corp. ... ID/5
Martin Marietta Data Systems ... 70
MBP Mathematischer ... 96
McDonald Douglas/McAuto ... 8
MDS-Trivex ... 47
Micro Management Systems ... 117
Micropolis ... 90
3M Company ... 67
Montgomery Securities ... 36
Moore Business Forms ... ID/29
Morino Associates ... 113
Mike Murach & Associates ... 9
Multi Tech Systems ... 8

National Advanced Systems ... 63
National Information Systems ... 39
National Semiconductor ... 29
NCA ... 76
Network Systems ... 102
Nichols & Co. ... ID/45
Nixdorf Computer ... 66
Nixdorf Computer Software Co. ... ID/44
NYG, Inc. ... 108

Ohio Scientific ... 95
Okidata Corp. ... 20
O'Neil Data Systems ... 98
On Line Software International ... ID/39
Oxford Software ... 59

Pansophic Systems ... 82,83
Parker Business Systems ... 78
Pencepts ... 17
Personnel Data Systems ... 14
Planning Research Corp. ... 48
Power Distribution ... 39

Q1 ... ID/52-ID/53
Qwikterm ... ID/35

Racal Vadic ... 99
Relational Technology ... 28
Rolm Corporation ... ID/17

Scientific Data Systems ... 39
Science Management Corp./Proprietary Systems Div ... ID/40
Seleanar Corp. ... 13
Signal Technology ... ID/11,ID/40
Simware ... 21
Software AG ... 53
The Source ... 73
Southern Systems ... 184
Speakeasy Computing ... 106
Sperry Univac ... 72
Spiridellis & Associates, Inc ... ID/56
SPSS, Inc. ... 46
Spur Products ... 32
Storage Technology ... 91
Superior Software ... ID/36
Systems Industries ... 18-19

Tab Products Co. ... 28
Tandem Computer ... 33,34-35
T & B Computing ... 78
Telecommunications Technology Corp. ... 40
Teleprocessing Products ... ID/51
Texas Instruments Supply Co. ... 32
Tone Software Corp. ... 90
Tower Systems ... 43
Trend DLC ... 79
TSI International ... 74
TT Teletype ... 118

United Peripherals ... ID/20-ID/21

Vector Graphics ... 100
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. ... ID/54
Vertex Systems ... 116
Visual Technology ... ID/38
Volker-Craig, Inc. ... ID/50

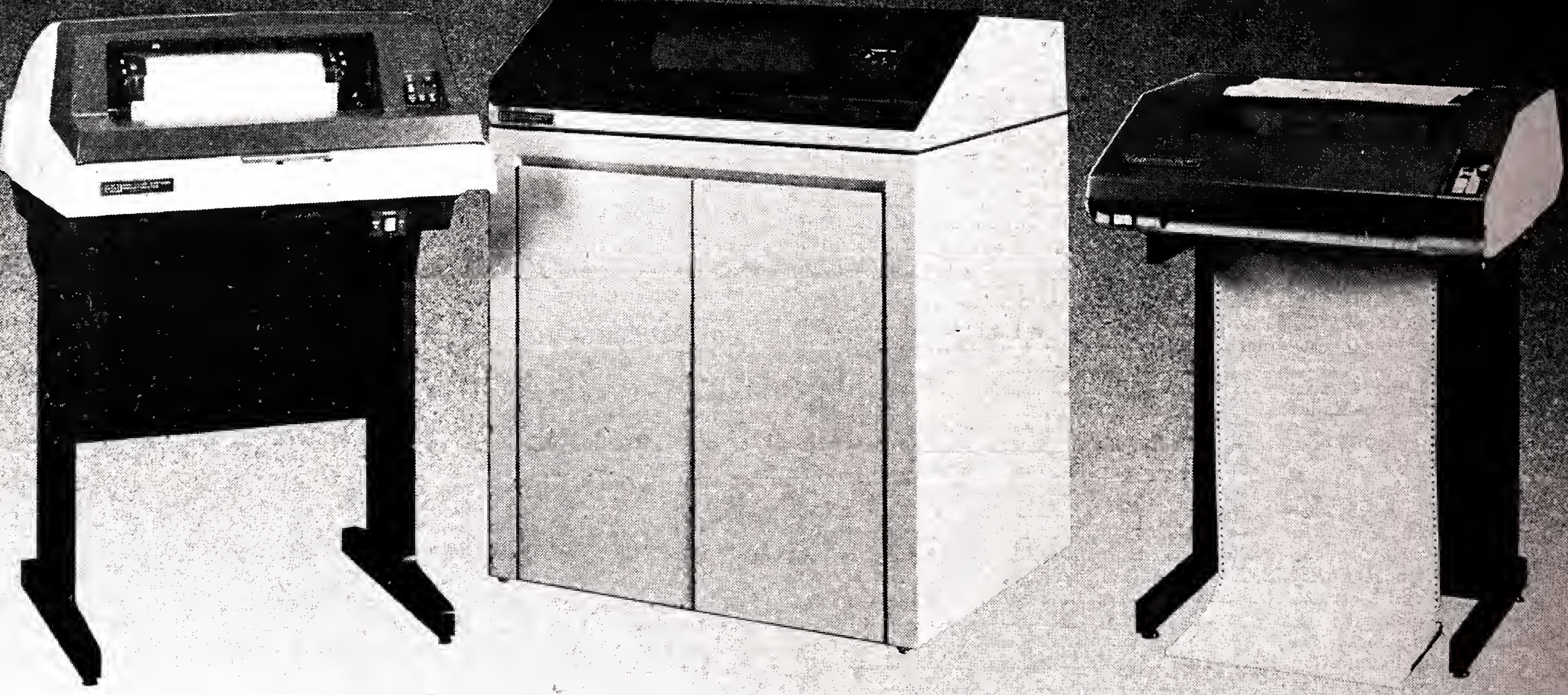
West Coast Computer Exchange ... 32
Western Electric ... 15
Whitesmith's Ltd. ... 40
Wild Hare Computer ... 55
Wrightline ... 21

Xerox OPD ... ID/23,ID/24-ID/25

Zilog Inc. ... ID/28

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or ommissions.

Reliable, Economical Printer Systems At 200, 300, 600 & 900 lpm.



For DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, Texas Instruments and most other popular computer systems.

☑ **Low Cost.**
Initial low purchase price, plus the long-term savings resulting from inherent reliability.

☑ **High Performance.**
At 200, 300, 600 and 900 lines per minute.

☑ **Quiet.**
Set new industry standards for impact technology.

☑ **Reliable.**
Built for heavy-duty applications.

☑ **Superior Print Quality.**
Achieved through fully formed steel band technology.

☑ **Easy-to-maintain.**
Latest microprocessor technology and diagnostics make these printers the products for the '80s.

☑ **30-Day Delivery.**

☑ **The Industry Leader At Your Service.**

☑ **Guaranteed Compatibility.**
SSI's interfacing technology guarantees compatibility with DEC, DG, HP, TI, Perkin Elmer and most other processors.

☑ **Parallel or Serial.**
SSI's pioneering approach in interface technology allows you the choice of parallel or serial operation. In serial interfacing, SSI also offers both asynchronous and the synchronous needed for IBM and Burroughs Poll and Select, plus others.

☑ **Nationwide Service.**
Unmatched quality of service through SSI's innovative central dispatch control system.

☑ **Band-Change Flexibility.**
Many different bands provide many different typefaces with a single change by the operator. Special bands available also.

I'd like to know more about the following printer system(s):
- _200 lpm impact matrix
- _The B series (300 or 600 lpm band)
- _High speed 900 lpm band
- _The 2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
- _The 2550 (1500 lpm charaband)
- _QT series (600, 1000, 1200 lpm heavy duty band printers)
- _Serial Interfacing (synchronous or asynchronous)
- _Parallel Interfacing

My computer is a________________

____

My requirements are: __Immediate
__3-6 months __Information Only

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company__________________
Address__________________
City_____________________
State____________Zip______
Telephone________________CD581

SSI
Southern Systems
The Printer System Problem-Solvers
2841 Cypress Creek Road
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000; (800) 327-5602
Telex 522135